

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1	Fabulous Winchester Model 1885 High Wall Sporting Rifle serial #6854, 22 WCF, 26" octagon No. 2 weight barrel. This rifle is in standard configuration and remains in a very fine state of preservation. The barrel retains 98% strong original blue finish overall with barrel and action properly un-proofed. The action shows 98% brilliant original color case-hardened finish overall. The plain walnut stocks rate excellent plus with 98% original finish remaining and with nice subtle raised grain in the surface and just very minor handling marks. The original crescent steel buttplate retains 95% original color case hardened finish. The rifle is sighted with a Beach combination front, blank in rear seat and a Lyman folding tang mounted peepsight. A very fine, high condition High Wall rifle. (110483-12) {ANTIQUÉ} [Perry White Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000
2	Winchester Model 1885 Low Wall Sporting Rifle serial #53755, 25 WCF, 28" round No. 1 weight barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a lovely, high condition Low Wall rifle. The barrel shows 97% strong original blue finish overall with crisp markings. The action shows 95% vivid original color case-hardened finish with similar amount on hammer and breechblock, the lever colors are somewhat more subdued and blending with a mellow brown patina. The plain walnut buttstock and forend rate excellent with 95% original finish remaining. The rifle is sighted with a white beaded blade Marbles front sight, the rear seat filled with blank and a Lyman folding tang mounted peepsight adjustable for windage and elevation is present. A super nice and completely honest 1891 production Low Wall rifle with lots of finish. (110483-106) {ANTIQUÉ} [Perry White Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
3	Very Fine Engraved Remington Rider Magazine Pistol 32 RF Extra Short, 3" octagon barrel with a bright very fine bore showing a few small areas of old oxidation and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this fine pistol retain about 97-98% original nickel finish with most of the loss due to some scattered mild flaking toning to dark brown, mostly along the sides of the barrel along with a few tiny freckles and light handling marks. The pistol shows typical fine quality factory embellishments throughout with nicely detailed foliate scrollwork, punch-dot shading and geometric motifs. The hammer retains about 97% original bright blue showing some mild freckles and the breechblock shows strong vibrant case-hardened colors. The barrel markings remain crisp and the smooth rosewood grips remain in excellent condition retaining about 98% original varnish. The action seems to function well mechanically. An excellent pistol for the Remington collector. (13B10320-39) {ANTIQUÉ} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
4	Rare & Excellent Remington Rider Magazine Pistol 32 RF Extra Short, 3" octagon barrel with a mostly bright very fine bore showing some scattered mild oxidation and strong rifling throughout. This is a lovely example of these interesting pistols in the rarer unengraved configuration. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original bright nickel finish showing a couple small flakes on the left side barrel and frame quarter flats, a few tiny dings and other light minor handling marks, most being very unobtrusive. The breechblock retains about 94% original bright blue showing some silvering along the sides and the barrel address and patent mark remain crisp. The smooth rosewood grips remain in excellent condition retaining 98% original varnish showing just a couple light handling marks and the action seems to function well mechanically. A wonderful little Remington Rider pistol, this is one of those instances where an unembellished example is actually rarer than its engraved counterpart. (13B10320-40) {ANTIQUÉ} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
5	Superb Winchester Model 1901 Lever Action Shotgun serial #68883, 10 ga., 32" barrel choked full with a bright shiny bore. This is about as fine a 1901 shotgun as you could hope to find. The metal surfaces of the shotgun retain 98% plus strong original blue overall. All screw heads remain clean and seemingly untouched. The plain walnut buttstock and two-piece forend rate excellent plus with 98% original finish remaining and with nice, raised grain feel. The shotgun features a checkered steel shotgun buttplate which shows about 70% original blue. A stellar, investment quality example of the 1901 Winchester shotgun. (1D10483-162) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (3500/5500) Est. 3,500 - 5,500

Lot	Title/Description
6	U.S. Navy Model 1895 Winchester-Lee Bolt Action Rifle serial #491, 6mm Lee Navy, 28" barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this early contract rifle retain about 92% older arsenal refurbished rust blue showing some scattered light edge wear and handling marks with overall toning to a pleasant gray-brown patina under bright light. All markings remain intact and strong with the receiver ring showing USN property marking, anchor and "N.C.T." inspector stamp. The smooth walnut stock and handguard remain in very fine condition as perhaps very lightly cleaned long ago showing an old oil finish with the expected scattered light dings and handling marks. An original black leather sling is included that rates about very good showing some scattered thin cracks and drying. The action seems to function well mechanically. A very attractive example of these mechanically interesting straight pull navy rifles for the U.S. martial collector. (13C10483-160) {ANTIQUÉ} [Perry White Collection] (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500
7	Winchester-Lee Model 1895 Deluxe Bolt Action Sporting Rifle serial #13489, 236 USN (6mm Lee Navy), 24" round barrel with an about good bore showing light pitting and oxidation in the grooves and otherwise good rifling. The metal surfaces of this 1899-made rifle retain about 92% original blue with most of the loss due to some scattered freckling, a few very small areas of light pitting here and there and small scuff at the left edge receiver. The blue is taking on the familiar pleasant plum-brown tone under bright light and all markings remain intact and crisp. The checkered capped pistolgrip deluxe walnut stock with schnabel tip remains in near excellent condition retaining a healthy amount of original oil finish with just a few sparsely scattered light dings and minor handling marks. The checkering shows just some light wear and the sides of the butt show lovely tiger stripe grain figure throughout. The hard rubber pistolgrip cap and shotgun buttplate are intact, the buttplate showing some small dings and scuffs along the edges. The rifle is equipped with standard sporting rear sight and tall German silver blade front and the action seems to function well mechanically. A handsome deluxe Winchester-Lee sporting rifle, only 1700 of which were made in this commercial configuration. (13B10483-93) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500
8	Fine Allen & Wheelock Center Hammer Army Percussion Revolver serial #194, .44 cal, 7 1/2" part round part octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a very handsome early variation of these interesting and desirable large frame percussion revolvers, this example with the nipples screwed-in through the inside of the chambers. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 40% original bright blue which is flaking overall to a pleasant mix of mild gunmetal and attractive gray-brown patina, along with the expected scattered light handling marks from the years. The chambers likewise retain strong bright blue while the base pin, base pin retainer, and trigger show subtle fire blue. The loading lever shows lovely smoky case-hardened colors throughout with some vibrant wisps along the sides and more protected areas, the colors along the sides of the hammer also particularly vibrant and attractive. The left side barrel flat retains strong maker and patent markings and the original brass blade front sight is intact. The smooth walnut grips are stamp-numbered matching and remain in near excellent condition, retaining about 97% original varnish showing some mild edge wear and some scattered light dings from the years, otherwise retaining excellent fit. The action will require a little mechanical attention as the bolt does not drop to release the cylinder to rotate, many of the interior surfaces are coated in a heavy dried preservative and perhaps a very careful professional cleaning will free up the bolt. These are very handsome revolvers and their fragile bright blue finish often did not survive. This is a lovely example for the advanced U.S. antique arms collector. (13B10320-21) {ANTIQUÉ} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
9	<p>Lovely Winchester Model 1894 Deluxe Takedown Rifle serial #449042, 30 WCF, 24" tapered round barrel with 3/4 magazine and a bright excellent bore. The special order features of this rifle include a takedown action, fancy checkered pistolgrip buttstock and forend with checkered hard rubber shotgun buttplate and a shorter than standard magazine. The left side of the action is professionally engraved "J. N. / Christmas / 1916". While this rifle is too late to letter it appears honest and original in all respects and according to the published serial number application dates, this rifle was made in 1909 or 1910. The condition of the rifle is fabulous with the barrel and magazine retaining about 98% original blue with only real noticeable loss being the rub marks on the bottom of the barrel from the takedown lever rubbing. The action retains 98% original blue showing a small amount of light edge wear and just a couple very fine surface abrasions. The hammer and lever show strong original color case-hardened finish with the sides of the hammer showing light rub marks. The checkered pistolgrip buttstock and forend are of highly figured American black walnut and rate excellent retaining 95% of their original oil finish. The checkering remains strong and clean, the stocks fit beautifully and the original checkered hard rubber shotgun buttplate is excellent with no chips. There is a repaired chip on the left side of the top tang, the original piece of wood is in place and this is quite unobtrusive. The left side of the lower tang shows assembly number "7724" which appears in the top tang inlet of stock (along with another number but the "7724" is in the same font as the tang and looks perfect). The rifle is sighted with a ramp mounted beaded blade front, Lyman No. 6 folding leaf rear and a Lyman folding tang mounted peepsight. All screwheads remain clean and seemingly untouched through the years. An extremely handsome deluxe 1894 takedown rifle with interesting and endearing Christmas presentation. (1E10483-48) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (7000/9000) Est. 7,000 - 9,000</p>
10	<p>Fine Allen & Wheelock Center Hammer Army Lipfire Revolver serial #324, 44 Lipfire, 7 1/2" part round part octagon barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few small areas of minor pinprick pitting and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this handsome revolver retains perhaps 50% original bright blue while the frame retains perhaps 25% bright blue in the protected areas, with the cylinder and balance of the surfaces flaked and toning to a nice mild gunmetal and gray-brown patina. There are some scattered mild handling marks and a bit of old oxidation and minor pinprick pitting, mostly along the right side frame and cylinder. The ejector rod lever shows good smoky case-hardened colors toning to a pleasant smooth gray patina while the hammer shows generous vibrant colors throughout. The left barrel flat retains strong maker and patent markings and the original brass blade front sight is intact. The smooth walnut grips remain in very fine condition retaining about 90% original varnish showing some scattered light dings and handling marks; the left panel is stamp-numbered matching the frame, the right is un-numbered and their fit is excellent. The action seems to function well mechanically with a crisp hammer and solid timing and lock-up. A very attractive example of these interesting and desirable Allen & Wheelock revolvers. (13B10320-20) {ANTIQUÉ} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
11	<p>Very Fine Remington New York State Rolling Block Carbine 50-70, 22" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this lovely carbine retains about 85% original blue with most of the loss due to some overall thinning and toning to a pleasant plum-brown patina under bright light along with some scattered minor dings or light handling marks. The action retains about 90% very fine strong case-hardened colors that show some mild muting and some toning to a pleasant smooth gray-brown patina along some of the high edges. The barrel band and buttplate are a pleasant smoky case-hardened patina, the buttplate with some generous vibrant colors, and the small action parts are partially bright showing a little mild gray-brown speckling. All markings remain intact and crisp with Remingtons lilion tang address and patent dates. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very fine condition retaining about 95% original oil finish showing the scattered light dings and handling marks to be expected from light military service and a few small abrasions near the toe. Stock fit is excellent and the buttstock retains a crisp inspector cartouche along the left side wrist and "A / 248" rack marking at the heel. All original hardware remains intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A lovely New York carbine for the Remington collector, these models often saw extensive use and seldom retain strong condition. (13B10320-12) {ANTIQUÉ} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
12	<p>Fine Remington Split Breech Rolling Block Military Carbine Formerly of the Remington Arms Co. Factory Collection 50 RF, 20" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this handsome Type II carbine retains about 95% original gray-blue finish showing a few scattered tiny dings, some errant freckles and toning to a pleasant gray-brown patina under bright light. The action has mostly toned to a pleasant smoky gray case-hardened patina showing strong hints of colors throughout, with a few light handling marks and a small imperfection in the metal on the right side. The buttplate and barrel band are a similar attractive smoky case-hardened patina and the hammer and breechblock retain about 98% of their original dark gray oil-quenched case-hardening. The Remingtons lilion tang address and patent dates remain strong and the action screw heads show nice fire blue. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in excellent condition retaining about 98% original dark oil finish showing a small dent on the forend near the band spring and otherwise just the expected small dings and light handling marks. The left side wrist retains an excellent crisp inspector cartouche and the factory museum tag numbered "261" is intact. All original hardware is present and the action seems to function well mechanically. A lovely example of these interesting early rolling block carbines, the bulk of which were resold by Remington to France in 1870, this example apparently retained by the factory. (13B10320-5) {ANTIQUÉ} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>
13	<p>Colt Civilian Government Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #C94318, 45 ACP, 5" early Colt barrel with a bright excellent bore, proofed with a C on the rear edge of the chamber hood and rear face of lugs beneath, and small P ahead of the lugs on the underside of the barrel. The metal surfaces retain about 95-97% original blue, showing light sharp edge wear, primarily at the muzzle, a light reassembly scratch on frame, with a light halo on slide, and sparsely scattered light handling marks here and there, a couple more moderate scratches in front and back of rear sight. The double diamond checkered walnut grips rate about excellent, the right with an impressed serial number "1482" proceeded by what appears to be a capital "L" but it is difficult to discern, the upper diamond with a small stamp of a broad arrow over "M" within an oval. The arm comes equipped with a single two-tone lanyard loop magazine with pinned base which rates excellent and seems to function properly. (3B10483-372) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
14	<p>Rare Colt New Service Double Action Revolver Shipped to Kings Gunsight serial #345687, 44-40, 7 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this lovely big frame Colt retain about 98 to near 99% original blue, the only appreciable wear being sharp edge and light knuckle wear with a bit of loss at left of muzzle. The bright-polished sides of the hammer remain brilliant with a couple very sparsely scattered very light oxidation stains, primarily on right. The checkered walnut silver Rampant Colt medallion grips rate excellent as well, the right grip with a very small flake by the medallion, they are stamp-numbered to the gun. There are the oddly scattered light tiny handling mark or scratch here and there and there is a slight bit of discoloration of the blue in two very small areas left and right of frame just above the grip panel. The arm shows very little use with the forcing cone area still remaining bright and it times and locks up like the proverbial bank vault. The included factory letter shows shipment as a round butt with a factory installed lanyard loop in a single gun shipment in June 1939 for the King Gunsight Company via Shapleigh Hardware. Indeed the arm has Kings-installed brass bead front with white outline rear "Super Police" sights. A superb big frame Colt with a desirable shipping destination and a very nice set of sights. (3B10187-8) {C&R} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
15	<p>Excellent Colt New Service Target Model Double Action Revolver serial #328227, 45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrel with a mirror-bright, excellent bore. This beautiful revolver astonishingly appears unfired. There are absolutely no remnants of flash on the face of the cylinder nor in the chambers, the forcing cone appears as though it was cut yesterday and is bright steel with no wear on the face of the recoil shield showing only a bit of light scratching near the firing pin bushing. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with perhaps a tiny bit of sharp edge wear and some light scratches on the bow of the triggerguard and perhaps one or two scattered about the surface here and there. The bright polished sides of the hammer remain brilliant and unstained. The checkered oversized target Roper grips rate excellent and are marked "W 47" on their interiors. Featuring checkered front and rear straps and face of trigger, the gun times and locks up perfectly. Has Patridge style front sight and windage adjustable square notch rear. A superb, basically as-new example from-which it will be difficult to upgrade. (3B10187-17) {C&R} (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
16	<p>Stunning U.S. Model 1884 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #472712, 45-70 Govt., 32 5/8" barrel with a pristine bore. This lovely Model 1884 remains in truly spectacular condition. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original blue and oil-quenched blackened finishes with loss due to a touch of wear on the heel of the buttplate and a few scattered light handling marks. The breechblock and tang retain practically all their original vibrant case-hardened colors and all metal markings are correct and extremely crisp. The beautiful American black walnut stock rates very fine to perhaps excellent with a hairline crack behind the lockplate, a few very tiny and unobtrusive chips around the action and a shallow dent on the left side of the forend with the later of these only worth mentioning due to the wonderful condition of the stock. There is a very crisp 1889-dated inspection cartouche on the left side of the action, and an equally-sharp circled "P" firing proof and "S" inspection mark behind the triggerguard. The original sights and cleaning rod are intact and the action of this superb condition Trapdoor is strong and crisp. A wonderful example of these important rifles which is sure to please even the most discerning Springfield collector. (23C10483-232) {ANTIQUE} [Perry White Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
17	<p>Very Fine U.S. Model 1869 Trapdoor Cadet Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #1347, 50-70, 29 5/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The attractive National Armory bright metal surfaces show some overall scattered speckles of light oxidation staining and a few tiny freckles, while the frame, breechblock and tang retain nearly all their original oil-quenched blackened finish with a tiny spot of pinprick pitting on the top of the 1870-dated breechblock, and a few speckles of old light oxidation. The 1863-dated lockplate and hammer display strong original case-hardened colors with some scattered spots of old light oxidation and all metal markings are correct and crisp with "18" stamped on the frame behind the serial number. The American black walnut stock rates fine with a couple tiny and unobtrusive chips on the buttstock and some scattered overall light handling marks from cadet training. There is a wonderful "ESA" in oval cartouche on the left stock flat and a sharp boxed inspection initial and "AL" inspection mark behind the triggerguard. The original sights and cleaning rod are intact and the action is strong and crisp. While this rifle's serial number is not specifically listed, it nevertheless falls squarely within the range provided by Springfield Research Service (the rifle immediately preceding it is listed) of arms issued to Amherst College. (23A10483-328) {ANTIQUE} [Perry White Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
18	<p>Exceptional U.S. Special Model 1861 Percussion Rifle-Musket by Colt .58 cal., 40" barrel with a pristine bore. The metal surfaces are mostly bright with some scattered areas of fine oxidation staining and a few scattered small spots of mild oxidation and softened light pitting on the wood line. The lockplate and breech are both dated "1863" and all metal markings are crisp with a sharp proof mark, "P" inspection initial and "STEEL" on the left side of the breech and clear inspection marks on all the individual components. The beautiful American black walnut stock rates excellent plus with sharp edges around the stock flats, raised grain overall, some subtle discoloration on the buttstock and a few scattered tiny handling marks from the years. There are two crisp boxed inspection cartouches on the left stock flat and clear inspection marks ahead of the buttplate tang and behind the triggerguard. A cupped tulip-head ramrod with threaded end is stored beneath the barrel, the original sights are intact and the action is strong and crisp. This excellent-condition Colt Special Model rifle-musket is sure to be a welcome addition to your high end Civil War collection. (23C10237-11) {ANTIQUE} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
19	<p>Superb Winchester Model 1895 Flatside Lever Action Rifle serial #780, 40-72, 26" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. This special order rifle features an octagon barrel along with a smooth steel shotgun buttplate. The condition of the rifle is remarkable. The barrel retains 98% original blue finish overall with just a little silvering on the high edges and the slightest fading. The action shows 95% original blue, again with most loss on the high edges and with one area of flaking on the front right and ring of action. These areas have toned to a rich smooth brown patina and blend in with the original blue quite well. The lever and magazine show about 85% original blue which is thinning evenly and blending with a smooth brown patina. There are a couple light and small abrasions on the right side of the action along with some wear marks on the magazine. The plain walnut buttstock and forend rate excellent with 97% original finish and showing normal light handling marks from the years. The smooth steel shotgun buttplate shows 80% original blue finish. The rifle is sighted with a Lyman hunting front, rear slot is filled with blank and a Lyman 21 receiver sight is in place. All screwheads remain clean and seemingly untouched. Factory records indicate the rifle shipped as a 40/72 rifle with octagon barrel, plain trigger, shotgun butt with Lyman receiver, Lyman hunting front and blank in rear seat - just exactly how it remains, down to the sights. The rifle shipped on September 17, 1896. A stellar 1895 Flatside made during the second year of production, with special features and remaining in a stunning state of preservation. Investment quality and worthy of the finest collection of Winchester rifles. (1E10483-21) {ANTIQUE} [Perry White Collection] (8,000/12,000) Est. 8,000 - 12,000</p>
20	<p>U.S. Model 1841 Percussion Mississippi Rifle by Remington with Grosz Alteration .54 cal., 33" barrel with a bright fine bore with strong rifling. The barrel and lock of this handsome rifle are toning to a smooth gray patina with some scattered areas of light oxidation staining, a few spots of softened fine pitting and a few light handling marks. The brass patchbox and mountings have aged to an attractive goldenrod patina with some scattered spots of light tarnish and some light handling marks from the field. The breech tang is dated 1849 and the lockplate is properly marked "U.S. / 1849" behind the hammer and "REMINGTON'S / HERKIMER / N.Y." ahead and "U.S. / S.K / P / STEEL" is on the left side of the breech. The American black walnut stock rates about very good plus as perhaps very lightly cleaned with a little added varnish, a few scattered fine cracks including one neatly repaired crack running the length of the left wood line which is only notable under scrutiny, along with some overall scattered light handling from military service and there are no visible cartouches. This rifle was altered to accept a bayonet by Frederick Grosz of New York City who, according to Moller's American Military Shoulder Arms Vol. III, performed this alteration on 1,600 rifles under contract with the State of New York. The alteration consisted of turning down the muzzle, brazing on a bayonet lug and moving the front sight rearward. A cupped brass-tipped trumpet-head ramrod is included; a spare nipple and ball puller are stored within the patchbox and the action is strong and crisp. Also included is a very good condition U.S. Model 1842 socket bayonet which fits the muzzle perfectly and is toning to a dull gray patina with overall light staining and a few fine nicks in the edges. A very nice example of an 1841 Mississippi contract rifle. (23B10443-4) {ANTIQUE} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500</p>
21	<p>Hopkins & Allen XL Navy Single Action Revolver serial #957, 38 RF, 6" round barrel with an oxidized bore. The barrel and frame of this scarce revolver retain about 94% original nickel finish showing some scattered light flaking to mild gray patina, most noticeable along the high edges and left side frame and along the triggerguard, with some other scattered mild handling marks. The cylinder retains about 40% original nickel finish with the balance flaked to a mild gray-brown patina showing some sparsely scattered pinprick pitting. The hammer has toned to smoky gray patina retaining some strong colors along its back surface and all markings remain crisp and clear. The smooth walnut grips remain in excellent condition retaining about 95% original varnish showing some mild edge wear and scattered light handling marks. The right panel is pencil-numbered to the gun and their fit to the frame remains excellent. The action seems to function well mechanically with a crisp hammer and solid timing and lock-up. A very fine example of these desirable low-production H&A revolvers. (13B10320-24) {ANTIQUE} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
22	<p>Merwin, Hulbert & Co. Large Frame Open Top Single Action Revolver serial #13770, 44 Merwin Hulbert, 7" round barrel with a partially bright about good bore showing a few scattered patches of moderate pitting, some oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this attractive revolver retain about 85% plus original nickel finish with most of the loss due to scattered flaking, mostly along the barrel, that is toning to a mild gunmetal patina and blending in rather nicely with the surrounding nickel. There are some scattered tiny dings and light handling marks and the muzzle shows some noticeable wear from extensive holster carry that lends plenty of character. The barrel markings remain intact and strong and the hammer and triggerguard retain a healthy amount of strong case-hardened colors, showing a little mild oxidation speckling and areas toning to plum-brown patina. The revolver wears a fine set of smooth antique ivory grips that appear to be factory original in every respect and remain in near excellent condition, the right panel with some wear at the heel, and both showing attractive crackling and age striations throughout with a lovely rich patina. Both panels are stamped on their interiors with a single "6" and the remaining numbered parts are matching by assembly number. The lanyard ring has been lost to the years, barrel-to-frame fit exhibits a hint of minor play and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A lovely big Merwin Hulbert for the antique Western arms collector. (13B10320-22) {ANTIQUE} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>
23	<p>Lovely & Rare Remington-Beals Second Model Percussion Pocket Revolver with Original Box & Accessories serial #2125, .31 cal, 3" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is an excellent and somewhat unusual example of the very low-production second model. It appears the nickel finish was refurbished during the period of use, very possibly by Remington themselves and there is also a very neatly brazed plate along the inside of the frame at the breech, again suggesting a factory repair and refurbishment job. The barrel address is no longer present though the serial number on the underside remains crisp and there is also no locator pin in the frame for the stop spring on the left side. The frame shows a matching serial number to the barrel, the final peculiarity, as it is quite a bit outside of the estimated 1000 serial number production. The metal surfaces retain about 98% nickel finish showing one small spot of oxidation on the right side frame, a few thin scratches and a couple tiny pinprick pits. The small parts show lovely brilliant fire blue and the hammer retains vibrant colors with some muting to smoky gray along the nose. The smooth rosewood grips remain in near excellent condition retaining a healthy amount of original varnish that shows some mild flaking along with a few handling marks, the grips appear to be un-numbered though their fit is excellent. The silver cone front sight is intact and the action functions crisply with nice timing and lock-up. The black paper-covered box remains in fine condition and is covered in an old glue-like preservative that does not detract too much from its appearance, also showing some light flaking and handling marks. About 2" of the powder flask partition is missing along the top edge and the original powder flask itself remains in very fine condition showing a few shallow dents. A very fine condition brass dual round ball mould and steel cleaning rod with wide brass handle are also present. An excellent and interesting example for the advanced Remington collector. (13B10320-70) {ANTIQUE} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
24	<p>Very Fine Colt Model 1877 Thunderer Double Action Revolver with Hartley & Graham Presentation Case serial #42250, 41 Colt, 4 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this lovely 1883-made revolver retain about 96% original nickel finish, most of the loss due to some light flaking at the edges of the muzzle and left side frame near the breech and topstrap toning to a mild gray patina, some of the other high edges with some faint loss and scattered handling marks. The nickel shows the expected pleasant mild clouding from the years and all markings remain crisp and clear with excellent etched "COLT D.A. 41" on the left side barrel. The small parts and back surface of the hammer retain almost all of their wonderful brilliant fire blue, the hammer with a little mild oxidation staining, its sides also remaining mostly bright. The black checkered hard rubber grips with Rampant Colt remain in excellent condition showing a couple tiny handling marks and some small areas of minor discoloration retaining crisp detailing. The insides appear to be un-numbered but they are obviously the original grips and retain excellent fit. The remaining numbered parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. The included seldom-seen original Hartley & Graham case also remains in very fine condition, the exterior of the lid showing a few small thin drying cracks from the years, along with the expected light scuffs and handling marks. The base also retains much of its original black pebbled paper covering showing light flaking. The base interior is lined with slightly ruffled maroon velvet that rates near excellent, also featuring a lovely 40-round rosewood cartridge block. The lid is lined with maroon silk with the distinctive gold-edged royal blue ribbon embossed in gold "Hartley & Graham / New York". There is a small tear along one of the blue hinge linings and the locking piece for the lid has detached and is now locked to the base but this could likely be addressed by a craftsman who knows their business. There is no key present though the case does contain a simple steel cleaning rod and period Hawksley glass oil bottle. An excellent ensemble for the advanced Colt collector. (13C10325-1) {ANTIQUE} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
25	<p>Lovely Mike Dubber Engraved Colt Single Action Army Revolver serial #S20873A, 45 Colt, 5 1/2" barrel with an unfired bore. This astonishing revolver, in addition to its exquisite engraving, retains all of its post-engraving polished charcoal blue, a treatment rarely encountered on post-war arms as the furnace-bluing, carbona process is so involved and difficult to do properly. Former Colt master engraver Mike Dubber has spared no effort nor attention to detail in his execution of the masterful classic Colt factory American flowing scroll and geometric decoration covering nearly every surface of this revolver. Those thin delicate engraved areas which are not covered with scroll are background shaded with the finest stippling, providing a very stunning high-relief effect, coupled with the carbona bluing, makes the gun shimmer when turned in the light. Each of the flutes has open acanthus leaf engraving with a checkerboard pattern ahead of the triggerguard root, a fan of engraving at the bottom of the frontstrap and a lovely scallop shell fan atop the knuckle, even the hammer flat above the firing pin is neatly checkered. The sides of the front sight blade have a flowing wave of scroll with batwing engraving flanking the sight trough in the topstrap with dual 24 karat gold wire inlays at both muzzle and breech end of barrel. Each of the frame flats and radii have fine gold wire inlay, a number with small curlicues of scroll at the end of the fine lines, even the hammer is outlined. The cylinder features dual fine wire inlays at its rear and outlining each of the cylinder flutes. The left recoil shield shows a Rocky Mountain sheep inlaid in gold and chiseled-in-relief, with an interesting depiction on the frame beneath the loading gate of a fox squirrel amidst woodland scenery, seated in the flowers beneath a tree, all this in 24 karat gold and copied by Dubber from a factory engraving pattern he encountered in vintage photographs. The Colt Single Action Army caliber marking on the left side of the barrel and the barrel address at the top are also inlaid and bordered by gold as-is the Rampant Colt near the patent dates, with an unexpected five-pointed star, inlaid in gold and chiseled in relief on the face of the base pin. Absolutely unturned, unfired since leaving Mr. Dubber's hands, the gun is signed by Dubber on the underside of the barrel adjacent to the ejector rod housing. The arm wears a one-piece ivory grip fitted by Dan Chesiak which is as-new and fits flawlessly. The arm comes in a blue two-piece Colt custom shop box with all papers and its outer shipping sleeve serial numbered to the gun, along with a letter signed by the engraver detailing the work. A true work of art with even the smallest detail carefully crafted, shimmering and stunning with its beautiful metal treatment. (3F10486-5) {MODERN} (7000/9000) Est. 7,000 - 9,000</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
26	<p>Unmarked Morgan James Lightweight Short Range Percussion Sporting Rifle .40 cal, 20" octagon barrel turned for starter with a bright very fine bore showing a few small areas of mild oxidation and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. This is a handsome little compact rifle, unmarked, but classic Morgan James. The barrel retains about 90% original plum-brown finish showing some silvering along the high edges and scattered thinning under bright light, with a little old pinprick pitting scattered about and some minor dings along the edges. The breech features nice swirling cap deflector and shows silvery case-hardened patina; the nipple is a more modern replacement and the hammer shows an old neat repair at the spur and some minor damage along the skirt. The action shows remnants of blue having mostly toned to a pleasant deep gray-brown patina, the crescent buttplate, toe plate and fancy triggerguard a more mild pewter gunmetal. The smooth walnut buttstock remains in very fine condition retaining about 92% original varnish, showing the expected scattered light dings and handling marks. The sides of the butt show some attractive subtle grain figure throughout and there is a right-side German silver pendulum patchbox, the inside of the cover being Remington-marked. The rifle is equipped with a lollipop tang sight, older replacement large silver blade front sight, and a simple hickory ramrod is present. There is some moderate play in the trigger but the lock is otherwise functional and weight is about 7 pounds 4 1/2 ounces. This rifle is pictured and described on page 872 of The New York State Firearms Trade Volume 2 by Swinney & Rowe. A fine little sporting rifle from this prolific and well-regarded New York maker. (13B9670-110) (ANTIQUÉ) [David & Lore Squier Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
27	<p>New York Percussion Three Barrel Double Rifle & Shotgun by Hepburn Presented to B.F. Robinson .41 cal & 12 bore, 26 1/2" double rifle barrels and single shotgun barrel with oxidized bores, the rifle barrels with evident rifling. The metal surfaces of this combination gun have mostly toned to a mix of gray-brown and pewter gunmetal patina showing some overall old light pitting and minor dings from the years, the long tailpipes with some evident period repairs. The barrel retains legible maker markings with "L.L. HEPBURN / COLTON N.Y." and the barrel rib also shows a faint but mostly legible script presentation "Presented to B. F. Robinson". The left hammer screw is an old brass replacement and the right hammer is an older gunsmith-made replacement altogether; this side has the swiveling secondary nose affixed to the top for the coupled shotgun and rifle nipples. The back action lockplates show tasteful border embellishments and a nice step down at the centers. Rifle is equipped with crescent buttplate, toe plate and right-side pendulum patchbox and the smooth walnut stock remains in good condition as cleaned showing some thin cracks at the heel and toe, tiny chip below the left lockplate and other light handling marks. The rear sight dovetail has been blanked during the period of use and the arm is sighted with a small aperture tang sight and plain blade front. Simple antique replacement ramrods are present and there is a single adjustable set trigger. The locks seem to function normally. The most notable B.F. Robinson of this period was U.S. Indian Agent Benjamin F. Robinson who worked in the Kansas territory circa 1855-1859, attempting to keep squatters off the Delaware Reserve and enforcing the Kansas-Nebraska Act. This would have corresponded to the first few years of Hepburn's business; the arm certainly appears to have seen some time on the frontier! These three barrel Hepburn guns are quite rare and this remains a very good example. The arm is also pictured and described on page 754 of The New York State Firearms Trade Volume 2 by Swinney & Rowe. (13C9670-108) (ANTIQUÉ) [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
28	<p>New York Percussion Buck and Ball Gun by Nelson Lewis .42 cal rifle and 16 ga smoothbore, 29 3/4" barrels with mostly bright very good plus bores showing some scattered mild oxidation, the shotgun bore with some pinprick pitting and the rifle with strong rifling. The barrels of this attractive combination gun retain perhaps 90% thinning original plum-brown finish with areas toning to gray and showing a few scattered light dings and sparse pinprick pitting. The rib and shotgun barrel show attractive subtle damascus patterns; the rib is starting to come up for about 2" at the muzzle. The maker marking with Troy address along the rib remains mostly legible and the patent breech features fancy swirling cap deflectors. The back action lockplates and other remaining parts are a mix of silvery gray and pewter patina, the lockplates with some hints of silvery case-hardened patina and the trigger plate with generous vibrant colors in the protected areas. The gun is nicely appointed with dolphin head hammer and some fine quality embellishments of foliate scrollwork and small endearing game scenes along the lockplates. The triggerguard extension has a finely detailed pineapple finial with foliate finials also coming back from the tailpipe and toe plate. There is a lovely little German silver patchbox on the right side butt with fine foliate scrollwork and pineapple embellishments, the cover with a bear scene. The left-side cheekpiece is rather subtle and much more reserved than those usually seen on Lewis's work and is inlaid with a handsome detailed German silver eagle. The smooth walnut stock remains in very fine condition retaining about 90% original varnish that shows some wear along the forend along with a thin crack along the right-side point of comb and the expected scattered handling marks. There is a vacant rear sight dovetail along the barrel rib and the gun is sighted with a flip-up tang peep sight and target globe with fine post front. An antique brass-tipped ramrod is included and the locks function crisply, though the set function of the rifle trigger will require some attention. A fine example from this respected maker. (13C9670-9) (ANTIQUÉ) [David & Lore Squier Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
29	<p>Interesting New York Percussion Buck and Ball Gun by Morgan James 20 ga smoothbore and .46 cal rifle, 26" barrels with bright very fine bores showing hints of mild oxidation scattered about, the rifle barrel with crisp rifling. The barrels of this combination gun are a relatively even mix of original plum-brown finish and mild gray patina showing some areas of old oxidation staining and minor pitting, mostly scattered along the right shotgun barrel and near the muzzles. The barrel rib shows crisp "M. JAMES / UTICA N.Y." marking along with a "PARKER" stamp adjacent to this. The back action lockplates are marked by lock maker Warren & Steele of Albany and are a mix of dull gray and silvery case-hardened patina embellished with tasteful light foliate flourishes and little game scenes. The fancy triggerguard shows generous smoky case-hardened colors throughout, the remaining stock hardware also with hints of smoky colors. A subtly raised area on the right side of the butt accommodates a somewhat spartan but attractive patchbox and there are additional small compartments on the scant left-side cheekpiece and along the toe plate. The smooth walnut halfstock remains in about very fine condition showing worn remnants of antique varnish with the expected scattered light dings and handling marks from the years. The sides of the butt show some lovely grain figure throughout. The left rifle hammer appears to have suffered an impact long ago and its neck is bent slightly and the nipple is also broken; both locks otherwise seem to function well mechanically. There is a single brass bead on the rib for the shotgun barrel and the rifle has its own sights set onto the barrel with a rear sporting sight with aperture insert and a swing-over small lollipop sight at the tang, sadly the rifle barrel's front sight dovetail is currently vacant. What appears to be the original ramrod is present and this gun is pictured and described on page 866 of The New York State Firearms Trade Volume 2 by Swinney & Rowe. A very attractive buck and ball gun crafted by Morgan James into a very interesting configuration. (13B9670-73) (ANTIQUÉ) [David & Lore Squier Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
30	<p>Fabulous Rare Officers Model 1875 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory 45-70 Govt, 26" barrel with a beautiful bright excellent bore. This stunning type III Officers Model remains in Museum-grade condition and according to research, only 100 of these rare rifles were produced in 1885 from April to June. The barrel and frame retain perhaps 98% lovely original blue, the barrel just barely drifting toward a plum with some very light muzzle wear. The breech block, tang and lockplate retain 99% vivid color case-hardening, the block marked "US/Model/1873" with appropriate Springfield markings on the lock plate. The barrel band retains about 95% original blue which is bright showing rub wear on left and right, the band spring as well with lovely blue with the bow of the triggerguard having all of its original vibrant color case-hardening, fading somewhat in the grasping area of the tang. The checkered American walnut buttstock rates excellent and has a crisp 1885 cartouche at left with circled P firing proof to the rear of the checkering pattern. There are the very sparsely scattered light handling mark here or there but they are unobtrusive and missed at first glance. The buttplate shows some very nice original blue as well with the engraving and markings on the tang crisp showing only light wear at heel and toe. The VP Eaglehead markings remain crisp as does the open scroll engraving atop the barrel band, frame, block and the lock assembly, the thumbblatch flat shows an open spray of engraving while the circular area which fits over the squared protrusion of the latch shaft is unengraved, as-is seen on some very late models of Officers Rifle, showing only light tool marks. The Beach combination front sight retains generous original gold wash with the appropriate R-marked rear sight in place and vernier tang sight neatly inletted atop the wrist. The pewter noseclip is the third type with the squarish front and what is no doubt the original cleaning rod with brass ferrules is present. The arm seems to function very crisply mechanically and the tumbler is two-click. This example has no detachable checkered pistolgrip and would be extremely difficult to improve upon. A stunning late-made, very rare Officers Model 1875 Rifle. (3E10483-241) {ANTIQUÉ} [Perry White Collection] (25,000/35,000) Est. 25,000 - 35,000</p>
31	<p>Very Fine Remington-Smoother New Model No. 3 Centerfire Revolver serial #27790, 38 CF, 3 3/4" ribbed octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this desirable saw handle-style revolver retain about 97-98% original nickel finish with most of the loss due to a few scattered tiny flakes and some mild speckling, more noticeable along the gripstraps, the nickel also with some overall slight clouding from the years. The screw heads retain a healthy amount of nice fire blue and the barrel markings were struck a little light but otherwise remain intact and legible. The checkered black hard rubber grips with fancy "R" monograms remain in excellent condition showing a few light handling marks and toning to a deep brown patina. The action seems to function well mechanically with a crisp hammer and solid timing and lock-up. A lovely example of the desirable centerfire model. (13B10320-44) {ANTIQUÉ} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
32	<p>Remington-Smoother New Model No. 3 Revolver with Interesting Engraved Barrel Markings serial #7903, 38 RF, 3 3/4" barrel without rib and a mostly bright about very good plus bore showing some scattered spots of light oxidation and otherwise strong rifling throughout. This is an interesting revolver that shows very neat period-engraved markings along the left side barrel flats "REMINGTON 38-CALB. / NO. 9201899", and it is also wearing a nice set of factory faux ivory celluloid grips. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original nickel finish showing some scattered tiny flakes and light handling marks mostly along the barrel, along with a few errant freckles. All markings remain crisp and clear, the top barrel flat showing the standard address and patent date in addition to the aforementioned engraved markings. The original celluloid grips remain in excellent condition showing a nice "patina" and a few very thin tiny drying cracks, their construction is rather unique as well as the inside surfaces show a molded-in steel reinforcement plate. The action seems to function well mechanically with a crisp hammer and solid timing and lock-up. A very interesting example for the advanced collector, perhaps owned by some sort of agency, ammo manufacturer or in the reference collection of a competing gun-making firm. (13B10320-43) {ANTIQUÉ} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
33	<p>Extremely Rare Remington-Rider Percussion Parlor Pistol .17 cal, 3" barrel with a good bore showing some areas of verdigris build-up. The all-brass surfaces of this very desirable little pistol have mostly toned to an attractive pale goldenrod patina showing evidence of a very light cleaning done long ago along with some scattered tiny dings and handling marks along the sides and base of the grip. The edges showing some mild softening and there are some remnants of tarnished original silver finish lurking about the protected areas. The iron small parts are mostly a mild gunmetal patina showing some minor oxidation along the hammer and the breech piece and nipple assembly remain intact. The markings along the left side breech remain completely intact and quite crisp showing "RIDERS PT. / SEPT. 13. 1859" and the original sights are intact, the rear being a small dovetailed iron v-notch and the front a small German silver bead. The mainspring is perhaps a bit weak but the hammer otherwise seems to function well mechanically. A very handsome example of these peculiar little parlor pistols made in extremely limited numbers for the advanced Remington collector. (13C10320-60) {ANTIQUÉ} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
34	<p>Remington Model 1901 Rolling Block Target Pistol serial #3756, 22 LR, 10" part round part octagon barrel with a fair bore showing scattered light pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this attractive pistol retains perhaps 40% original blue appearing strong under ambient light, with overall toning to a mix of mild gray and gray-brown patina, and showing some scattered light handling marks and a few small areas of old light pitting. The action retains about 92% bright blue, restored during factory assembly into target configuration, with most of the loss due to thinning to mild gray-brown patina along the high edges and gripstraps, some light handling marks and a few small dings along the triggerguard. The small action parts retain about 95% original blue while the screw heads, retainer plate and pins show very nice fire blue and straw finishes. All markings remain intact and strong, the barrel with crisp Remington Arms Co. address, while the frame retains the original Remingtons Iliion address and martial proofs consistent with a recycled antique military frame. The checkered walnut grip and forend are stamp-numbered matching the action and remain in very good plus to very fine condition retaining a healthy amount of original varnish, the checkering showing light wear overall, perhaps more moderate along the forend and a few dings along the edges. The barrel is un-numbered and shows "22 LR" cartridge designation and the pistol is equipped with its original checkered trigger, adjustable target rear sight with fine v-notch and tall Lyman bead front sight (the bead insert has been lost to the years). The action seems to function well mechanically. A fine example of these attractive and low-production target pistols. (13B10320-30) {ANTIQUÉ} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500</p>
35	<p>Furr Arms Model 1883 Gatling Gun serial #70, 22 Short, 12" barrels with bright excellent bores. This is a faithful 1/3 scale reproduction of the Colt Model 1883 Gatling Gun on a field-style carriage with Accles feed drum. All of the brass surfaces are a dull goldenrod patina with light ocher-toned oxidation staining and spotting scattered about the surfaces. The drum magazine is more of a goldenrod patina showing a couple spots of very light pitting and two areas on the edge of the rear face which show impact marks from being dropped, they do not affect the function or rotation of the follower within the body. The carriage is nicely patinated and remains very fine overall. The mahogany wheels remain in very fine to excellent condition and the arm seems to function properly and is complete with the exception of the rear pointing tiller which is not present. (3C10471-44) {MODERN} (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
36	<p>Handsome Furr Arms Model 1857 Napoleon Cannon 1 1/4" bore This is a one-quarter scale firing model of the venerable Napoleon Model 1857 twelve-pounder used so much during the American Civil War. The barrel is roughly 22", muzzle rim to cascabel with an 18 3/4" bright excellent bore. All of the brass hardware is a bright goldenrod patina showing a minor oxidation stain here or there which are very unobtrusive. The carriage appears to be English walnut and rates excellent, all of its hardware as well a bright goldenrod. It features a functional elevation mechanism and of course the wheels rotate as-designed and have quick-detach axle pins on each. It comes with a prolong rope, single sponge/rammer and a bucket. While un-serialized it is marked on its underside "Made by/Furr Arms December 1981/Orem Utah". The wheels are 19 1/2" tall and width is roughly 27" axle-tip-to-axle-tip, with an overall length from muzzle face to lunette ring of about 42". The cannon comes complete with a stand of five replica brass cannonballs for display, they do not fit the bore, their diameter is 1.305" but they do give a very attractive display. Very few of these Furr Arms firing cannon were made, some sources say less than 20. This is a beautiful example which appears un-fired and certainly is worth having a mould made for. [Extra Shipping Will Apply] (3B10082-1) {ANTIQUÉ} (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>
37	<p>Excellent Sharps New Model 1859 Cartridge-Converted Carbine serial #51970, 50-70, 22" three-groove round barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a wonderful carbine that appears very much unissued since factory overhaul. The barrel retains about 97-98% arsenal refurbished rust blue showing some very sparsely scattered tiny specks of minor oxidation staining and some faint thinning under bright light. The action retains a similar amount of lovely vibrant case-hardened colors showing a little sparsely scattered mild oxidation speckling and some subtle muting along the edges. The small parts retain brilliant fire blue throughout, most of the action markings remain crisp and even the buttplate retains essentially all of its vibrant case-hardened colors. The smooth walnut stocks remain in excellent condition showing nice raised grain throughout and a few light handling marks, the buttstock with a couple tiny shallow chips at the toe and a few very minor drying cracks at the heel and where the buttstock meets the action which normally would not even be worth the mention. The two inspector cartouches along the left side stock remain crisp and perfect. The original barrel number has been lost to the arsenal rework but it does show matching assembly number to the extractor and all original hardware remains present. The firing pin is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A superb Sharps cartridge carbine. (13C10483-281) {ANTIQUÉ} [Perry White Collection] (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000</p>
38	<p>Fine Spencer Repeating Rifle Co. Post-War Altered Carbine serial #32509, 50 RF, 22" arsenal-sleeved round barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some light pitting and old oxidation its full-length and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this attractive carbine retains about 65% arsenal-refurbished blue appearing stronger under ambient light with overall thinning and toning to a mild gray-brown patina along with some scattered light handling marks. The rear sight assembly retains most of its arsenal blue, its spring with fine brilliant fire blue. The action retains perhaps 75% fading case-hardened colors retaining vibrant swirls along the sides, the protected edges and lower tang in particular with some wonderful vibrant colors. The balance is toning to an attractive silvery case-hardened patina showing some very minor gray-brown speckling here and there. The buttplate and barrel band also show fine smoky colors and most of the screw heads retain brilliant fire blue. The markings are rather soft as is typically seen on these examples and the Stabler cutoff is intact. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very fine to perhaps near excellent condition showing nice raised grain and oil finish with just some scattered light dings and handling marks, the left side wrist with a very good "ESA" inspector cartouche. All proper hardware is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. This is a lovely post-war updated Spencer carbine retaining fine condition. (13C10483-254) {ANTIQUÉ} [Perry White Collection] (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
39	<p>Fine Burnside Rifle Co. Spencer Model 1865 Military Rifle Modified by Springfield Armory serial #15442, 50 RF, 32 1/2" three groove barrel with a bright very fine bore showing a few scattered small spots of old oxidation or light pitting and otherwise strong rifling throughout. This is a very handsome example, one of 1,108 carbines altered by Springfield Armory into infantry rifle configuration. The barrel retains about 90% original blue with most of the loss due to a few areas of old oxidation, and spots thinning to gray-brown patina under bright light, along with some light handling marks. The rear sight retains most of its original blackened finish and the left side breech shows proper stamped serial number. The action retains about 95% strong case-hardened colors under a layer of old hardened preservative along with a few handling marks, the noscap, barrel bands and buttplate also with generous smoky colors, the buttplate with a small area of moderate oxidation at the heel. All markings remain intact and strong and most of the screw heads and the band springs retain lovely brilliant fire blue. The smooth walnut buttstock and full-length forend remain in very fine to perhaps near excellent condition having darkened rather nicely from the years and showing strong oil finish, the buttstock with a thin sliver missing below the lockplate along with a few scattered tiny dings and minor handling marks. The correct "ESA" inspector cartouche behind the sling ring hardware has softened somewhat from the years but remains completely legible. All proper hardware including the Stabler cutoff and ribbed cleaning rod are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A lovely example of these scarce post-war martial arms. (13C10483-237) {ANTIQUÉ} [Perry White Collection] (4000/5000) Est. 4,000 - 5,000</p>
40	<p>Fabulous Winchester First Model 1873 Deluxe Rifle serial #28036, 44-40, 24" full octagon barrel with full magazine and a bright shiny bore. This is a completely honest 1879 production deluxe 1873 rifle that remains in a wonderful state of preservation. This rifle features fancy checkered straight grip stocks along with a single set trigger and a tang sight. The left side of the lower tang is marked "XXXX 481" with the top tang inlet showing "481" and the inside toe of the buttplate showing matching "481". The barrel and magazine retain about 85% original blue finish with most loss on the high edges and due to overall light thinning and with any areas of loss showing a pleasing smooth brown patina. The action retains 80% original color case-hardened finish which has softened on sideplates and forward section of action and remains quite vivid to rear of sideplates. There is color visible on all areas of the action it is just more subdued in some areas. The dust cover has the fourth style thumbprint and the lever retaining latch is the early style. The checkered straight grip buttstock and forend are of highly figured American black walnut checkered in the early style. The stocks retain about 95% original finish with clean, crisp checkering showing only very light handling marks mostly on the bottom of the forend. The noscap and crescent buttplate show nice faded original color case-hardened finish blending with a pleasing smooth patina. The rifle is sighted with a Beach style combination front, standard sporting rear and a correct folding tang mounted peepsight. A simply wonderful first model deluxe 1873 rifle. (1E10483-144) {ANTIQUÉ} [Perry White Collection] (20,000/30,000) Est. 20,000 - 30,000</p>
41	<p>Excellent Winchester Model 54 Bolt Action Rifle serial #41579A, 22 Hornet, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barreled action of this 1934-vintage rifle retains about 98-99% original blue with a tiny spot of light oxidation on the knob of the matching bolt and a few fine handling marks on the sides of the barrel. The bottom metal and buttplate show mild flaking to a warm plum-brown patina with nice original blue remaining on the floorplate toward the muzzle and the body of the bolt is bright. The lovely checkered walnut pistolgrip stock rates excellent with a tiny scuff in the checkering on the left side of the wrist and a few scattered small spots of darker discoloration on the sides of the buttstock. All metal markings are crisp, the original sights are intact, a pair of target blocks have been mounted behind the rear sight and on the rear of the receiver and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23B10470-43) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
42	Scarce Winchester Model 70 1971 NRA Centennial Palma Match Bolt Action Rifle serial #G1007349, 308 Win, 26" target weight bull barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barreled action retains about 98% original matte blue with some light handling marks and a few faint speckles of light oxidation. The triggerguard and floorplate retain about 99% original blue with a few light handling marks and the bolt retains all its machine turned finish and is properly serialized to the receiver. The smooth walnut marksman-style stock rates near excellent with a few scattered tiny dings and light handling marks and is equipped with its factory handstop and rail. These Winchester Custom Shop rifles feature the special "PALMA MATCH / NRA CENTENNIAL 1871-1971" roll marking on the right side of the barrel, which is glass-bedded and free-floated, and the trigger is externally-adjustable. No sights are present but the original target block is installed by the muzzle, the sling swivels are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. Only 125 of these rifles were manufactured and were only offered for sale to the competitors in the National Matches. (23B10339-20) (C&R) (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
43	Winchester Pre '64 Model 70 Varmint Bolt Action Rifle serial #480463, 243 Win, 26" heavy profile barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with a few fine scratches along the barrel and a few tiny handling marks on the bow of the triggerguard, while the bolt is bright and properly serialized to the receiver. The checkered walnut Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock rates excellent with a few scattered and unobtrusive handling marks. The original sling swivels and target blocks are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. An excellent 1960-vintage Model 70 Varmint rifle. (23A10339-5) (C&R) (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
44	Griffin & Howe Winchester Pre-War Model 70 Super Grade Bolt Action Rifle serial #14947, 25-20 WCF, 24" G&H barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few scattered tiny pits ahead of the chamber and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. This is an interesting 1938-made rifle that started life out as a 22 Hornet and was reworked by the famous Griffin & Howe firm into 25-20. The barreled action retains nearly 97% original blue showing some light handling marks, mostly along the sides of the barrel and a few sparsely scattered speckles of mild oxidation staining. The barrel is starting to take on a pleasant plum-brown tone under bright light, and the triggerguard and floorplate have mostly flaked to an attractive gray-brown patina with thin streaks of original bright blue present. All markings remain intact and strong, the floorplate with proper "-SUPER GRADE-" marking and the barrel showing neat hand-engraved "25/20 Win." designation and "RE-BARRELED BY GRIFFIN & HOWE INC. NEW YORK". The bolt body remains bright with the handle and other small parts retaining about 97% original blue showing some very faint toning to gray-brown. The bolt body is electro-penciled matching the receiver, it is of the correct styling but appears to be over remnants of another number, perhaps reapplied by G&H. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock with ebony tip and left-side cheekpiece remains in very fine to near excellent condition showing perhaps a bit of period oil finish with just the expected sparsely scattered light dings and handling marks, the checkering showing only light wear. A set of super grade sling swivels is included and the rifle is sighted with a sporting rear sight and Marble's Sheard brass bead front on finely matted ramp. A very handsome and rather unique example, arguably much more gun than is needed for the rather diminutive 25-20, but a very neat rifle all the same; it would make for a very fine addition to any Winchester collection or perhaps an interesting gun to take out to the range every now and then. (13C10498-1) (C&R) (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500

Lot	Title/Description
45	Very Fine Winchester Model 1873 First Model Rifle serial #12632, 44-40, 24" round barrel with full magazine and a bright excellent bore showing a little oxidation within the last 2" of muzzle. This is a nice honest rifle which retains lots of original finish. The barrel and magazine tube retain 75% plus strong original blue finish overall with loss due to even light thinning which is more prevalent on the magazine tube. The barrel inscription is very crisp, and the gun is not caliber marked as at the time it was only offered in 44-40. The action retains 85% strong original blue finish with most loss due to thinning on the top tang where the metal is blending with a pleasing smooth brown patina. The mortised dust cover shows a crisp finely checkered oval thumbprint. The brass lifter shows a lovely untouched patina with the hammer and lever showing a pleasing mix of faded original color case hardened finish and a smooth brown patina. The plain walnut stocks rate near excellent with 90% original oil finish remaining and exhibiting the normal light handling marks. The left side of the buttstock has the initials "F L" neatly carved or impressed in the surface just behind the wrist in 1" tall thin letters. The stocks shows nice, raised grain feel with fit at the action and buttplate virtually perfect. The rifle is sighted with standard open sporting sights. An excellent first model 1873 rifle in far better condition than normally encountered. (110483-146) (ANTIQUÉ) [Perry White Collection] (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000
46	Excellent & Rare Remington 1867 Pistol Action Cadet Rifle Formerly of the Remington Arms Co. Factory Collection 50 CF Pistol, 28" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a wonderful example of these interesting and desirable rifles, the barrel retaining about 95% original blue showing some sparsely scattered mild oxidation speckling and most of the loss due to some thinning at the muzzle, also showing overall toning to a pleasant plum-brown patina under bright light. The action and small parts retain about 98% bright blue showing a few mild freckles and minor handling marks, while the barrel bands and buttplate retain about 95% original blue and the screw heads show generous brilliant fire blue. All markings remain intact and strong, the action retaining the original pistol frame proofs and Remingtons Ilion address and patent dates. The barrel shows strong "V P" proof just ahead of the rear band. The smooth walnut buttstock remains in very fine condition showing a neatly repaired chip at the toe, some light dings and factory modifications to fit the stock to the action along the lower tang. There is also a factory filled sling swivel cutout along the toe line and brass factory tag numbered "71". The full-length forend remains in excellent condition and both it and the buttstock retain essentially all of their nice original dark oil finish. An original cleaning rod and socket bayonet are present, the bayonet is unmarked and retains about 95% factory bright blue showing some scattered small areas of light pitting and some light oxidation staining. The bayonet mounts nicely to the rifle and the action seems to function well mechanically. An excellent example for the advanced Remington collector. (13B10320-11) (ANTIQUÉ) (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000
47	Very Rare Remington Rolling Block Civil War Musket Conversion with Bronze Frame Formerly of the Remington Arms Co. Factory Collection 58 CF, 32 1/4" musket barrel with a bright excellent three-groove bore. The barrel and bands retain about 95% original blue, the loss due to some scattered mild thinning and flaking to a mild gray-brown patina and the band springs retain some fine fire blue. The bronze frame has taken on a pleasant mellow goldenrod patina showing a few areas of minor tarnishing and some scattered handling marks. The small parts have mostly toned to pewter gunmetal patina showing some mild oxidation staining and the buttplate retains about 80% original bright blue showing some oxidation along the edges. The receiver ring is stamped "P.N.L." and the action otherwise appears to be unmarked, the heel of the buttplate shows the familiar "US" stamp and the bands are U-marked. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very fine to near excellent condition showing some nice raised grain and strong original dark oil finish with the expected scattered light dings and handling marks. There is a small area at the toe that shows some older added finish over what appears to be a spot where a sticker once was and the factory museum tag numbered "146" is intact. A tulip-shaped ramrod is present, the proper rifle-musket-style sights are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very fine and early iteration of the rolling block action for the advanced collector. This rifle is pictured and described on page 124 of The Guns of Remington by Madaus and Goodwin. (13B10320-16) (ANTIQUÉ) (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
48	<p>Experimental Remington U.S. Navy Model 1867 Rolling Block Carbine with Dual Ignition Formerly of the Remington Arms Co. Factory Collection</p> <p>serial #4393, 56-50 RF or 50-45 CF, 23 1/4" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is an interesting carbine, the breechblock having been cut with two firing pin holes for rimfire or centerfire, the firing pin tips are however not present though a spring-loaded striker of sorts is intact, the pins perhaps having originally been separate floating components inside the breechblock. The carbine is also equipped with the rotary extractor rather than the standard Navy stud extractor, which has been factory-ground from the concave block. The carbine remains in lovely condition, the barrel retaining about 95-96% original blue with the loss due to some scattered light oxidation speckling, some minor handling marks and toning to pleasant plum-brown patina. The action retains about 98% wonderful vibrant case-hardened colors, the minor loss due some to mild oxidation speckling mostly along the right side, and triggerguard, still retaining some strong protective lacquer. The buttplate and barrel band also retain most of their lovely vibrant colors and the small action parts are mostly bright showing a little minor oxidation staining. All markings remain intact and crisp, the barrel with anchor stamp atop the breech and the right side frame also with naval proofs, and the upper tang with Remingtons lion address and three patent dates. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very fine condition retaining about 95% original dark oil finish showing a few areas of mild staining, scattered light dings and a few small thin drying cracks hardly worth the mention. Both the right side wrist and rear of forend show "FCW" inspector cartouches, the stamp on the forend a bit softer but still legible, the left side butt shows a small stamped "56" and the factory museum tag numbered "41" is intact. The sling swivels and original military sights are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very interesting experimental arm with some wonderful case-hardened colors. This carbine is pictured and described on page 127 of The Guns of Remington by Madaus and Goodwin. (13C10320-2) {ANTIQUE} (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000</p>
49	<p>Superb Winchester Model 1866 Third Model Saddle Ring Carbine serial #39899, 44 RF, 20" round barrel with full magazine and a very good bore that shows deep clean rifling with just a bit of scattered light pitting. This carbine remains in completely honest and very fine condition. The barrel and magazine retain about 40% original blue blended with a smooth grayish brown patina. The barrel marking is crisp and fully legible. The action shows a pleasing, mellow patina with tight sideplates, nice edges and just an overall great look. The loading gate shows perhaps half of its bright fire blue finish remaining. The hammer and lever show a pleasing mix of faded original color case hardened finish and a smooth gray patina; the saddle ring is missing; the staple is present. The plain walnut buttstock and forend rate excellent with 85% original finish with just a few scattered light handling marks from the years. The stocks fit perfectly which lends nicely to this carbine's completely honest and untouched appearance. The original and correct crescent buttplate shares the same lovely patina as the action and fits beautifully. The carbine is sighted with standard folding two-leaf rear sight and original front blade integral with barrel band. A truly wonderful 1870 production 1866 saddle gun. (110483-150) {ANTIQUE} [Perry White Collection] (12,000/18,000) Est. 12,000 - 18,000</p>
50	<p>Prototype Remington Model 1897 Rolling Block Military Carbine Formerly of the Remington Arms Co. Factory Collection</p> <p>30-40 Krag, 20 1/2" round barrel with Metford-style rifling and a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this attractive carbine retains about 96% original blue showing some mild thinning and a few scattered areas of light freckling while the single barrel band retains about 98% brilliant bright blue. The action retains about 98% strong original case-hardened colors showing a little subtle muting and a few minor handling marks and the small action parts retain a similar amount of bright blue, the action pin retainer plate with wonderful brilliant fire blue. All markings remain intact and strong showing Remington Arms Co. tang address and patent dates and the barrel shows "30 U.S.A." cartridge designation. The smooth walnut buttstock, forend and short handguard remain in near excellent condition retaining essentially all of their original oil finish showing a few small abrasions and three tiny holes along the right side of forend and handguard and a thin 1/4" crack on the left side where the buttstock meets the frame, these apologies being relatively minor, and the stocks otherwise retain excellent fit and show nice raised grain. There are a few small unmistakable tack marks along the toe line where the factory collection inventory tag once was, sadly it has been lost to the years. There is no saddle ring present, the original sights are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A lovely high power carbine, this example is pictured and described on page 137 of The Guns of Remington by Madaus and Goodwin, they estimate is was produced around 1897-1898. (13B10320-1) {ANTIQUE} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
51	<p>Winchester Model 1885 Low Wall Rifle</p> <p>serial #10871, 22 short, 24" octagon No. 1 weight barrel with a bright excellent bore. This rifle is in very fine condition with its barrel retaining 95% original blue finish overall with most loss due to a series of light scratches on the bottom surface of the barrel. The action retains 95% original color case-hardening which is slightly faded on the right and extremely vibrant on the left. The plain walnut buttstock and forend rate excellent perhaps with a bit of light oil finish added at some point over the years. There are several light "bite" marks in the nose of the comb from the tang sight being folded. The rifle is sighted with a beautiful Beach combination front with all of the gold wash remaining on the globe, standard sporting rear and the early 1873 folding tang mounted peepsight. This sight is affixed with a single screw mounted in a period added hole in the top tang. These early actions had no tang markings and the breechblocks had a square profile when in the closed position. This is a nice honest rifle with a neat period added sight. (1C10483-11) {ANTIQUE} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
52	<p>Winchester Model 1885 High Wall Shotgun</p> <p>serial #113738, 20 ga., 26" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This scarce Winchester shotgun remains in very nice original condition with its barrel retaining 97% original blue. The action retains perhaps 70% original blue with the loss due primarily to some scattered light flaking and with one spot of silvering on the left side of the action at center. The plain walnut buttstock and forend rate excellent with 95% original finish remaining and with just a few scattered light handling marks. The shotgun features a checkered hard rubber shotgun buttplate with plain trigger and just a simple bead front sight. These shotguns are unusual and were made during the tail end of production. A fine example of the High Wall shotgun. (110483-112) (C&R) [Perry White Collection] (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p>
53	<p>Remington New Model Army Factory Cartridge-Converted Revolver serial #124703, 46 RF, 8" octagon barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few small areas of mild oxidation and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver appear to have been gold-washed over factory-refurbished nickel finish showing remnants of gold in the protected areas and otherwise retaining perhaps 70% nickel finish along the barrel, loading lever and frame. The balance of the metal surfaces and the cylinder have toned to a mild pewter gunmetal patina showing some sparse scattered pinprick pitting and mild oxidation staining and the triggerguard also retains strong gold wash. Parts of the barrel address appear to have been refreshed by hand long ago and the smooth walnut grips remain in very fine condition as lightly refinished showing some minor handling marks and faint remnants of a cartouche on the left panel. The original serial number of the barrel is mismatched from the frame but it has been restamped during factory conversion with matching assembly number "716", which is also found on the triggerguard and pencil-numbered on the grips. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A fine example of these early Remington cartridge revolvers. (13B10320-52) {ANTIQUE} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
54	<p>Remington New Model Navy Factory Cartridge-Converted Revolver serial #27648, 38 CF, 7 3/8" octagon barrel with a partially bright good bore showing scattered areas of light to perhaps moderate pitting and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver have mostly toned to a mix of mild pewter gunmetal and dark gray patina with remnants of fading dull blue and light handling marks scattered about. There are some pits from metal imperfections along either side of the frame behind the recoil shield and the barrel markings have softened from the years with the patent date completely legible and E. Remington & Sons address partially intact. The triggerguard is a mild ocher patina and there is a drilled and tapped hole along the backstrap and butt, likely for mounting some sort of period shoulder stock. The smooth walnut grips remain in very fine condition retaining strong antique varnish with a few tiny chips along the edges and minor dings. The grips appear to be un-numbered but fit the frame very well. The numbered parts are matching by both serial number and conversion number "440", the cylinder being un-numbered. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. The U.S. Navy contracted with Remington in 1875 to convert 1,000 revolvers to this configuration in 38 centerfire, though this example bears no evident naval markings. (13B10320-53) {ANTIQUE} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
55	<p>Remington Trials or Exposition Rolling Block Carbine with Engraved Barrel Markings</p> <p>56-50 RF, 19 3/4" round barrel with a mostly bright very fine bore showing a few areas of oxidation, mostly nearer the muzzle and in the chamber, with otherwise crisp rifling. This is an interesting carbine that is something of a departure from the standardized Remington system and, with its fancy markings, was perhaps displayed at shows or exhibitions such as the 1867 Paris Expo. The breech pins are screw-retained and the hammer and breechblock are also unique, the breechblock having no concavity for the hammer nose, the face of the hammer instead being contoured to match the curvature of the block. Finally, the barrel is very neatly hand-engraved in large flowing script "E. Remington et Sons Ilion New-York U.S.A." (note the use of French "et" for "and"). The barrel has mostly toned to a deep mottled plum-brown patina showing a few areas of moderate old oxidation and a little pitting mostly along the sides nearer the breech, the barrel is also a little loose in the frame but this is relatively unobtrusive. The action retains perhaps 85% original case-hardened colors, quite lovely and vibrant along the sides, with loss due to scattered brown speckling and oxidation, light handling marks and old pitting along the tangs. The US-marked buttplate and barrel band also retain generous case-hardened colors throughout and the band spring retains a hint of brilliant fire blue. The action appears to be unmarked and the underside of the barrel shows markings consistent with military inspection "C.G.C. / C P". The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in about very good plus condition having darkened somewhat from the years, showing a few tiny slivers along the upper tang, some light drying cracks and a small abrasion along the right edge toe line. There is a very small repair along the toe line about 4" ahead of the buttplate and the buttstock exhibits a hint of minor play. Equipped with standard military-style sights and left-side extractor, the action seems to function well mechanically. This carbine is pictured and described on page 127 of <i>The Guns of Remington</i> by Madaus and Goodwin. A very interesting and unique carbine for the advanced Remington collector. (13C10320-18) {ANTIQUE} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
56	<p>Interesting Experimental Remington Rolling Block Auto-Ejecting Carbine Formerly of the Remington Arms Co. Factory Collection</p> <p>50-45 CF, 20" round barrel with a bright very fine bore showing a few small areas of mild old oxidation and strong rifling throughout. This is a fascinating experimental carbine which was designed to open the breechblock and eject the spent shell automatically upon manual cocking of the hammer, the hammer then dropping to half-cock in a way similar to the New York contract arms. While offering a much quicker manual of arms, this system is evidently not without its drawbacks perhaps explaining why it was not developed further. Most glaring is the fact that if the hammer decides to not catch on the breechblock and open it, there is no other way to get the action open. Indeed this example may require some adjustment as the hammer only operates the entire system about half of the time, otherwise just cocking while the breechblock stays closed. Despite its inherent problems it remains an ingenious system. The carbine actually appears to have seen a fair amount of use perhaps during a military trial, the barrel toning to a medium plum-brown patina with some scattered light dings and old oxidation staining. The action is a pleasant mix of silvery and pewter gunmetal patina and the metal surfaces appear to be unmarked beyond a small "B" on the barrel band and off-stuck "P" on the barrel beneath the band. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in about very good plus condition showing good oil finish with some light chipping around the edges of the buttplate, some scattered light dings and handling marks. There is a small hole in the forend just ahead of the barrel band spring and the buttstock fit exhibits some play. The left side rear of forend is stamped "21" and the brass factory tag numbered "80" is present along the toe line. The carbine is equipped with a single triggerguard sling swivel, typical military sights and the extractor is the rotary style. This carbine is pictured and described on page 126 of <i>The Guns of Remington</i> by Madaus and Goodwin, and would make for an excellent addition to any advanced Remington or U.S. martial collection. (13B10320-4) {ANTIQUE} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
57	<p>Remington No. 1 Rolling Block Sporting Rifle</p> <p>serial #3748, 40-50 Bottlenecked, 26 1/4" octagon barrel with a bright very fine to near excellent bore showing a little bit of mild oxidation scattered about and otherwise crisp rifling. This is a rather handsome and nicely-configured rifle, equipped with special order single set trigger and "extra sights" consisting of combination rear sight and Beach front. The barrel retains about 90% original blue showing scattered light freckling and areas toning to a pleasant plum-brown patina under bright light. The barrel shows E. Remington & Sons address, "40 CTG'E" and "S.T. / E.S." beneath the forend. The action shows attractive mottled smoky case-hardening throughout with some vibrant colors along the left side and scattered mild oxidation speckling. The steel schnabel and buttplate also retain generous smoky case-hardening, the trigger shows strong straw color and the other small parts retain a healthy amount of brilliant fire blue. Two of the action screws show some moderate slot wear but this is mostly unobtrusive. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very fine condition retaining a healthy amount of original oil finish with the expected scattered light dings and handling marks, the buttstock with a few streaks of some older finish along the left side; stock fit remains excellent. The set trigger will require a little mechanical attention as it only drops the hammer to half cock when set and pulled, if the trigger is fired normally it seems to function well. A very nice special order No. 1 sporting rifle. (13B9670-204) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>
58	<p>Engraved Remington New Model Navy Cartridge-Converted Revolver serial #42798, 38 RF, 7 1/2" octagon barrel with a partially bright very good bore showing some oxidation and light pitting in the grooves with otherwise strong rifling throughout. This revolver appears to have been originally silver-plated, showing some streaks in the very protected areas, the surfaces otherwise mostly toned to mild gunmetal patina with some scattered old light pitting, a few small areas perhaps a bit more moderate. The arm is embellished with very nice quality New York-style engraving featuring wide flowing foliate scrollwork with fine line detailing and punch-dot shading, the area behind the hammer with a patch of cross-hatching. The barrel markings are obscured somewhat by old oxidation and the triggerguard is a dull goldenrod patina. The revolver wears a set of antique smooth mother-of-pearl grips that remain in very good plus condition showing a few shallow flakes around the screw escutcheons on either panel, some darkened areas and a thin crack along the forward edge of the right panel. The left panel is a little shy where it meets the top of the frame but the fit is otherwise quite nice and the inside of the right panel is scratch-numbered "98". The triggerguard and barrel are also matching the frame by serial number and there do not appear to be any conversion assembly numbers though the conversion style is obviously factory. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. An attractive Remington cartridge revolver seldom seen embellished. (13B10320-54) {ANTIQUE} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
59	<p>Exceptional Paris Second Model LeMat Percussion Revolver serial #1364, .42 cal / 18 bore, 6 3/4" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore showing just a few sparsely scattered light freckles still retaining most of its internal blue finish, the shotgun bore is similar showing a few small areas of old very mild oxidation staining and otherwise retaining much of its bright blue. This is just a wonderful LeMat revolver, essentially unused and very possibly unfired. The metal surfaces retain about 92-95% original bright blue finish showing some mild high edge wear, a few scattered thin scratches and handling marks and scattered flaking most noticeable along the gripstraps, butt and triggerguard toning to a pleasant gray-brown patina. There are a few small dings at the rear top of barrel and along the barrel pin head that are unobtrusive and normally would not be worth the mention and the metal surfaces do show a few honest small casting flaws from the factory, namely one shallow pit right of the trigger. The hammer and trigger retain much of their rich straw color, a little mild brown speckling present along the trigger face and top of the hammer and the nipples retain essentially all of their subtle fire blue finish remaining in superb as-new condition. Indeed the chambers remain brilliant as well, with just a few scattered spots of brown, still showing their factory polishing marks. The script barrel address "Col Le Mat Bte s.g.d.g. Paris" remains stunning and absolutely crisp, the marking being slightly off-center which is consistent with other examples. Two minor apologies: the tiny retainer spring for the loading lever has been lost to the years (an extremely common occurrence) and the small hooked tab at the back of the hammer nose to acuate the hammer for shotgun firing has broken off. The screw heads and escutcheons show crisp simple line embellishments, all serial numbers remain strong and the right side barrel shows proper "(Star) / L.M." marking. The front face of the cylinder shows small "H" stamp and the left side hammer a small "X". The checkered walnut grips are pencil-numbered to the gun and remain in excellent as-new condition with crisp checkering throughout and perfect fit. All of the serialized parts are matching including the barrel retainer pin and grip screw, and the action seems to function well mechanically. A spectacular investment quality LeMat revolver suitable for the very finest of American or antique arms collections. (13G10237-1) (ANTIQUÉ) (25,000/50,000) Est. 25,000 - 50,000</p>
60	<p>Remington Model 1890 Single Action Revolver serial #1385, 44-40, 5 3/4" barrel with an oxidized bore showing evident rifling. The metal surfaces of this revolver have mostly toned to a medium pewter gunmetal and gray patina showing evidence of an old cleaning with scattered remnants of old light pitting and small dings. The tip of the base pin shows some mild damage, there is one tiny moderate ding along the back edge of the cylinder that has been lightly dressed and the German silver blade front sight is intact. The Remington Arms Co. barrel address remains completely intact and quite strong as does the "44 C.F.W." stamp on the left side frame. The black checkered plastic grips with RAC monograms are more modern reproductions that are rather shy at the top of the frame and otherwise remain in very fine condition. The lanyard ring has been ground flush. The triggerguard and loading gate are matching the frame and the action is functional with good timing and lock-up exhibiting a little bit of play. A good example of these scarce Remington cartridge revolvers that has plenty of character. (13B10320-57) (ANTIQUÉ) (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
61	<p>Confederate Kerr Patent Single Action Percussion Revolver by London Armoury serial #3506, 54 bore (.44 cal), 5 3/4" octagon barrel with a good bore showing scattered old pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver have mostly toned a relatively even mix of mild plum-brown and dark gray patina showing old light pitting and remnants of oxidation staining overall. Many of the screws are old replacements and the lanyard ring has been ground off long ago. The lockplate retains a very strong "LONDON ARMOURY" marking, the remaining marks rather softened and obscured from the years with good "LONDON ARMOURY" stamp on the left side frame, faded but legible "KERR'S PATENT" with serial number on the right, "LAC" on left barrel flat and proper period London proof marks. The checkered walnut grip remains in about very good condition showing some slight shrinkage from the years, scattered dings and a drying crack at the toe from the lower tang to the buttcap. The checkering otherwise remains quite strong and the grip retains a very faded but discernible remnant of the "JS / (Anchor)" Confederate inspection stamp. The cylinder is matching the frame and exhibits moderate play though the action is still functional with loose timing and lock-up. A rather salty but respectable example with a lot of character that one would expect to see from a well-used Confederate arm, the distinctive Kerr revolver proved popular with its Southern users. (13C10206-11) (ANTIQUÉ) (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
62	<p>Confederate Adams Percussion-Converted Model 1836 Pistol .54 cal, 8 1/2" round barrel with an oxidized bore. Converted by Thomas Adams of Richmond, Virginia utilizing an 1837-dated A. Waters lockplate, this pistol has seen honest use and certainly has a lot of character. The metal surfaces are a mix of medium gunmetal gray and pale gray-brown patina showing some overall old pitting, the nipple and hammer skirt showing some minor damage. The lockplate and breech markings remain mostly intact and strong and the smooth walnut stock remains in very good condition having darkened from the years and showing some scattered thin drying cracks, a small chip behind the lockplate and scattered handling marks. There is a very ghostly inspector cartouche on the left flat and conversion code ahead of the triggerguard. The principal components are also stamped with matching conversion code and the lock remains functional. A very good Confederate-converted pistol. (13B10206-13) (ANTIQUÉ) (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
63	<p>Confederate Pattern 1853 Percussion Rifle-Musket by Barnett .577 cal, 39" barrel with a partially bright good bore showing some overall light pitting and old oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this three-band rifle has mostly toned to a pleasant rich plum-brown patina with some good streaks of original blue along the wood line along with some old vise jaw marks along the left side breech and moderate erosion around the nipple bolster from honest use. The lockplate and barrel bands are a medium gray-brown patina, the lockplate retaining very nice markings showing "(Crown) / Tower" at the rear and "BARNETT / LONDON" in the center. The left side breech also retains strong London proof marks. The brass noseclip, triggerguard and buttplate are a pleasant mild ocher patina showing some scattered light handling marks. The smooth walnut stock remains in very fine condition showing an older neatly applied light oil finish with a few small areas along the butt showing evidence of an old minor cleaning along with the expected scattered light dings and handling marks. There is some rather extensive wood flash erosion at either side of the nipple bolster. The inside of the ramrod cutout retains strong markings with "W. JONES" stock maker stamps and "VII" assembly hash marks. The external markings are rather soft but visible, the left flat with circled "JC" view mark adjacent to a "JM" and there is another stamp at the heel associated with Confederate contract-inspected arms that appears to be the "(Crown) / SHC" of supplier Sinclair-Hamilton & Co. The rear sight assembly or at least some of its components and the sling swivels are later replacements and a grooved head ramrod is present, the shank stamped with large "6301". The lockplate and lock screws show matching "VII" assembly marks as the stock and the lock is crisp and seems to function well mechanically. An attractive Confederate contract Barnett rifle-musket. (13B10206-53) (ANTIQUÉ) (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
64	<p>Confederate Richmond Armory Type II Rifle-Musket identified to "John Gunter"</p> <p>.58 cal, 40" barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some scattered light pitting and old oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. This is an attractive Type II rifle-musket, scratched with soldier's name in rather folksy letters along the right side butt with what appears to be "John Gunter", the "G" slightly ambiguous, but based on soldier records the most likely. Sadly, numerous John Gunter's and "J. Gunter's" are listed as serving with the Confederacy, infantry soldiers listed include service with the 8th Regiment South Carolina Infantry, 1st Regiment Georgia Infantry, Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry and quite a few others. The metal surfaces show evidence of a very old light cleaning now mostly toned to a pleasant pewter gunmetal patina showing scattered remnants of old light pitting and minor oxidation staining, most of it unobtrusive. The breech markings have softened from the years and remain legible for the most part showing the original Federal "V / P / (Eagle Head)" along with "1862" date. The bolster cleanout screw appears to be an old replacement and the barrel bands show the familiar "U" stamps. The lockplate markings are really quite nice showing "1862" date at the rear and "C.S. / RICHMOND, VA." at the fore. The smooth walnut stock remains in very good plus condition showing a very old light cleaning with some scattered small shallow old chips and minor drying cracks mostly along the ramrod channel. There are the expected scattered dings and some softening of the edges, the wood reacquiring some nice raised grain and the lock cutout showing the proper inletting. In addition to the name on the butt there is a stamped serifed "T" ahead of the triggerguard and what appears to be a small "JJ" behind the triggerguard tang. The stock is equipped with the familiar Confederate brass nose cap and buttplate that are a pale ocher tone showing evidence of an old cleaning with some scattered light dings. The proper sights and swivels are intact and an antique trumpet-shaped ramrod is included along with a chained nipple protector from an Enfield musket and what appears to be an authentic correct linen sling with leather fittings that remains in fine condition showing a few small tears and crackling in the leather and some mild overall discoloration or staining of the linen. The lock seems to function well mechanically. This is a very attractive Confederate rifle-musket for the Civil War collector. (13E10124-12) {ANTIQUÉ} (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>
65	<p>Confederate Griswold & Gunnison First Model Percussion Revolver serial #766, .36 cal, 7 3/8" round barrel with round breech and a good bore showing moderate pitting and oxidation in the grooves with otherwise strong gain twist rifling. This is a very handsome example, the iron surfaces mostly toned to a mix of mild gray-brown and gunmetal gray patina showing the expected scattered old light pitting, perhaps a bit more moderate in some areas along the cylinder, along with some old dings and tool marks. One nipple shows some chipping and there are remnants of the safety pins still present. The serial number "766" remains completely intact and strong stamped on the rear right side barrel, frame and along the cylinder. The brass frame, backstrap and triggerguard have toned to a lovely rich ocher patina showing the expected scattered light dings and handling marks, those on the base a bit more moderate, and the edges remain quite nice overall. The smooth walnut grip remains in very good plus to very fine condition exhibiting some very slight shrinkage, a few tiny chips along the edges and dents along the base. The wedge is unmarked, the loading lever plunger appears to be an old replacement and the arbor exhibits some play, all of this being relatively minor. The revolver shows the proper assembly numbers and familiar "cryptic" inspector markings, the following areas stamped with backwards "GG": inside back edge of frame, right inside frontstrap, right inside backstrap and underside barrel behind the loading lever retainer. Next the assembly number "16" is found on the trigger, hammer, right inside frontstrap, left inside backstrap and pencil-numbered along the back inlet on the grip. The inside surface of the barrel lug also shows a tiny "11" or "11" and the loading lever is an original mismatched component assembly-numbered "8". This is a very attractive and honest example of these desirable Confederate revolvers. (13E10206-17) {ANTIQUÉ} (18,000/22,000) Est. 18,000 - 22,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
66	<p>Confederate Spiller & Burr Percussion Revolver serial #128, .36 cal, 7" octagon barrel with an about good bore showing scattered old pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The iron surfaces of this Macon-assembled revolver show evidence of an old cleaning, some areas with some perhaps more zealous attempts with evident buffing or light grind marks along some edges of the barrel and throughout the cylinder, it is generally unobtrusive and most noticeable upon closer inspection and the cylinder retains some of the subtle twist marks common on these arms. There is the expected scattered old pitting and the barrel, cylinder and hammer have mostly toned to a deep plum-brown patina, the loading lever base pin assembly more of a medium pewter gunmetal. The brass frame and triggerguard are intact and have toned to a pleasant mild ocher patina showing some scattered old dings and areas of light casting pits, the edges remaining quite nice overall. There is a very thin crack forming at the front of the triggerguard and three small notches along the right edge topstrap. The Confederate surcharge on the frame remains completely intact and strong, it is the single period variant found on the left side "C.S.". The serial number on the frame also remains strong and shows proper Macon-style font. The smooth walnut grips appear to be un-numbered and unmarked rating about very good plus showing some areas a little shy of the frame, scattered light dings and a small spot of synthetic filler along the bottom edge of the left panel and back edge of the right. The serial number is repeated on the frame on the inside beneath the triggerguard and left inside heel, the left inside of the frame also with a series of three partially struck digits. The inside triggerguard shows visible "1 8", the middle digit lost to some old random grind marks. The top flat of the barrel is unmarked and the bottom flat shows rather faded numbers, the Macon "1" clearly legible, the subsequent two digits difficult to discern but very likely "28" and the barrel is sighted with proper brass cone. The cylinder has no discernible number which is common, the loading lever shows a partial "28" and the base pin is instead numbered "328". The action is a little stiff but generally seems to function well mechanically. A fine example of these low-production Confederate revolvers for the antique arms collector. (13F10206-12) {ANTIQUÉ} (18,000/22,000) Est. 18,000 - 22,000</p>
67	<p>British Webley Wedge Frame Double Action Percussion Revolver by J. Adams serial #22885, 54 bore (.44 cal), 6 1/4" octagon barrel with an about good bore showing some scattered patches of light pitting and moderate oxidation along with some bright areas and otherwise strong rifling. This British revolver is of the type imported into the South for use by the Confederate military, though is of rather later production, with accepted Confederate-used guns generally reaching the low 5000 or 6000 serial number range according to revolvers studied in The English Connection by Pritchard & Huey. In any event, this revolver follows the exact form of those guns with Colt-style loading lever and five-shot cylinder. The arm remains in very nice condition with the barrel retaining about 85% original bright blue showing overall thinning under bright light, some flaking to gray-brown patina and a few small spots of old fine pitting. The cylinder retains perhaps 50% bright blue with the balance toned to a mix of pewter gunmetal and mild gray-brown patina and showing a few small areas of old light to perhaps moderate oxidation. The frame and triggerguard have mostly flaked to a pleasant medium gray-brown patina, the frame with light borderline embellishments. Many of the screwheads and the loading lever catch retain strong fire blue and all markings remain intact and strong showing Birmingham proof marks, "LONDON" on the topstrap, "J.ADAMS" on right side frame, "PATENT No 22885" on left and the chambers numbered 1-5. The wedge screw is missing and barrel-to-frame fit shows a little bit of play but this is relatively minor. The checkered walnut grips remain in very fine to perhaps near excellent condition retaining nice diamond point checkering with just a few scattered light dings and handling marks. The trigger requires a little manual assistance to reset and the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically with generally good timing and lock-up. A fine example for the antique arms collector. (13B10206-14) {ANTIQUÉ} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
68	<p>Massachusetts Arms Co. Wesson & Leavitt Belt Model Percussion Revolver .31 cal, 6" round barrel with a very good bore showing scattered light pitting and oxidation with bright areas and otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this revolver have mostly toned to a pleasant mix of gray and mild plum-brown patina showing some sparsely scattered old fine pitting and remnants of oxidation staining. The frame retains generous silvery case-hardened patina throughout, with some faint wisps of colors in the protected areas while the lower tang and sides of the trigger show some healthy bright blue. The frame shows tasteful detailed factory foliate scroll embellishments and the etched cylinder motifs remain mostly intact rating near excellent. Topstrap address markings and patent information on the lockplate remain crisp, the tip of the base pin is numbered "921" and the inside of the grip and front face of the frame are "659". The brass backstrap and triggerguard retain about 90% plus original silver finish that has taken on a wonderful dark tarnish with some slight thinning to rich ocher brass and the smooth walnut grip remains in excellent condition retaining about 95% original varnish showing some mild edge wear and light handling marks. The action requires some manual assistance to cycle and timing is a bit off. A very fine example of these interesting and desirable revolvers for the antique arms collector. (13B10216-77) {ANTIQUE} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
69	<p>Rogers & Spencer Army Model Percussion Revolver serial #903, .44 cal, 7 1/2" octagon barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 85% of an older period restored bright blue finish, some areas taking on a somewhat mottled gray tone, with thinning along the barrel and backstrap, scattered light handling marks and remnants of cleaned light pitting beneath the finish. The hammer is a pleasant smoky case-hardened patina and all markings remain intact and crisp showing small sub-inspector stamps on the various components and an asterisk stamp on the underside of the frame ahead of the triggerguard. The smooth walnut grips are stamp-numbered matching the frame and remain in very fine condition showing strong antique oil finish with a few minor chips along the edges and the left panel retaining a very nice "RPB" inspector cartouche. Strangely, the loading lever/base pin assembly is numbered a few guns off (976), though all of the remaining serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically with a crisp hammer, solid timing and lock-up. Still a rather attractive example of these low production percussion revolvers. (13A10466-6) {ANTIQUE} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
70	<p>Interesting and Extremely Fine Factory Engraved Henry Rifle by New Haven Arms Company serial #1220, 24" octagon barrel with a very fine bright bore. This early rifle has wonderful factory engraving in a pattern seen on very few rifles. This first style rifle also shows proper sight dovetail in top of action as well as top of barrel and the buttplate is the proper early style with rounded heel. The action of the rifle shows full coverage relief floral scroll engraving with beautiful rope pattern borders. The left side of the action shows a wedge with geometric pattern at top of sideplate running down between two large floral scrolls. The right sideplate shows a single floral spray from the main area of scroll down toward the lever screw. Both of the above-mentioned treatments are also found on Henry #1570 which is illustrated in the Winchester Engraving book. In his Winchester Book, George Madis shows Henry #1400 which has identical right-side engraving, the left side is not pictured but he mentions the wedge of geometric pattern engraving at the top of the left sideplate, seemingly that rifle was engraved in the same pattern as this rifle. Engraving is present on all of the top surfaces of the frame including the top tang and the radiused areas to either side of the hammer. The serial number "1220" appears on the top of the barrel, left side of lower tang, inside top tang inlet of stock, inside heel of buttplate as well as all buttplate and stock screws. The condition of the rifle is wonderful with the barrel retaining a pleasing even smooth brown patina with barrel address remaining clear and fully legible. The action shows 80% plus original silverplated finish which has tarnished to an almost black color with visible brass surfaces bearing a lovely untouched patina. The figured walnut stock was cleaned and had finish re-applied at some point, it fits well, is original and properly numbered and shows nice figure. Engraved Henry rifles are much sought after in any condition, this particular example retains a high percentage of original silver on the action. An extremely fine and handsome factory engraved Henry rifle for the advanced Winchester collector. (1F-10483-154) {ANTIQUE} [Perry White Collection] (30,000/50,000) Est. 30,000 - 50,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
71	<p>New York Percussion Halfstock Sporting Rifle by W. Billinghamurst serial #34, .44 cal, 32 1/8" Hitchcock & Muzzy heavy octagon barrel turned for starter with a bright bore showing an evident bulge about 7" back from the muzzle and otherwise strong rifling. The barrel of this rifle is a rich plum-brown patina showing some scattered light dings along the edges and a little old pitting near the drum and nipple bolster. The barrel retains strong "W. BILLINGHURST / ROCHESTER N.Y." marking and the lockplate is Moore-marked having toned to a smoky case-hardened patina showing light foliate motifs and fish scale pattern along the hammer. The rifle is equipped with a brass trigger, triggerguard, crescent buttplate and toe plate all toned to a pleasant ocher patina. The smooth walnut stock with pewter noseclip remains in about very good plus condition showing somewhat worn finish with a thin crack behind the noseclip, a couple of tiny chips along the buttplate edges and the expected overall light dings. The stock flat edges remain very nice and the stock maintains an honest overall appearance. Sighted with windage adjustable lollipop sight set atop the wrist and target globe with fine post front sight that is sleeved onto the muzzle; the rear sight dovetail is vacant. A simple antique ramrod is present and the lock seems to function well mechanically. (13A9670-316) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
72	<p>New York Percussion Sporting and Target Rifle by James & Ferriss .41 cal, 30 1/4" heavy octagon barrel with a partially bright good bore showing scattered light oxidation and frosting in the grooves with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle has toned to a deep plum-brown patina showing some overall fine pitting and the remaining metal surfaces are more of a medium gray-brown patina. The barrel markings have softened somewhat but remain legible with "JAMES & FERRISS / UTICA". There are a pair of drilled and tapped holes flanking either side of the filled-in rear sight dovetail, the shape of the trigger has been modified slightly and the hammer is a somewhat ill-fitting older replacement. The smooth walnut buttstock remains in about very good plus condition retaining about 90% original varnish showing a thin small chip along the top left edge and the expected scattered light dings and handling marks, the left side of the butt with some subtle attractive grain figure. The rifle is fitted with a period flip-up short range tang sight, ahead of which is a vacant hole for mounting different sights and the front is a target globe with medium bead on post. The included ramrod is an old somewhat long replacement and the lock remains functional. (13A9670-77) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
73	<p>Philadelphia Percussion Halfstock Sporting Rifle Made for Major James Henry Carleton by John Wurfflein .58 cal, 35" octagon barrel turned for starter with a partially bright good bore showing scattered light pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle is mostly a dark plum-brown patina showing some overall old mild oxidation while the lockplate and remaining parts are a mix of dark gray and gray-brown patina showing overall light pitting. The barrel is clearly marked "MADE BY JOHN WURFFLEIN, PHILADA FOR MAJOR JAMES HENRY CARLETON, U.S. ARMY", the lockplate also maker-marked and showing softened foliate embellishments. The barrel is fitted with a full under-rib and secured to the stock with dual wedges. The smooth walnut buttstock remains in fair condition showing an older repaired break through the wrist, some cracks and thin slivers missing along the edges of the forend and scattered dings. The checking has been lost to the years and the stock features a right-side pendulum patchbox and left-side shadowline cheekpiece also showing some rather nice grain figure along the sides of the butt, the right in particular with some attractive feathercrotch. There is a vacant mount for a period sight at the tang, the rear sight is a simple fixed v-notch and the front is a German silver blade. A simple replacement hickory ramrod is present, the nipple is a more modern replacement and the lock with double set triggers remains functional. Major, and later General, James Henry Carleton was born in Maine in 1814 and first served in the 1st U.S. Dragoons during the Mexican American War. Later he dealt with the aftermath of the September 1857 Mountain Meadows Massacre, submitting an investigative report to the U.S. government concluding that Mormons disguised as natives (along with some legitimate Native American allies) were to blame for the murder of the Baker-Fancher emigrant train. During the Civil War Carleton served as commander of the 1st Regiment California Volunteers and was responsible for the security of New Mexico after Confederate forces were expelled from the territory. He spent much of his remaining career ruthlessly engaging with Native Americans, passing away in 1873 while serving in the 4th Cavalry Regiment. Carleton operated in the West for essentially his entire life, and this well-worn rifle very well may have accompanied him on some of his exploits. (13C9670-512) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
74	<p>Exceptional Tim George Engraved Colt Single Action Army Revolver serial #S16709A, 45 Colt, 5 1/2" barrel with an unfired bore. This is a stunning revolver from Colt master engraver Tim George, with a beautiful deep rich blue and tasteful gold line inlays. The arm is engraved in C plus coverage with open American vine scroll with the very finest background shading imaginable, giving a wonderful relief-appearance to the foliate and geometrical scrollwork. The blade front sight has a lovely acanthus leaf decoration left and right with scroll running forward on the barrel from the frame to just behind the sight itself. There are dual inlaid bands of thin and thick 24 karat gold wire at the muzzle, breech at junction of frame, and at the rear of the cylinder. Lovely 24 karat gold wire inlay flanks all of the flats, radii and outlines the hammer, with scrolled tendrils at the frame flats and dual loops above the base pin release left and right. The butt flat has an additional ovoid loop with a drum-shaped gold inlay on the bow of the guard, teardrop shaped loops on the backstrap top and bottom. All of the screws have their heads engraved in what George calls a "cat whisker" pattern and the mirror-polished surfaces of the steel give the bluing a rich deep wet-look which is stunning. The Colt patent dates on the frame, the Rampant Colt and the barrel marking on its left side are all inlaid in gold. The arm wears a flawless one piece Dan Chesiak ivory grip which rates as new. Mr. George has signed the engraving in the protected area of the ejector rod housing adjacent the base pin. The arm comes in a two-piece blue Colt Custom Shop box with manual, hangtag and outer sleeve, the end label serial numbered to the gun, and a facsimile letter from Mr. George detailing his painstaking work on the arm. A stunning masterpiece from Tim George, with the rich blue and bright gold providing striking contrast. (3E10486-4) (MODERN) (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000</p>
75	<p>Connecticut Percussion Sporting Rifle by A.F. Spencer .50 cal, 32 3/8" heavy octagon barrel drilled for false muzzle with a bright very fine to near excellent bore showing some sparsely scattered mild oxidation staining and otherwise crisp rifling. The barrel of this rifle shows generous remnants of original plum-brown patina with thinning to pewter gunmetal patina, some scattered old dings and minor oxidation staining. There is some mild erosion ahead of the bolster and the barrel retains strong markings with "A.F. SPENCER WINSTED. CT" flanked by small Federal Eagles. The muzzle edge is nicely reeded and the top flat shows neat INDEX adjustment lines for the front sight. The breech is toning to a silvery case-hardened patina showing hints of smoky colors here and there, the back action lockplate more of a pewter gunmetal tone. The lockplate is also maker marked and the rifle is equipped with German silver spur triggerguard, crescent buttplate and toe plate that remain in very fine condition. The smooth walnut buttstock remains in very good plus condition showing some older added antique varnish with some darkened areas, the expected light dings and a few minor drying cracks. Stock fit is otherwise excellent and the rifle is sighted with a lollipop tang sight and target globe with fine post front. Equipped with double set triggers and single acting lock that seems to function well mechanically, an antique brass-tipped steel ramrod is also included along with what appear to be the original false muzzle and walnut-handled brass ball starter that remain in fine condition showing some scattered old dings. Spencer was apparently active in Winsted from only 1852-1856. A nicely constructed Wesson-style heavy target rifle from an evidently skilled maker. (13B9670-158) (ANTIQUÉ) [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
76	<p>Colt New Service Double Action Revolver serial #308860, 45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this handsome 1919-made revolver retain about 90 to perhaps 92% original blue with most of the loss due to some light holster wear along the sides of the barrel, gripstraps toned to gray, sharp edge wear and scattered handling marks. There is one small area at the rear of the cylinder that shows some tiny scuff marks but they are unobtrusive. The forward sideplate screw hole shows some light wear and all markings remain intact and crisp. The polished sides of the hammer remain mostly brilliant and the lanyard ring and ejector rod head retain some remnants of good case-hardened colors. The revolver wears a set of period ivory grips with proper deeply recessed factory silver Colt medallions, the grips taking on an attractive patina with some crackling along the bases and good age striations. The grips exhibit some very slight shrinkage with generally very good fit overall. The right panel has a blind screw escutcheon and the left panel shows an old ink marking on the interior "New Service / 1575". The crane is matching the frame and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. The included factory letter indicates the revolver shipped in a five-gun shipment to W.S. Brown of Pittsburgh, PA on December 13, 1919. No stock type is listed though the other features are as-described. A very nice New Service with some attractive grips. (13B10187-10) (C&R) (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
77	<p>Fine Colt New Service Target Double Action Revolver with Spare 45 ACP Cylinder serial #306049, 45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this nice 1921-made revolver retain about 96% original blue showing some sharp high wear, light handling marks and some very subtle thinning under bright light. The barrel shows a couple of tiny pinprick pits and some tiny dings mostly along the right side that are very unobtrusive and there is a line of very neat tiny peen marks along the back edge of the rear sight dovetail to better secure the sight. All markings remain intact and strong, the trigger face and gripstraps with crisp checkering. The polished sides of the hammer show some areas toning to a medium gray patina and otherwise remain mostly bright and the ejector rod head retains some nice case-hardened colors throughout. The included spare cylinder with crane assembly will accommodate 45 ACP on moon clips and also remains in very fine condition retaining about 96-97% original blue showing scattered light handling marks and a couple tiny spots of loss from some sort of contaminant. The 45 ACP cylinder crane has been restamped to match the frame in factory-style font. The revolver wears a set of attractive checkered walnut fleur-de-lis grips with recessed silver medallions that rate very fine to near excellent showing a small area of light dings along the back edge of the left panel. The grip pencil numbers are very faint but appear to be "301253" though their fit to the frame is excellent. Proper target sights are intact, the 45 Colt crane is also matching the frame and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up, timing with the 45 ACP cylinder fine with the trigger at full rear travel. The included factory letter indicates the revolver shipped on January 11, 1921 in a single gun shipment to a Mr. R.A. Mead. No address or stock type is listed and the letter does not mention any spare cylinder although it does say the revolver was returned to the factory for unspecified work on July 29, 1939. Indeed the right side rear triggerguard shows the small "&" stamp associated with later factory work. A very lovely and versatile inter-war New Service Target revolver. (13B10187-15) (C&R) (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>
78	<p>Webley Mark I Double Action Revolver with W.W. Greener Retailer Markings serial #39917, 455 Webley, 4" barrel with a bright very fine bore showing just a little sparsely scattered pinprick pitting and strong rifling throughout. This is an interesting commercial revolver with both retailer markings and a South African military property stamp on the left grip panel and it has also been updated to MKI* configuration with the removable hardened recoil shield. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 30-35% original blue strongest in the protected areas with the balance toned to a pleasant plum-brown patina also showing some sparsely scattered light handling marks and a few minor freckles. The thick spur hammer retains most of its blackened finish and the recoil shield shows nice straw color. All markings remain intact and strong retaining the original commercial proofs, flying bullet logo on left side frame and the topstrap with retailer marking "SOLD BY W. W. GREENER / 68. HAYMARKET. LONDON." A couple of screws and the triggerguard show military inspector stamps and the checkered military replacement walnut grips remain in excellent condition showing a few light handling marks and very nice flattop checkering with mulled borders. The grips are un-numbered and otherwise fit very nicely and as-noted above the left panel shows a "(Broad Arrow) / U" South African property stamp. The barrel and cylinder are matching the frame, barrel-to-frame fit exhibits the slightest hint of insignificant play and the cylinder remains unmolested in its original 455 chambering. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. An attractive and very desirable example for the British arms collector. (13B10520-15) (ANTIQUÉ) (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
79	<p>Webley WG Army Model Double Action Revolver with Army & Navy CSL Markings serial #13738, 455 Webley, 6" barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some scattered light pitting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain perhaps 60% original bright blue flaking overall to a mix of gray-brown and plum patina along with some scattered light dings and old oxidation staining. The cylinder has mostly flaked to a deep gray-brown patina showing some streaks of bright blue in the flutes. There are some light dings and small tool marks scattered along the breech face but they are relatively unobtrusive and the small parts are a mix of pewter gunmetal and mild gray-brown patina. All markings remain intact and strong showing the original commercial proof marks and flying bullet logo. The revolver is also stamped with slightly later Birmingham nitro-proofs and shows the familiar "ARMY & NAVY C.S.L." marking along the barrel rib and also apparently entered government stores at some point as there is a broad arrow and military inspector stamp on the left side topstrap. The black checkered hard rubber target grips with "WG" monograms remain in very good condition showing some scattered light dings and a few small synthetic repairs along the top edge left panel, and top edge and toe of the right panel. Grip fit remains very good and barrel-to-frame fit is solid. The cylinder is mismatched numbered "518" but remains unmolested in its original 455 chambering and the barrel is matching the frame. The action seems to function well mechanically with very good timing and lock-up. A very respectable example of a desirable model with nice markings, it should be noted that the University of Glasgow currently owns the Army & Navy CSL records and may be able to provide information on the original purchaser of this revolver, for a small fee. (13B10250-20) {C&R} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
80	<p>Very Rare & Important Engraved & Cased Colt Model 1851 Navy Revolver Presented by Sam Colt to U.S. Navy Lt. Charles "Alvarado" Hunter serial #23479, .36 cal, 7 1/2" octagon barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing a few small areas of light oxidation or fine pitting and otherwise crisp rifling. Charles Hunter began his naval service as a midshipman on November 9, 1824 first serving aboard the USS North Carolina. Something of a firebrand, Hunter's first incident of notoriety occurred on March 21, 1830 when he killed a Mr. William Miller during a duel that resulted from a quarrel between two groups of friends of Hunter and Miller, respectively. He was temporarily dismissed from the Navy as a result, being reinstated in 1833. He was later court-martialed in 1837 while serving in the Mediterranean for apparently offending his commanding commodore during a horse race. Next came the Alvarado affair, from which Hunter gained his sobriquet. In April 1847 during the Mexican-American War, Hunter was ordered to merely keep an eye on the important Port of Alvarado while an operation was being planned. He instead seized the port altogether, encountering only slight resistance. A newspaper at the time commented wryly that they could imagine fleet commander Commodore Perry surveying the preparation of his fleet for the grand assault on Alvarado, oblivious to the fact it had already been taken by Hunter! His honor apparently besmirched, Perry had Hunter court-martialed for disobeying orders and dismissed from command. The country and public however were largely behind Hunter, dinners held in his honor and large cheering crowds attending his return to New York. He was finally given another command, the USS Bainbridge, in 1853 and served in South America. One final incident would put an end to his naval career, as he deserted his squadron altogether as a result of his commanding officer not letting him go address a purely diplomatic issue between the American consul and government of Paraguay. Hunter sailed all the way back to New York and released a statement condemning the wasteful use of naval warships for pointless pursuits. President Pierce personally ordered his name stricken from the naval rolls on January 29, 1855. Hunter did not live much longer beyond his final disgrace and died from illness on February 28, 1856. It appears Hunter was acquainted with Sam Colt for quite some time, one can surely understand these two characters being fast friends. According to the book Samuel Colt: Arms, Art, and Invention by Houze and Kornhauser, on page 75 it is reported that Hunter was one of those few men gifted a special early commercial Colt Walker revolver by the inventor, in 1847 (these revolvers in the serial number range of 1001-1020). The Navy revolver presented here was made in 1853, one can easily see it being presented to Hunter by Colt in congratulations for being reinstated to naval command in that very same year or as a gift before departing aboard the Bainbridge for South America. The revolver remains in fine condition and is masterfully embellished by the unmistakable hand of the Gustave Young shop, the entire frame, gripstraps and breech end of the barrel extensively engraved with the finest quality detailed foliate scrollwork with very fine punch-dot shading. The right side barrel shows the trademark eagle head integrated into the scroll, the left side rear frame with a dogs head, and wolf's head hammer. The backstrap, triggerguard and muzzle also show some attractive geometric bordering. The major components show the familiar small punch dot denoting a special finished arm and the backstrap shows lovely presentation "Chas Alvarado Hunter / U.S.N. / FROM. THE. INVENTOR." The barrel and cylinder have mostly toned to a mild pewter gunmetal patina showing some pale brown undertones and some sparsely scattered remnants of old minor oxidation staining with a few very minor pinpoint pits. The barrel retains some faded streaks of original bright blue lurking about with a few small brilliant patches in the protected underside areas and the inside of the loading lever retains streaks of bright colors. All engraving remains crisp and lovely, the cylinder naval engagement scene is largely intact with some slightly obscured areas and the safety pins are mostly intact. The frame and hammer are a pleasant smoky gray case-hardened patina showing a few scattered specks of mild oxidation staining mostly along the hammer and some remnants of an old dark brown protective lacquer. The barrel shows Colts New York address, the cylinder with strong "COLTS PATENT" and Ormsby marking, and the "COLTS PATENT" on the left-side frame hand-engraved. The backstrap and triggerguard retain about 65-70% original silver finish showing some thinning along the high edges and backstrap toning to pale ocher brass and the silver with a pleasant mild patina. The smooth deluxe walnut grip is ink-numbered to the gun and remains in near excellent condition retaining about 97% original varnish with some slight edge wear and a few light dings and handling marks. The grip shows somewhat subtle but attractive grain figure throughout and all of the serialized parts are matching including the wedge. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. The revolver rides in an antique case that appears to be Colt in every respect and remains in fine condition retaining strong antique varnish along the exterior that shows some areas of moderate flaking and the expected light handling</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot Title/Description

marks. The base shows two brands with the name "C.E. FLEMING", Interestingly, Charles Hunter and Charles E. Fleming were midshipmen concurrently, both doing duty aboard U.S.S. Constitution, both while on station in the Mediterranean. It is likely Hunter left the arm to his old shipmate upon his death (Naval Register 1836). The interior is lined in maroon baize rating very fine showing some minor discoloration and scuffs and the case contains a Colts Patent panopoly of arms powder flask that appears to have been lightly cleaned some time ago and shows a few scattered dents, a combination tool, single cavity conical bullet mould, partial Eley cap tin and two brass keys. A small assortment of documents further detailing the life of Lt. Hunter is also included. This is a wonderful revolver presented to a colorful and perhaps somewhat tragic naval officer that would make a very fine addition to the most advanced Colt or American arms collection. (13110296-4) {ANTIQUE} (20,000/40,000)
Est. 20,000 - 40,000

Lot Title/Description

81	<p>U.S. Springfield Armory Model 1870 First Type Sharps Rifle serial #C,33333, 50-70, 35" barrel with a bright near excellent bore with a little oxidation nearer the muzzle and otherwise crisp rifling. The barrel and bands of this rifle are toning to a mix of pewter gunmetal and mild gray-brown patina showing some very fine pinprick pitting across its length. The action is a darker mottled gray-brown patina showing a few small areas of old light pitting. The original patent markings and sub-inspector stamped along the action remain quite crisp and clear and the upper tang and left side barrel breech show proper matching numbers. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good condition showing remnants of oil finish with a small thin crack at the left side where the buttstock meets the frame and the expected overall light dings and handling marks. There is a small boxed cartouche behind the lower tang and the proper "ESA" inspector cartouche on the left side wrist has softened a little but remains intact. Much of the priming system has been removed as-expected, all other proper hardware is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very respectable example of these scarce U.S. martial arms, about 700 of which were produced. (13B10483-203) {ANTIQUE} [Perry White Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
82	<p>Scarce U.S. Springfield Armory Model 1870 Second Type Sharps Rifle serial #190, 50-70, 35" barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some scattered light oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The barrel and bands of this rifle remain in-the-white showing evidence of an old careful cleaning with some streaks toning to pale gray-brown patina and scattered very fine pinprick pitting. The rear sight retains almost all of its blackened finish and the action is toning to a pleasant mix of medium gray-brown and silvery case-hardened patina showing a little old minor pitting scattered about. The patent markings along the action have softened somewhat and the upper tang and left side barrel breech show proper matching numbers. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition as very lightly cleaned long ago showing remnants of an old oil finish and the expected scattered light dings and handling marks. The left side wrist shows proper "ESA" inspector cartouche that has softened somewhat but remains legible and the left rear of forend also shows what appears to be a company unit marking. The stamp is difficult to make out but "C Co." is legible. All proper hardware is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very good example of these low production rifles, about 300 of which were produced. (13B10483-202) {ANTIQUE} [Perry White Collection] (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>
83	<p>Winchester Model 1895 N.R.A. Lever Action Musket serial #67542, 30-06, 24" round barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing some scattered fine oxidation and frosting in the grooves with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this 1909-made rifle retains about 65% original blue with most of the loss due to some moderate oxidation and light pitting, mostly scattered along the right side, the sight hood and barrel bands similarly showing moderate overall oxidation with streaks of original bright blue. The action retains about 60% original bright blue, the arm apparently having lain in some sort of caustic material long ago as it shows light erosion and moderate oxidation along the sides, predominantly the right. The bolt itself retains about 90% original bright blue, the hammer shows vibrant case-hardened colors throughout and the correct smoot flat buttplate shows some smoky remnants of colors. All markings remain intact and strong, the left side action showing "N.R.A." stamp, the letters somewhat off-struck with weak top edges. The smooth walnut stocks remain in very fine condition retaining strong oil finish showing the expected scattered light dings and handling marks, the right finger groove with a very thin 4 1/2" drying crack present. The proper 1901 Krag rear sight is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. In this special configuration these rifles were made to comply with military-style target matches, while this example has suffered a bit it remains a very respectable example of a scarce and desirable 1895. (13C10483-124) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
84	Winchester Model 1895 Lever Action Carbine serial #28974, 30-40 Krag, 22" round barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing the faintest scattered frosting and otherwise crisp rifling. The barrel of this handsome 1900-made carbine retains about 95% original blue showing a few small areas of scattered mild oxidation staining and light handling marks. The action retains perhaps 85% original bright blue with most of the loss due to some very light pitting and scattered oxidation staining along the right side, and some more mild flaking to pleasant gray-brown patina overall. The bolt retains about 97% bright blue, the extractor shows lovely brilliant fire blue and the hammer and lever link retain all of their vibrant case-hardened colors. The buttplate also retains generous bright blue and all markings remain intact and strong. The smooth walnut stocks remain in very fine to near excellent condition retaining most of their oil finish with just some scattered light dings, handling marks and slightly darkened areas against the metal. The rear sight notch has been deepened slightly during the period, the front sight blade shape also modified, and all proper hardware otherwise remains intact. A cleaning jag and brush remain stored within the butt and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13B10483-128) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
85	Wonderful Winchester Model 92 Saddle Ring Carbine serial #993076, 44 WCF, 20" round barrel with full magazine and a bright excellent bore. The barrel and magazine tube of this 1928-made carbine retain about 98% original blue showing some faint mild thinning to a slight plum-brown tone under bright light along with a couple of very tiny dings and minor freckles. The action retains 99% original blue showing the slightest hint of saddle ring ghosting on the left side. The barrel bands show a hint of high edge wear and the lever and buttplate retain about 98% original blue, there is some mild freckling along the exterior of the lever and a small spot of oxidation at the heel of the buttplate. All markings remain crisp and clear, the oval "WP" proofs with the characteristic raised metal along the edges. The smooth walnut stocks remain in excellent condition retaining almost all of their original oil finish and showing nice raised grain with just a few sparsely scattered tiny dings and light handling marks, mostly along the toe line. All original hardware is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very near as-new late production carbine for the advanced Winchester collection. (13D10483-75) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000
86	Very Fine Marlin Model 94 Saddle Ring Carbine serial #417653, 32-20, 20" round barrel with full magazine and a bright excellent bore. The barrel and magazine tube of this lovely carbine retain about 96% original blue with most of the loss due to a couple of tiny spots of minor pinprick pitting along the right side barrel and some other areas of mild thinning under bright light. The action retains about 97% original bright blue showing some spots of mild flaking to gray-brown patina, mostly along the upper tang, and some scattered tiny oxidation speckling. The loading gate retains all of its original blue and the barrel bands and buttplate retain about 90% original bright blue showing the expected edge wear. The sides of the lever show lovely vibrant case-hardened colors throughout, protected with an old lacquer, and the bottom taking on a pleasant smoky patina. All markings remain intact and crisp and the smooth walnut stocks remain in very fine condition retaining most of their original varnish, that is starting to exhibit a fine craquelure, with a few hairline drying cracks that are hardly worth the mention. There are some light dings scattered along the sides and toe line of the buttstock and the fit is excellent. All original hardware is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A wonderful little carbine with seldom seen condition that would make an excellent addition to the advanced Marlin collection. (13C10483-2) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000

Lot	Title/Description
87	Winchester Special Order Model 1873 Lever Action Rifle serial #152885, 44 WCF, 24" part round part octagon barrel with button magazine and a bright about very good plus bore showing some scattered small areas of light pitting and old oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. This is a nice 1884-made rifle with that most attractive combination of special order features, the half round barrel with button magazine. The barrel retains about 50% original blue that appears much stronger under ambient light, thinning and toning to a pleasant plum-brown patina and showing a few patches of old oxidation and light pitting around and behind the front sight. The action retains about 65-70% original case-hardened colors showing some scattered gray-brown staining along the sides and bottom metal and areas muting to a pleasant silvery case-hardened patina. The colors along the more protected rear surfaces and lower tang remain quite vibrant and attractive. The lever is toning to a mix of deep plum-brown and smoky gray and the dust cover shows streaks of bright blue and a little old light pitting. All markings remain intact and strong, including the cartridge designation on the lifter and the loading gate shows strong fire blue which has taken on a straw color. The smooth walnut stocks remain in very fine condition retaining generous original finish and showing the expected scattered light dings and handling marks, otherwise maintaining a nice honest appearance and excellent fit. Though not quite deluxe, a better grade of walnut was selected for the buttstock which exhibits some rather subtle but interesting grain figure along the sides. The rifle is sighted with standard sporting rear sight, small German silver blade front and the tip of the firing pin is broken off, though the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. A handsome special order 1873 with some nice colors. (13C10483-143) {ANTIQUE} [Perry White Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000
88	Winchester Model 1894 Lever Action Rifle serial #67374, 30 WCF, 26" octagon barrel with full magazine and bright very good plus bore showing a little mild frosting in the grooves and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this 1899-made rifle retains about 90% original blue showing mild high edge wear, minor freckling and thinning. All barrel markings remain intact and strong and the magazine tube retains about 60% original blue appearing much stronger under ambient light with overall thinning to a mild gray-brown patina. The action retains about 50% original bright blue showing the familiar striations along the sides with overall flaking to a mix of mild gray-brown and gunmetal along with a few scattered light dings and handling marks. The bolt retains about 90% original bright blue and the loading gate and extractor retain a healthy amount of fine fire blue. The hammer and lever retain good smoky case-hardened colors toning to gray, the left side lever with some vibrant colors under an old protective lacquer. The crescent buttplate also retains some good silvery case-hardened patina. The plain walnut stocks remain in very fine condition, the sides of the butt with generous original finish, showing the expected light dings and handling marks from the years, the left side butt with a few thin scratches. The rifle is sighted with Winchester's three-leaf express rear sight, Lyman combination front with ivory bead and bead-on-post, and the action seems to function well mechanically. A handsome honest rifle made just before the turn of the century. (13B10249-2) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
89	Winchester Model 1886 Lever Action Rifle serial #153801A, 33 WCF, 24" round nickel steel barrel with full magazine and a bright excellent bore. The barrel and magazine tube of this 1914-made rifle retain about 95% original blue showing some areas of mild thinning and light handling marks. All barrel markings remain intact and strong and the action retains about 30% original bright blue mostly flaked along the sides and bottom metal to mild gray patina also showing a little scattered mild brown speckling. The lever is mostly a smoky gray case-hardened patina and the bolt retains about 94% original bright blue. The plain walnut stocks remain in about very good plus condition showing some older added varnish, some scattered light dings and handling marks. There are some sanding marks along the sides of the butt from the fitting of the added Pachmayr buttpad and the rifle is also equipped with period-added sling swivels. The rifle is sighted with a Lyman peep tang sight, the rear sight dovetail is vacant and the front is a wide Lyman plain blade on the integral base. The action seems to function well mechanically. A very good later production 1886 that should make for a fine shooter. (13A10249-11) {C&R} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
90	Winchester Model 97 Takedown Riot Shotgun serial #841819, 12 ga., 20" barrel choked cylinder with a very good bright bore. This is a very high condition 97 Riot. The barrel and magazine retain 95% plus original blue with most loss due to operational wear on the magazine tube. The action retains 97% original blue finish with loss due to a little light flaking mostly on bottom of action in area of serial number. The takedown collar has flaked more and retains perhaps 15% original blue with the balance showing a pleasing smooth brown patina. The plain walnut buttstock and forend rate excellent with 98% original finish remaining having a nice, raised grain feel. The checkered hard rubber shotgun buttplate rates excellent with no chips. This is a lovely 97 Riot in a remarkable state of preservation. (1B10483-260) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000
91	Exceptional Very Nearly As-New Winchester Model 1887 Riot Shotgun serial #53362, 12 ga., 20" plain barrel, cylinder bored, with a bright excellent bore. This astonishing shotgun is in a remarkable state of preservation, appearing as though it was purchased, set aside and likely never fired. The barrel and magazine tube retain a solid 98% original finish with some very light muzzle wear and some very light rub wear on the magazine tube support band. The original blue has drifted to a deep plum with the years but there is virtually no appreciable finish wear, only the fading. The frame, breechblock, hammer and lever retain 99% original vibrant color case-hardening, giving the student of Winchester arms a rare window into what these arms looked like the day they were assembled. There are some sparsely scattered very light surface oxidation spots here and there, with a tiny bit of wear on the upper tang and at the sharp edges in the area of the serial number but all are unobtrusive and definitely unnoticed at first glance. The smooth walnut pistolgrip buttstock rates very fine to excellent with a few sparsely scattered light dings or handling marks, two more prominent on the left side of butt near the toeline. Both forend panels rate excellent with a few negligible handling marks. The checkered steel buttplate retains very good original blue with fading at heel and toe and there is a single raised bead front sight present. The included 1963-dated factory letter signed by curator T.E. Hall, shows this arm shipping with a 20" barrel in May 1897. More recently discovered factory information shows the serial number applied May 15 of 1893 and the arm received in warehouse December 7 of 1893, shipping nearly 4 years later. An absolutely superb example from-which it would be impossible to upgrade. (3F10483-164) {ANTIQUE} [Perry White Collection] (10,000/15,000) Est. 10,000 - 15,000
92	Winchester Model 1876 Lever Action Rifle serial #52849, 45-60, 28" octagon barrel with full magazine and an about good bore showing light pitting and old oxidation its full-length with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1884-made rifle have mostly toned to a mix of pewter gunmetal and gray-brown patina overall, with scattered areas of older cleaned light pitting, a bit more moderate along the magazine tube. The left sideplate shows thin scratches and score marked along its surface and the cartridge lifter is a pleasant pale ocher patina. All markings otherwise remain intact and strong including the cartridge designation on the lifter. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in about very good condition as lightly cleaned long ago, the buttstock with a crossbolt repair through the wrist, a thin 3 1/2" crack at the upper tang that appears to have been repaired and a smaller crack at the lower tang. A couple small screws are older replacements and the lower tang mainspring tension screw is missing. The rifle is sighted with flattop sporting rear sight, small German silver blade front and is equipped with a factory special order single set trigger. The action seems to function well mechanically and, although the set function of the trigger is not particularly crisp, it remains functional. This '76 certainly has a lot of character and may still spin a bullet quite well with the right loads. (13A10231-1) {ANTIQUE} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200

Lot	Title/Description
93	Winchester Model 1886 Lever Action Rifle serial #9121, 40-82 WCF, 26" round barrel with full magazine and a mostly bright very good bore showing some scattered fine pinprick pitting and frosting with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine tube of this 1887-made rifle retain perhaps 40% original blue that appears much stronger under ambient, light toning to a nice rich plum-brown patina with scattered old oxidation staining and a few minor dings. There are four old linear vise marks along the left side breech and the barrel markings remain intact and mostly strong. The action is mostly a mix of pewter and mild gray-brown patina showing some old minor oxidation staining, while the hammer and protected areas of the lever retain some wisps of strong vibrant case-hardened colors and the loading gate retains a healthy amount of nice fire blue. The bolt itself retains about 98% original rich bright blue. The plain walnut stocks remain in very good condition having darkened somewhat from the years showing a few thin cracks at the upper tang and where the stock meets the frame on either side, along with the expected scattered light dings and handling marks, the stock fit otherwise quite nice. The rifle is equipped with an older replacement Marble's semi-buckhorn rear sight that shows some dings near the dovetail, ivory bead front sight and the action is a little sluggish but otherwise seems to function well mechanically. An honest early 1886 with a good bore. (13B10249-90) {ANTIQUE} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
94	Winchester Model 1886 Lever Action Rifle serial #31943, 45-70, 26" octagon barrel with full magazine and a partially bright good bore showing some scattered light pitting and oxidation mostly nearer the muzzle and otherwise strong rifling. The barrel and magazine tube of this 1889-made rifle have mostly toned to a pleasant gray-brown patina showing some scattered light dings, handling marks and some generous streaks of original blue in the more protected areas of the barrel. The action shows generous silvery case-hardened patina mixing with a pleasant medium gray retaining a few wisps of colors in the very protected areas. The bolt retains about 92% original bright blue and all principal markings are intact and mostly strong. The plain walnut stocks remain in about very good condition, the buttstock perhaps with some remnants of older added finish, showing some light to moderate dings and scuffs mostly scattered along the sides and toe of the butt. The rifle is equipped with standard 1886 ladder rear, small German silver blade front and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid old '86 that will probably make for a good shooter. (13B10060-13) {ANTIQUE} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
95	Wonderful Dennis Kies Engraved and Gold Inlaid Colt Single Action Army Revolver serial #S35694A, 45 Colt, 5 1/2" barrel with an unfired bore. The metal treatment on this beautiful work of art is nothing less than stunning. The deep post-engraving mirror-finish royal blue contrasts stunningly with the bright 24 karat gold inlays and wire decoration throughout. The arm was engraved by master Dennis Kies in nearly full coverage of bold flowing American-style open scroll with fine background punch-dot shading. He has inlaid the factory barrel markings in gold as well and there are dual gold bands at muzzle with a single fine gold wire inlay near the frame. There is a lovely open flowing flush gold scroll inlay on the ejector rod housing with small gold dot accents, this fine wire inlay continues on the facets of the frame and outlining the cylinder. There are three heavy inlaid 24 karat chiseled-in-relief gold inlays on the arm, with a Native American left on the recoil shield, American bald eagle head right on the loading gate and an American bison standing atop the grip frame knuckle, the background with the finest accenting matting and bordered by a shield-shaped, very fine gold wire inlay. Additionally along the topstrap we find open foliate and scroll gold wire inlay flanking the sighting groove, with ornate flush gold open flowing scroll inlay along backstrap, bow of triggerguard and on the triggerguard extension just the rear of the gold inlaid serial number. There are small scrolls left and right on the triggerguard flats and inlaid and engraved scroll on the butt flat. Each of the screw heads shows very nice floral decoration, there is diamond shaped checkerboarding atop the frame knuckle and both sides of the front sight have light scroll engraving. The arm wears a one-piece smooth ivory grip flawlessly fitted by the late Dan Chesiak, it rating as-new. The arm rides in a blue Colt Custom Shop two-piece box with outer shipping sleeve, appropriately labeled and serial numbered to the gun. Perfection in ivory, gold, and steel, Kies never fails to outdo himself and this example is top-shelf exhibition grade throughout. (3G10486-2) {MODERN} (8,000/10,000) Est. 8,000 - 10,000

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
96	Rare and Very Fine Colt Model 1878 Civilian Revolver serial #46432, 45 Colt, 4 3/4" barrel with a good bore that shows scattered patches of light pitting with sharp rifling evident throughout. This rare revolver is a civilian example, that was built with over-run Model 1902 components. The right side of the frame shows inspector's initials "JTT" at rear of frame, along with "1902" at bottom edge of frame and "U.S." at front. The left side of the frame shows Rampant Colt within circle border at bottom and "R.A.C." inspector's initials at rear. The left side of the triggerguard is "R.A.C." inspected and the barrel is marked "45 COLT" on left side and shows proper two-line address. The rear face of the cylinder is marked with the last four of the serial number, "R.A.C" inspectors initials and sub-inspector "P"; the rear of the loading gate also shows the last four of the serial number. The condition of the revolver is wonderful with the metal surfaces retaining 95 - 97% bright original blue overall with most loss due to high edge wear and overall light handling marks from the years. The long trigger and hammer spine show 97% strong original fire blue finish with the sides of the hammer retaining their bright original polish. The front sight blade has been slightly regulated and the original lanyard swivel remains in butt. The deluxe checkered walnut birdshead grips rate excellent with nearly all their original varnish, showing only some sharp edge wear, and with checkering remaining crisp. The arm functions very well mechanically with the exception of the half-cock notch, which will not hold, however the loading notch holds well and the double action and single action both function as-designed. This is an interesting and scarce Colt double action revolver which is in a handsome configuration and remains in lovely original condition. A very rare find for the dedicated Colt Collector. (1B10326-5) {C&R} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000
97	Rare Nickel-Plated Remington Model 1870 Navy Rolling Block Pistol serial #399, 50 CF, 7" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a very rare example, at least 21 of which are attested, that is nickel-plated per naval memos. This example was likely an 1866 model updated with a triggerguard and is pictured on page 114 of Remington Rolling Block Pistols by Landskron. The following page also details correspondence between the Navy and Remington in which the Navy urgently needs 120 pistols shipped to the Portsmouth Navy Yard to be issued to the USS Kansas. The letter also notes 21 pistols on-hand at the time that are nickel-plated but had yet to be updated with triggerguards. The metal surfaces retain about 90% factory-quality nickel finish showing light flaking to gray-brown, mostly along the high edges and triggerguard with one large area on the left side barrel. There is some additional fine bubbling and crazing with some areas appearing brighter and the markings remain intact and legible with Remingtons lilion address and patent dates on the left side frame, "P / FCW" on the right and anchor stamp at the rear of barrel. The smooth walnut grip and forend remain in good condition as lightly cleaned and refinished long ago with the edges now a little shy of the metal and showing scattered handling marks. The underside barrel beneath the forend and inside upper tang are both stamped "399" and the underside exterior of the barrel also shows a number "5453". The other numbered parts are a mix with the lower tang / triggerguard assembly "4352", grip "89" and forend "163". Equipped with proper Navy-style breechblock, the action seems to function well mechanically. A very interesting example for the advanced Remington or U.S. martial collector. (13B10320-27) {ANTIQUE} (2500/3000) Est. 2,500 - 3,000
98	Remington Model 1870 Navy Rolling Block Pistol serial #5598, 50 CF, 7" round barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some sparsely scattered fine pitting and oxidation with strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this pistol has mostly toned to a deep plum-brown patina showing some sparsely scattered pinprick pits and small dings. The barrel retains strong markings with "I / H E / (Anchor)" at the rear and the front sight has been modified slightly during the period of use into a finer post. The action retains about 94% arsenal refurbished dull blue showing some areas flaking to mild gray patina and other light handling marks also retaining strong markings. The smooth walnut grip and forend remain in very good condition as lightly cleaned showing some scattered light dings and the tangs are a bit shy of the grip. The grip is stamp-numbered matching the frame and shows a faint remnant of an inspector stamp on the left side. The forend is un-numbered, missing its screw escutcheon and is not quite fitted perfectly and the remaining serialized parts are matching. The action seems to function well mechanically. (13A10320-33) {ANTIQUE} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Lot	Title/Description
99	Remington Model 1866 Navy Rolling Block Pistol serial #1221, 50 RF, 8 1/2" round barrel with a fair-good bore showing scattered pitting and oxidation with some bright areas and good rifling. The metal surfaces of this commercial pistol have mostly toned to a mix of deep plum-brown and gray patina showing some scattered old mild oxidation staining and a few pinprick pits along the high edges. The barrel retains some streaks of original blue along the forend wood line, while the frame likewise shows good silvery case-hardened patina scattered about, with a patch of nice colors near the action pin retainer. The sides of the hammer and breechblock retain a fair amount of nice bright fire blue and the left side frame retains a crisp Remingtons lilion address and patent dates. The barrel is marked only with the commonly seen anchor stamp near the breech. The smooth walnut grip and forend remain in very good plus condition showing the expected scattered light dings and handling marks, the grip with a neatly repaired minor chip at the heel, and the butt has been fitted with a wide lanyard ring on a silver-plated circular base. A very good example of these lower-production early model pistols for the Remington collector. (13A10320-31) {ANTIQUE} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
100	Superb Winchester Model 1873 Lever Action Rifle serial #353074B, 38 WCF, 24" round barrel with full magazine and a bright excellent bore. This is a standard configuration rifle which remains in a remarkable state of preservation. The barrel and magazine retain 90% evenly thinning original blue finish overall. The action also shows 90% plus original blue finish with most loss being on the top of action, on left side of the dust cover rail, and the hammer, and a small amount on the top of the left sideplate. These areas of loss remain smooth and free of pitting and have taken on a pleasing smooth brown patina. The hammer and lever retain strong original color case-hardened finish and the loading gate shows about 85% evenly thinning original fire blue. The plain walnut buttstock and forend rate excellent plus with 95% original finish remaining and with only noticeable thinning being on the belly of the forend from normal carry wear. The original iron cleaning rod remains in the butt compartment. The rifle is sighted with a Lyman ivory beaded blade front sight, the rear seat is filled with blank and a Lyman folding tang mounted peepsight is also present. Each and every screwhead appears unturned and untouched. Just a fabulous example of a standard production 1873 rifle that looks today, very much like it did when it left the factory in 1870. (1E10483-141) {ANTIQUE} [Perry White Collection]. (7000/9000) Est. 7,000 - 9,000
101	Savage Model 1899 Featherweight Two Barrel Set Rifle Shipped to Carlton L. Wood, Director of Savage Arms Corp. serial #110132, 30-30 Win & 25-35 Win, 20" barrels both with bright excellent bores. The receiver retains about 95-97% bright original blue showing sharp edge and handling wear with some light drifting to plum, with a bit of pewter on the carry point of the belly. The trigger shows good pale fire blue with a spot of light surface oxidation on the frame just ahead of it showing a light steel wooling, the lever showing some nice case colors which are vibrant in the protected areas and left flat, a mottled smoky case-hardening on the radii. Both barrels retain 97-98% original blue, the takedown collar on the forearm with bright original blue flaking to plum, the 25-35 barrel with some very light loss at the muzzle. The smooth walnut straight grip buttstock and Schnabel forend rate very fine to excellent with much original varnish and the expected light dings and handling marks from the years, the buttstock with its nice checkered hard rubber "Savage Quality" trademark plate. The buttstock shows an old repaired chip at the right of upper tang, it is unobtrusive and very well-done, showing perhaps a bit of added finish; there is the very beginning of a light drying crack on the left stock flat. The forend does show a very neatly camouflaged repair to a crack in its right flat, likely having a bit of added finish at that time. Both barrels feature standard Savage sporting rear with silver bead front sights and each have British proofs at left rear in the area of the caliber marking and both are serial numbered to the receiver; the receiver ring with a British proof as well. Were a factory or letter to be ordered, factory records would indicate: "30/30, Barrel Type Round, Takedown, Featherweight. Second Barrel Set: 25/35. Date Accepted August 4, 1910; Date Shipped March 15, 1911; Sold to Carlton L. Wood". It is well-known that Carlton L. Wood was the assistant treasurer and later Director of Savage Arms Corp. Utica, it is highly possible he ordered this rifle for himself or perhaps a gift for a colleague or important client of Savage Arms Corp. Included with the rifle is a modern plum colored fabric-covered hardcase, lined with plum felt, with compartments that fit both barrels and the stocked receiver; the case is in very good plus condition with the lining separating lightly from one edge, included within is a Marble's three-piece cleaning rod with original fabric pouch. A minty true two-barrel set Model 1899 that spent time across the pond, perhaps taken there by director Wood himself, perhaps gifted by Wood to some British client. (3,14B10326-14) {C&R} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
102	Savage Model 99-G Deluxe Takedown Lever Action Rifle serial #324420, 30-30 Win, 22" barrel with some scattered pinprick pitting in an otherwise bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 96-97% original blue with some very light wear on high edges, thinning on the grasping area and forend iron, some shallow light pitting on the left side of the forend iron, scattered light handling marks on barrel, and light toning to plum under direct light. The lever retains 99% vibrant casehardened color with slight silvering on the edges and flaking clear protective lacquer, and the bolt remains mostly bright with scattered gray freckling. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in near excellent condition with a spot of finish flaking on the left side of the butt, a tiny spot of synthetic filler repair at the rear edge of the forend, and a few minor handling marks; the forend is numbered to the rifle internally and features a schnabel forend, and the serrated steel buttplate shows light wear at the heel and is crisply marked with the circled "SVG" logo. The factory markings on the receiver and barrel remain crisp, and the underside of the barrel is marked with the last three digits of the serial number. The rifle is sighted with a ramped bead-on-blade front sight and a Lyman 57SA aperture rear sight, without aperture disc and mounted to the upper tang, the rear sight dovetail filled with a Marble's blank. The rifle appears to function well mechanically. An attractive 1929-manufactured Savage Model 99. (14A10483-18) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
103	Savage Model 1899-H Featherweight Takedown Lever Action Rifle serial #120266, 22 Savage Hi-Power, 20" barrel with a bright near excellent bore with a few tiny freckles but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue with light wear on high edges and at the muzzle, light oxidation staining in the grasping area and on the forend iron, scattered spots of old oxidation and very light pitting, spots of light finish wear around the rear sight dovetail, and some scattered light handling marks. The lever retains about 75% casehardened color with the outer edge worn to gunmetal gray with light freckling, the sides showing muted color, and the protected internal areas have vibrant casehardened color. The smooth straight grip walnut stock is in very good condition with two short flaking cracks at the rear of the upper receiver, a 5/8" crack on the right-side stock flat, and a few light handling marks, the schnabel tip forend is in very good plus condition with light finish loss on the bottom and a few minor handling marks; the checkered hard rubber shotgun-style buttplate is in excellent condition and is marked with the Savage logo. The factory barrel markings and serial number remain crisply marked, and the forend and barrel are numbered to the gun. The rifle is sighted with a Marbles-style bead front sight and Redfield aperture rear sight without the aperture disc, and the barrel dovetail appearing factory blanked as it is precisely contoured and showing no evidence of reblue. A fine 1912-manufactured Savage, chambered in a cartridge popular at the time for its relatively high velocity. (14A10483-17) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
104	Beautiful Ben Lane Engraved Colt Single Action Army Revolver serial #S02305A, 45 Colt, 4 3/4" barrel with an unfired bore. Ben Lane has worked his magic again in this presentation grade, C plus coverage Single Action Army. It features open flowing Kornbrath-style floral and foliate scroll in semi-relief with a fine pearl beaded background setting the scroll off remarkably. The gun features all its beautiful silver plate with baked black ink accenting to set off Lane's remarkable work. The front sight is neatly crosshatched, with nice crosshatching on the rear radiused portions of the frame atop the knuckle, the knuckle with a Kornbrath-like spray of Germanic foliate decoration and each of the screw and base pin retainer heads are neatly engraved as well. The front sight, muzzle, front of ejector rod housing, butt at front and rear, and the thumb piece of the hammer are starting a lovely purple tarnish which will only continue to mellow beautifully as the years pass. All of the small parts including ejector rod head, base pin and trigger are a stunning pale fire temper blue. The two-piece smooth ivory grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions are from Dan Chesiak and of course fit flawlessly. Lane has signed the gun in his typical intertwining scroll ahead of the root of the triggerguard and just beneath the base pin on the frame. The gun comes in its original blue Colt Custom Shop box with papers, warranty card and outer shipping label sleeve serial numbered to the gun and a letter from the engraver himself detailing the work. A stunning fast draw Colt from this gifted factory master engraver, he copying the work of the Kornbrath engraved example in Wilson's Colt Engraving. (3E10486-6) {MODERN} (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000

Lot	Title/Description
105	Excellent Remington No. 2 Rolling Block Sporting Rifle serial #38925 / 39188, 38-40, 28 1/2" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a lovely rifle in a very desirable centerfire chambering and also equipped with special order sights. The barrel retains about 98% original blue that shows some subtle thinning under bright light, a few light freckles and sharp edge wear. The barrel blue is taking on a lovely rich plum-brown patina under bright light as-is commonly seen on these rifles. The barrel shows crisp Remington Arms Co. address and proper "38 W" cartridge designation. The action and buttplate retain a similar amount of wonderful vibrant case-hardened colors showing some scattered mild muting to pleasant silvery gray case-hardened patina and the sides of the action exhibiting some thin striations. The hammer and breechblock retain about 99% original bright blue and the other small parts show fine fire blue and straw finishes. The smooth walnut buttstock and schnabel forend with ebony tip insert remain in excellent condition retaining almost all of their original varnish showing one tiny thin drying crack behind the lower tang and some other very minor handling marks from the years. Strangely, the lower tang is serial-numbered "38925", the tangs also showing mismatched assembly numbers, while the barrel and stocks are all numbered "39188", one wonders if it was perhaps a factory error as everything fits together nicely. The rifle is sighted with a Marbles flip-up white diamond rear sight, combination front sight with ivory bead and wide square post and Lyman No. 47 windgauge tang sight with wide aperture disc. The action seems to function well mechanically. An excellent and desirable No. 2. (13B10320-7) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
106	New York Percussion Buck and Ball Gun by G. H. Ferriss .40 cal. rifle and 16 ga. smoothbore, 30" barrels with bright near excellent bores showing a little scattered mild oxidation staining, the rifle barrel with crisp rifling. The barrels of this handsome combination gun retain a healthy amount of original plum-brown finish in the more protected areas, thinning to a mild gray patina with some scattered light handling marks and freckles. The barrel rib retains strong maker markings with "G. H. FERRISS / UTICA / NY". The patent breech, upper tang and lockplates show generous smoky case-hardening throughout showing some mild gray-brown speckling, the left breech with some light pitting, and the lockplates showing some faded wisps of colors. The fancy triggerguard, crescent buttplate and toe plate have mostly toned to a mild pewter gunmetal patina and the arm is otherwise rather spartan in construction, the breeches with cap deflectors. The smooth walnut stock remains in very fine condition retaining about 90% original varnish showing some wear along the forend and the expected scattered light dings and handling marks. There is a thin 2 1/4" crack ahead of the right lockplate that is mostly unobtrusive and the butt shows some really lovely grain figure throughout. The original sights are intact including the tang lollipop sight, sporting rear and brass blade front (the blade showing light dings). What appears to be the original brass-tipped ramrod is also present, the rifle set trigger seems to function well as do both locks, however the hammers are slightly out of time. A fine gun from this well-respected New York maker. (13B9670-81) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
107	New York Heavy Percussion Schuetzen Rifle by Morgan James .44 cal, 30 1/2" heavy octagon barrel turned for starter with a bright near excellent bore showing crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle has mostly toned to a mix of gray-brown and gunmetal patina showing some scattered old pinprick pitting. There is a full under-rib and the barrel flat is maker marked. The lockplate and remaining metal surfaces are more of a silvery pewter patina and the rifle features a full-length reinforcement along the underside of the forend, fancy spurred triggerguard and generous buttplate. The checkered walnut halfstock remains in good condition showing an extremely well executed and camouflaged repaired break through the wrist, some thin drying cracks along the sides of the butt and other scattered light handling marks. The checkering remains mostly intact, there is a left-side cheekpiece and the left side of the butt shows some subtle attractive straight grain figure. The rifle is equipped with a wide aperture tang sight, a small post front modified during the period of use, and there are two vacant drilled and tapped holes along the barrel for an iron sight. A rather short simple replacement ramrod is included along with a nicely made antique palm rest. Equipped with double set triggers and single acting lock that seems to function well. A very good heavy schuetzen rifle by Morgan James. (13B9670-157) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
108	<p>Philadelphia Percussion Halfstock Schuetzen Rifle by Anschutz .38 cal, 32 1/2" heavy octagon barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few small areas of mild oxidation and crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle retains about 75% thinning original plum-brown finish showing some scattered fine oxidation staining and old pinprick pitting. The barrel retains strong maker markings and the patent breech retains some good smoky colors, the lockplate and upper tang also with some remnants of silvery case-hardened patina; the lockplate is un-engraved and unmarked. The barrel is equipped with a full-length under-rib and the rifle features German silver hardware including the nose cap, wedge escutcheons, fancy triggerguard, buttplate and lock screw escutcheon. The checkered walnut stock remains in very fine condition showing the expected scattered light dings and handling marks, the buttplate hardware a touch proud of the stock. The diamond point checkering remains mostly intact and there is a generous left-side cheekpiece. There is a vacant hole along the trigger plate flinal for mounting a palm rest and the rear sight dovetail is also vacant. The tang sight post may be an old replacement and is fitted with a medium aperture disc and the front sight is a target globe with fine post. Also included are an antique brass-tipped ramrod, what appears to be the original false muzzle and a more modern but nicely made steel and brass ball starter. Equipped with double set triggers and dual acting lock, the action seems to function well mechanically. A handsome Anschutz target rifle. (13B9670-312) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
109	<p>Philadelphia Percussion Halfstock Sporting Rifle by Anschutz .44 cal, 29 1/2" octagon barrel turned for started with a nice reeded edge at the muzzle and a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this handsome rifle retains about 75% fading original plum-brown finish with scattered areas toning to gray, and small spots of old minor pitting mostly along the left side, the sight parts retaining a healthy amount of lovely fire blue. The patent breech features a nicely sculpted cap deflector and retains vibrant case-hardened colors throughout, as does the upper tang. The lockplate is a smokier gray case-hardened patina, both it and the barrel neatly maker-marked. The spur triggerguard and crescent buttplate have mostly flaked to a mild gunmetal patina showing scattered streaks of original bright blue. The checkered walnut buttstock features a scallop-edged tip and graceful left-side cheekpiece and rates very good plus as expertly and lightly refinished long ago, there are a number of thin very neatly repaired cracks, mostly scattered along the sides of the forend, ahead of the lockplate and around the wedge escutcheons. Aside from these repairs the stock retains nice edges, very good diamond point checkering and maintains an attractive appearance overall. The original brass-tipped hickory ramrod with worm end is present and the rifle is sighted with its original aperture tang sight, fine sporting rear sight and thin German silver blade front. Equipped with double set triggers and dual acting lock, the action seems to function well mechanically. A fine rifle from the respected Edward Anschutz. (13C9670-4) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
110	<p>Fine Winchester-Pope Model 1885 High Wall Rifle serial #79595, 22 WCF, 26" part round part octagon No. 2 weight barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a wonderful Pope rifled High Wall shipped from the factory as a smoothbore and with Pope's added takedown system with tapered pin mounted laterally through front of action locking barrel in place. This takedown system is something used by several fine American gunsmiths from the percussion era. The barrel is not marked with a caliber or Winchester address, on the exterior only "H.M. POPE HARTFORD, CONN.". Beneath the forend the barrel is marked with Pope's rifling code "17 / 1.41" and is also numbered "210" and shows Winchester "VP" proof. The "210" number is beneath the flat spring but is clearly Pope's number as the "1" in the number has a broken serif which matches the "1" that appears in his rifling code three times. Greatbatch's book does list a rifle as Pope #210, however it was only listed from a note from Gerald Kelder in 1993 and was not viewed in person by Greatbatch. It should be noted that High Wall #79550 (Pope #232) was in the same configuration with 1/2 octagon No. 2 weight barrel with double set triggers, added scope blocks, shipped 8/21/99 with a smoothbore. High Wall #79550 was also the first gun shown in Greatbatch's book with this lateral pin takedown system. It can be safely assumed that this rifle #79595 which was shipped on 6/2/99 was one of, if not the, very first High Walls Pope added his takedown pin to. The factory records show this rifle as: Rifle, 22 WCF, 1/2 Octagon, No. 2 weight, 26" barrel, Shuetzen set triggers, Lyman combination front and rear, no rear (seat), Smoothbore, extractor (illegible), Screw eyes, received 6/1/99 and shipped the next day. The rifle remains in that same configuration with scope blocks being the only addition. The condition of the rifle is wonderful with the barrel retaining 98% original blue finish. The action shows 99% brilliant original color case-hardened finish, perhaps the most vivid color we have seen. The plain walnut buttstock and forend rate excellent with 98% original finish remaining and with nice, raised grain feel. The steel crescent buttplate has faded but still shows subtle color. The rifle retains its original Beach combination front and windage adjustable tang mounted peepsights and sling eyes. While this rifle was shipped in 1899, the serial number was applied on June 23, 1897, making the rifle antique. This is an interesting, newly discovered Winchester-Pope High Wall rifle in very near new condition. A stellar example of a Pope-altered sporting rifle for the single shot collector. (1F10483-105) {ANTIQUÉ} [Perry White Collection] (8,000/12,000) Est. 8,000 - 12,000</p>
111	<p>Winchester Model 1876 Saddle Ring Carbine with Period Brass Tacks serial #44363, 45-75, 23" period replacement octagon rifle barrel with an oxidized bore showing some good rifling throughout. The serial number of this 1885-made rifle is within those shipped to the Northwest Mounted Police and is now in something of a "short rifle" configuration, the barrel and magazine tube obviously replaced during the period of use as they show consistent wear along with the frame. The metal surfaces are mostly a mix of gunmetal and gray-brown patina showing scattered old oxidation staining and handling marks, the top left edge sideplate and frame with a small moderate scuff. All principal markings remain intact and legible including the cartridge designation on the lifter which has toned to a pleasant ocher patina. There is a small crack in the frame just behind the trigger and a couple of small parts are more modern replacements namely the rear sight elevator and the saddle ring, the ring stud itself is original. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in fair-good condition showing a few lengthy cracks along the wrist and back from the upper tang, evidence of an antique repair also at the wrist. There are a few small chips along the edges, the left edge forend with a full-length thin area lost and now smoothed-over from the years. There are six period brass tacks scattered about the butt with six more along the forend and remnants of pins where additional tacks once were. There is no dust cover present and the rifle is sighted with a sporting rear sight that shows an added blanked dovetail beneath the leaf and a plain blade front sight that has been modified during the period of use. There are three cleaning rod sections stored in the butt and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very interesting Winchester with a nice honest look and tons of character. (13B10091-207) {ANTIQUÉ} [Chester Reginald Dunbar Collection] (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
112	<p>Winchester Model 1873 Lever Action Rifle serial #166505A, 44 WCF, 24" octagon barrel with full magazine and a mostly bright about very good bore showing some scattered light pitting and mild oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. This 1884-made rifle is equipped with special order single set trigger and is in otherwise standard configuration. The barrel and magazine tube retain perhaps 75-80% original blue appearing strong under ambient light with overall thinning and toning to a mild gray-brown patina under bright light, along with some mild handling marks and a few errant freckles. The action retains a similar amount of original bright blue again thinning and toning to an attractive gray-brown patina overall, and all principal markings remain intact and strong including the cartridge designation on the lifter which has toned to a pleasant ochre patina. The lifter is also lightly scratched with the initials "JSU". The hammer shows strong case-hardened colors throughout, the lever and buttplate more of a smoke silvery gray, and the loading gate shows brilliant fire blue. The plain walnut stocks remain in very fine condition, the buttstock retaining about 90% original varnish showing some areas of thinning finish and minor discoloration, the forend with a bit more wear and showing the expected scattered light handling marks. Stock fit is excellent and a four piece cleaning rod remains stored in the butt. The rifle is sighted with standard sporting rear sight and Beach combination front sight that retains remnants of original gold wash. The set function of the trigger will require some mechanical attention and the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. A very handsome 1873 rifle in 44-40. (13C10249-4) {ANTIQUÉ} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>
113	<p>Winchester Special Order Model 1894 Takedown Rifle serial #146448, 38-55, 26" round barrel with half magazine and a mostly bright about very good bore showing some pinprick pitting and light oxidation, mostly ahead of the breech and otherwise strong rifling throughout. This 1902-made rifle features special order takedown, half magazine and shotgun butt with smooth steel buttplate. The barrel retains about 60% original blue appearing stronger under ambient light, with thinning and toning under bright light to a pleasant gray-brown patina, showing some scattered light handling marks and streaks of wear that are a lighter gray patina. The magazine tube retains about 95% original blue, the tip toning to plum-brown and the lever with most of its bright blue. The action retains about 50% original bright blue, the balance thinning and flaking to gray-brown with silvering along the edges. The top of the bolt shows evidence of an old light cleaning and has now toned to a smooth medium gray patina. The loading gate shows fading fire blue that is taking on pale straw tone and the hammer and breechblock show remnants of good case-hardened colors. All markings remain intact and strong and the smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition showing generous original varnish throughout with the expected scattered light dings and handling marks. Stock fit remains very nice and the forend shows some areas of attractive grain figure along either side. The rifle is equipped with a full complement of Lyman sights including tang peep sight, single leaf flip-up rear sight with white diamond and No. 5 combination front sight with bead on post and fine ivory bead insert. The action seems to function well mechanically. A nice rifle in a desirable configuration. (13B10060-19) {C&R} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
114	<p>Winchester Special Order Model 1886 Lever Action Rifle serial #108131, 45-70, 26" part round part octagon barrel with shorter than standard magazine and a somewhat dark about good bore showing light oxidation and pitting its full-length with otherwise good rifling. This 1896-made rifle features special order half octagon barrel, shorter magazine and smooth pistolgrip shotgun buttstock with hard rubber buttplate. The barrel and magazine show generous streaks of original blue throughout with overall toning to a pleasant plum-brown patina showing some scattered small areas of old oxidation staining mostly along the left side and a moderate but small ding on one of the octagon edges just below the address. The action has mostly toned to a silvery case-hardened patina intermingling with areas of gray-brown patina and a little scattered old oxidation staining. The bolt retains about 92% original bright blue and all principal markings remain intact and strong. The smooth walnut pistolgrip buttstock and forend remain in about very good plus condition showing mostly worn finish with some scattered darkened areas, small chip at the toe that is partially smoothed-over and a thin 1 3/4" crack along the right side wrist. The buttstock and lower tang show matching assembly number "983", the lower tang also with a stamped code "OFS". The black hard rubber pistolgrip cap and buttplate remain in very good plus condition showing some scattered light dings and the buttplate with a few tiny chips at the toe. The rifle is sighted with a Lyman tang sight, standard sporting rear, small German silver blade front and the action seems to function well mechanically. A nicely configured rifle that has seen some honest use. (13B10060-16) {ANTIQUÉ} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
115	<p>Fine U.S. Model 1865 First Model Allin Conversion Rifle by Springfield Armory 58 RF, 37 3/4" barrel with a bright very fine bore. The "National Armory bright" metal surfaces of this scarce First Model Allin have aged to an even gray patina showing scattered areas of softened pinprick pitting and light oxidation staining and a few light handling marks from the years. There is original blue remaining on the hinge strap, the checkering on the thumbpiece is sharp and all metal markings are clear with the lockplate properly dated 1865. The American black walnut stock rates fine with a strong original finish, a couple narrow slivers missing from the right side of the ramrod channel and a few expected scattered dings and light handling marks. The left stock flat features slightly-softened but clear "ESA" and "SWP" inspection cartouches. The original sights, ramrod and swivels are intact, the rack and pinion ejector system appears to function well mechanically and the action is strong and crisp. A very fine example of these scarce predecessors of the Trapdoor series, with only 5,000 produced in 1865. (23A10483-206) {ANTIQUÉ} [Perry White Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
116	<p>Excellent Winchester Model 1892 Trapper Carbine serial #944991, 44 WCF, 16" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a very handsome little trapper saddle ring carbine retaining some lovely condition. The barrel and magazine tube retain about 92% original blue, toning to plum under bright light but appearing stronger under normal ambient lighting, both bands showing a bit of rub wear, the magazine tube with some light handling marks and the barrel showing some very sparse very light surface oxidation which is missed at first glance. The receiver has drifted primarily to a very pleasing smooth plum which is a dark gray-blue under normal ambient lighting, the right side showing a number of light scratches and handling marks from the years. The lever and hammer retain some good fading original blue, more prominent in the protected areas, toning to plum in others. There is lovely fire blue on the loading gate, the buttplate shows a strong original blue with wear only at heel and toe, the screw heads are unmolested and the original saddlery is in place. The smooth walnut buttstock rates very fine to near excellent showing only light scattered handling marks about the surface, more prominent near the toe, with nearly all of its original varnish; the forend is similar with sparse light handling marks. What is likely the original blade front sight is intact as is the ladder style carbine rear and the arm functions very well mechanically. A very handsome trapper saddle ring carbine in a very fine state of condition. (3C10483-74) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (7000/9000) Est. 7,000 - 9,000</p>
117	<p>Rare U.S. Model 1865 First Model Allin Conversion Cadet Rifle by Springfield Armory 58 RF, 33 1/2" barrel (36" to breech face) with a mostly bright very good bore showing some light oxidation in the grooves of the strong rifling. This interesting First Model Allin is in the Armory-altered Cadet configuration described by Flayderman on page 577 of the 9th Edition of his Guide to Antique American Firearms. The breechblock, thumbpiece and hinge strap retain much of their original blue with some mild flaking to gray patina while the remaining metal surfaces have aged to lightly-mottled dull gray patina with a small spot on the bow of the triggerguard cleaned to gunmetal gray, scattered softened pinprick pitting and overall small spots of oxidation staining and brown speckling. The "1862" and "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" on the lockplate is slightly softened while the Federal Eagle remains crisp and the checkering on the thumbpiece is sharp. The armory-shortened American black walnut stock rates about very good plus with a scuff on the left side of the buttstock and overall dents, dings, and handling marks from military training. The left stock flat is correctly stamped with both the "ESA" cartouche and "SWP" post-alteration cartouche, the original middle band spring recess has been expertly filled and the sling swivel and stud from the discarded middle band properly brazed onto the upper band. The original sights and shortened cupped tulip-head ramrod are intact, the rack and pinion ejection system appears to function well mechanically and the action is strong and crisp. It is estimated that only 270 of the 5,000 Model 1865 rifles were armory-altered for cadet use making this rifle both rare and very collectable. (23B10483-212) {ANTIQUÉ} [Perry White Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
118	<p>U.S. Model 1866 Second Model Allin Conversion Rifle by Springfield Armory 50-70, 36 5/8" barrel with a bright very fine bore. The metal surfaces of this lovely rifle have aged to an even gray patina with overall unobtrusive fine cleaning striations and spots of light oxidation staining and some areas of pinprick pitting mostly around the action. There are a couple small vise "bite" marks on the left breech of the barrel beneath the 1866-dated breechblock, and all metal markings are crisp with a small "D" inspection mark under the left side of the breech and the lockplate is dated 1864. The American black walnut stock rates excellent with just a few scattered light handling marks from the years; the edges of the stock flats retain very nice definition with a clear "ESA" inspection cartouche on the left side of the action. The breechblock pivot screw appears to be a longer period replacement, the original sights and cleaning rod are intact and the action is strong and crisp. A fine example of these early Trapdoor rifles. (23B10483-289) (ANTIQUÉ) [Perry White Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
119	<p>Fine Sharps Model 1874 Deluxe Sporting Rifle with Period Leather Case serial #C,53864, 50-90 (2" case), 30" medium-heavy weight octagon barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some scattered patches of light oxidation and minor pitting with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this lovely rifle retains about 95% original blue showing some mild toning to a pleasant gray-brown patina under bright light, along with a few light dings and scattered very minor oxidation speckling, a bit more noticeable at the muzzle. Barrel markings remain intact and strong showing Sharps Hartford address, "CALIBRE 50" and small stamped "26" near the breech. The action and lockplate are a relatively even mix of attractive smoky case-hardening, silvery patina and pleasant gray-brown, the hammer, breechblock and more protected edges showing some lovely vibrant colors throughout. The left side frame retains a nice single patent date and the firing pin and most of the screw heads show lovely brilliant fire blue. The smooth deluxe walnut buttstock and forend with fancy pewter noscap remain in very fine to perhaps near excellent condition retaining about 90% original finish showing some areas of mild thinning finish along with some scattered light dings and minor handling marks. The stocks show nice raised grain, particularly along the forend, and both show wonderful feathercrotch grain figure throughout. Interestingly there are some antique ink markings on the stock beneath the buttplate that appear to be "M.J.C. / 28.1873". The barrel and buttplate are matching the frame, one digit on the barrel with a factory over-strike correction. Unfortunately there is no front sight present but the dovetail remains unmolested and this should prove to be an easy thing to rectify. The rifle is sighted with factory tang peep sight, Lawrence rear sight, and is equipped with double set triggers and the action seems to function well mechanically. The included factory letter shows shipment in March of 1872 to F. DeGress, N.Y.C. confirming the configuration (the missing front sight is "globe"). Francis DeGress of Wexell & DeGress were military dealers with several offices worldwide, this sporting arm no doubt a special order or personal rifle. The included period leather case is a little worse for wear as one might expect for a leather sporting good of this age rating perhaps good. It measures about 48 1/2" overall and shows moderate flaking and crackling overall with the stitched seam having come undone its full length. The closure buckle hardware and one buckle along the top edge have been lost to the years and the pouch buckle strap has detached. There is a small brass monogram plate set into the front which is un-embellished and remnants of a period sticker on the back that has mostly flaked away though "NEW Y" (no doubt originally "New York") is legible. This is a wonderful and desirable rifle with the added bonus of a period case that would make an excellent addition to the advanced American arms or Sharps collection. (13E10491-1) (ANTIQUÉ) (8,000/12,000) Est. 8,000 - 12,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
120	<p>Excellent U.S. Model 1884 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #348629, 45-70 Govt., 32 5/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a very beautiful, high-condition Trapdoor rifle from the first year of production. The metal surfaces retain about 98% plus original blue with some light silvering on the heel and toe of the buttplate along with a few scattered light handling marks and small brown speckles. The lockplate, hammer and thumbpiece retain about 99% original blackened finish with a few spots of old hardened lubricant and the breechblock and tang display all their original vibrant case-hardened colors. All metal markings are correct and crisp with the breechblock dated 1873 as the supply of these early breechblocks was finally exhausted in 1887. The American black walnut stock rates fine with a touch of added oil finish, a couple small chips at the toe and a few light dings and handling marks from the years. The left stock flat features a crisp 1886-dated inspection cartouche while an equally-sharp circled "P" firing proof and "Z" inspection mark are behind the triggerguard. The original sights, stacking and sling swivels and cleaning rod are intact and the action of this well-preserved Model 1884 is strong and crisp. A lovely example of these historic rifles that will make an excellent addition to your collection. (23B10524-2) (ANTIQUÉ) (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
121	<p>Sharps New Model 1863 Percussion Carbine serial #C33026, .52 cal., 22" six-groove barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some scattered patches of light pitting in the strong rifling. The barrel retains about 50% original blue concentrated above the forend and fading to a gray-brown patina toward the muzzle with overall spots of old light oxidation and light pitting. The balance of metal surfaces have aged to a lightly-oxidized blend of gray and brown patina with some scattered spots of pinprick pitting and nice modest case-hardened colors remaining in the protected areas. The barrel is numbered to another carbine and all metal markings are correct and crisp. The American black walnut stock and forend rate about fine retaining a strong original finish with a short drying crack ahead of the buttplate tang and the expected scattered dings and handling marks from the years. The original sights and the parts of the pellet priming mechanism are intact, as is the sling bar and ring on the left side of the wrist though there is a small gap in the fit of the metal to the wood at the rear of the sling bar plate, and the action is strong and crisp and appears to function well mechanically. A very good example of these iconic Civil War carbines. (23A10505-3) (ANTIQUÉ) (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
122	<p>Fine Sharps New Model 1863 Percussion Military Rifle serial #C38633, 52 Sharps, 30" six-groove barrel with a pristine bore. The barrel retains about 85% original blue with loss due to wear toning to gray around the front sight and forward, thinning of the finish along the top of the barrel forward of the middle band and the expected scattered dings and light handling marks. The balance of metal surfaces have aged to a lovely pewter gray patina, the lockplate and patchbox more of a smoky case-hardened patina, with scattered spots of fine pinprick pitting, scattered oxidation staining and light handling marks from the years. All metal markings are clear, the barrel matches the frame, the left breech flat is stamped "M.N.M.", and all the small parts show crisp inspection marks. The American black walnut buttstock and forend rate fine with a light coat of period-added finish which is worn in a couple discrete spots, a sliver missing below the lockplate, and some scattered dings and handling marks primarily along the forend. There are two strong boxed inspection cartouches on the left side of the action and a script "DFC" cartouche on the left side of the buttstock, the comb is also stamped "M.N.M." and "F" and "J" inspection initials are on the toeline. The original sights are intact, all the parts of the pellet priming mechanism appear to be present and the action is strong and crisp. A lovely New Model 1863 Military rifle that will make an excellent addition to your Civil War collection. (23C10505-4) (ANTIQUÉ) (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
123	<p>Sharps New Model 1859 Percussion Rifle with Saber Bayonet serial #39720 (bayonet #40302), .52 cal, 30" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing some sparsely scattered minor freckling and crisp rifling. The barrel of this attractive rifle has mostly toned to a pleasant mild gray-brown patina with pewter-gunmetal along the wood line showing some sparsely scattered spots of old mild oxidation staining. The barrel bands and noseclip are a deeper plum-brown tone and the barrel retains very fine markings with nice Sharps Hartford address, model designation and Lawrence patent on the rear sight. The action and lockplate show generous attractive silvery case-hardened patina throughout, mixing with mild gray-brown and mild speckling, the top of breechblock with some old minor pitting. The pellet primer cover retains a hint of subtle fire blue and the patent markings along the action are intact and strong. The smooth walnut buttstock with iron patchbox and the full-length forend remain in about very fine condition showing somewhat worn edges and finish with the expected scattered light dings and a thin 1" chip and minor splinter along the bottom edge of the patchbox cover that is unobtrusive. There is a nice antique 8-pointed German silver plate affixed to the left side butt that remains unengraved. The proper saber lug is intact along with the original sights and all parts of the pellet primer system, and the patchbox contains a spare nipple and two spare pellet primer feed springs. The breechblock operates smartly and the lock is crisp and seems to function well mechanically. The included original saber bayonet by Ames is dated 1861 and remains in fine condition measuring 26 3/8" overall with a 21 5/8" blade. The blade is mostly a mix of pewter gunmetal and dark gray showing evidence of a very old light cleaning with light pitting its full-length and the markings are rather soft but mostly legible. The 17-groove brass hilt is a pleasant ocher patina showing scattered light dings, some perhaps a bit more moderate along the edges. The catch spring retainer screw head is broken but this is relatively minor and the top flat retains nice stamped serial number marking "40302". The bayonet fits the rifle very well. A very attractive ensemble that would make an excellent addition to any U.S. martial collection. (13C10338-4) (ANTIQUÉ) (4000/5000) Est. 4,000 - 5,000</p>
124	<p>Interesting U.S. Navy Springfield Model 1870 Rolling Block Rifle with 1870 Army Experimental Features 50 CF, 36" three-groove barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and bands of this rifle remain in-the-white rating very fine with some scattered small areas of mild freckling and some very minor gray-brown patina. The barrel is completely unmarked while the bands show the familiar "U" stamps and the navy-style rear sight assembly retains all of its original blackening. The action shows strong vibrant case-hardened colors throughout with some areas of dark plum-brown patina along the tangs under what appears to be an old hardened brown preservative, the small action parts and US-marked buttplate similarly coated. The right side retains a crisp "(Eagle) / USN / SPRINGFIELD / 1870", the left side is unmarked and the tang shows Remington patent information. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very fine to perhaps near excellent condition retaining strong oil finish which has darkened from the years, showing nice raised grain throughout with a couple of tiny minor drying cracks, some scattered light dings and a couple mild abrasions, mostly at the toe and some areas of the forend. The left side wrist retains a very nice "ESA" inspector cartouche. The action is equipped with left-side extractor, smaller breechblock spur and traditional system without the safety locking feature. The single stop ramrod/cleaning rod is present, there is no bayonet lug and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very high condition and interesting example for the advanced Remington or U.S. martial collector, 1008 of the experimental Army rifles were made, perhaps this is one that was built on a leftover Navy frame. (13C10320-3) (ANTIQUÉ) (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
125	<p>Handsome Dennis Kies Engraved Colt Single Action Army Revolver serial #S14189A, 45 Colt, 4 3/4" barrel with an unfired bore. This is a masterfully-executed revolver with some stunning engraving and an endearing subject matter. The revolver is fully engraved D plus coverage by retired Colt master engraver Dennis Kies, indeed the only portions un-engraved are the flutes of the cylinder and very edges of the topstrap. It retains all of its beautiful post-engraving silver plate and is absolutely unturned, unfired since leaving Mr. Kies hands. There is the finest quality Kornbrath-style intertwining open flowing foliate scroll with painstaking fine background punch-dot stippling setting off the amazing scroll wonderfully. In addition to this full coverage scroll we see on the left of the frame a Native American Indian peering over the top of a grassy knoll, eagle feathers in his hair, above which on the left recoil shield is a head and shoulders depiction of a grizzly or brown bear. On the right of the frame we have a stone tomahawk and a sheathed knife, showing beaded decoration and quill work, with an American bison above on the loading gate. The frontstrap has fine diamond-pattern engraving with a small dot at the center of each and the heads of the frame screws are engraved on both sides and they, the balance of the other screws, the base pin, ejector rod head and base pin catch show exceptional bright niter blue that Kies is known for. The arm wears a flawlessly fitted set of two piece ivory Dan Chesiak grips, the left escutcheon blind, with 1930s-style recessed silver Rampant Colt medallions. Included with the gun is a blue Colt Custom Shop box without outer shipping sleeve and Mr. Kies has signed the engraving on the radius of the frame ahead of the serial number flat. As we would expect of Mr. Kies, this is a superb revolver with some of the finest engraving we have seen, which will continue to improve in value as the years pass, it will be all the more stunning as the silver mellows with the years. (3E10486-1) (MODERN) (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>
126	<p>Belgian Cowboy Ranger Colt 1873-Style Double Action Revolver Used in Three Important Western Motion Pictures Including "Shane" serial #S225, 38 Long Colt / 38 Special, 5 1/2" barrel with an about very good bore showing scattered light oxidation and otherwise strong rifling throughout. This is a fine documented movie gun previously owned by Stembidge Studios and used in the films "The Plainsman" (1936), "Union Pacific" (1939) and perhaps most famously "Shane" (1952) in which Van Heflin is seen with the revolver before his fight seen with Alan Ladd. The revolver first appeared in "The Plainsman" starring Gary Cooper as Wild Bill Hickok and Jean Arthur as Calamity Jane, indeed the original "CALAMITY" moniker remains carved along the right grip panel. In "Union Pacific" the revolver is used by Anthony Quinn, portraying the villain Jack Cordray, a number of stills from this movie are included portraying the revolver. Rather typical of Hollywood films, the revolver is rather anachronistic with its double action mechanism and peculiar Belgian features (namely the hammer block safety button), and it is totally out of place in "Union Pacific" which is set in 1860's! The revolver itself has a nice "antique" appearance befitting its role, the barrel retaining some streaks of original blue with most of the surfaces toned to a mix of dark gray and pewter gunmetal patina and showing scattered light pitting and handling marks. All of the original commercial Belgian markings remain intact and the front of the frame shows prominent studio inventory number "S225". The smooth grips appear to be antique bone or perhaps polished stag and have a nice cream patina showing some scattered light dings and the toe of the right panel with a 3/4" old chip, the aforementioned "CALAMITY" otherwise completely intact. The action remains functional with good timing and lock-up somewhat loose. This is a wonderful "star-studded" revolver perfect for the dedicated Western film buff or indeed any advanced Western-themed collection. (13D10524-13) (C&R) (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
127	Colt Single Action Army Revolver with Ellis Props & Graphics Stamps serial #325981, 45 Colt, 4 3/4" barrel with a good bore showing scattered light pitting and oxidation with bright areas and strong rifling. Originally shipped as a 38/40, this revolver has been refitted with a factory 45 Colt barrel and cylinder during the period and shows a double "EE" stamped above the serial number and a single "E" stamped behind the triggerguard, these markings consistent with those denoting ownership by the prominent Ellis Props & Graphics company. No doubt used in any number of Western films, the revolver was likely modified as-required for film use. The arm has a nice honest "antique" look, the barrel and ejector rod housing retaining about 90% of a nice quality older reapplied blue showing high edge wear and light handling marks, the Colt address mostly lost to the refinishing. The remaining surfaces are mostly a pleasant pewter gunmetal patina showing some minor scattered pinprick pitting and handling marks with good original blue in the cylinder flutes and other protected corners. The frame markings remain strong and the revolver wears a set of smooth ivory grips that rate excellent showing an attractive mild patina and subtle striations. Grip fit is excellent and the revolver is equipped with a lightened mainspring that provides a smooth and light hammer pull. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. The included factory letter indicates shipment on March 6, 1913 with one other gun to Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett & Co. of Chicago Illinois. A fine gun for the Western movie buff. (13B10524-7) {C&R} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
128	Colt Frontier Six Shooter Revolver Shipped to Colt's San Francisco Agency serial #173413, 44-40, 5 1/2" barrel with a bright very fine bore showing some sparsely scattered specks of mild oxidation and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The barrel and ejector rod housing of this 1897-made revolver retain about 50% original blue strongest along the protected areas with the balance toning to a pleasant pewter gunmetal patina, along with some scattered fine pinprick pitting along the sides and high edges. The cylinder is also a pleasant silvery gunmetal patina again with a few very minor spots of light pitting and the flutes retaining good original bright blue and the backstrap and triggerguard are similar retaining some very strong bright blue in the protected areas. The frame and hammer are mostly an attractive silvery case-hardened patina retaining some wisps of good colors in the very protected areas along with some mild old oxidation speckling. All markings remain intact and quite crisp and many of the screw heads show strong fire blue. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in very fine condition and are taking on a deep brown tone showing some slightly smoothing and light handling marks. There are no evident numbers along the interiors though the fit is very good and the inside of the right panel shows scratched initials "RLT" along with a small cross in a diamond. The remaining serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically with a crisp hammer and solid timing and lock-up. A very nice honest gun with some character with very desirable shipment to Colt's agency in San Francisco that just adds something extra to the romance of the arm. The included factory letter reflects all of the information described above and indicates a ten-gun shipment on October 25, 1897. A hand-written note regarding the sale of the gun in 1990 signed by noted Colt collector and authority Tommy Rholes on his letterhead is also included. (13B10524-5) {ANTIQUÉ} (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000
129	Colt Single Action Army Revolver serial #355177, 38 WCF, 5 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The blued surfaces of this 1934-made revolver retain about 85% original finish showing some moderate edge wear toning to gunmetal gray, gripstraps toned to smooth gray patina, and the barrel with some sparsely scattered pinprick pits along the sides. The frame retains about 94% strong original case-hardened colors, muting slightly to silvery pewter with a little faint gray speckling here and there, and a small spot of very light old pitting above the loading gate which is unobtrusive. The loading gate itself has toned to a nice silvery case-hardened patina and the trigger retains most of its lovely brilliant fire blue. The polished sides of the hammer remain mostly bright and all markings remain intact and crisp. Despite its later production date this example still bears the earlier style left-side barrel marking with just the cartridge designation and no model marking, no doubt just a barrel that was lying around at the factory as this was quite a slow time for the venerable Single Action Army. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in near excellent condition showing a couple of tiny dings along the bottom edges. The scratched numbers on the insides have themselves been scratched-out but their fit is excellent. As-is typical with these later inter-war production guns, the full serial number is stamped on the inside left side of the triggerguard and backstrap and with the last two digits on the back surface of the cylinder. The action seems to function well mechanically with a crisp hammer and solid timing and lock-up. A fine example from a very low production year. (13B10524-6) {C&R} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000

Lot	Title/Description
130	Stunning Winchester Model 1894 Special Order Semi-Deluxe Rifle serial #449015, 38-55, 26" round barrel with 2/3 magazine and a mint bore. This rifle, manufactured around 1909 remains in very near, as-new condition. The barrel and magazine retain 99% original blue finish with the only discernable loss being a faint wear mark from the rear sight elevator. The action shows 99% original blue with only the tiniest amount of silvering on the high edges. The lever and crescent steel buttplate both retain virtually all of their original color case-hardened finish which remains quite vivid. The hammer colors have darkened over time. The checkered walnut buttstock and forend rate excellent plus with 99% original finish remaining and with just a few very light handling marks from the years. The stocks fit flawlessly and all screwheads remain clean and seemingly untouched. The rifle is sighted with a Lyman ivory beaded blade front sight, rear seat is filled with a blank and a Lyman windage and elevation adjustable tang mounted peepsight is present. A truly investment quality semi-deluxe 1894 rifle suitable for the finest Winchester collection. (1E10483-9) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (10,000/15,000) Est. 10,000 - 15,000
131	Winchester Model 1892 Lever Action Takedown Rifle serial #203531, 32 WCF, 24" octagon barrel with full magazine and a partially bright good bore showing scattered light pitting and oxidation its full-length with otherwise strong rifling. The barrel of this 1902-made rifle retains perhaps 40-50% original blue, appearing strong under ambient light with the balance toned to a pleasant plum-brown patina, showing some fine old oxidation staining. The magazine tube retains about 90% original blue showing some light takedown wear and areas toning to plum-brown. The action is a mix of gray and pale gray-brown patina showing some old minor oxidation staining, the lever being similar with some generous vibrant colors in the protected areas. The bolt retains about 80% original bright blue and the extractor and loading gate show a faint hint of fire blue. All markings remain intact and mostly strong and the plain walnut stocks remain in very good plus condition as perhaps very lightly cleaned long ago showing some remnants of an old oil finish darkening around the tangs, otherwise with just some light handling marks. The right side of the butt actually shows some attractive but rather subtle grain figure. The rifle is sighted with a Lyman tang peep sight, standard sporting rear and small German silver blade front sight. Magazine removal is very stubborn and the takedown function will require some persuasion, though the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. (13A10249-17) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
132	Winchester Model 1873 Saddle Ring Carbine serial #158289, 44 WCF, 20" round barrel with full magazine with a lightly oxidized bore showing light pitting its full-length, a very slight bulge about 1 1/2" back from the muzzle and generally strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this 1884-made carbine have mostly toned to a mix of deep gray and mild plum-brown patina with some overall old light pitting and remnants of oxidation staining. There are some subtle streaks of original blue along the protected areas of the barrel and the markings have softened slightly from the years but remain legible. The cartridge lifter has toned to a pleasant ocher patina and retains a particularly nice cartridge designation. The smooth walnut stocks remain in very good plus condition, the forend and areas around the tangs darkening from the years showing some scattered light abrasions and the expected old dings otherwise maintaining a nice honest appearance with excellent fit. Three original cleaning rod segments remain stored in the butt, the original sights and saddle ring are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A nice carbine in a desirable configuration that has a lot of character. (13B10249-6) {ANTIQUÉ} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
133	U.S. Navy Model 1895 Winchester-Lee Bolt Action Rifle serial #8332, 6mm Lee Navy, 28" barrel with a bright very good bore showing some light frosting, one area of light pitting and oxidation about 5" back from the muzzle and otherwise strong rifling. This is a somewhat salty example, very interestingly only one serial number away from one of those 54 rifles pulled from the wreck of the USS Maine (#8333). The metal surfaces have mostly toned to a deep plum-brown patina with some overall old oxidation and some light pitting along the edges. There are some streaks of original blue present primarily along the bolt and all markings remain intact and legible showing US Navy markings along the receiver ring and "NCT" inspector stamp. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock and handguard remain in about very good condition showing a very small tight crack behind the upper tang, crack in the forend behind the rear sight and some moderate abrasions ahead of the rear band. The original sights and swivels are intact and the action will require some mechanical attention as the extractor assembly is missing causing the bolt to come out of the action when cycled. A good "example" piece with an interesting serial number. (13A10249-95) {ANTIQUÉ} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
134	<p>Winchester Model 1873 Deluxe Lever Action "Carbine" serial #121117, 38 WCF, 20" factory replacement round carbine barrel with full magazine and a partially bright good bore showing some scattered areas of light pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling. This 1883-made gun appears to have originally been a deluxe rifle, the forend having been modified and a later "WP" and circled "P" mail-order-proofed barrel installed. The arm nevertheless shows matching assembly numbers indicating it was indeed originally deluxe with "XX 910" stamped along the lower tang and a faded but legible "910" along the stock inlet. The barrel and magazine tube retain perhaps 50% original blue showing overall thinning and toning to gray-brown patina, the barrel with some areas of moderate old pitting mostly along the left side and a series of old dings or tool marks along the right side nearer the breech. The action is a mix of gunmetal and mild gray-brown patina showing some light dings along the top and scattered old pitting along the left side, the hammer retaining some good colors throughout. The lower tang shows an old weld repair about 2" behind the trigger and the upper tang shows a few cracks and small weld repairs around the buttstock screw hole. The checkered pistolgrip deluxe walnut buttstock and forend remain in about good condition showing an old semi-gloss varnish, the wrist with a number of repaired chips and cracks most noticeable along the left side and a smoothed-over thin chip right of the upper tang. The stocks otherwise just show some scattered light handling marks, the rifle forend cut down as-noted earlier with the checkering now extending beneath the barrel band. The pistolgrip insert remains intact and the sides of the butt still exhibit attractive grain figure throughout. The smooth steel shotgun buttplate shows some grind marks at the heel and along the edges but is indeed stamped with the matching assembly number "910" on the inside toe. The arm is sighted with a Lyman tang sight with medium aperture disc, standard carbine rear sight and integral fixed blade front behind barrel band. The action seems to function well mechanically. An interesting example that appears to have been in this configuration for quite some time. (13B10291-1) {ANTIQUÉ} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
135	<p>Wonderful Colt New Line 38 Single Action Pocket Revolver serial #1592, 38 RF, 2 1/4" round barrel with a bright excellent bore showing one tiny spot of mild oxidation staining and crisp rifling throughout. This is an exceptional example of these popular little Colt revolvers that normally spent most of their time in a coat pocket and very rarely retain such strong original finish. The barrel and cylinder retain about 97-98% original rich bright blue showing some very fine flaking to pleasant gray-brown patina along the sharp edges and a couple of light handling marks. The frame retains a similar amount of wonderful vibrant case-hardened colors exhibiting some subtle muting along the gripstraps and a little bit of very mild gray-brown speckling here and there that normally would not be worth the mention. The back surface of the hammer, base pin, side plate and other small parts retain essentially all of their brilliant fire blue and the polished sides of the hammer are excellent. Some portions of the barrel address were rather lightly struck but the etched "COLT NEW 38" panel on the left side barrel is excellent. The smooth rosewood grips are pencil-numbered to the gun and remain in excellent as-new condition retaining about 99% original varnish showing perhaps one or two tiny handling marks. The barrel and cylinder are also matching the frame and the action seems to function well mechanically with excellent timing and lock-up. An extremely fine, virtually as-new example for the advanced American or Colt arms collector. (13D10524-15) {ANTIQUÉ} [Ex-William Gerber Family Collection] (4000/5000) Est. 4,000 - 5,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
136	<p>Fine Frank Wesson Third Type Two-Trigger Sporting Rifle serial #5134, 44 RF, 30" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this handsome rifle retains about 95% original blue with most of the loss due to some scattered small patches of old oxidation and light handling marks. The frame retains about 75-80% original blue thinning to gray along the carry point with some light pitting along the right side and some small dings along the top rear edge. The triggerguard has mostly toned to gunmetal showing some scattered light oxidation staining and one small area of minor pitting. The hammer and firing trigger show vibrant case-hardened colors throughout, the forward trigger, barrel link and rear sight with nice fire blue. The barrel markings remain crisp and the buttplate also retains strong case-hardened colors throughout with areas of gray-brown case-hardened patina. The smooth walnut buttstock remains in very fine condition retaining about 95% original varnish with some scattered light dings and one small drying crack along the left side against the buttplate. The rifle is fitted with a first variation Lyman tang sight that shows an extra hole ahead of the rear screw hole, original sporting rear sight and a very fine Beach combination front sight that retains nearly all of its original gold wash. The barrel is missing its tension spring and it sometimes slips the link but otherwise retains solid barrel-to-frame fit and the hammer functions crisply. A very handsome Frank Wesson rifle for the antique arms collector. (13B10446-2) {ANTIQUÉ} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
137	<p>Spencer Civil War Repeating Carbine serial #30372, 56 Spencer, 22" barrel with six groove rifling and a moderately oxidized bore showing scattered pitting and otherwise good rifling. The metal surfaces of this carbine have mostly toned to a deep plum-brown patina showing some scattered old oxidation with some dings along the top edges of the action and around the barrel band. The Spencer Repeating Rifle Co. address and patent date along the top of the action has softened somewhat from the years but remains mostly legible and the barrel band shows some remnants of silvery case-hardened patina. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in good to about very good condition showing some dark areas of oxidation leaching, old slivers along the rear edges of the forend and scattered dings. The left side butt shows a faded "ESA" cartouche, normally only found on post-war reworked guns, but this example otherwise remains in its wartime configuration with all appropriate hardware. The rear swivel has broken off its left flange but this is relatively minor and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very good Spencer carbine with a lot of character. (13B10466-19) {ANTIQUÉ} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
138	<p>Evans New Model Repeating Sporting Rifle 44 Evans CF, 30" round barrel with a bright very fine bore showing some light oxidation and frosting in the grooves with otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle has mostly toned to a pleasant gray-brown patina showing a little sparsely scattered oxidation speckling and some subtle streaks of original blue along the wood line, the rear sight assembly retaining about 90% original bright blue. The barrel retains a crisp maker marking with Mechanic Falls Maine address and patent dates. The action retains about 75% original rust blue with overall fading and toning to a pleasant mild gray-brown patina along with some scattered light dings and some of the screw holes showing circumferential wear along the left side. The lever and trigger retain generous wisps of original case-hardened colors mostly toning to a pale gray case-hardened patina with some mild oxidation speckling along the exterior. The buttplate has mostly toned to pewter gunmetal with a patch of vibrant colors on either side in the protected areas between the stocks. The checkered walnut forend and smooth buttstocks remain in very good plus condition retaining generous original oil finish showing the expected scattered light dings and handling marks. The original sights are intact, the barrel and forend show matching assembly number "42" and the action seems to function well mechanically. A handsome example of these interesting early high-capacity repeating rifles that appears to have seen only light use. (13B10524-1) {ANTIQUÉ} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
139	<p>Very Fine Officers Model 1875 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory 45-70 Govt, 26" barrel with perhaps a good bore which shows evident rifling but with scattered light pitting its full length. The barrel is an even pleasing dark plum finish, with some toning to a pewtery gunmetal gray near the muzzle with a few streaks along the edge of the cleaning rod. The frame, breechblock and lockplate are now primarily a gunmetal gray with some plum tones mixing in, the open foliate scroll engraving still remaining crisp. The appropriate VP Eaglehead proofs remain crisp, breechblock is 1873 dated while the rear of the frame is 1881 dated. The balance of the iron surfaces are a similar smooth plum and pewter with the bow of the guard lightly engraved as is the tang of the butt. The checkered American walnut buttstock and checkered pistolgrip rate very good with light dings and handling marks with a bit of flaking varnish. The stock has a very good left side 1881 cartouche and circled P firing proof with a couple tiny rack marks ahead of the tang, the nickeled forend tip showing a bit of light bubbling with a stylized cross on the underside. Fitted with a Beach combination front sight, R-marked rear and typical second model vernier tang sight inletted atop the wrist. The two click lock functions well mechanically and what is likely the original cleaning rod is present with nickel plated brass ferrules. A very honest example, Flayderman estimating just over 250 of this second type were manufactured. (310483-240) {ANTIQUE} [Perry White Collection] (10,000/15,000) Est. 10,000 - 15,000</p>
140	<p>Lovely Springfield Model 1873 Trapdoor Sporting Rifle serial #41147, 40-65 WCF, 30" heavy octagon barrel with a bright fine bore showing a few scattered patches of light pitting in the strong rifling. This is a very attractive and elegant trapdoor halfstock sporting rifle of the typical pattern made by retailers E.C. Meacham of St. Louis or Hartley & Graham of New York during the 1880's. The barrel measures about .94" across the flats at the muzzle and 1.03" at the breech and retains about 95% original thinning blue showing some light high edge and muzzle silvering, a few scattered small spots of pinprick pitting and old light oxidation, and some scattered light handling marks toning to a gray patina. The remaining metal surfaces retain a strong maker-applied case-hardened finish showing scattered speckles of light oxidation staining and splashes of vibrant colors throughout. The lockplate retains the remnants of its original markings while the serial number, breechblock markings and "40/65" on the top of the breech are crisp. The "U.S." marked buttplate features a brass trap door that has aged to a warm goldenrod patina. The checkered American black walnut stock with ebony insert schnabel tip rates about fine with a couple small smoothed-over chips at the lock screws and a few scattered light dings and handling marks from the years. The original band spring recess in the right side of the forend tip has been expertly-filled with a beautifully-matched piece of walnut. The rifle is sighted with a German silver blade front and large buckhorn rear with flip-up leaf, and the action is strong and crisp and appears to function well mechanically. While many of these sporting rifle saw heavy use afield, this example has been very well cared for and remains in wonderful condition. (23C10483-244) {ANTIQUE} [Perry White Collection] (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000</p>
141	<p>Scarce U.S. Model 1881 Trapdoor Forager by Springfield Armory serial #1275, 20 ga., 26" barrel with a bright fine bore showing some areas of light pitting. The barrel retains about 75-80% original blue which has an overall streaky appearance and fades to a plum-brown patina toward the muzzle with some tiny dings around the muzzle and scattered fine spots of light oxidation staining and pinprick pitting throughout. The 1881-dated breechblock retains a strong case-hardened finish with some brown speckling and nice colors throughout which are particularly vibrant on the underside. The balance of metal surfaces retain about 75-80% original blue which is thinning to a blue-gray patina in areas on the lockplate, along with areas of light oxidation and light pitting toning to a brown patina on the triggerguard and buttplate. The "U.S." marking on the lockplate is partially softened and all markings are otherwise clear and correct with a "2" stamped in the upper right edge denoting the two-position tumbler. The walnut stock rates very good plus as lightly cleaned with an added finish, a couple smoothed-over dings on the left side of the action and some expected light handling marks overall. There is no inspection cartouche, the circled "P" firing proof is softened yet visible and "J.W" inspection initials are behind the triggerguard. The brass bead sight is intact and the two-position tumbler and lock are strong and crisp. Only 1376 of these foragers were produced with two being issued per company, making this scarce trapdoor variant a must-have for your high end Springfield Armory collection. (23B10483-294) {ANTIQUE} [Perry White Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
142	<p>U.S. Model 1911A1 Semi-Auto Pistol by Remington Rand serial #1421948, 45 ACP, 5" High Standard barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this mid-war gun retain about 93-95% original Parkerized finish, the surfaces have thinned to mottled mix of smoky gray and gray colors with most of the loss due to thinning finish on the grip frame, high edge wear, and other handling marks. The checkered synthetic grips rate excellent, the left panel is a Keyes Fibre that features large reinforcing ring around the screw holes and reinforcing ribs on the back, and the right is a replacement Coltwood grip also with large reinforcing rings around the screw holes and reinforcing ribs on the back. The firing proofs, Colonel Frank J. Atwood's inspection mark, and all other factory markings remain crisp. The pistol functions mechanically and appears to have all the correct parts for period of manufacture. The pistol includes a single Scoville Mfg. Co. marked seven-round magazine that has been re-blued showing light pitting under the new finish. A fine example of Government Model pistol that retains solid condition despite some honest use over the years. (8A10460-45) {C&R} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
143	<p>U.S. Navy Model 1911 Semi-Auto Pistol by Colt serial #109863, 45 ACP, 5" Colt barrel with an oxidized and pitted bore showing strong rifling throughout. This gun is one of 500 guns shipped to the Brooklyn Navy Yard on March 5, 1915, for the Naval Militia and the last batch of Model 1911s to bear the U.S. Navy marking. The metal surfaces have been cleaned to an even gunmetal gray with areas of moderate oxidation and pitting plus a few light scratches. The double diamond checkered walnut factory grips rate about very good with light diamond point wear, a few handling marks, and shallow chipping around both lower diamond point screw holes. The pistol still functions mechanically, the markings remain strong, including Major Gilbert H. Stewart's acceptance mark, and all the parts appear correct for the period of manufacture. The slide is stamped "MODEL OF 1911 U.S. NAVY" and the serial number is in the correct range for guns supplied to the Navy in this contract. This pistol includes a single Colt seven-round two-tone magazine with pinned base with attached lanyard loop. The magazine rates good to very good showing moderate wear, the bluing thinning with scattered stains from oxidation. The Navy marked guns are few, the environment they operated in was harsh, and is reflected in their general condition. The metal finish of this example shows the harsh environment it resided in but mechanically the gun was well cared for. This is one of those collectible that only surfaces on occasion and make a fine addition to any Government Model collection. (8A10460-46) {C&R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
144	<p>U.S. Model 1911 Semi-Automatic Pistol by Colt with Navy Slide serial #551184, 45 ACP, 5" Springfield Armory barrel with a bright very fine bore which shows strong rifling but with light frosting in the grooves, more prominent nearer the throat. An interesting 1911, the gun features a U.S. Navy-marked slide, retaining the early rounded rear sight and thin blade front, and a frame which has numerous Marine Corps-shipped pistols in the serial numbers surrounding it, and also falls within a serial number batch of 500 which went to the U.S. Navy, Brooklyn Navy Yard. Overall the gun retains perhaps 90% later blued finish, the slide showing muzzle wear and some light flaking to plum, the Rampant Colt at rear slightly light but still present. The frame shows some light impact marks here and there as well as some tool marks from the polishing, the straps now toning to gray. The diamond checkered walnut grips rate very good, the right grip worn fairly smooth, the left a bit smooth but with more prominent diamonds. Included with the gun is a very nice two-tone lanyard loop magazine. 1918 produced, the Eagle head inspectors mark on left of frame remains, and the arm remains a likely very usable, very respectable example piece for the Colt collector wishing a "representative" Navy Model without breaking the pocketbook. (3A10326-10) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
145	Fine & Rare Colt New Police "Cop & Thug" Single Action Revolver serial #17360, 38 Colt, 4 1/2" barrel with a mostly bright very fine bore showing a few scattered small patches of light oxidation and strong rifling throughout. This is a lovely example of these desirable Colt revolvers, very rarely seen with any strong original condition. The metal surfaces retain about 75% original rich bright blue showing some overall flaking to pleasant gray-brown patina, light handling marks and some very light wear around the sideplate screw hole that is unobtrusive. The screw heads, loading gate and back surface of the hammer show brilliant fire blue and the polished sides of the hammer remain partially bright showing some mild gray patina. All markings remain crisp and clear, the etched "NEW POLICE 38" panel on the left side barrel remaining in near excellent condition. The distinctive hard rubber grips for which this model is known depict an 1880s policeman grappling with a knife-wielding assailant and remain in excellent condition showing just a few light handling marks with fine detailing throughout. The grips are pencil-numbered to the gun and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. Only about 4000 of these revolvers were produced in a variety of configurations from 1882-1886. This is a lovely example for the advanced Colt collector. (13D10524-11) {ANTIQUÉ} [Ex-Tommy Rholes Collection] (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000
146	Remington New York State Contract Rolling Block Carbine 50-70, 22" round barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The barrel of this carbine retains perhaps 70% original blue with most of the loss due to some areas of light to moderate oxidation scattered about, light handling marks and flaking to pleasant plum-brown patina. The action shows remnants of an old protective lacquer with generous original case-hardened colors throughout with overall toning to an attractive deep smoky gray. The buttplate and barrel band are a similar dark smoky gray case-hardened patina and the other small parts are partially bright showing some old oxidation staining. The Remingtons I lion address and patent dates along the tang remain crisp and clear. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very fine condition showing the expected scattered light dings, handling marks and some areas darkened from the years. Stock fit is excellent throughout and the left side wrist retains a nice crisp cartouche. The band spring has been lost to the years and all other original hardware is intact. The hammer is crisp and the action seems to function well mechanically. These New York carbines generally saw extensive use and this example retains some strong original finish. (13B9670-373) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
147	Remington No. 1 1/2 Rolling Block Sporting Rifle serial #2041, 22 RF, 26" octagon barrel with a fair bore showing scattered pitting and oxidation, a bit heavier nearer the breech, with otherwise good rifling. The barrel of this rifle is toning to a pleasant gray-brown patina under bright light retaining some generous streaks of original blue and showing some overall old oxidation staining, and a few small dings along the left side. The barrel retains crisp E. Remington & Sons address and the rear sight retains generous original bright blue. The action retains perhaps 80-85% strong original case-hardened colors quite vibrant along the left side, the right side and other areas muting to a fine smoky gray and showing some sparsely scattered gray-brown speckling. The hammer and breechblock retain about 95% original bright blue and the other small parts retain a healthy amount of fire blue and straw finishes. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend with steel schnabel remain in very good condition as lightly cleaned and refinished, showing a few very small filler repairs along the comb and toe lines along with the expected scattered light dings and handling marks, the fit otherwise remaining quite good. Both the buttplate and schnabel retain a healthy amount of original case-hardened colors mixing with some old oxidation staining. The original sporting sights are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very respectable No. 1 1/2 sporting rifle retaining some strong case-hardened colors. (13B9670-377) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Lot	Title/Description
148	Experimental U.S. Navy Springfield Model 1870 Rolling Block Carbine Formerly of the Remington Arms Co. Collection 50-45 CF, 20 1/4" round barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The barrel of this interesting carbine retains about 98% original blue showing some scattered light handling marks and mild thinning to a pleasant gray-brown patina under bright light. The barrel band and front sight blade both show some attractive pale fire blue, the buttplate also with generous bright blue. The action retains about 98% wonderful vibrant case-hardened colors showing some areas of very mild muting and a few errant freckles scattered about, while the small action parts remain mostly bright. This example has the action pin retainer plate installed on the right side, partially obscuring the Springfield markings, and the left-side sling bar is retained by the former screw hole of the pin retainer. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very fine condition retaining almost all of their original oil finish, the buttstock showing a couple of thin 1" cracks behind the upper tang and the stock fit exhibiting a little side-to-side play. The factory museum tag numbered "256" remains intact along the toe line. All proper hardware is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. This carbine is pictured and described on page 130 of The Guns of Remington by Madaus and Goodwin. An excellent experimental arm for the advanced Remington collector. (13C10320-19) {ANTIQUÉ} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000
149	Remington Egyptian Contract Rolling Block Carbine Serial #1 Formerly of the Remington Arms Co. Factory Collection serial #1, 43 Egyptian, 22" round barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a little bit of mild oxidation speckling here and there and otherwise crisp rifling. The barrel of this excellent carbine retains about 96% original blue showing a few minor dings and scattered light handling marks along with some areas toning to a pleasant gray-brown patina under bright light. The action retains about 98% wonderful vibrant case-hardened colors showing a little bit of mild muting and speckling along the lower tang and triggerguard, the barrel band and buttplate also retaining most of their lovely colors. The small parts remain mostly bright showing a little mild gray freckling and the Remingtons I lion tang markings and patent dates remain intact and strong, the left side barrel band showing a small crown stamp. Both tangs show the number "1" stamped on the left side. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in near excellent condition retaining most of their original oil finish, a few areas along the sides of the butt and ahead of the barrel band showing some areas of slightly worn finish along with some scattered light dings and handling marks. The left side butt shows a small stamped number "50" and the factory museum tag numbered "31" remains intact along the toe line. All proper hardware is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. An excellent carbine from the factory collection. (13C10320-8) {ANTIQUÉ} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
150	<p>Fine and Interesting Winchester Model 1876 Express Rifle serial #23384, 50-95, 26" octagon barrel with full magazine and a mostly bright very good bore showing scattered areas of light pitting and otherwise strong rifling. This is a very handsome and interesting second model rifle which made numerous trips back and forth from the factory, originally being an open top, having a screw-on dust cover and rail factory installed, finally ending in its current configuration. According to the included factory letter, the rifle originally shipped in August 1882 as a round barrel express short rifle with checkered stocks and half magazine. It was then returned two months later in October for the addition of factory sling swivel eyes and changing the barrel to octagon configuration, then being returned again just three days later, to once again change the barrel out to round (perhaps the initial barrel change was a factory mistake or perhaps a persnickety special-order customer that cannot make up their mind, or was this some kind of a sales or demonstrator rifle that management had plans for). Finally the rifle was returned one last time in November 1884 and changed yet again to what is listed as "Rifle, Express, Octagon Barrel, Plain Trigger", presumably indicating its current configuration. It then stayed in the warehouse for two years until it shipped out in December 1886, likely resold. The barrel and magazine retain about 95% factory-quality older refurbished rust blue with most of the loss due to some discolored gray-brown speckling scattered along the length of the barrel, mostly noticeable under bright light, a couple small dings and some thinning to gray along the magazine. The receiver and plates retain about 96-97% lovely bright factory-quality bluing, likely before the 1886 resale, showing some sparse gray-brown speckling and light flaking along the tangs with the typical Winchesters striation seen beneath, starting to appear as they do over the years; the loading gate with lovely brilliant fire blue. The hammer, lever and crescent buttplate all show lovely vibrant case-hardened colors, the lever with some muting to smoky gray with perhaps a small fleck of oxidation here or there. The cartridge lifter is a mild ocher patina and retains strong cartridge markings and all other markings remain intact and strong including the two-line express markings on the dust cover. The inside lower tang shows "S385" stamped on the left side. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition showing an old oil finish with some scattered light dings and handling marks, the forend with a more moderate 1 1/4" rectangular abrasion along the right edge behind the noscap and a faded stamp at the heel "J137". Buttstock fit is a hair shy around the tangs and the wood is quite proud overall in both butt and forend and may be antique replacements but certainly from the period of use, these sling eyes seem to be slightly different than normal factory configuration. The rifle is sighted with standard sporting rear sight, small German silver blade front sight, and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very attractive Second Model Express Rifle with an interesting history. (13E10326-9) (ANTIQUE) (10,000/15,000) Est. 10,000 - 15,000</p>
151	<p>Colt New Service Double Action Revolver serial #114275, 455 Webley, 4 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1916-made commercial revolver retain about 92% original blue showing some overall high edge wear, areas of mild flaking toning to gray-brown and a few small areas of minor pinprick pitting on the left side barrel and right side frame. All markings remain intact and strong and the sides of the hammer remain partially bright showing a little gray speckling. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in very fine to near excellent condition showing a tiny flake at the heel of the left panel and some other scattered minor dings. The scratched numbers on the insides are very faint but do match the frame, as does the crane, and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. The lanyard ring is intact and the chambers are unmolested and remain in their original 455 configuration. An attractive revolver in an interesting configuration. (13B10330-9) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
152	<p>British Contract Colt New Service Double Action Revolver serial #90785, 455 Webley, 5 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1915-made revolver retain about 94% original blue with most of the loss due to some scattered light handling marks, a few tiny dings and some thinning to mild gray-brown patina along the gripstraps and triggerguard. The sides of the hammer remain mostly bright and the ejector rod head and lanyard retain generous case-hardened colors. All markings remain intact and crisp showing proper British military inspection and proof marks on the various components. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in very fine to near excellent condition showing a few scattered tiny dings and minor handling marks. The left panel is scratch-numbered to a different gun and the right is matching the frame. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A very nice example for the martial collector that has seen only light use. (13B10330-8) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
153	<p>Webley W.S. Army Model Double Action Revolver serial #135078, 455 Webley, 4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and frame of this commercial revolver have mostly toned to a dark plum-brown patina with areas showing a mottled gray-blue tone and showing some scattered old oxidation staining and some light handling marks. There appears to be an old coating of some hardened preservative and the cylinder retains perhaps 40% original blue with the balance toned similar to the frame. All markings remain intact and quite crisp showing Birmingham nitro-proofs, "450/455" designation on the left barrel and Webley flying bullet logo on the frame. The checkered walnut grips remain in very good plus condition having darkened somewhat from the years and showing slightly worn checkering and scattered light dings. Both panels are stamp-numbered "708", likely a factory error as their fit is excellent. Strangely the cylinder is numbered four digits off "074" but remains unmolested in its original 455 chambering. The barrel is matching the frame, barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. The extractor does not snap down when the action is opened slowly but seems to function normally when opened with purpose. A solid example of these desirable British revolvers. (13B10330-11) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
154	<p>Webley Mark V Double Action Revolver serial #148968, 455 Webley, 4" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing crisp rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1915-dated revolver have mostly toned to a mild gray-brown patina showing a little bit of old mild oxidation staining and some good remnants of original blue in the more protected areas. Some of the small parts show remnants of their original black enamel finish and all markings remain intact and strong. The face of the recoil shield has been lightly dressed but not in an attempt to alter the chambering and it is otherwise relatively unobtrusive. The black checkered horn grips remain in very fine condition, the left near excellent, with the right panel just showing a few thin drying cracks along the base. All of the serialized parts are matching and the cylinder is unmolested and remains in its original 455 chambering. Barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A fine Mark V in its desirable original configuration. (13B10330-12) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
155	<p>Excellent Factory Engraved Denise Thirion Colt Single Action Army Revolver serial #SA96366, 45 Colt, 4 3/4" barrel with an unfired bore. This beautiful revolver left Colt as a nickel gun with factory stag grips in September 1992, shipping to RSR Wholesale in Texas in a 2 gun shipment. It was returned by Virginia Arms and Supplies in September 1996 for factory expert class C engraving, by Denise Thirion and subsequent nickel finishing. The factory expert class C scroll is stunning and as-expected, flawlessly executed, with wonderful fine background punch-dot shading. The barrel features nice checkeredboard adornment within the scroll on both sides of the barrel address with a running wavy pattern along the edge of the ejector rod housing. The loading gate and left side recoil shield have the same diamond-shaped checker-boarding with a nice draped scallop motif on right of frame above the triggerguard. All of the original post-engraving nickel is present and brilliant and the gun appears absolutely un-turned since leaving Colt. The factory genuine stag grips are in place and rate excellent to as-new. The included factory letter verifies the original shipment and current metal treatment and engraving by Thirion and the arm comes in blue Colt Custom Shop box with outer sleeve, the end label numbered to the gun, verifying stag stocks and class-C engraving by Thirion. Very often we find guns that have left the factory engraved, this example all the more interesting in that it was returned by an FFL (no doubt the dealer who purchased it from RSR), for factory engraving and re-shipped, very seldom-encountered with these handsome factory stag grips. (3D10486-3) {MODERN} (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
156	<p>British Mark II 455 Hand Ejector Revolver by Smith & Wesson serial #65939, 455 Webley, 6 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this handsome British contract revolver retain about 92% original blue with some areas flaking to a mild gray-brown patina along the gripstraps and high edges also showing some mild holster wear and scattered light handling marks. There is one small spot of minor pinprick pitting on the left side of the barrel but it is very unobtrusive. The hammer and trigger retain vibrant case-hardened colors throughout and the lanyard ring is a pleasant smoky case-hardened patina. All markings remain intact and crisp showing proper British military inspection and proof marks on the various components. The checkered walnut grips with gold S&W medallions remain in very fine condition showing scattered light dings from honest use and mild edge wear. The right panel is pencil-numbered matching the frame and both retain excellent fit. The remaining numbered parts are matching, the chambers are unmolested and remain in their original 455 configuration and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A fine example of these desirable Smith & Wesson revolvers. (13B10330-10) (C&R) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
157	<p>Colt Commando U.S. Maritime Commission-Shipped Double Action Revolver serial #39181, 38 Special, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. Superb Commandos, such as this one, always attract strong attention. This lovely late war example retains about 99% original Parkerized finish showing light scattered handling marks. The checkered "Coltwood" service grips with Rampant Colt monogram on each panel rate excellent. This gun has crisp markings and bears only a "P / [punch dot]" markings on the upper left side of the frame. It functions mechanically with correct timing and lockup. A factory letter is provided with this gem and indicates the gun was shipped on May 24, 1944, to the United States Maritime Commission, c/o United States Maritime Commission Warehouse, Charlotte, North Carolina along with 374 other guns under Colt factory order #4590. The Commando was a basic version of their Official Police Model but played an important role in arming the military and key support services such as the Maritime Commission. This one is an excellent example. (8A10218-2) (C&R) (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
158	<p>Winchester Model 1886 Saddle Ring Carbine Description Update 3/9/22: The bore has been very neatly relined during the period of use. serial #110962, 38-56 WCF, 22" round barrel with full magazine and a very good bore showing scattered light pitting and frosting in the grooves with bright areas and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine tube of this 1896-made carbine retain perhaps 40% original blue strongest along the magazine and protected areas, appearing stronger under ambient light, with overall thinning and toning to a mild gray-brown patina also showing some light handling marks and scattered freckling. The bands are similar showing streaks of original bright blue along the edges. The action has mostly toned to more of a medium gray-brown patina showing some remnants of silvery gray case-hardened patina lurking about the protected areas and scattered fine oxidation staining. There is a hint of colors around the saddle ring stud and the hammer and lever also retain some wisps of good colors here and there. The bolt shows fading original blue and all markings remain intact. The plain walnut stocks remain in very fine condition showing remnants of an older oil finish with just some scattered light dings and handling marks. The stocks maintain an attractive appearance overall and excellent fit. Equipped with smooth carbine buttplate, standard carbine rear sight and thick brass blade front. The action seems to function well mechanically. An attractive and honest 1886 saddle ring carbine. (13B10249-12) (ANTIQUÉ) (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
159	<p>Handsome Winchester Model 1866 Saddle Ring Carbine with Scarce Henry Marking serial #21808, 44 RF, 20" barrel with a very good plus to near fine bore which shows sharp rifling and some bright areas but with scattered light pitting, one or two spots which may be a bit more moderate about midway down the length. This is a handsome Second Model saddle ring carbine with the Henry patent marking still retained in the barrel marking. The barrel and magazine tube are a pleasing deep gray-blue showing some scattered oxidation staining, the barrel with remnants of the lightest pinprick pitting, likely very light surface oxidation from many years ago, those areas toning to a warm plum under bright light, appearing much darker in normal ambient light. The front band shows some generous original blue with the high points toning to plum or pewter, the rear band a tarnished pewter patina. The frame and side plates show mostly crisp edges, softening somewhat from the years, and are a deep goldenrod patina showing the expected very light handling marks or scratches that come from the years and use afield. A number of the screws still show some nice blue with some strong fire blue on the loading gate. Close inspection does reveal that the left side sideplate is an older antique Winchester-made replacement as its fit is just a tad bit off being a tiny bit too thick, and perhaps just a shade lighter than the patina on the balance of the brass; it is actually missed at first glance the fit is so close. The left interior shows the rare casting marks of the cast sideplate, used shortly after the 20,000 serial number range, the right however is made from a solid billet and not cast. The hammer shows some lovely strong case colors left and right with a bit of muting along the spine, the lever being similar with strong colors at its root and toning to a pewter case-hardened and light plum patina over the balance of its length, the trigger as well with some strong trace colors. The American walnut buttstock rates very good with much original varnish and the expected overall light dings and handling marks that come from the years, it is numbered "808" in the upper tang recess. The crescent buttplate retains nice edges and is a dull ocher patina, it is properly numbered "808" on its underside. The forend shows perhaps a bit more wear but is honest and unmolested rating about very good. The original saddle ring is in place on its stud, the rear sight is intact, the number "282" has been lightly stamped at the rear of the frame on the right frame flat (obviously an antique inventory number of some sort) and the action seems to function very well mechanically. A very respectable and very handsome second model saddle ring carbine with a very pleasing overall look, the barrel and gate with nice blue and some lovely colors on the hammer. (3E10142-3) (ANTIQUÉ) (8,000/12,000) Est. 8,000 - 12,000</p>
160	<p>Winchester Model 1866 Lever Action Rifle serial #98231, 44 Henry RF, 24" octagon barrel with full magazine and an about very good bore showing scattered light pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine tube of this 1872-made third model rifle have mostly toned to a mix of dark gray and plum-brown patina showing some remnants of hardened old preservative and some sparsely scattered old minor pitting. The barrel address and patent information are rather faded but remain mostly legible. The action shows evidence of a very old light cleaning and is a partially bright pale ocher tone showing some scattered tiny dings and handling marks. The edges remain quite nice and sideplate fit is still excellent. The noscap and crescent buttplate are similar to the action while the lever and trigger are toning to deep plum-brown. The loading gate is mostly gray with a few thin flakes of fire blue along the edges and the hammer has toned to a pleasant silvery case-hardened patina. The plain walnut stocks remain in very fine condition as very lightly and carefully cleaned long ago showing an older oil finish and darkening from the years, otherwise maintaining an attractive overall appearance with just a few scattered minor handling marks. We are unable to remove the lower tang screw to check the stock number, but the buttplate is stamp-numbered matching the frame. The rifle is equipped with factory sling swivels, the original sights are intact (the front sight curiously appears to be installed backwards but has been that way for a very long time) and the action is smart and seems to function well mechanically. A handsome example of these iconic Winchester rifles. (13C10483-149) (ANTIQUÉ) [Perry White Collection] (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
161	Colt Model 1861 Navy Percussion Revolver serial #7942, .36 cal, 7 1/2" round barrel with an oxidized bore showing evident gain twist rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1862-made revolver have mostly toned to a mix of deep gray and pleasant plum-brown patina with scattered old oxidation and some fine pitting overall. The triggerguard and backstrap have toned to a nice ocher patina showing some scattered light dings mostly along the base. Most of the principal markings remain intact and strong with a nice New York barrel address, the naval engagement cylinder scene mostly obscured with a few good visible areas. The smooth walnut grip is ink-numbered matching the frame and remains in very good plus condition with some edge wear, scattered light dings and impact marks concentrated along the bases. The middle digit "4" of the wedge was stamped upside down but it is otherwise matching as are the remaining numbered parts and the action seems to function well mechanically with very good timing and lock-up. A solid 1861 Navy revolver with a lot of character. (13B10091-29) {ANTIQUÉ} [Chester Reginald Dunbar Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
162	Fine Fluted Colt 1860 Army Revolver serial #3577, .44 cal., 8" barrel with a fine bore showing bright spots and strong rifling but with scattered pitting. The barrel is a pleasing even plum and gunmetal gray patina with the expected scattered light dings and handling marks, the German silver blade front sight still quite strong, the loading lever a smoky case-hardened patina. The fluted cylinder is a very pleasing and primarily smooth gunmetal gray with some remnants of faded plum in the flutes, the patent date markings still remaining crisp and remnants of scattered pinprick pitting but with the cylinder rest pins remaining partially intact at rear. The four screw frame features lug for shoulder stock and is a smoky case-hardened patina with remnants of light oxidation or scattered light pinprick pitting, the hammer and backstrap are similar, the butt cut for lug. The triggerguard is a pleasing goldenrod patina. The one piece walnut grip rates perhaps very good, fitting the straps very well but with a small chip missing at front edge of left and a more prominent chip missing at right edge rear; the inked number within is not discernible but if one squints it appears as though "77" can be made out, its fit is excellent nonetheless. A number of the screw slots show wear or light damage however the arm times and locks up very well and all of the numbers are matching but the un-numbered wedge, the cylinder arbor un-numbered as well. A very attractive and honest example, awaiting only your shoulder stock. (3B10206-30) {ANTIQUÉ} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000
163	Colt Single Action Army Frontier Six Shooter Revolver Belonging to the Clint Kid serial #294520, 44-40, 4 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains perhaps 60% original blue, the primary loss being along the left side from muzzle into the roll marking with a small spot of bluing removed to the rear of the front sight, the ejector rod housing primarily pewter along its outer edge. The cylinder is a mix of fading original blue and pewter gunmetal with some minor rotational marks. The frame shows some smoky silvery case colors with remnants of color in the pinched area of the frame, with some sparse oxidation staining and a couple sparsely scattered light pinprick pits. The hammer retains some very nice color case-hardening with strong blue in the protected area at the knuckle of backstrap and around the root of the triggerguard. The checkered hard rubber Rampant Colt grips rate very good and fine, the right grip showing more wear and smoothed points, the left more crisp, neither is marked however they both fit very well and have been in place a very long time. The gun seems to time well and lock up properly and its backstrap has a rather folkly scratch-engraving "Clint Kid Texas", no doubt from the period of use. The included factory letter shows shipment in an 8 gun order to Simmons Hardware Co. of St. Louis in May 1907 in this configuration. While no "Clint Kid" can be located, one would surmise he is perhaps from Clint, Texas, no doubt with a very short career. A fine Frontier Six Shooter that has a great bore and would likely be enjoyable at the range while increasing yearly in value. (3B10206-27) {C&R} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000

Lot	Title/Description
164	U.S. Colt Model 1873 Single Action Artillery Model Revolver serial #96114, 45 Colt, 5 1/2" barrel with a bright otherwise excellent bore which shows sharp rifling but with a few sparsely scattered speckles of oxidation or light pitting. The metal surfaces are primarily a light speckled plum over the gunmetal gray base metal, showing some trace blue around the ejector rod housing and base of front sight. The frame is a speckled silvery case-hardened patina with a bit of color around the hammer screw. The one-piece walnut grip rates very good with good fit, both edges of the butt worn, the grip showing some light dings and handling marks overall, it is numbered "3295" but its fit is near perfect. As-is expected with these Colt modified artillery models, the arm reflects mixed numbers, the frame 96114, triggerguard 91906, butt 9419, cylinder 5046, the barrel number is not discernible. The arm does operate properly mechanically although lockup is a tad loose, a couple of the screw slots show some minor wear from the years. There are no discernible inspectors marks on the grips, with Clark's "DFC" on the frame ahead of the serial number. The included factory letter shows shipment in a 150 gun order to the U.S. government inspector at the Colt plant in August 1883. (310522-27) {ANTIQUÉ} [Richard L. "Dick" Goergen Collection] (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000
165	U.S. M15 General Officer Model Pistol Belonging to Brigadier General William P Hurley, 26th Infantry Division serial #GO 187, 45 ACP, 4 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue, the loss due to light high edge carry wear, consistent with holster use, the trigger retaining its original chrome plate, showing some very slight flaking at left rear, the bright-polished sides of the hammer showing a bit of staining at the spur. The fully checkered walnut grips rate about excellent with the Rock Island Arsenal crossed cannon flaming bomb inlay on right and the left grip with the oval monogram plate neatly engraved "General/W.P. Hurley", the left grip showing a few chipped points. The gun functions properly mechanically and clearly shows signs of being carried and used but was well-cared for. Included with the gun are appropriate dress leather and field belt-holster rigs. Field rig features an OD green web belt with black cordura flap holster. The dress belt rig shows some very light scuffing and wear and features a holster appropriate for the M15 pistol, the magazine pouch appears to be for double stack Beretta M9 magazines, however a Colt Government Model magazine will fit. The magazine included with the gun is properly scratch-numbered to the pistol "187" at its right bottom. Brig. Gen. William P. Hurley, Massachusetts National Guard assigned as commanding officer of the 3rd Brigade of the 26th Infantry "Yankee" Division which encompasses all National Guard units in western Massachusetts. (3C10082-24){MODERN} (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000

Lot	Title/Description
166	<p>Important General Officers Pistol and Sword Grouping Belonging to Major General and Legendary Firearms Icon John Bianchi</p> <p>This important grouping consists of John Bianchi's personal Beretta M92F Compact pistol, U.S. Model 1902 Officers Sword, General Officers belt, holster, ammunition pouch rig, and regulation U.S. helmet with two stars, all used and worn by Bianchi while in the service of this country. The world knows John Bianchi as the iconic holster maker and truly a pioneer in the modern gun holster business, being responsible himself for over 200 patents, trademarks and copyrights in his 55 plus years in the gun business. Few however realize he was also in the service of his country for a cumulative 48 years. Beginning his military service with the 40th Infantry Division, California National Guard, in 1953 as an enlisted man at just age 15 (Bianchi persuaded his father to alter his birth certificate so he could appear to be 17 years old), serving in both the guard and active duty military, working his way up through the ranks and retiring for the first time in 1997 as a Major General. He would be called-back post-retirement for a tour of duty from 2001 to 2004, being recalled right after 9/11 by Maj. Gen. Dennis M. Keneally to take command of the California State Military Reserve, Keneally saying in his own words: "Maj. Gen. Bianchi contributed immeasurably to the success of our mobilization and deployment of troops to Afghanistan and Iraq". Indeed it was back in 1981 that the DoD decided to replace the venerable 1911 pistol and, in addition to needing a new gun, decided they needed a completely new carry system for whatever pistol they chose. What we today know as the UM84, or officially the M12 holster system, was completely the brainchild of Mr. Bianchi from design, to materials, to closure and suspension systems, and Bianchi International would produce some 70,000 M12 holsters in their initial run. This grouping of personal military equipment begins with his pistol. Beretta 92F Compact semi-auto pistol serial #D34825Z, 9 mm, 4 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent chrome-lined bore. The pistol remains in remarkable condition for a carried arm, retaining all of its original factory enameled and anodized finishes, showing a couple of very light spots of edge wear from holster carry and a small handful of very superficial handling marks which do not breach the blue nor anodized finishes. The checkered walnut Beretta medallion grips rate excellent to as-new. One original 13 round Beretta 92 Compact magazine is included rating excellent and one full-size Beretta 92/M9 15-round magazine is included, also rating excellent. The pistol rides in its original blue synthetic factory case with silver cardboard outer shipping sleeve, serial numbered to the gun, with full complement of Beretta factory paperwork including manual and warranty cards. A nice included bonus are three spare pairs of Beretta grips. One is a regulation pair of General Officers grips for the Model 92/M9 with the Seal of the United States right and "John E Bianchi" in the brass general officers-style plaque inlaid into the left, engraved when he was a Brigadier General. The second pair of walnut grips have an un-engraved brass monogram plate on the left grip, the right featuring the trademark of Bianchi Gun Leather International, neatly inlaid into it. The last pair of grips are a set of hard rubber checkered Beretta logo grips for the 92 Compact pistol rating excellent and showing some light wear. The U.S. Model 1902 Officers Sword by WKC is a beautiful example and is as-new with its original scabbard with presentation to the Major General at his retirement. The 30" blade remains as brilliant as the day it left Germany and features the proof star at the obverse ricasso with etched flowing scroll and U.S. Army decoration on the obverse, open scroll, panoplies of arms and "U.S." on the reverse, with the WKC Knights head trademark at the ricasso; the rear spine of the blade neatly etched with light embellishment as well. The triple branch hilt remains brilliant and the black synthetic finger grip rates excellent. The scabbard as well is as-new and is engraved "MG John Bianchi/(scroll flourish)/From the Grateful Men & Women of the SMR/"Commit the Reserve!" ". The sword still has the WKC makers hangtag attached and comes with a regulation leather and nickel plated suspension frog and hanger as well as the flannel WKC over sleeve. Major General Bianchi's M1902 General Officers belt with 24 karat gold plated buckle, M12 holster and ammunition carrier is included as well. It rates excellent and remains supple and flexible, the magazine carrier with one Beretta 13 round model 92F compact magazine and one full-size Beretta 15 round M92/M9 magazine within. The regulation U.S. Army steel helmet with two Major General stars applied above its brow, is complete with synthetic U.S.-marked helmet liner. The helmet retains nearly all its original textured OD Green paint showing only minor scuffs or abrasions here and there, primarily along the folded edge seam. It is size marked "58" and neatly permanent ink penned at the rear nape is "Bianchi", small Velcro adapters fitted inside to provide a tighter friction fit. The interior leather webbing remains in excellent condition with the leather sweatband showing some very minor staining but remaining supple and uncracked, the nape support at the very rear of the helmet shows an additional pebbled leather bolster, no doubt for comfort, no doubt by the holster maker himself, always the innovator and customizer. The web chinstrap is intact and remains in excellent condition and there is a reversible regulation camouflage helmet cover</p>

Lot	Title/Description
	<p>included with both woodland and sand patterns. The final item in this desirable lot is a nice First Day Cover envelope with four pieces of postage, commemorating the 30th anniversary of the General Patton Memorial Museum, given to Mr. Bianchi when he was asked to speak there. The face of the cover mentions five particular Generals, all of the Coachella Valley, being honored, John Bianchi among them. The postage on the face includes vintage 6 cent Genl. Douglas MacArthur stamp; 4 cent U.S. flag stamp; 3 cent Genl. George Patton stamp, and a contemporary 37 cent Korean War Veterans Memorial stamp. The envelope itself is a bit wrinkled as it was within the helmet liner, but pressing would certainly shape it up in short order. It is no secret that John Bianchi has always had a love for all things old West and many do not know that he made his first holster on the kitchen table at age 12, emulating the cowboy holsters he had seen in the movies. From those humble beginnings he made holsters for fellow officers during his service with the Monrovia Police Department, eventually starting a full-time holster-making business that would become the venerable Bianchi International. Mr. Bianchi would sell his company in 1988. Serving his country for the better part of a lifetime, becoming a peace officer, starting the largest and most successful holster company in the world, founding the Bianchi cup, holding numerous patents and trademarks, authoring numerous books, starting his own museum, which would become the foundation for the Autry Museum of the West in LA, John Bianchi is not a man to rest on his laurels. Always true to his roots, Mr. Bianchi would return to his love of holster making, we are happy to report, hand making bespoke holster rigs one-at-a-time in his Rancho Mirage shop, "Frontier Gunleather". A very rare opportunity to own some very personal equipment from this talented and modest icon in the American firearms industry, the venerable John Bianchi.</p> <p>(3D10521-1,2,3) (MODERN) (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
167	<p>O.S.S.-Shipped Colt Model 1903 Hammerless Pistol Belonging to Operative Richard W Breck Jr. serial #559681, 32 ACP, 3 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 95% original blue showing muzzle and leading edge of frame wear consistent with holster carry, a number of spots on the frame showing a mottled staining, perhaps due to exposure to sweat, some spots even mimicking blood contamination, but without the pitting normally associated with such exposure. There are a few spots of scattered light oxidation or a few tiny spots of light pinprick pitting that they are just as one would expect from a carried firearm that was used in warm climates such as where Mr. Breck was stationed. The checkered walnut silver Rampant Colt medallion grips rate excellent. Included with the arm are three "Cal.32/Colt" marked blued magazines, all rating very fine to excellent, a couple with some very light surface oxidation here and there. Also included with the pistol is a nice quality, theater-made shoulder holster of what is likely kidskin leather, hand-sewn and riveted with a small green web cross-strap. The leather remains flexible and supple with only light cracking on the flex points. It may have been made by Breck himself or contracted locally whilst in North Africa, it fits the pistol of course like a glove and the pistol imprints perfectly match the gun when inserted. The included factory letter shows shipment on 8/11/1944 to the property officer, supply division, O.S.S., Fowler Building, Rosslyn Virginia in a 543 gun shipment. Excerpts of Mr. Breck's service can be found online, a further delving into his O.S.S. records, if unclassified, would likely be a very interesting read. The slide is indeed properly numbered to the gun and the arm seems to operate properly. A very rare opportunity for the advanced Colt or martial arms collector to obtain an actual O.S.S.-issued pistol, identified to the man who carried it throughout his tenure with the organization. (3C10512-1) (C&R) (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
168	<p>Personal Property of O.S.S. Operative Richard W Breck Jr. Used While in North Africa This lot consists of three items which were the personal property of Richard W Breck Jr.. The first item is a coiled spring telescoping O.S.S. baton with leather grip and cord lanyard, purportedly manufactured by Timms Spring Co of Ohio. The baton is constructed of steel and collapses to just under 7" and is 16 1/4" when extended. It matches precisely other examples sold and identified as O.S.S.-batons, right down to the cord lanyard and leather grip wrap. It is now primarily a plum and pewter patina and the circlip at the striking head has collapsed slightly with age so it does not precisely engage the tubular metal handle to retain itself within, it clearly still would "get the job done" however. The next item is an iron or steel pair of "knucks" which were either polished steel or more likely nickel plated. They are now an overall soft brown patina with remnants of the polish or plating throughout, showing the expected light pitting that would come from the years and oxidation. Last we find a Moroccan-style single-edged dagger with handmade wooden sheath, family history relating that Breck "liberated" the knife after an attack on his life in-which two men attempted to kill him in a cab in which he was riding, on his way very quickly to the airport. After dispatching both assailants, he held his commando knife to the driver of the cab, removing this knife from his person in the act. The blade is nearly 6" and is handmade with forging marks and file marks, showing evidence of sharpening, with some mild file cutting along its back edge. It is bolstered to the handle with a brass ferrule which supports the blade top and bottom. The handle is horn and is three-piece, with mother-of-pearl, coral and silver crescent moon and star-shaped inlays; it rates fine overall. The handmade wooden sheath was likely once covered with Moroccan leather, it is no longer present, likely having shrunk from the years and degraded. The story was related numerous times to the younger Mr. Breck by his father over the years, we have no reason to doubt its validity. A very interesting and a storied lot from this native son of New England who served his country in intelligence with the O.S.S. in the Second World War. (3A10512-3) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>

Lot	Title/Description
169	<p>O.S.S. Commando Knife Issued to Operative Richard W. Breck Jr. Manufactured in America By Landers, Frary and Clark in the style of the British Fairbairn-Sykes commando knife these are of the early knives carried by the O.S.S. in WWII before the adoption of the Case V-42 and similar knives used with intelligence agencies well into the 1960s. The knife measures 11 1/2" overall with a 6 5/8" double edged blade and 1/8" thick oval steel guard. The blade retains 98-99% original "royal blue finish" with only some very light scabbard marks from the years and there is a single Brinnell hardness test mark about 1" from the guard. The guard retains 99% plus original blacked finish and like the blade has no maker markings of any kind. The checkered bronze grip with bulbousommel and flat finial remains in excellent condition retaining 97-98% original blacked finish with minor wear on some checkering andommel, the exposed surfaces on theommel have toned to a reddishcoper-tone patina. The early "spatula" scabbard consists of a steel frame with a brown leather body and got its name from its close resemblance to a kitchen spatula. The steel frame encloses the tip, supports the back, and expands to a 3" wide head equipped with four slits for belt attachment. The leather body remains in excellent condition with a tight intact seam, the steel frame remains in excellent condition as well retaining 95% original green paint with light grip wear common on these types of scabbards. The rubber grip o-ring is no longer present. A fabulous O.S.S. knife and "spatula" scabbard which would be difficult to upgrade, this one carried by a known operative who served his nation many years after his term in the agency. (5C10512-2) (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p>
170	<p>U.S. "Model 1895" variant Krag Bolt Action Carbine by Springfield Armory serial #33845, 30-40 Krag, 22" barrel with a very good bore showing light oxidation and frosting in the otherwise strong rifling. This very early Krag carbine is known to collectors as the "variant carbine" or "Model 1895" due to it being manufactured prior to the official adoption of the Model 1896. The barrel retains about 80-85% original blue with loss due to overall light oxidation and light handling marks while the balance of metal surfaces have aged to a lightly-oxidized gray-brown patina with remnants of original blue and oil-quenched blackening in the protected areas while the body of the bolt remains bright with a modest amount of original fire blue on the extractor. The receiver correctly lacks the word "Model" ahead of the 1896 date and all metal markings are crisp. The American black walnut stock and handguard rate fine with a coat of added finish, a few narrow abrasions on the left side of the wrist, one of which passes through the otherwise crisp 1896-dated cartouche, and a few scattered light handling marks. The trap in the buttstock is properly not relieved for an oiler and there is a strong circled "P" firing proof behind the triggerguard. The original sights and sling bar and ring are intact, a three-piece cleaning rod is stored within the trap buttplate and the action appears to function well mechanically though it will need a thorough cleaning as it is covered in protective cosmoline. Though this carbine's serial number is not specifically listed, it falls within the range provided by Springfield Research Service, including the carbine immediately preceding it, of those stored at and ultimately sold by Raritan Arsenal in 1922. (23A10483-245) (ANTIQUÉ) [Perry White Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
171	Extremely Rare Winchester Model 1886 Deluxe Short Rifle serial #111240, 45-70 Govt, 20" octagon barrel with an amazing, bright, excellent bore. This is a very special little rifle in a lovely state of condition and is righteous and honest in every respect. Cody factory archives indicate a "blank record", something which is common to most of the 86's in their factory collection, when looked up themselves, they very often come back as a blank record, clearly indicating something special about the gun. The barrel and magazine tube retain perhaps 95% fading original blue, with very light muzzle wear and a bit of wear on the underside of the magazine tube. The band retains some strong original blue, especially at its root and the nosecap shows very nice mottled color case-hardening, silvering only slightly. The receiver, lever and hammer show nice color case-hardening as well with nice mottled colors on the flats and the belly toning to a smoky case-hardened patina, strong trace blue on the loading gate. The bolt shows excellent original blue as well and shows two small drilled and tapped holes on the left and right of the extractor toward its front, why is not known. The checkered capped pistolgrip XXX American walnut buttstock and deluxe forend rate excellent with nearly all their original varnish and scattered light handling marks, a few more present on the forearm; forend length is 9 5/16". The original checkered hard rubber widow's peak buttplate rates excellent with the hard rubber pistolgrip very fine, the lower tang is numbered 231 with "XXX" and the "S" designation, the same number is found within the upper tang inletting. The original German silver front blade sight shows strong blue, the original semi-buckhorn sporting rear is present. The front sight setback is 3/4" to the beginning of the dovetail, 7/8" to its center, with the magazine tube hanger measuring exactly 3 7/8" from the retaining pin to the front of the magazine tube, the precise measurements of all other 86's here in-house. A very rare short rifle in a very fine state of condition being a deluxe elevates the arm to a completely different level for the dedicated Winchester collector. (3F10483-88) (C&R) [Perry White Collection] (8,000/12,000) Est. 8,000 - 12,000
172	Rare and Desirable U.S. Model 1898 Krag Bolt Action Carbine serial #125860, 30-40 Krag, 22" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a touch of light oxidation in the grooves with strong rifling. With only around 5,000 produced, the Model 1898 carbine is the rarest, and one of the most sought-after, of all the Krag series of shoulder arms with this particular example remaining in lovely condition. The metal surfaces are toning to a mix of gray and pewter case-hardened patina with some fine scratches along the barrel, some pinprick pitting on the receiver, and some overall scattered brown speckling and tiny spots of light oxidation staining. There is a modest amount of original blue along the wood line of the forend, the bolt remains mostly bright and the extractor retains remnants of original fire blue. The American black walnut stock and handguard rate very fine with a few scattered thin cracks, a semi-circular saddle hook indentation to the rear of the crisp 1898-dated cartouche and a few light handling marks. There is a thin gap between the buttstock and buttplate only worth mentioning due to the fine condition of this carbine; the trap buttplate contains a three-piece cleaning rod and oiler. The "C" marked Model 1896 carbine rear sight and front sight blade with "C" marked Model 1901 front sight protector are intact, as is the sling bar and ring on the left side of the action, and the characteristically-smooth action appears to function well mechanically. These Model 1898 carbines are rarely-encountered in any condition making this an excellent opportunity to add this fine example to your high-end U.S. martial arms collection. (23B10483-246) (ANTIQUÉ) [Perry White Collection] (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500
173	U.S. Model 1879 Trapdoor Carbine by Springfield Armory serial #181361, 45-70 Govt., 22" barrel with a bright fine bore showing a patch of light pitting near the muzzle and strong rifling throughout. This interesting carbine bears a "star" suffix serial number indicating that it was rebuilt by Springfield Armory sometime after 1879 using a combination of salvaged and new parts to be issued or held in reserve for the National Guard. The 1873-dated breechblock and breech tang of this attractive carbine display vibrant case-hardened colors, while the balance of metal surfaces retain about 90% original blue with the receiver toning to a pewter-gray patina. There are some areas of light to moderate pitting and oxidation on the right side of the barrel, band spring, 1873-dated lockplate and triggerguard and the expected overall scattered light handling marks. The American black walnut stock rates very good plus with a small but moderate dent on the top of the wrist and to the left of the buttplate tang, and some scattered light handling marks from the years. There is a crisp 1881-dated inspection cartouche behind the intact sling bar and ring and an equally-crisp circled "P" firing proof and "H" inspection mark behind the triggerguard. The original sights including the "C" marked Model 1879 rear are intact, a three-piece cleaning rod and Model 1875 headless shell extractor are stored inside the trap buttplate and the action is strong and crisp. (23A10483-261) (ANTIQUÉ) [Perry White Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Lot	Title/Description
174	Excellent U.S. Model 1884 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #446864, 45-70 Govt., 32 5/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel, receiver, bands and triggerguard retain about 97-98% original blue with some streaks of silvering at the muzzle, a few tiny flakes and light handling marks on the bands, the triggerguard is toning to a brown patina and a few scattered freckles. The breechblock and tang display attractive case-hardened colors with strong oil-quenched blackening on the hammer, thumbpiece and lockplate. All metal markings are correct and very crisp. The lovely American black walnut stock rates excellent with a few very light handling marks and excellent raised grain throughout. The stock markings are wonderful with a crisp "SWP / 1889" boxed inspector's cartouche on the left side of the action and equally crisp circled "P" firing proof behind the triggerguard. The stacking and sling swivels and original sights including the correct "R" marked Model 1884 Buffington rear are intact, a correct cupped and slotted button-head cleaning rod is included and the action is strong and crisp. An excellent condition Model 1884 Trapdoor which would be difficult to improve upon. (23B10483-225) (ANTIQUÉ) [Perry White Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
175	Handsome Custom Robert Evans Engraved LP.08 Artillery Luger Pistol serial #1928, 9 mm, 7 1/2" barrel with a very fine to near excellent bore which shows sharp bright rifling with a bit of frosting in the grooves. Master engraver Bob Evans has taken a First World War artillery Luger and adorned it with exceptionally delicate and fine oakleaf and acorn engraving on the primary panels and radii of the gun. Each of the acorns is inlaid in gold and there is the finest imaginable background shading behind each, giving a very pleasing relief effect. Mr. Evans has then continued with fine 24 karat gold wire inlay which adorns the muzzle, mid-length of barrel, both sides of the sight boss and again outlining all of the principal panels and facets of the arm. The gun retains 99% plus lovely quality satin blue with stunning straw colors on all of the appropriate parts, each of the stock screws lightly fire blued and the range scale of the rear sight polished bright. The arm has been fitted with a pair of smooth ivory grips from George Jenkins, they rate excellent to as-new and each has a silver iron cross inlaid at their center. There is a single bright-bodied magazine included, its wooden base has been replaced with one of genuine ivory, also by Mr. Jenkins. All of the numbers on the arm are matching and the engraver has signed pistol on the right flat just above the grip. The barrel does exhibit some remnants of pinprick pitting beneath the satin finish, it however camouflages them very well and they are missed at first glance. The pistol rides in a lovely Ralph Powell faceted walnut presentation case with sky-blue leather interior French-fitted to the gun with a silver oil bottle, ivory handled brass cleaning rod and lovely walnut lid spares box with ivory knob. Robert Evans is a 25 year master engraver and founding member of the Firearms Engravers Guild of America and his work, as on this example, is second to none. Included with the arm is a letter from Mr. Evans detailing his work and two certificates of authenticity listing the arm by serial number, signed by Mr. Evans. An extremely handsome embellishment of one of the most sought-after Luger pistols, sure to please the collector of any embellished or German arms. (3E10486-7) (MODERN) (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000
176	German Model 1906 Commercial Luger Pistol serial #12711, 30 Luger, 3 7/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this attractive pistol retain about 95% plus original blue showing some mild freckling along the gripstraps and light high edge wear, most of the loss due to some remnants of oxidation scattered along the left side high edges. The blue is taking on a subtle rich plum-brown patina under bright light and all markings remain intact and strong showing "(Crown) / N" commercial proofs. The small parts retain much of their original straw finish, the loss again due to oxidation speckling along the left side, while the sear spring and toggle pins show lovely brilliant fire blue. The checkered walnut grips are un-numbered and remain in near excellent condition showing a few light handling marks and retaining excellent fit, the right panel screw being a later replacement. The second digit of the rear toggle piece has been overstruck, no doubt a factory error, and the back edge of the breechblock is numbered "98", the few remaining numbered parts otherwise matching. One Swiss-made bright bodied brown Bakelite base magazine in excellent condition is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very handsome pistol for the Luger collector, and a rather interesting variant as a suffixed 1906 pattern gun with the shorter barrel. (13B10468-4) (C&R) (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
177	<p>German LP.08 Artillery Luger Pistol by DWM serial #3372, 9mm, 8" barrel with a bright very good plus bore with pinprick pitting but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 80% original blue finish with light wear on high edges and contact points, left side of barrel drifting to gray, or perhaps very light pinprick pitting and some scattered specks of old oxidation. The ejector shows faded straw color, the trigger and takedown lever showing small remnants of straw color with light oxidation staining, and the first toggle link pin shows strong fire blue. The checkered walnut grips are in very good plus condition with a light ding at the rear of the left panel and some smoothed checkering on the edge of the right, and the panels are unnumbered and likely later replacements. Imperial German proofs are on the right side of the upper assembly, on the right side of the barrel, and on the breech block, the date has been scrubbed from the chamber, the sideplate, rear toggle pin, hold open latch, and the safety lever are numbered to different guns, and the remaining numbered parts—including the safety tab—are matching to the pistol; the left side of the frame is stamped with a small period "GERMANY" import mark. The front sight blade has been modified into a finer point and the stock lug has been ground down at the rear of the frame. The pistol appears to function well mechanically. Included with the pistol is a single unmarked bright bodied, wood base, magazine in very good plus condition with a few minor handling marks. A nice example piece for the budding collector. (14B10484-16) (C&R) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
178	<p>Massive New York Extra Heavy Large Bore Percussion Target Rifle by Morgan James .88 cal, 41" octagon barrel turned for starter measuring 1 3/4" across the flats at the muzzle and 2" at the breech with 12-groove rifling and a bright near excellent bore. The barrel of this rifle retains about 60% fading original plum-brown finish showing scattered areas of old mild oxidation staining and some light pitting. The barrel shows strong "M. JAMES / UTICA N.Y." maker mark stamped twice along the top flat and left quarter flat nearer the breech. The remaining hardware is rather spartan in construction, the unmarked lockplate and other small parts toned to pewter gunmetal patina showing a little old pitting scattered about that is unobtrusive. The triggerguard extension has a simple pineapple finial, there is a heavy pewter noscap and the underside of the forend has two heavy escutcheons supporting the barrel screws. The smooth walnut halfstock remains in very good plus condition showing somewhat worn finish, a couple small cracks behind the left side breech and upper tang and scattered light dings. The buttplate toe is a little proud of the wood but this is relatively minor. The rifle is fitted with a rather heavy simple tang sight, the stem passing straight through both tangs with a small tensioning screw through the left stock flat, the fit of these parts now somewhat loose from the years. There is a wide aperture disc and the front sight is a generous German silver blade, the barrel flat marked with windage hash marks. Equipped with single adjustable set trigger, the lock seems to function well mechanically. An impressive Morgan James weighing in at 31 1/2 pounds. [Extra Shipping Will Apply]. (13C9670-513) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
179	<p>New York Heavy Bench Rest Percussion Target Rifle by G.H. Ferriss .56 cal, 38" Remington octagon barrel drilled for a false muzzle measuring just under 1 1/2" at the muzzle and 1 5/8" at the breech with 8-groove rifling and a partially bright good bore showing scattered patches of moderate oxidation and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel has mostly toned to a mix of mild plum-brown and gray patina showing light handling marks and some old minor oxidation staining with nice reeded edge at the muzzle and cleanout hole at the breech. The barrel retains good maker marking with Utica address along with "REMINGTON" stamp near the breech. The top flat shows three drilled and tapped holes ahead of the breech and another pair of holes at 9" and 9 1/2" ahead of the breech, two holes also present along the bottom flat behind the muzzle. The back action lockplate is unadorned and the fancy triggerguard and crescent buttplate with toe plate show some remnants of silvery case-hardened patina mixed with plum-brown. There is another small drilled and tapped hole at the upper tang and one larger hole for mounting a tang sight. The smooth walnut stock remains in about very good condition showing a very thin 2" crack left of the upper tang, a few streaks of mild discoloration along the left butt and some thin slivers and cracks against the lockplate. The rifle is currently sighted only with a target globe fine post front sight and the lock remains functional. A respectable example from the well-regarded George Ferriss of Utica. (13A9670-72) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
180	<p>Fine Remington Deluxe D-Grade No. 1 Rolling Block Long Range Creedmoor Rifle serial #4057, 44-90 Remington Special (2 1/4" bottlenecked case), 33 3/4" full round barrel with a bright excellent bore showing a couple of very minor pinprick pits and otherwise crisp rifling. The barrel of this attractive and desirable rifle retains about 90-92% original blue showing some scattered light dings and mild abrasions along the sides that are mostly unobtrusive and some mild overall toning to gray-brown patina under bright light. The barrel retains strong E. Remington & Sons address and is not marked with any cartridge designation though the underside beneath the forend is stamped "L.L. HEPBURN" three times, usually indicative of special order custom work. The action has toned to an attractive silvery case-hardened patina with smoky wisps of colors throughout along with a little mild gray-brown speckling. The hammer, breechblock and trigger show generous nice fire blue thinning to gray and the patent dates along the frame remain crisp. The rifle features deluxe walnut stocks with smooth forend, checkered pistolgrip buttstock and buffalo horn appointments consisting of forend noscap, pistolgrip insert and checkered buttplate. The stocks remain in very fine condition, the finish somewhat worn from the years, showing a series of shallow chips and mild abrasions along the point of comb from the aperture disc of the tang sight, along with some smaller scattered handling marks. The checkering remains mostly strong, the sides of the butt show somewhat subtle but attractive tiger stripe grain figure throughout and the buttplate rates excellent. The long range Vernier tang sight is intact along with the spirit level front with medium aperture insert and the action seems to function well mechanically with a crisp hammer. This rifle is also pictured and described on page 162 of Remington Rolling Block Sporting & Target Rifles by Marcot. A very fine rifle in a rather rare configuration for the advanced Remington collector. (13D9670-92) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (8,000/12,000) Est. 8,000 - 12,000</p>
181	<p>New York Percussion Schuetzen Rifle by Phillips .40 cal, 30" heavy octagon barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a little frosting in the grooves and crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle retains about 85% original plum-brown finish that shows mild overall thinning to gray, scattered light freckling and a few small dings. The barrel flat shows "CAST-STEEL" marking and "E. PHILLIPS / NEW YORK". The patent breech retains a hint of smoky colors while the frame and back action lockplate have mostly toned to plum-brown. The lock is fitted with a replacement dog's head hammer and the fancy German silver spur triggerguard and buttplate remain in very fine condition. The checkered walnut stock with left-side cheekpiece remains in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned and refinished showing the expected scattered light dings and handling marks, the diamond point checkering otherwise mostly intact and the sides of the butt with some attractive grain figure. The tang sight features three different aperture sizes, the target globe front with a medium bead-on-post and a false muzzle is included. Equipped with double set triggers and dual acting lock, the action seems to function well mechanically. Edwin Phillips was active in New York City from about 1854-1864. (13B9670-117) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
182	<p>New York Percussion Halfstock Schuetzen Rifle by Nelson Lewis .45 cal, 31" heavy octagon barrel drilled for starter with a bright near excellent bore showing a few tiny spots of mild oxidation staining scattered about and otherwise crisp rifling. The barrel of this rifle retains about 80% original thinning plum-brown finish showing just some scattered spots of old mild oxidation staining. The remaining hardware shows an antique nickel finish retaining about 92% with scattered light flaking to mild gray-brown patina, some freckles and minor handling marks. The breech features an attractive swirling cap deflector and the inside of the lock shows "SPIES LONDON" lock-maker mark. The smooth walnut stock with pewter noseclip remains in very fine condition retaining about 90% original varnish showing some wear along the forend, a couple of tiny drying cracks and light handling marks. There is a tiny filled hole just ahead of the triggerguard and the stock features Nelson Lewis's typical very wide left-side cheekpiece and shows very attractive, if rather subtle, tiger stripe grain figure along the sides. The rifle is sighted with a heavy duty adjustable lollipop tang sight and target globe with fine post front. Equipped with double set triggers, the lock tumbler appears to have been repaired some time ago, the full cock notch no longer present and the half-cock notch re-cut to fulfill this role. The lock otherwise remains functional. Included is a custom-made antique hardwood shooter's box that rates very good showing some scattered light cracks and dings and featuring a small pull-out drawer that can hold 96 bullets. The box contains a number of accessories including the false muzzle, brass ball starter, a spout for a powder measure, patch cutter, heavy iron bullet sizer, custom walnut palm rest that shows some light cracks and dings, and a small selection of bullets. A nice schuetzen rifle from this well-regarded maker. (13B9670-116) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
183	<p>Baltimore Percussion Schuetzen Rifle by Sneider .38 cal, 29 1/2" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this rifle have mostly toned to a mix of pewter gunmetal and gray-brown patina showing some remnants of old oxidation staining and sparse pinprick pits. The lockplate and triggerguard show some subtle remnants of silvery case-hardened patina and the barrel is marked "SNEIDER / BALTIMORE". A very Germanic rifle, the metal surfaces are embellished with fine quality detailed scrollwork, the upper tang with a small dog's head, the rear of the lockplate with an attractive buck game scene and the patch box cover with a very fine scene depicting a pair of hunting dogs bringing down a boar. The lockplate is also neatly engraved "JOHN C.J. MEYER. BALTIMOR" (sans "E"). The horn finger rest remains in very fine condition showing a few tiny spots of insect damage while the checkered walnut stock remains in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned showing a few small neatly repaired cracks and tiny chips with a small crack along the right edge forend. The checkering shows light wear, there is a left-side cheekpiece and the wood is a little shy of the nickel-plated buttplate and the patchbox. The rifle is sighted with a large aperture disc tang sight and target globe with fine post front. There is a peculiar vacant hole in the center of the lockplate, perhaps once holding some sort of hammer rest, the nipple is a more modern replacement and the set trigger will require some mechanical attention as it currently does not set. The lock otherwise seems to function well and what appears to be the original ball starter is included. A very good German-style Baltimore rifle. (13B9670-107) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
184	<p>New York Percussion Halfstock Sporting Rifle by G.H. Ferriss .38 cal, 31 3/4" octagon barrel drilled for starter with a bright very fine bore showing some scattered mild frosting and strong rifling throughout. The barrel shows generous remnants of original plum-brown finish toning to a mix of deep gray and brown along with some scattered light dings and mild freckling. The bolster cleanout screw shows moderate damage and the bolster and lockplate show remnants of silvery case-hardened patina mixing with brown. The upper tang and protected areas of the fancy spur triggerguard show some good wisps of colors, the crescent buttplate and pendulum patchbox also with remnants of silver case-hardening. The smooth walnut buttstock with pewter noseclip remains in very good plus condition retaining about 90% original varnish showing a few thin silvers and cracks along the edges near the breech, and scattered light handling marks. The stock shows some attractive subtle tiger stripe grain figure along the sides of the butt and the rifle is sighted with lollipop tang sight, semi-buckhorn rear sporting sight missing its elevator and target globe with medium post front sight. A simple older replacement ramrod is present and the lock with single set trigger seems to function well mechanically. A very respectable example from this prolific maker. (13A9670-121) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
185	<p>Fine Remington No. 1 Mid-Range Rolling Block Target Rifle serial #4217, 45-70, 29 3/4" round barrel with a bright very fine to near excellent bore showing a hint of faint frosting and a few spots of minor pinprick pitting in the grooves with otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this Grade E rifle retains about 80 to perhaps 85% original blue showing overall thinning and toning to a pleasant gray-brown patina along with a little errant freckling and light handling marks, the blue appearing even stronger under ambient light. The barrel shows E. Remington & Sons address, "45 GOV. T" cartridge designation and "L.L. HEPBURN" is stamped once beneath the forend. The action retains a similar amount of original case-hardening that is taking on a smoky muted tone overall with mild gray-brown oxidation speckling along the sides and some areas of vibrant colors. The hammer and breechblock retain about 92% original bright blue showing some scattered light flaking, the tang sight with a similar amount of original bright blue and the trigger shows fading fire blue. The buttplate and steel schnabel retain generous silvery case-hardened patina and, interestingly, the left side breech flat shows a single "(Crown) / V" proof mark. As there is only this single mark, it is no doubt the German 1891 dealer stock stamp. The checkered pistolgrip walnut buttstock with horn insert and the smooth forend remain in very fine condition showing a touch of period added oil finish along with the expected scattered minor dings and a few tiny drying cracks against the buttplate. There are a few marks along the point of comb from the tang sight but these are unobtrusive and the buttstock, forend and barrel are all matching the frame. The rifle is sighted with Remington's mid-range Vernier tang sight and windgauge front sight with medium aperture insert (the front sight base is assembly numbered "848" while the sight assembly itself is "696"). The action seems to function well mechanically and the rifle is also pictured and described on page 179 of Remington Rolling Block Sporting & Target Rifles by Marcot. This is a handsome mid-range target rifle for the Remington collector, in the ubiquitous 45-70 chambering, also interesting in that it evidently spent some time in Germany. (13D9670-327) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>
186	<p>Very Fine Winchester-Hotchkiss Model 1883 Third Model Bolt Action Musket serial #61437, 45-70, 28" barrel with a bright very fine bore showing some sparsely scattered light pitting in the grooves with otherwise crisp rifling. The barrel of this handsome rifle retains about 96% original blue showing some very mild thinning and toning to a medium gray patina under bright light, some light handling marks and some very sparse oxidation speckling mostly nearer the breech. The barrel bands and noseclip retain about 95% original bright blue and the rear sight assembly retains all of its original blue and fire blue finishes. The action shows some lovely vibrant case-hardened colors along the sides with the colors otherwise taking on a lovely smoky gray tone mixed with some silvery patina. There is a little scattered oxidation staining here and there with a small area of thin scratches along the left side frame. All markings remain intact and crisp and there is some sort of inventory code stamp on the barrel ahead of the front sight "RAY 1". The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in near excellent condition retaining almost all of their original oil finish, the forend with a little more wear showing a small thin drying crack at the back edge and a shallow thin chip at the nose. There are no evident martial markings, all proper hardware appears to be intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very handsome example of these interesting early American bolt action rifles. (13C10483-62) {ANTIQUÉ} [Perry White Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
187	<p>Rare and Handsome Winchester Hotchkiss First Model Deluxe Sporting Rifle serial #1962, 45-70, 26" part round part octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. This special order rifle has a beautiful checkered pistolgrip stock of highly figured walnut with horn Schnabel tip and pistolgrip insert. The condition of the rifle is wonderful with the metal surfaces retaining 95% original blue finish with loss due to just a little even light thinning. The stock rates very good plus to excellent with 95% original finish remaining and with just a little light wear to the checkering. The stock shows the ever-so-common crack from right rear of the tang to magazine cutoff and then disappearing into the grain ahead of the cutoff. The bolt shows a light gray patina, a bit darker on the handle and smooth all over. The triggerguard shows about 85% original blue. The toeline of the stock bears a silver oval monogram plate which is engraved with the initials "JBM". The smooth steel shotgun buttplate is mostly a brown patina overall with some patches of light oxidation along with some traces of original blue. The rifle is sighted with a Beach style combination front and sporting leaf rear. A very handsome and quite scarce deluxe sporting first model Hotchkiss. (1C10483-173) {ANTIQUÉ} [Perry White Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
188	Winchester Model 1895 Deluxe Lever Action Rifle serial #16758, 30 U.S., 28" round barrel with an about very good bore with deep rifling and frosted grooves. This handsome Winchester deluxe rifle shows about 95% evenly thinning original blue on the barrel. The action shows over 90% evenly thinning original blue with thin areas bearing a pleasing smooth brown patina. The lever and magazine retain about 50% of their original blue blending with a smooth gray brown patina where finish is worn. The wear on the magazine is typical operational wear and the lever has flaked over time. The checkered buttstock and forend are of highly figured American black walnut and rate excellent with 95% original finish remaining. The surface of the stock shows nice, raised grain feel and the checkering remains clean and strong. The rifle is equipped with a smooth steel shotgun buttplate which shows about 50% original blue. The rifle is sighted with a ramp mounted beaded blade front, there is a blank in the rear seat and a Lyman 21 receiver sight is present. The factory records confirm that this rifle was built in 30 caliber with fancy checkered stock with shotgun butt. It was received in the warehouse on October 20, 1898 and shipped the next day. A handsome antique deluxe 1895 rifle. (1D10483-117) {ANTIQUE} [Perry White Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000
189	Very Fine Winchester Model 1895 Semi-Deluxe Rifle serial #56228, 38-72, 26" round barrel with a bright minty bore. This special order rifle features highly figured wood without checkering and is also equipped with a checkered hard rubber shotgun buttplate and factory sling eyes. The condition of the rifle is wonderful with the barrel retaining 97% original blue finish overall. The action shows 95% original blue with one patch of oxidation staining and some very fine pinprick pitting on the right rear radius of the action adjacent to the hammer. The lever and magazine also show about 95% original blue finish with most loss due to thinning on the bottom surface of the lever where there is also some light surface oxidation. The stocks are of highly figured walnut and rate excellent with 95% plus original finish remaining overall. The checkered hard rubber shotgun buttplate is excellent with no chips and the ebony insert in Schnabel tipped forend is present. The rifle features factory sling eyes mounted in toeline of stock and dovetailed into bottom of barrel. The rifle is sighted with a Lyman ivory beaded blade front sight, there is a blank in the rear seat and a Lyman 21 receiver sight is in place. The factory records list the rifle as: 38/72, round barrel, plain trigger, fancy stock, Lyman front sight, rubber shotgun butt, received in the warehouse on March 7, 1907 and shipped the next day. The records do not mention the sling eyes, they are clearly factory installed. Winchester's furnished with deluxe uncheckered walnut are exceedingly rare. This is a wonderful semi-deluxe 1895 rifle for the Winchester collector. (1D10483-122) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (3500/5500) Est. 3,500 - 5,500
190	Exceptional Winchester Model 1895 Russian Model Lever Action Musket serial #397322, 7.62 Russian, 28" barrel with a pristine bore showing crisp rifling. This is a stunning rifle made for the Russian contract in December 1916 and apparently never delivered to the Russian government as it bears no Russian inspector stamps; just a few months after the rifle's production the Tsar would be forced to abdicate as a result of the February Revolution. The second contract was indeed completed in December 1916, so it would seem mostly likely that this example was an overrun to be sold commercially or retained by the factory. The barrel retains nearly 99% original blue with some very mild loss from faint thinning and a couple minor freckles at the muzzle. The action retains about 95-96% original bright blue with most of the loss due to some fine scattered flaking to a pleasant mild gray-brown patina, some sharp edge wear and handling marks. There are a few thin scratches on the right side and the charger bridge screw heads show some light slot wear but this is relatively minor. The bolt retains all of its rich bright blue, the front band shows generous original bright blue mostly flaking to a pleasant smooth gray-brown patina and the buttplate retains about 95% original blue. All markings remain crisp and clear and the smooth walnut stocks remain in excellent to near as-new condition retaining essentially all of their original oil finish showing just a couple tiny dings and mild handling marks sparsely scattered about. All proper hardware is intact and the butt contains the original Model 1895 combination tool, cleaning jag and brush, and the action seems to function well mechanically. This is just a wonderful investment quality arm for the finest Winchester or martial collection. (13F10483-125) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (8,000/12,000) Est. 8,000 - 12,000
191	Lot is Withdrawn Lot is Withdrawn
192	Lot is Withdrawn Lot is Withdrawn
193	Lot is Withdrawn Lot is Withdrawn

Lot	Title/Description
194	U.S. Model 1911 Semi-Auto Pistol by Colt serial #101605, 45 ACP, 5" correct Colt barrel with an about very good bore which shows sharp rifling and minor pitting. Pistol retains about 85-90% original blue with the straps toned to a plum and gray patina and overall light oxidation. Top of slide to rear of front sight has faded to an oxidized plum and there are some scattered light pits about the metal surfaces. The diamond checkered walnut grips rate very fine with some compressed points. A single two-tone magazine is included rating about very good showing remnants of some light oxidation here and there. (3A10471-46) {C&R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
195	Winchester Model 1885 High Wall Schuetzen Rifle serial #80892, 32-40 Win, 30" No. 4 weight octagon barrel with a bright very fine bore which shows sharp rifling but with some sparsely scattered very light oxidation or sparsely scattered light pit here and there. The barrel retains about 92% original blue, fading evenly, wearing to pewter on the sharp edges and at the muzzle with some sparsely scattered interspersed speckles of light oxidation here or there. The frame retains about 95% original color case-hardening, most prominent on the flats, showing some nice blues and greens, the frame with a light overall smattering of surface oxidation remnants which have left a light pinprick pit here or there, it remains very attractive however. The lever has toned to a pewter and plum, its root retaining strong original blue, with light swirls of simple open scroll on the flats with a scroll and scallop shell on the front radius at the root. The checkered XXX American Walnut Schuetzen style pistolgrip buttstock rates very fine with the expected light dings and handling marks that come from the years, with much original varnish, flaking along the toeline. The Schuetzen style Swiss butt is primarily a pewter and plum patina with some light oxidation while the checkered hard rubber pistolgrip cap remains very fine. The forend is now devoid of varnish showing a bit more wear, its ebony tip insert appears to have been reattached some years ago, and there are four small holes in the underside, no doubt where a palm rest was once attached. The arm features a windage adjustable globe style front sight, there is no rear seat on the barrel and a Winchester mid-range Vernier aperture sight is in place on the tang (its retaining screws show a bit of slight damage). The lower tang is marked "XXX" and numbered 7935, as-is the stock beneath the buttplate, the plate stamp-numbered matching; as is often seen on the Schuetzen rifles the lower tang is also marked "US". There is no insert in the front sight globe and the retainer is also not present, however the rifle seems to function well mechanically including the factory double set triggers. Factory records verify caliber, barrel length and weight and will indicate Schuetzen set trigger, checkered pistolgrip stock, windgauge front and mid range rear sights, with case-hardened frame, spur lever and "Dutch cheekpiece", received and shipped on the same day in June 1899, the serial number applied in 1898. A very handsome special order Schuetzen rifle which no doubt still shoots as good as it looks. (3E10483-110) {ANTIQUE} [Perry White Collection] (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000
196	Remington Rolling Block Military Rifle Formerly of the Remington Arms Co. Factory Collection 43 Spanish, 35" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this nice rifle retains about 95% original blue with the loss due to some scattered oxidation mostly along the wood line and some mild thinning. The rear sight assembly with aperture leaf retains about 98% original bright and fire blue finishes while the barrel bands retain about 90% original blue showing some oxidation staining and flaking to gray-brown. The action retains about 98% vibrant case-hardened colors showing some areas of mild muting and a small spot of brown speckling ahead of the triggerguard, the action small parts retain a similar amount of bright blue and the E. Remington & Sons tang address and patent dates remain intact and quite crisp. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very fine to near excellent condition retaining most of their original oil finish darkening somewhat from the years and showing a few scattered light dings and handling marks. The factory museum tag numbered "534" remains intact along the toe line, all proper hardware is present and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13B10320-9) {ANTIQUE} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
197	<p>Fine Remington No. 5 Military Rolling Block Rifle Formerly of the Remington Arms Co. Factory Collection</p> <p>7mm Mauser, 30" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this attractive rifle retains about 98% original blue and case-hardened colors showing a few areas of slightly thinning blue, a few errant freckles and a few other mild handling marks. The tang address, patent dates and cartridge designation on the barrel remain crisp and clear. The smooth walnut buttstock, forend and handguard remain in near excellent condition retaining almost all of their original oil finish showing some nice raised grain and a few scattered light dings and handling marks to be expected. The factory museum tag numbered "367" remains intact along the toe line. All proper hardware is intact and the rifle also includes an original Remington bayonet with frog and scabbard that rates very good plus, the edges of the frog showing some scuffs and light flaking and the blade and other steel parts of the bayonet toning to pewter gunmetal patina and showing a few scattered areas of old pitting. The action seems to function well mechanically. An excellent example of these late-production high power rolling blocks. (13B10320-10) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
198	<p>Remington Model 1879 Argentine Rolling Block Rifle Formerly of the Remington Arms Co. Factory Collection</p> <p>43 Spanish, 36" round barrel with octagonal breech and a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this handsome rifle retains about 92% original blue with most of the loss due to an area of cleaned light pitting ahead of the rear sight along with some thinning to plum-brown patina nearer the muzzle and other scattered light handling marks. The rear sight assembly retains about 95% original bright and fire blue finishes and the breech flat shows the standard Argentine markings. The action retains about 97% vibrant case-hardened colors showing some very mild muting and a few light handling marks. The barrel bands and buttplate retain a healthy amount of smoky case-hardened colors showing just one area of moderate pitting at the buttplate heel. The small action parts remain mostly bright. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very fine condition retaining about 95% original oil finish, darkening somewhat from the years showing a few scattered light dings and handling marks, a bit more noticeable along the forend. There are a few lengthy but very thin drying cracks along the left side butt that are relatively unobtrusive and the forend shows a thin 5 1/8" sliver missing along the cleaning rod channel behind the middle band. The factory museum tag numbered "841" remains intact along the toe line, all proper hardware is present and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very fine Argentine rifle, as-retained by the Remington factory. (13B10320-13) {ANTIQUÉ} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
199	<p>Wonderful Special Order Winchester Model 1885 High Wall Rifle serial #61018, 32-40 cal., 28" part round part octagon No. 3 weight barrel with a bright excellent bore. Special order features on this rifle include a part round part octagon barrel as well as a Swiss buttplate. The condition of the rifle is wonderful with the barrel retaining 98% strong original blue finish overall. The action shows 98% brilliant original color case-hardened finish with just a small amount of very light oxidation staining on the right side. The plain walnut buttstock and forend rate excellent plus with over 90% original finish remaining and with nice, raised grain feel coming through. The only loss is on the right side of the forend where that wood has turned a bit dark. There are very few handling marks and the stocks fit perfectly. The rifle is sighted with a windgauge front (base only - sight itself is missing), rear seat is empty and a short-range folding Vernier tang mounted peepsight. A very handsome and very high condition 1893 production High Wall rifle. (110483-107) {ANTIQUÉ} [Perry White Collection] (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
200	<p>Extremely Rare German M1915/16 Flieger Karabiner</p> <p>Description Update 3/10/22: Magazine is a very professionally adapted Simson MG13 Magazine, serial #S 340 K, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This very rare German "flyers carbine", remains in a very fine state of condition. The barreled action retains perhaps 95% original blue, the loss is due primarily to drifting and fading with no real loss but on some of the high edges and contact points, with some light oxidation or flaking to plum on the radius near the serial number, the cocking knob drifting to plum as well. There is some good fire temper blue on the magazine release, extractor, parts of the rear sight with very good straw on many of the internals; the bright polished surfaces of the bolt show a bit of light oxidation staining but it is very sparse. The bottom metal is similar, retaining perhaps 97% original blue, with the magazine showing a bit of sparsely scattered light surface oxidation with a few very sparsely scattered pinprick pits. The smooth European walnut stock, handguard and protective magazine "grip" rates very good to fine with much original varnish and the overall dings and handling marks that come from an issued firearm. There is a crisp "Mauser" banner impressed on the right of butt with an Imperial acceptance mark along the toeline. All of the internal and external serial numbered parts are matching and the asbestos lining within the handguard and barrel channel is fully intact. There is an imperial German acceptance mark on the left diagonal flat of the receiver above the bore diameter marking, the Mauser marking and 1915 date are very crisp at the rear of the receiver and there are some speckles of fine surface oxidation on the bottom metal. The magazine as well shows Eagle/6 acceptance marks and a capital K as well on the right side of the body, the bright follower showing a couple speckles of light oxidation. The gun functions with a bit of manipulation, which seems correct when one consults the owner's manual, and it seems to function as designed, again it must be manipulated to work properly. Originally conceived to be a weapon used aloft for aircrews, both balloon crews and airplanes, it is purported that recoil was punishing and the arms were not popular and were quickly replaced by the Mondragon rifles. It's unique flapper-locking mechanism was designed by Paul Mauser himself, it is indeed fairly complex on the interior with all the machining very beautifully done. Included is a reprint of the original manual, in German of course. It is purported that only about a thousand of these interesting and semi-complex rifles were manufactured making their survival rate very low these days, this is a very rare opportunity, likely once-in-a-lifetime, for the advanced military collector to acquire a handsome specimen. (3H7879-104) {C&R} [Craig Brown Collection] (30,000/50,000) Est. 30,000 - 50,000</p>
201	<p>As-New McMillan TAC-338 Bolt Action Precision Rifle</p> <p>serial #X1604042, 338 Lapua Magnum, 27" match-grade stainless steel free-floated barrel with a pristine bore. The McMillan TAC-338 is a purpose-built long-range precision rifle that is battle-proven with various special operations forces around the world including the U.S. Navy SEALs. It has a typical effective range of 1500 meters though extremely talented snipers such as the famous Chris Kyle have hit targets with the TAC-338 at ranges exceeding 2000 meters. The metal surfaces and textured fiberglass stock with adjustable cheekpiece retain 99% plus tan Cerakote finish; the entire rifle and its accessories are in as-new condition and the consignor states that this rifle is factory-fired only. The rifle is equipped with a removable muzzle brake, fluted bolt, an adjustable trigger pre-set for 3 lbs., Picatinny rail in the bottom of the forend and on the top of the receiver and the stock features six flush-fit quick detach swivel cups, removable spacers and a factory Decelerator pad. Included are numerous top-of-the-line color-matched accessories including two 5-round Accuracy International box magazines, fully-adjustable Atlas bipod with quick-detach mount, Spuhr SP-4601 ISMS one-piece mount with integral 34mm rings with 6 MIL built-in and a Pelican 1750 hard case with foam interior fit for the included components. Also included is a new-in-package Dewey Bolt Action Lug Cleaning Kit, Dewey .338 cal. cleaning rod and the factory box for the Spuhr mount containing instructions and spare fasteners. Please see the Nightforce ATACR 7-35x56 scope listed as the following lot which will be the perfect complement to this high-quality long range precision rifle. (23B10525-1) {MODERN} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
202	Nightforce ATACR 7-35x56mm F1 Long-Range Precision Rifle scope serial #AA65874A, first focal plane, 34mm body, 19" long including sunshade. With its extensive magnification range and world famous optical clarity, the Nightforce ATACR 7-35mm F1 scope with Digillum illuminated Horus TREMOR3 reticle is designed to help shooters meet and exceed the limits of their precision rifle system. The scope retains 99% plus McMillan tan Cerakote finish showing only minor signs of previous mounting and rates excellent plus. It features parallax adjustment down to 10 meters, 100 MOA of elevation travel, .1 MRAD click adjustable turrets, throw lever, zero stop elevation turret, and selectable red or green illuminated reticle with multiple brightness settings. The Horus TREMOR3 reticle, in use with U.S. SOCOM, gives marksmen the capability to quickly estimate the range to targets while also providing wind speed and drop correction information for fast and accurate follow up shots. Included with the scope is the original box containing an extra sunshade, Nightforce-branded Tenebraex flip-up lens covers, a comprehensive Nightforce optical cleaning kit stored within a zippered hard case, manual and paperwork and stickers. Please see the McMillan TAC-338 precision rifle listed as the previous lot which is perfectly color-matched to this scope. Nightforce optics are renowned for their optical clarity as well as durability making this the perfect optic for your long-range precision rifle. (23B10525-1A) (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500
203	As-New Ohio Ordnance Works M240-SLR Semi-Automatic Rifle #240466, 7.62 NATO, 24" chrome-lined barrel including flash hider with a pristine bore. This head-turning firearm is, aside from its markings, externally identical to the famous Fabrique Nationale MAG (Mitrailleuse d'Appui Général) machinegun known as the M240B by the United States military. The M240-SLR is manufactured from a combination of original M240 components and parts designed and manufactured by Ohio Ordnance Works; the result is a semi-automatic-only, closed-bolt-operated clone. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original Parkerized and black anodized finishes with perhaps a light storage mark or two while the black composite heat shield, pistolgrip panels, buttstock and barrel handle rate excellent plus. Like its military counterpart, the M240-SLR fires from belts of M13-linked 7.62 NATO ammunition, it loads in much the same way and ejects spent cases through a door in the underside of the receiver. The barrel can be quickly removed and replaced, the bipod folds up and locks securely beneath the barrel and there are sections of Picatinny rail on the top cover and right and left sides of the gas system. The gun features a crossbolt safety in the grip, military-style sights, extended right side charging handle and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included is a plethora of high-quality accessories including a custom-fitted black hardcase with rubberized wheels and carry handles, spiral-bound Operating and Technical Manual, sealed-in-package flat dark earth (FDE) padded sling, Otis Defense cleaning kit stored within a black nylon case, tub of Plastilube, assembly and disassembly tools, Gerber Crew Served Weapons Tool and FDE nylon Molle pouch, combination tool, ruptured case extractor, safety glasses and a small selection of hand tools stored within a Ohio Ordnance-branded zippered pouch. Also included is approximately 2500 M13 disintegrating links stored within a plastic tub. An excellent condition M240-SLR that highly collectable and is sure to be the envy of your friends at the range. Belted ammunition pictured below is not included. (Due to size and weight extra shipping will apply) (23C10518-18) (MODERN) (10,000/12,000) Est. 10,000 - 12,000
204	Excellent Trijicon ACOG TA648-G Scope serial #016208, 6x48mm, green dual illuminated bullet drop compensating (BDC) reticle calibrated for 5.56 NATO M855 62 gr. ammunition with bright excellent optics. Trijicon designed this rugged prism optic for machinegun use, specifically the M249 Squad Automatic Weapon, but with its crystal clear glass and Tritium and fiber optic illumination, it will bring long-range day or night capability to any number of firearms. The metal surfaces of this excellent-condition optic retain 99% plus black rubberized and hard coat anodized finishes with just a touch of high edge silvering on the integral Picatinny rail at the 12 o'clock position. The optic features a Picatinny mount, tethered windage and elevation caps, it is waterproof to 500 feet, never needs batteries and the reticle provides both distance estimation and holds out to 800 meters. An excellent condition long-range ACOG renowned for its optical clarity and virtually bomb-proof durability. (23B10518-18A) (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000

Lot	Title/Description
205	Knight's Armament M-110 Semi-Auto Rifle with Suppressor Attributed to C Company (Crushers) 3rd Battalion 21st Infantry Regiment U.S. Army serial KM090340, 7.62 NATO, 20" chrome-lined barrel with 5R rifling and a bright excellent bore. The M-110 SASS (Semi-Automatic Sniper System) has been in use with the United States military in support of the Global War on Terror since 2008. This rifle along with its complete deployment kit including KAC M110 suppressor, Leupold scope, Hardigg case and accessories was issued to C "Crusher" Company 3rd battalion 21st Infantry Regiment (The Gimlets) which deployed to Mosul Iraq in 2004 and Diyala Province Iraq in 2008. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain about 97% original flat dark earth (FDE) and Parkerized finishes with the expected light high edge and operational wear. The A2 pistolgrip, KAC rail covers and adjustable buttstock rate about excellent with a few signs of use afield and a blue "28" lightly marked on the heel of the buttstock. The rifle features fully-ambidextrous controls, KAC URX quad rail forend with integral flip up front sight, KAC folding rear sight, railed gas block, flash hider, Harris bipod and a KAC one-piece 30mm mount holding a Leupold Mark 4 3 1/2-10x40mm LR/T scope with illuminated Mil-Dot reticle in very good condition retaining about 97% original FDE anodized finish with some minor high edge silvering and various dings and handling marks from military service (illumination has not been tested as the scope needs a new commonly-available CR2032 battery). As part of the deployment kit, the rifle includes a KAC M110 7.62 NATO sound suppressor serial #S076504 in excellent condition retaining 99% original FDE finish that slips over the barrel and mounts securely just ahead of the gas block. The deployment kit also includes a FDE Hardigg hard case containing a plethora of as-new accessories including: Hardigg hard case for the scope, KAC scope cleaning kit and Butler Creek flip-up lens covers, Otis DMR 7.62mm cleaning kit in pouch, M110 cleaning kit in plastic hard case, Dewey cleaning rod and bore guide, Seekonk calibrated 1/2" torque wrench, two KAC SASS spare parts kits, Quick Cuff sling, six sealed-in-package 10-round magazines, three sealed-in-package 20-round magazines, three 20-round magazines showing light use, operator's manual and printout of Military Operator's Manual. The Deployment Kit also includes the following as-new FDE nylon MOLLE-compatible gear: Grey Ghost Gear scope zippered soft case, two sealed-in-package 10-round magazine pouches, two sealed-in-package 20-round magazine pouches, two excellent condition KAC 4x 20-round magazine pouches, and one-sealed-in-package KAC scope cover and crown cover. The hard case features various unit markings including "3-21" on the top and back, the front is marked "C.CO." over "S" for snipers with superimposed Gimlet symbol, along with stickers marked "CRUSHERS 3-21 / SNIPERS". The 21st Infantry Regiment, the Gimlets, is the only regiment authorized to incorporate their nickname into their official title. A gimlet is a tool used to bore holes in solid rock and is symbolic of the toughness of the soldiers of the regiment whose official battle cry "BORE" is representative of what they do to their nation's enemies when called upon to defend freedom around the world. This is a unique opportunity to own a premier sniper system complete with suppressor and all its attendant accessories that served with the snipers of "Crusher" Company 3rd Battalion 21st Infantry Regiment during the Global War on Terror. Due to size and weight extra shipping will apply. (23E1006-30, 31) (MODERN, CLASS III) [Fully Transferable on BATFE Form 3 or 4] (30,000/50,000) Est. 30,000 - 50,000
206	Les Baer Custom Ultimate AR 223 M4 Civilian Semi-Auto Rifle serial #LBR005430, 223 Rem, 18" LBC bench rest 416 stainless steel, Dupont S coated barrel with a 1:8" rate of twist and a like new, unfired bore. This top-of-the-line AR platform factory custom rifle is in new-in-the-box condition and features machined LBC upper and lower receivers with Dupont S coating finish, LBC chromed bolt and extractor, LBC chromed carrier, Geissele two-stage trigger, LBC picatinny top rail and four-way rail free-float handguard with lock ring, LBC Ultimate pistolgrip and aluminum gas block. The rifle is equipped with a VLTOR six-position collapsible buttstock. The factory Versa-Pod mount is installed, and included are the original box, soft case, magazine, manual, test target and papers. This is a top-quality AR platform rifle that has a 1/2" MOA factory guarantee and would cover many shooting styles and disciplines. (4A10339-17) (MODERN) (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
207	<p>Very Rare Documented Winchester Model 70 Van Orden Sniper Rifle serial #254514, 30-06, 24" varmint weight barrel with a fine bore with light frosting in the grooves and some sparsely scattered very light pinprick pitting. The barreled action retains about 98% original blue showing some very light sharp edge wear. The bottom metal is similar showing perhaps a slight bit more wear, the floorplate with three drilled and tapped holes for a no-longer-present palm rest. The bolt body remains bright with only very light operational wear with excellent blue on the extractor and shroud, the bolt knob toning slightly to pewter; it is electric pencil numbered to the gun. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock rates excellent with a handful of very light handling marks sparsely scattered about its surface. The original sling swivels are intact and the length of pull to the Stoeger Arms rifle pad is 13 1/4". The famous Van Orden sniper rifles were the brainchild of Marine Captain George Van Orden and Chief Gunnery Sergeant Calvin Lloyd, or more aptly, the combination of rifle and telescopic sight that the two men deemed to be the most suitable combination for use by United States Marine Corps snipers, being specifically the Winchester Model 70 mounted with an Unertl 8X target scope. Due to wartime constraints, the adoption of the combination was never made and the 1903 rifle served in its role throughout the Second World War and Korea. Post-war however Col. Van Orden would open his own gun shop, Evaluators Limited, in Triangle Virginia, just outside of Quantico, where he specialized in furnishing quality equipment, not only to the general public, but more specifically to police and military personnel. He built a number of these special rifles dubbed "Van Orden Snipers" to his own exacting specifications as recommended at the beginning of the Second World War. While never officially adopted by Army or Marine Corps, it was a Van Orden sniper used by Marine Col. Walter Walsh to win the 1952 National Rifle Matches at Camp Perry and the U.S. Army in fact purchased many of the Van Orden rifles for use by their shooting teams. This example is fitted with a Lyman Super Targetspot 15X telescopic sight with adjustable objective with crosshair reticle and bright excellent optics. The scope itself rates very good with much original blue but showing remnants of light surface oxidation which has left some pinprick pitting in the area of the Lyman factory marking. Van Orden kept fairly detailed shipping records and this example shipped to a Mr. John W Bennett of Hempstead, Long Island, New York in January 1954, listed by serial number in the book Death From Afar. There is a nice Lyman No. 77 front sight on the target block at the muzzle and the rear of the receiver wears a Lyman 48 WH target sight with single aperture; a quality 1 1/4" military rifle sling is included as well, the sling a bit dry with some crackling through a few of the rows of dual holes. Very rarely do these rifles come up for sale, this is a documented example that likely shoots much better than it looks, and it looks very nearly as-new. A handsome and sought-after Van Orden sniper. (3C10473-3) {C&R} (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000</p>
208	<p>Les Baer Custom Ultimate AR 223 M4 Civilian Semi-Auto Rifle serial #LBR005311, 223 Rem, 18" LBC bench rest 416 stainless steel, Dupont S coated heavy barrel with a 1:8" rate of twist and a like new, unfired bore. This top-of-the-line AR platform factory custom rifle is in new-in-the-box condition. Features include machined LBC upper and lower receivers with the Dupont S coating finish, LBC chromed bolt and extractor, LBC chromed carrier, Geissele two-stage trigger, LBC a picatinny top rail and four-way rail free-float handguard with lock ring, LBC Ultimate pistolgrip and aluminum gas block. The rifle is equipped with A2 style fixed buttstock and a factory Versa-Pod mount is installed on the forend. Included are the original box, soft case, magazine, manual, test target and papers. This is a top-quality AR platform rifle that has a 1/2" MOA factory guarantee and would cover many shooting styles and disciplines. (4A10339-14) {MODERN} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500</p>
209	<p>Les Baer Custom Ultimate AR 6.5 Grendel M4 Semi-Auto Carbine serial #LBR002216, 6.5 Grendel, 16" LBC bench rest 416 stainless steel medium weight barrel with a 1:8" rate of twist and a like new, unfired bore. This top-of-the-line AR platform factory custom carbine is in new-in-the-box condition. Features include machined LBC upper and lower receivers with Dupont S coating finish, LBC chromed bolt and extractor, LBC chromed carrier, Jewell two-stage trigger, and picatinny top rail and gas block. This model also features the Thunder Ranch four-way rail free-float vented handguard with factory Versa-Pod mount and lock ring, LBC Ultimate pistolgrip and A2 fixed buttstock. Included are the original box, soft case, two magazines, manual, test target and papers. This is a top-quality AR platform rifle that has a 1/2" MOA factory guarantee and would cover many shooting types and opportunities. (4A10339-26) {MODERN} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
210	<p>Unmarked Browning Model 1919A4 Semi-Auto Rifle With Tripod serial #82752, 7.62mm NATO, 24" barrel dated "2-61" with an excellent bore. This is an excellent quality 1919A4 built on an Israeli 7.62mm parts kit and using facsimile Browning semi-auto only sideplates which seem to be marked identically to Ohio Rapid Fire plates we have found. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original and arsenal gray parkerized finish that has the usual wear around the bearing and working surfaces. The markings remain visible, the right sideplate is marked "BROWNING MACHINE GUN / U.S. CAL. 30 M1919A4 / MAN'FD SAGINAW STEERING GEAR DIV / GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION". The parts are mixed with some having U.S. ordnance bombs and most having the Israeli 7.62 markings. Features include the perforated jacket barrel shroud, adjustable rear sight, wood gripped carry handle, and the spade style grip assembly with black composite grips. This exceptional belt-fed, crew-served weapon is mounted to a WWII vintage U.S. GI issue mount tripod dated "1942" that has the pintle and T&E for the 1919 rifle. The tripod's finish is a faded OD green-tan enamel paint that has some moderate flaking and some areas of light surface oxidation. Included are operation manuals and two cloth belts for loading and firing. This is an impressive and highly desirable semi-auto version of Browning's faithful U.S. machine gun that has been in service in many nations across the globe for over 100 years. We can find O.R.F. sideplates marked as this example, and others which are unmarked, the markings on this example appear pantographed. There are currently not many opportunities to obtain one of these civilian legal 1919's, this one has the added benefit of being chambered in the more economical 7.62 NATO. (4B10518-17) {MODERN} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
211	<p>U.S. M-40 Sniper Rifle with Vietnam Connection Published in Death From Afar III serial #224361, 308 Win (7.62 NATO) 24" varmint weight barrel, date-coded September 1966, with a bright about excellent bore which shows a few spots of very light, very sparsely scattered light oxidation or perhaps a light pit or two. The barreled action retains about 97% original phosphate finish with a few minor handling marks and some scattered spots of oxidation staining here and there. The hinged floorplate bottom metal is similar with light edge wear and a few scuffs here and there. The underside of the blued-body bolt is correctly electric pencil numbered to the gun. The smooth American walnut Monte Carlo stock rates fine with its original military oil finish and the expected minor dings and handling marks that come from a field-used gun, more prominent in the area of the forearm where one would naturally rest the arm while it is being fired. The original checkered metal Remington buttplate is in place and the butt shows some dark brown-russet staining, primarily at right, which is purported to be blood staining. The arm has a correct Redfield one-piece base affixed which is electric pencil numbered to the receiver and a Redfield 3X-9X O.D. green-anodized telescopic sight, with the Accu-range range-finding stadia reticle, is mounted, rating about excellent with bright optics. A U.S. military Garand-style 1 1/4" green web sling is attached and has black electrical tape holding the rear quick-detach swivel in place, so it does not detach when in use afield. The receiver shows the appropriate "U.S." marking above the serial number, the trigger has interestingly been modified, no doubt by some Marine armorer, in that it has been curved more acutely to affect a better and more comfortable finger position, possibly to accommodate a smaller-statured operator. The factory Remington 700 trigger is the earlier style that retains the two-piece sear and is correct for the period. As-mentioned the rifle is pictured in Death From Afar III © 1994 Chandler, on page 123, pictured with serial number and showing the serial numbered scope mount and barrel code, and mentions the owner as advanced martial collector Harlan Reinfeld, now deceased (pictured in the book), from-whom Mr. Coniglio purchased the rifle. When purchased from Mr. Reinfeld the arm had quite a history and papers, with the name of the man who used the arm in Vietnam. That sniper was killed and the NVA gained the gun, it being re-captured later in a firefight and was brought back home as a "captured war trophy" by the man from-whom Mr. Reinfeld purchased it. Mr. Coniglio had a flood in his basement many years ago and all of his capture paperwork for his many fine arms (that this house sold last year), including the paperwork for this arm was destroyed, sadly leaving us only a really good story. When one looks at the arm there is no doubt about what it is and it is a true United States-issued M40 sniping rifle, with some field modifications, no doubt made by the man who carried and used the rifle. Very rarely do these arms come up for public purchase, this example having the bonus of being published in one of the authoritative works on the subject, it is a rare opportunity for the advanced military or collector of sniper rifles. (3F10264-1) {C&R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (20,000/40,000) Est. 20,000 - 40,000</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
212	Springfield Armory Inc. BM59 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #0000773, 7.62 NATO, 19" barrel with an affixed grenade launcher and integral flash hider, and a bright very good bore with scattered light frosting but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% mixed arsenal and maker applied gray-green parkerized finish with some light operational wear, scattered small spots of previous light pitting beneath the finish, and a few minor handling marks. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in near excellent condition with a few minor handling marks, and is lightly marked "BM59" above a more bold "PB" on the left side of the buttstock. The factory Springfield Armory markings on the receiver are crisp, numerous small parts are crisply "PB" or "PB BM59" marked, and the barrel is marked "silma-1971-308-1920" beneath the operating rod. The rifle features a bipod, grenade launcher with integral compensator/flash hider, bayonet lug, and winter trigger, and is sighted with M1 Garand-style open sights. Included with the rifle is a single 20-round "BR BM59" marked magazine. Developed after WWII, the BM59 was Italy's answer to the need for a select-fire battle rifle and was designed in parallel with the United States' M14. This is an attractive and early, semi-auto only example, produced under license by Springfield Armory. (14A10339-22) {MODERN} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500
213	Italian BM59E Semi Auto Rifle by Beretta serial #2122286, 7.62 NATO, 25" barrel including compensator with a very good bore with scattered light pitting but evident rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% arsenal reapplied dark gray parkerized finish with spots of light oxidation on the bottom metal and stock ferrules, a few minor handling marks, and previous light pitting beneath the finish. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good condition with a small square repair on the right side where the switch hole was plugged and scattered light handling marks consistent with field use. The original Springfield Armory markings on the receiver are light but legible, the barrel is marked "SIAU 1967" beneath the operating rod, the operating rod is marked with the caliber designation, and the small parts are a mix of U.S. military surplus parts and Beretta marked parts. This early modification of the M1 Garand design incorporated several new features, including a compensator on the muzzle, rechambering to the new 7.62 NATO cartridge, a rubber recoil pad, and modification of the action to accept the proprietary 20-round BM59 magazine; cosmetically, the rifle remained quite similar in appearance. The rifle retains the standard T105 rear sight and winged blade front sight, and appears to function well mechanically. Included with the rifle is a single "P.B.B.M59" marked 20-round magazine. Beretta's modifications proved successful, leading to further development of the BM59 rifle series. (14B10470-40) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
214	Venezuelan Contract FN-49 Semi-Auto Rifle by Fabrique Nationale serial #5793, 7mm Mauser, 23" barrel with a bright very good plus bores with traces of light oxidation in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original black enamel finish with some light wear on high edges and contact points and light finish flaking on the muzzle brake. The smooth pistolgrip walnut stock is in excellent condition with only a minor handling mark or two, and is marked with a crisp "FUERZAS ARMADAS VENEZUELA" roundel on the right side of the buttstock and an attractive inspection cartouche ahead of the magazine. The receiver is marked with a clear Venezuelan crest, the maker's mark crisply stamped along the right side, and the dustcover is numbered to the rifle. The rifle retains the original sights, flash hider, bayonet lug and sling swivels and the action appears to function well mechanically. A wonderful example of these fine military battle rifles. (14A10484-24) {C&R} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
215	Very Fine Winchester Model 1873 Lever Action Rimfire Rifle serial #487878B, 22 short, 24" round barrel with full magazine and a near very good bore that shows light oxidation. This rifle is in a very fine state of preservation. The barrel and magazine retain about 95% evenly thinning original blue finish overall. The action shows 90% plus original blue with loss being generally even with some light surface abrasions in areas. The three screws on the left side of action all show wear marks around their circumference. The hammer and lever show lots of mellow original color case-hardened finish remaining. The plain walnut buttstock and forend rate excellent retaining 95% original finish overall with the expected light handling marks from the years. The rifle is sighted with standard open sporting sights. A very fine example of the rimfire 1873 rifle, far better than normally encountered. (1C10483-139) {ANTIQUE} [Perry White Collection] (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000

Lot	Title/Description
216	Winchester Model 1892 Lever Action Rifle serial #48226, 38 WCF, 24" octagon barrel with full magazine and a bright minty bore. This is a high condition rifle that remains in all original condition. The barrel and magazine retain 97% strong original blue finish overall. The action retains 97% original blue finish as well, with just light silvering on the high edges and a few very small impact marks. The hammer and lever show strong original color case hardened finish while the buttplate is fading somewhat. The plain walnut buttstock and forend rate excellent with 90% original finish with most loss on the belly just ahead of action and on the right side of the wrist where the wood is turning darker. The rifle is sighted with standard front and rear sporting sights along with a Lyman folding tang mounted peepsight. A very nice, high condition antique 1892 rifle for the Winchester collector. (110483-193) {ANTIQUE} [Perry White Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000
217	Fine Winchester Model 1894 Special Order Rifle serial #313174, 38-55, 26" part round part octagon barrel with button magazine and a bright minty bore. This is a lovely rifle with special order features including part octagon barrel, shorter than standard magazine and a smooth steel shotgun buttplate. The rifle also has lots of condition with its barrel showing 95% original blue finish overall with most loss on one area toward the muzzle where there is a patch of light oxidation staining and possibly some pinprick pitting; the area was lightly cleaned and blue is thin for an area about 2" in length. This is not obtrusive and quite minor in the grand scheme of things. The action shows about 97% original blue finish with most loss just to light thinning on the high edges and with a couple tiny patches of light oxidation staining. The plain walnut buttstock and forend rate excellent with 98% original finish remaining and with nice, raised grain feel. The buttplate retains about 70% original blue turning to a gray brown patina where finish is missing. The rifle is sighted with a Lyman ivory braded blade front and what looks to be a slightly modified semi-buckhorn rear sporting sight with the buckhorns filed to a flatter profile. All screw heads are clean and appear untouched. A high condition, 1906 production rifle in a desirable chambering and in a handsome special-order configuration. (1D10483-7) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000
218	Rare Winchester Model 64 Deluxe Rifle serial #1329776, 219 Zipper, 26" round barrel with an excellent bore. The serial number of this rifle suggests that this is a Pre-War example (pre August 1942) when Winchester shutdown civilian production in support of the war effort. The barrel and magazine show about 95% original blue finish with loss due to even thinning. The action retains 97% plus original blue finish with most loss just due to silvering on the high edges, generally on the bottom edges only. The hammer and lever show strong original blue with some minor toning to brown. The nose cap shows some flaking and is a mix of original blue and a smooth brown patina. The checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock and forend rate excellent with 95% original finish remaining and with just the normal light handling marks one would expect to see on a rifle of this age. The checkered hard rubber shotgun buttplate is a "Winchester" marked replacement but the buttplate is flat without widow's peak and the widow's peak inlet has been filled with some type of composite material - this should come out easily to accept a correct buttplate. The rifle is sighted with a ramp mounted beaded blade front, there is a blank in the rear seat and a Lyman 56 receiver sight is present on the left side of the action. The rifle comes with Supergrade swivels and the stock is ever so slightly proud of the tangs. These model 64 rifles in 219 Zipper are the crown jewel for the 64 collector, don't miss this opportunity! (1D10483-65) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
219	Rare Special Order Winchester Model 1876 Deluxe Lever Action Rifle serial #20812, 45-60, 26" octagon barrel with a bright about excellent bore. This deluxe pistolgrip '76 remains in very fine condition with four special order features. The barrel shows perhaps 90% fading original gray-blue and toning to plum finish, with wear to pewter on the high edges and in the area of the caliber marking. There are some light scratches and pinprick prints near the muzzle and around the front sight. The noseclip, receiver and sideplates show strong mottled blue, silver and gray color case-hardening with some flaking to the base metal beneath at front of frame left and right. The hammer and lever still retain nice fading smoky color case-hardening with the radii of the lever flaked to plum and gray; there are interspersed very light oxidation spots about the surfaces which are unobtrusive. The sliding dust cover retains very respectable original blue with nice pale fire blue on the loading gate. The deluxe checkered pistolgrip American walnut buttstock rates fine with lovely grain figure, the checkering beginning to wear slightly, and the light handling marks that come from a field-used gun. There are strong traces of original varnish with some drying cracks through the highly figured grain of the wood, the bone pistolgrip insert still in place, but a bit proud due to wood shrinkage, showing a tiny crack to its left; there is a tiny chip missing at the right front of upper tang. The forend is similar and is unmolested with a bit more wear to the checkering and a bit of added finish, however mostly devoid of original finish still showing lovely grain. The left side of the tang is marked with "XXX", along with a capital "S" and "249", the same number is repeated within the tang inletting accompanied by "P" for pistolgrip. The rifle is sighted with a Winchester sporting front and correct semi-buckhorn rear with a Lyman No. 1 tang sight in place. There is some light pitting and oxidation at the toe of the butt, light impact marks on both sides of the front sight and on the right side of the lever screw, the tang screws with some light slot damage, otherwise the screws are unmolested and the caliber marking remains sharp with the rifle seeming to function well mechanically. The included factory letter shows shipment March 25, 1882 with octagon barrel, shotgun butt, case-hardened, 1/2 magazine and checkered pistolgrip stock; the gun was returned for rework in May 1902. A very handsome deluxe 1876 rifle with some nice special order features. (3E10483-168) {ANTIQUÉ}[Perry White Collection]. (10,000/15,000) Est. 10,000 - 15,000
220	Winchester Model 65 Lever Action Rifle serial #1007321, 218 Bee, 24" round barrel with button magazine and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this rifle retain 98% original blue finish overall with primary loss being a small rub mark on the belly of the action, very light silvering on the high edges and light thinning on sides of hammer from friction. The plain walnut buttstock and forend rate excellent plus with 98% original finish remaining overall. The checkered steel shotgun buttplate retains 98% original blue and the rifle is sighted with a ramp mounted hooded front, blank in rear seat and a riding bolt peep sight. All screwheads remain clean and seemingly untouched. A superb example of the standard model 65 rifle. (1C10483-185) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000
221	Winchester Model 1876 Special Order Lever Action Rifle serial #14124, 45-60, 28" octagon barrel with a bright very fine bore which shows sharp rifling with a few very sparsely scattered spots of the very light pinprick pitting. The barrel is a very pleasing smooth plum brown, faded original gray-blue, toning to pewter on the sharp edges and at muzzle, showing the expected very light handling mark here or there from the years. The noseclip and magazine tube are a silvery patina with the receiver and sideplates retaining perhaps 60% original color case-hardening, which is a mottled gray and smoky case-hardened patina, with generous colors at right of frame and left sideplate. The hammer shows generous color case-hardening with the protected portions of the lever quite brilliant, some trace fire blue present on the loading gate. The walnut buttstock and forend rate very fine with scattered very light handling marks from the years and use afield, the toe of the butt being slightly proud, due to shrinkage from the years, the balance of the wood proud of the metal overall. Rifle is sighted with a Beach combination front, the globe still retaining most of its original gold plate, Winchester sporting leaf rear sight correctly marked "1876" and a Winchester graduated peepsight sits atop the tang. The gun functions well mechanically, the caliber marking is crisp and overall it has a very honest and very pleasing look. (3B10249-89) {ANTIQUÉ} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000

Lot	Title/Description
222	Winchester Model 1885 High Wall Falling Block Rifle serial #113864, 25-20 Single Shot, 28" No. 3 contour octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel on this very nice single shot rifle retains perhaps 95% original fading deep gray-blue, with drifting to plum and a bit of pewter on the sharp edges. The frame is now an even mix of flaked plum and original blue with some light scratches and handling marks present on the flats. The lever retains excellent color case-hardening, perhaps 97% remaining, toning and drifting on the bow portion, but brilliant on the remaining areas, the breechblock as well with very nice case colors. The smooth walnut buttstock with crescent butt and forend with ebony tip insert rate very fine to near excellent with much original varnish and scattered light handling marks about the surfaces, the butt showing a bit of fiddleback figure along the lower tang with nice figure in the forend. The rifle is sighted with a windage adjustable globe front sight, standard Rocky Mountain sporting rear and Winchester graduated peep sight on tang. The rifle functions well mechanically and is a very attractive example overall. (3B10483-111) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000
223	Very Fine Winchester Model 1873 Lever Action Rifle Belonging to Massachusetts Newspaperman Edward Poyen serial #95677A, 44 WCF, 24" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore showing some sparsely scattered very light oxidation which is unobtrusive. The barrel and magazine tube on this lovely rifle retain perhaps 95% original blue, fading over its surfaces with toning lightly to pewter on the high edges and contact points and some drifting to plum, appearing much stronger under ambient light. The magazine hanger shows more wear but the noseclip shows some very nice mottled color case-hardening. The frame and inside plates retain 95-97% original color case-hardening, muting to a mottled case-hardened patina in some areas, brilliant in the protected areas, very nice on the left sideplate. The lever shows fading smoky color case-hardening on its flats with the radii toning to pewter with a bit of surface oxidation staining here and there, the lower tang with strong colors. The hammer as well shows very strong color case-hardening, perhaps 95% with very nice blue on the sliding dust cover and strong fire blue on the loading gate. The cartridge lifter has been nickel plated and neatly engraved during the period of use "EA Poyen/Merrimac/Mass". The straight grip smooth walnut buttstock and forend rate very fine showing lightly flaking varnish and a few very sparsely scattered handling marks here and there, with the expected light dings that come from a hunted arm, with two 1 1/2" scratches near the heel of butt. A correct-for-the-period silver blade Winchester "sporting front sight" is in place, as-is a semi-buckhorn Winchester "sporting rear sight" and the arm is factory-equipped with sling swivels. Edward Austin Poyen was publisher of the Merrimac Reporter of Merrimac, Mass. as well as the Newton Recorder of Rockingham County, New Hampshire in the 1880's; he was also a member of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts as well. By 1895 he had moved to Maricopa County, Arizona territory and was involved with the National Guard there, on their rolls and was involved it would appear, in the stationary business. Upon his death in Maine in 1902 his body was returned to his home state of Massachusetts and he is buried in Essex County. The included 1968-dated factory letter signed by T.E. Hall shows shipment in 1882 in its current configuration including swivels, however with Beach sights. An interesting and no doubt traveled 1873 third model in a high state of condition, no doubt accompanying this New England Yankee on his journey West, then back home again to New England. (3C10483-142) {ANTIQUÉ} [Perry White Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000
224	Remington New York Style Commercial Rolling Block Rifle 45-70, 35 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this attractive rifle retains perhaps 40% original blue with overall thinning to mild gray-brown patina showing scattered thin scratches overall from an old light cleaning and a few spots of light pitting ahead of the rear sight. The rear sight assembly shows strong original bright and fire blue finishes and the barrel bands are a pewter gray patina. The action retains about 90% attractive strong case-hardened colors with some overall mild muting and a few small areas of light oxidation and minor pitting on the right side frame and triggerguard. There are a few small dings along the right side action pins and the small parts are partially bright. The upper tang shows E. Remington & Sons address and patent dates. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very fine condition retaining about 95% original oil finish with some areas darkened along the buttstock and the expected sparsely scattered small dings and handling marks. All original hardware is intact, the action features the New York safety lock and seems to function well mechanically. A nice rifle in a seldom-seen configuration. (13B10320-14) {ANTIQUÉ} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
225	<p>Very Rare & Fine Colt Laidley Rolling Block Military Rifle serial #15, 45 CF, 36" round barrel with a bright very fine bore showing a few areas of old oxidation nearer the muzzle and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. This is a very handsome example of these interesting rifles, only 50 of which were produced. The armory-bright barrel and bands remain partially bright toning to a mild pewter gunmetal patina and showing some scattered areas of old oxidation staining that are toning to plum-brown patina. The rear sight assembly retains some good flaking original blue and the slider shows brilliant fire blue. The action retains perhaps 80% fine original case-hardened colors that are muting overall to an attractive smoky gray and gray-brown patina showing a few light handling marks and a small ding along the left side receiver ring that is unobtrusive. The small action parts are similar to the barrel and the retainer screws retain some nice fire blue. The left edge of the barrel shows small stamped number "15" while the underside of the barrel, inside edge of the frame and forend show small stamped "5", the barrel also with correct small "F.R.B." inspector stamp. The smooth walnut stocks remain in very fine condition retaining most of their original oil finish and having darkened from the years showing nice raised grain throughout along with the expected scattered light dings, handling marks and a few mild abrasions along the forend and at the toe. There is a slight depression behind the lower tang where perhaps some sort of marking was removed from the stock and the fit otherwise remains excellent throughout. A slightly short cleaning rod is present, the original sights are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. This action features a split breech with articulated right-side ear that opens the block and was designed by Col. T.T.S. Laidley but not adopted by any military despite attempts to market it to the US and Russia. An extremely desirable rifle for the advanced Colt or American arms collector. (13D10320-6) {ANTIQUE} (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>
226	<p>Remington Model 1871 Army Rolling Block Pistol serial #1529, 50 CF, 8" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this handsome pistol retains nearly 90% original blue showing a little fine pitting at the muzzle and most of the loss due to thinning under bright light to a pleasant gray-brown patina. The action retains about 95% strong case-hardened colors showing some muting along the tangs and areas taking on a pleasant smoky patina. The breechblock and hammer remain mostly bright and brilliant and the other small action parts retain fine straw colors and fire blue finishes. The frame markings remain intact and crisp and the smooth walnut grip and forend remain in very good plus to very fine condition retaining strong oil finish showing some scattered light dings and handling marks, there are two small holes along the bottom left edge of the grip where some sort of small plaque may have been attached and the inspector cartouche remains strong. The butt is also stamped "L / 115", the grip is matching the frame and the action seems to function well mechanically. A fine example of these attractive rolling block pistols. (13B10320-32) {ANTIQUE} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
227	<p>Remington New Model Army Percussion Revolver serial #78597, .44 cal, 8" octagon barrel with an about good bore showing scattered light pitting and oxidation with bright areas and otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 60% original bright blue with loss due to overall fine flaking to plum-brown patina, moderate oxidation staining and freckling. The triggerguard is a pleasant ocher patina and the hammer retains strong case-hardened colors throughout. The rear edges of the cylinder show some moderate wear along the safety notches and all markings remain crisp and clear. The smooth walnut grips are pencil-numbered to the gun and remain in near excellent condition retaining most of their original oil finish showing some light handling marks and light wear along the bottom edges. The remaining serialized parts are matching and the hammer functions crisply though the cylinder does not advance as the hand is missing. A very good example with a healthy amount of original finish that can probably be easily brought back into working order. (13A10216-74) {ANTIQUE} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
228	<p>Cased Remington-Rider Percussion Pocket Revolver serial #2575, .31 cal, 3" octagon barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some small areas of light pitting and strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this revolver retains about 80% original bright blue showing scattered flaking to gray-brown patina and a few small dings along the sides. The cylinder and frame show generous streaks of original bright blue throughout having mostly flaked to a pleasant gray-brown patina showing some sparse pinprick pitting and the barrel address and patent dates remain crisp and clear. The sides of the trigger retain strong pale fire blue, the hammer shows nice smoky case-hardening and the German silver triggerguard rates near excellent. The checkered black gutta-percha grips remain in near excellent condition showing a few tiny handling marks and slight toning to pale brown, as is commonly seen. The serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically with very good timing and lock-up. The included period case remains in very fine condition showing the expected light dings and handling marks along the exterior. The interior is lined in red baize that shows some moderate fading and light scuffs, there is a thin 3" loose silver along the bottom border and the rear partition of the bullet mould compartment is bent; all of these issues being relatively minor. The included dual round ball bullet mould remains in fine condition. A very respectable cased Remington-Rider. (13B10320-73) {ANTIQUE} [Ex-Karl Moldenhauer Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
229	<p>Cased Remington-Rider Percussion Pocket Revolver serial #1300, .31 cal, 3" octagon barrel with a very good bore showing some light pitting and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver are mostly a mottled gray and plum-brown patina showing a few minor pinprick pits and light handling marks, the hammer with some remnants of smoky case-hardening. The German silver triggerguard remains in very fine condition and the barrel address and patent dates have softened from the years but remain mostly legible. The black checkered gutta-percha grips remain in about very good condition showing a few small areas of synthetic repairs and some light handling marks. The action generally seems to function well mechanically with very good timing and lock-up, the trigger requiring some manual assistance to reset. The included case is of nice quality antique construction featuring a rosewood veneer showing a couple thin slivers missing and drying cracks. The interior is lined in maroon baize, the partition spacers being later refurbished components, and the case contains some nice accessories including a very fine original powder flask, full Eley cap tin and an unmarked dual round ball brass bullet mould that shows some light dings. There is no lock hardware fitted into the case. A very respectable ensemble for the antique arms collector. (13A10320-71) {ANTIQUE} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
230	<p>Interesting Winchester Model 1895 Lever Action Rifle with Special Long Forend serial #45632, 30-40 Krag, 26" round barrel with a very good bore showing some scattered mild oxidation and pinprick pitting with otherwise strong rifling throughout. This is an interesting 1904-made rifle equipped with extra-length schnabel forend and period-threaded muzzle likely for a Maxim silencer. The barrel retains nearly 90% original blue showing overall thinning and toning to a pleasant gray-brown patina under bright light along with some very fine scattered pinprick pitting and a few inexplicable light tool or vise marks nearer the breech. The action retains perhaps 60-65% original bright blue showing overall flaking to a pleasant gray-brown patina and showing a few tiny spots of mild oxidation staining and light handling marks. The bolt retains about 90% original bright blue and the hammer and lever link show wisps of vibrant case-hardened colors muting to a pleasant smoky patina. All markings remain intact and strong, the barrel and action stamped with Winchester oval "WP" factory proofs, likely indicative of some later work at the factory as these proofs were introduced a year after the rifle was made. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend with ebony tip insert remain in about very good plus condition, the forend with worn finish and the buttstock showing generous period varnish, along with the expected scattered dings and handling marks, some perhaps more moderate. There is a small chip and some minor cracks at the toe and a repaired thin 5" crack at the left nose of the forend. The forend is affixed with dual screws which attach to a pair of dovetailed mounts along the underside barrel. The rifle is equipped with factory sling eyes, Climbin' Lyman receiver sight, factory-blanked rear seat and small ivory bead front sight. The action seems to function well mechanically. This rifle is pictured and described on page 272 of Winchester Model 1895 Last of the Classic Lever Actions by Kassab and Dunbar. The authors note that factory records indicate the arm shipped in 1904 as a 30 caliber rifle, 26" barrel with Lyman receiver and front sights and blanked rear. There was no note of the shotgun buttplate or extra length forend but they believe it to be original factory work, indeed the workmanship, placement of the front swivel, and honest consistent wear are indicative of this. A fine rifle in a unique configuration for the advanced Winchester collector. (13C10337-1) {C&R} (8,000/10,000) Est. 8,000 - 10,000</p>
231	<p>Lot is Withdrawn Lot is Withdrawn</p>
232	<p>Lot is Withdrawn Lot is Withdrawn</p>
233	<p>Lot is Withdrawn Lot is Withdrawn</p>
234	<p>British Contract Colt New Service Double Action Revolver serial #133005, 455 Webley, 5 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1917-made revolver retain about 85% original blue with thinning to pewter gunmetal and mild gray patina from honest use and some other scattered light handling marks. The polished sides of the hammer remain brilliant and the ejector rod head and lanyard ring retain good smoky case-hardened colors. All markings remain crisp and clear and the revolver shows typical British military inspector stamps. There is a very discreet "DEAC" import mark on the underside of the barrel and no British export proofs are present. The black checkered hard rubber grips are scratch-numbered to the gun and remain in very fine condition showing some scattered light handling marks, the right panel with a very small neatly repaired chip at the toe and the left panel with a neatly repaired 1 1/4" thin chip at the heel. The lanyard ring is intact and the chambers are unmolested and remain in their original 455 configuration. The action seems to function well mechanically with excellent timing and lock-up. A very respectable example in a desirable original configuration. (13A10470-27) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
235	<p>Winchester Model 1886 Lightweight Takedown Rifle Description Update 3/10/22: There is a shallow about 5/8" relieved area along the bottom edge of the comb, no doubt done very long ago, to accommodate the tang sight when it is folded down. serial #139144, 45-70 cal., 22" round barrel with full magazine and a bright minty bore. This is a fabulous little rifle. The barrel and magazine retain 98% plus strong original blue finish overall. The action shows 97% bright original blue finish with light striations running through either side of action which just adds to the honest nature of the rifle. The hammer and lever show very strong original color case-hardened finish while the takedown collar and nose cap show 98% of their original blue. The plain walnut buttstock and forend rate excellent with 95% original finish with loss due to a little light peeling on the butt. There is a repair to a chip at the toe, it is the original piece of wood, period repaired with two brass screws which are flush with the surface of the wood. This is well-done, quite unobtrusive and the checkered hard rubber shotgun buttplate remains intact. The rifle is equipped with factory sling eyes and is sighted with a beaded blade front, flattop rear (possibly a modified semi-buckhorn) and a Lyman folding tang mounted peepsight. A simply wonderful little lightweight takedown in a very desirable chambering. (110483-186) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>
236	<p>Scarce German "S28" Gew.98b Bolt Action Rifle serial #4944a, 8mm Mauser, 29" barrel with a mostly bright bore showing strong rifling and a slight bulge about 1" back from the muzzle. The metal surfaces of this intriguing interwar rifle show generous arsenal rust blue with overall toning to a mild gray-brown patina along with some sparse minor pinprick pitting and light handling marks scattered about. All markings remain intact and strong, the receiver ring on this example scrubbed as-is typical, the ring now with a small punch mark. The right side receiver ring shows three "(Crown) / O" Imperial-style inspector marks while the left side ring and barrel shows imperial eagle proof marks. The rear sight has been updated, the right side base showing three "(Eagle) / 6" Waffenamts while the top edge of the left side also shows another Imperial-style "(Crown) / O". Disassembly also reveals the characteristic "S28" stamp on the underside of the receiver. The walnut stock and handguard remain in very good plus condition maintaining a nice honest appearance showing the expected overall light dents and dings from military service, the finger grooves and sling cutout retaining nice edges. The stock has a very neatly executed repaired duffel cut beneath the rear band and is stamp-numbered matching the receiver along the toe line, the handguard is mismatched numbered "938". The stock shows the now-familiar "(Crown) / O" stamps along the pistol grip and right sides. Strangely, there is the faintest hint of a Third Reich Waffenamts on the pistol grip as well though the exact code is difficult to make out, perhaps "M910". All of the remaining serialized parts are matching except for the rear barrel band which is from a different S28 rifle numbered "6882" and shows S28 stamp, the bolt release (74), bolt body, and extractor (the other bolt parts are matching "44"). The bolt body is numbered "3531b" and shows a very faded Third Reich eagle proof and what appears to be a "(Eagle) / WaA21" Waffenamts. An original muzzle cover with "(Crown) / O" and "S30" stamps is included along with an original brown leather sling in fine condition showing some light cracking and flaking. A small packet of research regarding these rifles is also included and it is believed they were manufactured by DWM Karlsruhe in the early to mid-1920's. A fine example for the advanced German martial collector. (13B10443-6) {C&R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
237	<p>Swedish AG-42B Ljungman Semi-Auto Rifle by Carl Gustafs serial #1117, 6.5x55mm Swedish, 25" barrel with a bright excellent bore showing a touch of faint frosting in the grooves and otherwise crisp rifling. The metal surfaces of this 1943-dated rifle retain about 90% arsenal refurbished blue finish with the loss due to some overall fading to mild gray patina under bright light and a little mild oxidation speckling along some of the small parts. The bolt is taking on a slight plum patina while the cover retains about 95% black enamel finish. All markings remain intact and strong and there is a discreet Sarco import mark on the barrel. The smooth birch stock and handguard remain in very good condition as lightly cleaned showing a couple of small thin cracks on either side behind the finger grooves, thin 2" crack behind the front band spring, and one behind the rear swivel. The stock shows two strong crown stamps on the pistol grip and the brass disc on the right side is intact. The bolt is electro-penciled matching, the buttplate is stamp-numbered matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very nice example of these increasingly desirable and interesting Swedish rifles. (13A10327-38) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
238	<p>German Gew.98b Bolt Action Rifle by Simson serial #4017a, 8mm Mauser, 29" barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing some fine light pitting in the grooves and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this interwar rifle retain about 90% arsenal refurbished rust blue with most of the loss along the triggerguard and floorplate toning to plum-brown patina, thinning along the high edges and muzzle and scattered light pitting beneath the finish. All markings remain intact and strong, the receiver ring showing a single "S" stamp and the left side receiver and barrel with interwar eagle firing proofs. There is a series of three small punch marks after the serial number on the barrel and on the rear sight leaf and the majority of the components show Simson "(Eagle) / 6" Waffenamts, the right side receiver also with an "(Eagle) / 14". The smooth beech stock and handguard remain in about very good plus condition showing the expected overall dings and dents from military service, a small abrasion near the forend tip and some darkened areas near the buttplate, the buttplate metal also a little proud of the stock overall. There is a 1" arsenal repair of the bottom of the pistolgrip and the sling swivel inlet behind the Imperial-style inspector stamps along the right side butt and on the pistolgrip, the stock is stamp-numbered matching along the toe line and there are some faintly scratched letters and numbers along the left side butt. The handguard is also stamp-numbered matching on the inside and all of the remaining numbered parts are matching, some of the smaller components likely arsenal-renumbered. The action seems to function well mechanically and the rifle also includes a cleaning rod, milled muzzle cover numbered "N4031" and an original brown leather sling in good condition showing some scuffs, mild crackling and the tab loop is torn. A solid example for the martial collector. (13B10443-5) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
239	<p>Winchester Model 1892 Semi-Deluxe Lever Action Rifle serial #267291, 38 WCF, 24" round barrel with full magazine and a bright excellent bore. This is an interesting rifle originally made in 1904 and later reworked at the factory, likely in the early to mid-1930's, with factory replacement barrel and perhaps replacement stocks. Both action and barrel show crisp factory oval "WP" proof marks and the barrel retains crisp as-new late style markings with "MODEL 92" and Winchester trademark along the left side near breech and address on the right side. The barrel and magazine tube retain about 99% plus original blue showing perhaps a few minor handling marks. The action retains about 98-99% factory refurbished blue showing some very subtle thinning under bright light, the lever is toning slightly to plum and shows a few small spots of mild oxidation. The tang markings remain crisp, the serial number shows some very mild softening and there are just a few tiny pinprick pits scattered about beneath the finish that one must really search for. The action screws along the sides remain completely unmolested since refurbishment. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in about very fine condition showing a little older added finish with some scattered very tiny dings and light handling marks, the stock fitting a little shy at the tangs. The inside lower tang shows assembly number "362" along with the number "1985B" x'ed out by the factory. The stock inlet also shows matching "362" with another two sequences of numbers x'ed out. The black checkered hard rubber buttplate and the pistolgrip cap are intact showing some light dings. The rifle is equipped with sporting rear sight and plain blade front sight and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13C10483-102) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
240	<p>Excellent Winchester Model 1894 Lever Action Rifle serial #44240, 30 WCF, 26" octagon barrel with shorter than standard magazine and a bright excellent bore showing just a few tiny insignificant pinprick pits and otherwise crisp rifling. This is a really lovely antique 1898-made rifle, the barrel and magazine tube retaining about 98% original blue showing just some subtle high edge wear, slight thinning under bright light and a few tiny specks of mild oxidation staining along the underside barrel. The magazine tube end cap has taken on an attractive smooth gray case-hardened patina. The action retains about 96% original bright blue showing some very fine flaking to a pleasant gray-brown patina along the high edges and some fine minor freckling. The upper tang shows a thin streak of older applied cold blue over a little bit of fine pinprick pitting, likely the result of a grasping palm long ago, it is very minor and missed at first glance. The bolt retains about 98% bright blue while the extractor and loading gate show nice pale fire blue. The hammer and lever retain lovely vibrant case-hardened colors throughout, the lever with some strong protective lacquer present also showing some mild muting along the exterior. The noscap and crescent buttplate retain strong blue with some thinning along the edges and all markings remain intact and strong. The plain walnut stocks remain in excellent condition showing nice raised grain and retaining essentially all of their original varnish with just a few sparsely scattered tiny dents and minor handling marks. The rifle is equipped with standard sporting rear sight, an excellent condition Beach combination front sight retaining 95% original gold wash, and the action seems to function well mechanically. A wonderful rifle that would make an excellent addition to the finest Winchester or American arms collection. (13D10483-8) {ANTIQUÉ} [Perry White Collection] (7000/9000) Est. 7,000 - 9,000</p>
241	<p>Winchester Model 1903 Deluxe Semi-Auto Rifle serial #60360, 22 Win. Auto, 20" round barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some scattered light oxidation and otherwise strong rifling. The barrel of this 1911-made rifle retains about 92% original blue showing some scattered light handling marks and areas of faint thinning to gray-brown patina under bright light. The action retains about 85% original bright blue with flaking and toning to gray-brown patina mostly along the top and bottom surfaces along with a few scattered light dings. The bolt retains a healthy amount of bright fire blue and all markings remain intact and strong. The checkered capped pistolgrip deluxe walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good condition retaining generous original varnish, the buttstock with an about 1 1/2" reattached piece of walnut that could probably be camouflaged a bit better by a good wood man. There are two small cracks at the heel, a few very thin flakes missing along the forend edges and a thin 3" grain crack along the right side forend. The checkering shows moderate wear and the hard rubber pistolgrip cap is intact. Both buttstock and forend exhibit some lovely grain figure particularly along the right side butt, the left side a bit more subtle. The rifle is sighted with Winchester's express rear sight, plain bead front and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very good example that has seen some honest use, these models very seldom seen with special order deluxe wood. (13B10483-30) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
242	<p>Winchester Model 90 Deluxe Slide Action Rifle serial #445603, 22 WRF, 24" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore showing a couple of tiny freckles and otherwise crisp rifling. The barrel of this attractive 1910-made rifle is a post-1919 factory replacement with "MODEL 90" markings and retains about 97% original blue showing an area of tiny dings and light tool marks along the edges behind the rear sight dovetail and just a few other minor handling marks. The magazine tube retains about 92% original blue with overall fine flaking to pleasant gray-brown patina and all markings remain crisp and clear. The action retains about 60% bright blue showing overall flaking to mild gray-brown patina and most of the loss along the right side which shows a small area of old scratches that have been lightly dressed long ago. The crescent buttplate is a relatively even mix of original bright blue and attractive gray-brown and the face of the frame is properly marked "WRF". The checkered capped pistolgrip deluxe walnut buttstock and forend remain in near excellent condition retaining about 95% original varnish showing a few scattered very light dings and minor handling marks, the buttstock showing three very small drying cracks just behind the lower tang. Stock fit is excellent and the checkering remains strong, both the buttstock and forend with lovely grain figure throughout. The right side butt shows some very handsome feathercrotch, the left side a bit more subdued but still attractive. The lower tang shows assembly markings "624 9191 X", the "9191" curiously X'ed out by the factory. The tang inlet of the buttstock shows matching "624" number and is also stamped beneath the buttplate with "90 / 9191". The rear sight dovetail has been blanked and the rifle is sighted with a Marble's tang peep sight and scarce King triple rotary bead front sight. The action seems to function well mechanically. A handsome deluxe Model 90 for the Winchester collector. (13B10483-178) (C&R) [Perry White Collection] (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500</p>
243	<p>Winchester Model 1894 Special Order Lever Action Rifle serial #601932, 38-55, 26" part round part octagon barrel with button magazine and a bright near excellent bore showing a hint of mild frosting and otherwise crisp rifling. This is a nice 1913-made rifle in the desirable 38-55 chambering and handsome special order configuration of half round barrel with button magazine. The barrel retains about 95% original blue showing some scattered specks of very mild oxidation staining and light handling marks. The action has mostly flaked to an attractive mix of medium gray and gray-brown patina with some light handling marks and streaks of bright blue in the more protected areas. The buttplate is similar with a spot of oxidation at the heel and the loading gate retains essentially all of its bright blue. The lever and hammer show lovely vibrant case-hardened colors throughout, the lever with some toning to silvery pewter patina and mild oxidation speckling. The plain walnut stocks remain in very fine condition, the buttstock with much of its original varnish and the forend showing a bit more wear and exhibiting a hint of minor play, with scattered light dings and handling marks. The rifle is equipped with sporting rear sight, small German silver front and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13B10483-60) (C&R) [Perry White Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
244	<p>Winchester Model 65 Lever Action Rifle serial #1002626, 218 Bee, 24" round barrel with button magazine and a bright very fine bore showing a few sparsely scattered pinprick pits and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle retains about 92% original blue showing some overall thinning and toning to mild gray patina under bright light and a few sparsely scattered small areas of old oxidation staining. The action retains perhaps 40% original bright blue strongest along the protected areas and left side with the balance flaked to a pleasant deep gray-brown patina while the lever retains about 85% bright blue and the bolt about 95% taking on a slight plum tone. There are two older added drilled and tapped holes along the left side of the action, their edges being a bit uneven, and all markings remain intact and strong. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition retaining generous original finish with the expected scattered light dings and handling marks. Stock fit remains excellent and the correct checkered steel buttplate is present. The riding bolt rear sight has been removed, its forward mounting hole very slightly out-of-round, and the rifle is sighted with sporting rear sight and bold bead front on matted ramp with hood intact. The action seems to function well mechanically. A very respectable Model 65 in the desirable 218 Bee chambering that has seen some honest use. (13B10249-35) (C&R) (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
245	<p>Winchester Model 1886 Lever Action Rifle serial #16670, 45-70 cal., 26" octagon barrel with full magazine and a very good bright bore which shows just a couple small patches of light oxidation. This rifle is in standard configuration and remains in extremely fine condition. The barrel and magazine tube retain 95% strong original blue finish with most loss on right side of magazine tube where there is some light thinning and one round spot where finish is thin. The action shows 95% original color case-hardened finish which remains vibrant on the sides of the action and more silvery on the belly. There are also some very light areas of oxidation staining which is very minor and lends to the completely honest nature of this rifle. The loading gate shows 98% rich original blue finish. The hammer, lever, noscap all retain lots of original color case-hardened finish. The plain walnut buttstock and forend rate excellent plus with virtually all of their original finish exhibiting nice, raised grain feel. The rifle is sighted with a standard sporting front and sporting leaf rear. A very fine, high condition and completely honest antique "Plain Jane" 1886 rifle. (110483-91) (ANTIQUE) [Perry White Collection] (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000</p>
246	<p>Winchester Model 1886 Lever Action Rifle serial #19107, 45-90 WCF, 26" octagon barrel with full magazine and a heavily oxidized bore. The barrel and magazine of this 1888-made rifle have mostly toned to deep plum-brown patina showing some scattered old minor pitting and some oxidation staining, the barrel flats with generous streaks of original blue throughout. The barrel markings are rather soft from the years but legible and the action retains generous silvery case-hardened patina mixing with gray-brown and showing some old light pitting mostly along the high edges. The bolt retains perhaps 75% fading original blue and the plain walnut stocks remain in very good condition showing worn finish and areas darkened from the years along with a few thin cracks at the upper tang and against the buttplate. There are the expected scattered light dings and the left side butt is carved with the initials "FA", the letters about 1 1/2" tall. The rifle is equipped with flattop sporting rear sight, ivory bead front sight, and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very good 1886 with a lot of character. (13A10249-8) (ANTIQUE) (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
247	<p>Winchester Model 1886 Lever Action Rifle serial #14629, 40-82 WCF, 25 1/2" octagon barrel with full magazine and a fair-good bore showing light pitting and oxidation its full length and otherwise strong rifling. The barrel of this 1888-made rifle was rather neatly shortened long ago, no doubt during the period of use, and has mostly toned to plum-brown patina showing some scattered old oxidation staining and faded streaks of original blue. The magazine tube is similar showing a few thin scratches and a scuff at the front edge. The barrel markings have softened somewhat from the years and remain legible. The action is more of a medium gray-brown patina showing some remnants of silvery case-hardened patina in the more protected areas and the loading gate assembly shows an effective period repair. The plain walnut stocks remain in very good condition showing mostly worn finish and the expected light dings and handling marks. The rifle is sighted with semi-buckhorn sporting rear sight, small German silver blade front, and the action seems to function well mechanically. A respectable '86 with plenty of character. (13A10091-209) (ANTIQUE) [Chester Reginald Dunbar Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
248	<p>Excellent Winchester Model 1873 Lever Action Musket serial #570222B, 44 WCF, 30" round barrel with full magazine and a bright excellent bore. This wonderful musket remains in near-new condition, as is usually the case on these very late-production examples. The barrel retains about 99% original blue with just some very subtle thinning at the muzzle and a couple of tiny handling marks. The action and barrel bands likewise retain 99% lovely original rich bright blue, the loading gate with full brilliant fire blue and the hammer, lever and buttplate retaining all of their vibrant case-hardened colors. The cartridge lifter is a pleasant mild ocher patina and all markings remain intact and crisp. The smooth walnut buttstock and full-length forend remain in near excellent condition showing a few sparsely scattered tiny dings and one very small hole in the wood at the right edge heel. The forend shows a very thin 4" hairline crack on the bottom behind the front band, this being the only real apology when it comes to the stock condition. The original cleaning rod segments remain stored in the butt and all original hardware is intact. An exceptional example made around 1903, likely one of those pulled from the crate in the 1950's. (13C10483-172) (C&R) [Perry White Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
249	<p>Extremely Rare Winchester Model 1876 Deluxe Express Short Rifle with Factory "Damascus" Receiver serial #10087, 50-95, 22" round matted barrel with button magazine and a bright bore showing shallow rifling. This is a straight grip deluxe 1876 with notation in the factory record which reads "Damascus receiver". The rifle features the correct 8 3/8" forend which was typically used on the short rifle and the standard factory checkering pattern used on straight grip deluxe rifles. Additional special order features include the smooth steel shotgun buttplate, fancy checkered stocks and matted barrel. The barrel markings are interesting appearing on two lines, one on either side of the matting, the caliber is the same with "50 Cal." On right side of matting and "95 Grs." on left side of matting. The barrel retains about 75% evenly thinning original blue finish overall blending with a smooth brown patina. The action is a very smooth gray brown with faint traces of the original Damascus pattern showing, more prominent on the left sideplate and to rear of sideplate on both sides of the frame. The damascus pattern is visible on the dust cover and stronger in protected areas on either side of the dust cover rail. The hammer and lever show a good deal of original color case-hardened finish and the loading gate shows 90% original blue. The checkered buttstock and forend are of highly figured American black walnut and rate about excellent with about 95% original finish remaining and with strong clean checkering. The smooth steel shotgun buttplate shows a brown patina overall with some old scattered light oxidation. The rifle comes with a copy of a 1970 Winchester Gun Museum letter which lists the guns as follows: rifle, 22" round barrel, plain trigger, shotgun butt, checked stock, barrel matted on top, Damascus receiver, shipped April 7, 1881. A subsequent records inquiry at Cody confirms all of the above information and notes that the record "definitely reads as Damascus". The lower left tang of rifle is hand engraved with large capital letters "D C F" along with stamped "1010 S" with the top tang inlet of stock showing matching "1010". The "DCF" marking is interesting in that it could very well be "Damascus ____ Finish". Perhaps the "C" stands for "charcoal" or "color"? Many of these express short rifles went to India via England and show British proofs, this example does not bear British proofs. The rifle is sighted with a German silver Rocky Mountain front sight and interesting, non-adjustable semi-buckhorn rear. An extremely rare and very likely unique Winchester model 1876 deluxe express rifle for the advanced Winchester collector. (1E10483-170) {ANTIQUE} [Perry White Collection] (20,000/30,000) Est. 20,000 - 30,000</p>
250	<p>Winchester Model 1895 Deluxe Takedown Rifle serial #404244, 30-06, 24" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. This 1919-made rifle was apparently factory-refurbished, showing re-struck oval "WP" proof marks and assembly number "343" stamped on the major components. The barrel retains about 98% excellent quality factory refurbished rust blue showing a few light handling marks and some small areas of faint thinning under bright light. The action retains about 94% fine quality refurbished bright blue showing some scattered areas flaking to a pleasant gray-brown patina, light handling marks and a few small areas of light pinprick pitting along the edges, some areas on the left that are finished-over. All appropriate markings otherwise remain intact and crisp, the aforementioned "343" assembly number is found on the inside lower tang, front edge of frame beneath forend, inside lever link and left side bolt and the underside of the barrel is stamped "177462/9061". The checkered deluxe walnut straight grip buttstock and schnabel forend with ebony tip insert remain in very fine condition showing somewhat worn finish and light wear to the checkering with the expected scattered light dings and handling marks. Buttstock fit is very good while the forend shows a slightly gap at the takedown boss and the wood shows attractive feathercrotch grain figure along the sides of the butt and forend. The buttstock shows a mismatched assembly number "173" stamped along the inletting, the tang stamped only with the previously mentioned "343". The rifle is equipped with period sling swivel eyes, flattop sporting rear sight and plain blade front sight. The action seems to function well mechanically. While reworked, this rifle remains an attractive example in a desirable configuration. (13B10483-114) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
251	<p>British Flintlock Snap Bayonet Blunderbuss by Wheeler About .60 cal flaring to 1 1/2" at the muzzle, 15 1/4" cannon-belled barrel with octagonal breech and an about very good lightly oxidized bore. The barrel of this handsome blunderbuss retains a healthy amount of antique plum-brown finish thinning to a deep gray patina and showing some scattered old fine pitting and remnants of minor oxidation staining. There are some light border motifs at the breech and upper tang and the left breech flat shows a pair of period proofs with an impressed "(Crown) / P" and "(Crown) / V". The lockplate is more of a pewter gunmetal patina showing a simple borderline with pronounced teat at the rear. The lockplate is neatly marked in script "Wheeler" and is of rather early simpler construction with waterproof pan, unbridled frizzen and nice lightly chiseled frizzen spring. The bayonet features a 12" blade and remains partially bright showing some areas of gray-brown and old oxidation staining mostly along the exposed surfaces and the bayonet catch at the muzzle exhibits a little play in its dovetail but remains affixed. The remaining hardware is of brass including the ramrod thimble, tailpipe, long tang triggerguard, buttplate and sideplate, toning to a mix of goldenrod and pale ocher patina with scattered handling marks. The brass hardware is embellished with tasteful light bordering and small foliate motifs, the triggerguard with a very nice little acorn extension. The smooth walnut buttstock remains in very fine condition retaining generous oil finish showing the expected scattered light dings, minor handling marks and areas of minor oxidation leaching along the left forend. There is a small sliver missing and a 4 1/2" very thin crack at the left tip of the stock that is relatively unobtrusive. The bayonet spring remains strong, what appears to be the original brass-tipped ramrod is present and the lock seems to function well mechanically. A fine example of the classic British blunderbuss in the original flint by Wheeler of London, with desirable snap bayonet. (13C10531-1) {ANTIQUE} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>
252	<p>Fine British Pattern 1853 Percussion Rifle-Musket by London Armoury Co. 577 cal, 39" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this handsome rifle retains perhaps 85% original blue showing some overall thinning and toning to a pleasant gray-brown patina, a few scattered patches of light pitting and freckling. The two forward barrel bands retain a generous amount of original bright blue showing overall flaking while the rear band has toned to gray-brown. The lockplate has mostly toned to a smoky gray case-hardened patina showing a few small remnants of old minor oxidation staining, while the triggerguard and buttplate have taken on a lovely rich ocher patina. All markings remain intact and crisp, the lockplate with 1861 date and "L.A. Co." in the center and "(Crown) / V.R" Royal Cypher at the rear. The breech shows a "(Crown) / 3" and "(Crown) / TP" and with what appear to be two British martial proofs that have been over-struck with "L.A.C." The checkered walnut stock remains in very fine condition retaining a healthy amount of original finish and showing just the expected overall light dings and handling marks from the years. Hardware fit and edges are excellent throughout, the checkering with mulleted borders remains crisp and the right side butt shows a nice 1862-dated London Armoury roundel. The original sights, ramrod and chained nipple protector remain intact and the lock functions crisply. A very attractive P.1853 for the antique arms collector. (13C10490-8) {ANTIQUE} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
253	<p>Attractive Contemporary Flintlock Fullstock Sporting Rifle by Roy Vail .36 cal, 43 3/4" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this handsome rifle retains about 97-98% original rich plum-brown finish showing a couple of tiny handling marks and some scattered small spots of mild oxidation nearer the muzzle. The barrel shows Roy Vail's name inlaid in silver ahead of the rear sight. The lockplate and trigger plate remain in-the-white and show some scattered oxidation that is a bit more moderate along the trigger plate. The lockplate is also signed by Vail and is embellished with some light foliate scrollwork and equipped with bridled roller frizzen. The rifle features both silver and German silver mountings lending some nice accents, the spur triggerguard, crescent buttplate, toe plate and sideplate being of German silver that shows a little bit of mild discoloration and faint speckling and are embellished with light foliate scrollwork. The remaining hardware is silver including the dual ramrod thimbles, tailpipe, fancy triple wedge escutcheons, attractive pierced patchbox and lovely bounding buck set into the scant left-side cheekpiece. There are decorative silver foliate inlays and heart-shaped lozenges set along the forend and at the wrist and the patchbox cover is engraved with a game scene with hunter and pronghorn. The maple stock remains in near excellent condition showing a couple of tiny dings and some minor handling marks. The stock shows some lovely tiger stripe grain figure throughout and is also carved with an attractive federal-style eagle on the left butt, its shield with inlaid German silver pins and the eye a ruby-colored stone. What is likely the original ramrod is present and the rifle is sighted with a simple fixed wide v-notch rear sight and generous brass blade front. Equipped with double set triggers and single-acting lock that seems to function well mechanically. A lovely rifle from this well-regarded New York gunsmith and engraver. (13C10534-1) {ANTIQUE} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
254	<p>Massachusetts Percussion Halfstock Sporting Rifle by Edwin Wesson .45 cal, 31 3/8" heavy octagon barrel drilled for false muzzle (not present) with a bright very fine bore showing a few small areas of old light pitting and mild oxidation scattered about and otherwise crisp rifling. The metal surfaces have mostly toned to a deep plum-brown patina showing some scattered areas of old oxidation and light pitting. The breech, tang and back action lockplate are embellished with light foliate scrollwork and border motifs and both the rear lockplate and left barrel flat show E. Wesson Grafton address. The rifle is equipped with a steel under-rib and attractive German silver hardware including dual ramrod thimbles, tailpipe, noseclip, fancy wedge escutcheons, spur triggerguard, pendulum patchbox, crescent buttplate with toe plate, lock screw escutcheon with decorative foliate tail and plate on the left side butt embellished with some lovely foliate motifs. The triggerguard features a pineapple finial, the heel and toe also show fine foliate embellishments as does the very attractive patchbox. The smooth walnut stock has no cheekpiece and remains in very good plus condition retaining a healthy amount of original varnish showing an old crack and repaired chip ahead of the lock screw, thin crack behind the wrist-mounted sight and at the toe, and some scattered light dings. The sides of the butt show some subtle attractive grain figure and all of the hardware fit remains very nice. The Vernier style sight appears to be a period addition as there is a vacant spot for a diamond inlay beneath it and the tang proper shows two vacant holes for mounting sights. The rear sight is a fine v-notch sporting sight that shows some side-to-side movement and the front is a target globe. A simple replacement hickory ramrod is present and the rifle is equipped with a single adjustable set trigger that must be set for the hammer to cock and the lock seems to function well mechanically. An attractive Edwin Wesson sporting rifle. (13B10315-1) {ANTIQUE} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
255	<p>Winchester Model 1873 Third Model Saddle Ring Carbine serial #546645B, 44 WCF, 20" round barrel with full magazine and a bright minty bore. This carbine remains in very nice condition with a very well-cared-for bore. The barrel and magazine retain about 50% evenly thinning original blue taking on a pleasing smooth brown patina in areas of loss. The action shows about 70% bright original blue with most loss on front belly of action from normal carrying. The hammer and lever display lots of evenly fading original color case-hardened finish. The plain walnut buttstock and forend rate very good plus with a good deal of original finish and with just normal light handling marks from the years. The butt-trap contains the original three-piece iron cleaning rod. The gun features factory standard carbine sights. A very fine turn-of-the-century 1873 saddle gun, far better than normally encountered. (1C10483-137) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
256	<p>Wbley Mark III Double Action Revolver with Wilkinson Sword Co. Retailer Markings serial #78706, 455 Wbley, 6" barrel with a partially bright about very good bore showing some areas of light oxidation and minor pitting scattered about and otherwise strong rifling throughout. This is an attractive revolver with desirable retailer marking and optional longer 6" barrel showing Wilkinson number "9851" stamped at the toe. The metal surfaces retain about 92% of a period arsenal-quality rust blue finish showing areas toning to gray-brown patina under bright light, some sparse old oxidation staining and scattered fine pitting some of which is under the finish. The recoil shield is a deep plum tone and all markings remain intact and strong showing the original commercial proofs, flying bullet logo and barrel rib with "WILKINSON SWORD CO PALL MALL. LONDON." The checkered black hard rubber grips remain in very fine condition showing a few scattered light scuffs and minor dings retaining excellent fit. Barrel-to-frame fit is solid, the barrel and cylinder are matching the frame and the cylinder remains unmolesated in its original 455 chambering. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A fine Wbley revolver, the Arms Research company in the UK currently holds the Wilkinson Sword Co. records and may be able to provide information on the original purchaser of this revolver, for a small fee. (13B10520-22) {C&R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
257	<p>Rare British Thomas Patent Double Action Revolver with John Clarke Retailer Markings serial #619, 450 CF, 5 3/4" octagon barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing some scattered small areas of mild oxidation staining and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this interesting revolver retains perhaps 65% original bright blue flaking to gray-brown patina showing a few small areas of old light pitting. The cylinder, triggerguard and frame show remnants of original bright blue scattered about having mostly flaked to a medium gray-brown patina, the cylinder with one patch of light to perhaps more moderate old pitting. The small parts remain partially bright showing a little mild brown speckling while the loading gate catch and frame screws retain good fire blue and the buttcap shows silvery case-hardened patina. The left side frame shows patent information and serial number and the top barrel flat is retailer marked "JOHN. CLARKE. NEWTON. ABBOT." The checkered walnut grip remains in very good plus condition showing some scattered light dings and handling marks along with what appear to be a few tiny notches along the backstrap that have been filled-in with some varnish. The diamond point checkering with mulleted borders remains mostly intact. This is a very mechanically interesting arm demonstrating the British obsession with self-extracting revolvers although this design manages it with a solid frame. It operates very much like the American Merwin & Hulbert system with a small button on the frame that releases the entire barrel and cylinder to cam forward, the extractor fixed against the frame to release the spent shells. The revolver is also equipped with a somewhat ineffectual little wing nut hammer block safety on the left side frame. Barrel-to-frame fit exhibits a little minor play, the half cock notch is worn and the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A very respectable example of these interesting British revolvers, only about 1500 of which were manufactured. (13B10520-14) {ANTIQUE} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
258	<p>Fine U.S. Special Model 1861 Percussion Rifle-Musket by Colt .58 cal., 40" barrel with a bright very fine bore showing some scattered spots of light oxidation in the strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this lovely rifle-musket are mostly bright with some scattered spots of light oxidation staining, some unobtrusive fine cleaning striations and a few light handling marks from the years. There is some light to perhaps moderate erosion on the buttplate and all metal markings are crisp and clear with the lockplate and breech dated "1864", "E.P.R." inspection initials and "STEEL" are on the left breech flat and all the parts bear clear inspection letters. The American black walnut stock rates excellent with very nice definition to the stock flats, raised grain throughout and a few scattered light handling marks including a narrow 1 1/4" rectangular shallow dent on the left stock flat which also bears a crisp inspection cartouche and there is a clear "Z" stamped ahead of the triggerguard. The original sights are intact, a correct cupped tulip-head ramrod with threaded end is included and the action is strong and crisp. A fine example of these desirable Colt rifle-muskets which would be difficult to improve upon. (23C10206-55) {ANTIQUE} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
259	<p>Attractive New Haven Arms Company Henry Rifle serial #1363, 44 RF Henry, 24" octagon barrel with a partially bright fair-good bore showing some scattered areas of light to moderate pitting and otherwise good rifling. This is an attractive honest Henry with matching numbers found on the barrel, lower tang, buttstock inlet, interior toe of buttplate, upper tang screw and lower buttplate screw. Additionally, the barrel collar is matching the barrel by assembly number "16" and the only non-matching numbered part appears to be the upper buttplate screw numbered "512". The barrel and magazine show a careful light cleaning long ago now toning to a pleasant mild gunmetal gray patina with some subtle gray-brown undertones and remnants of partially smoothed-over old light pitting scattered about. The barrel markings remain unmolested and completely intact and strong. The lever, hammer and bolt are a similar patina as the barrel and the action has taken on a handsome mild ochre tone showing some scattered light handling marks and a few tiny dings from the years. The frame is cut with the extra rear sight dovetail and retains nice edges, the sideplates showing the slightest bit of play due to the screw not seating quite right, but this is relatively minor and their fit is still nice. The lower tang shows the small punch mark along the edge behind the screw. The smooth walnut buttstock remains in very good plus condition showing an antique added semi-gloss varnish that is starting to exhibit a fine craquelure along with the expected scattered light dings, handling marks and a very neatly repaired 3" crack along the left side wrist that is missed at first glance. The stock is a tad shy of the tangs and buttplate but otherwise maintains an attractive appearance and amazingly the Henry "bump" is still quite prominent on the left side. An original four-piece steel cleaning rod remains stored in the butt, the original sights are intact and the action functions smartly with good lever tension. A very nice example of the iconic Henry rifle for the antique arms collector. (13E10522-4) {ANTIQUÉ} [Richard L. "Dick" Goergen Collection] (18,000/22,000) Est. 18,000 - 22,000</p>
260	<p>Excellent Colt Signature Series Special Model 1861 Rifle-Musket .58 cal., 40" barrel with a pristine bore. The metal surfaces of this gorgeous reproduction, which was, according to the consignor, the very first produced by Colt Black Powder Arms Co., are bright and excellent with just a hint of staining here and there and all metal markings are crisp with the golden signature of Samuel Colt on the triggerguard and historically-accurate markings on the lockplate, bolster, breech flats and buttplate. The lovely black walnut stock rates excellent with a couple small impact marks behind the bolster from contact with the hammer as the nipple is not present, and there is a lightly-struck "S F" cartouche on the left stock flat. The rifle-musket is equipped with the correct-style sights and cupped tulip-head ramrod with threaded end and the action is strong and crisp. Included with this lovely Signature Series rifle-musket is an attractive wooden presentation case lined with green felt with the interior of the lid bearing the bust of Mr. Colt along with his signature and "the authentic Colt / BLACKPOWDER" over a golden script "Signature Series" while the top of the lid features "Colt" and "COLTS PT. F.A. MFG.CO. / HARTFORD CT." The presentation case rates near excellent with some scattered light dings and handling marks from storage and will display this attractive arm very nicely. This is wonderful opportunity to add one of these desirable and scarce Signature Series Special Model 1861 rifle-muskets to your high end Colt collection. (23A10187-47) {ANTIQUÉ} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
261	<p>U.S. Special Model 1861 Contract Rifle-Musket by Lamson, Goodnow & Yale .58 cal., 40" barrel with a partially bright very good bore showing some patches of light pitting in the otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 80-85% period-applied tin finish with the noscap and bands toning to dark gray and overall light-moderate flaking to brown patina. The breech tang and lockplate are both dated 1864 with the lockplate appropriately marked "U.S. / L.G.-&Y. / WINDSOR-Vt". The left quarter-flat of the breech is correctly proof-marked and the left flat is stamped "M.N.M" and "STEEL" and interestingly, is serial-numbered "1157". The American black walnut stock rates about very good plus with perhaps a touch of added finish, a nicely-repaired fine crack running from the left rear of the breech tang to the left quarter flat of the barrel, a couple small repairs and a few scattered dings and handling marks from military service. The stock flats retain some nice definition to their edges, there are two softened but legible inspection cartouches on the left flat and "4382" is crisply struck on the left side of the buttstock. The original sights are intact, a correct cupped tulip-head ramrod with threaded end is included and the action is strong and crisp. Also included is a U.S. Model 1855-70 socket bayonet which fits the muzzle well and retains about 85-90% period-applied tin finish which is toning to a brown patina on the sides of the socket along with some scattered light flaking and bubbling. (23A10248-65) {ANTIQUÉ} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
262	<p>U.S. Model 1808 Flintlock Contract Musket by Jenks & Sons .69 cal., 44 1/2" barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces of this Harpers Ferry-pattern contract musket have aged to a light-moderately oxidized gray and plum brown patina with some scattered spots of softened light pitting and some fine cleaning striations along the barrel. The lockplate is properly marked with a "(Federal Eagle) / US" ahead of the cock and "JENKS'S RI" behind and the breech of the barrel shows a crisp "US" over a raised "(eagle head) / CT" in sunken oval cartouche over "V". Most of the parts of the lock bear a small "I" inspection mark and the lock fits the musket well with the whole appearing very much to be in its original flint. The American black walnut stock rates very good plus to near fine with a tiny chip behind the breech tang, a thin drying crack in the left side of the buttstock and a few expected scattered light handling marks. The left stock flat features a clear "V / CW" trefoil cartouche while "L.G" is behind the triggerguard and "IDB" or perhaps "JDB" is on the right side of the buttstock. The upper sling swivel is missing, the original button-head ramrod is intact and the action is very robust and crisp. Stephen Jenks and his sons received a contract for 4,000 muskets from the Federal Government in 1808 and according to Reilly's United States Martial Flintlocks p. 85, they were one of the few contractors to have completed their contract. (23B10237-14) {ANTIQUÉ} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
263	<p>Smith Civil War Percussion Carbine by Mass Arms Co. serial #21083, .50 cal., 21 5/8" part octagon part round barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing spots of light pitting throughout the strong rifling. The barrel, barrel band and triggerguard are toning to a plum brown patina with spots of old light oxidation and light pitting scattered along the barrel. The breech and frame are toning to gray with speckles of light oxidation staining and a modest amount of original case-hardened colors remaining on the left side of the breech and the buttstock socket retains strong original bright blue. The left side of the frame and sideplate are a blue-gray patina from a possible old refinish with both showing some fine pitting. The marking on the left side of the frame and the sideplate are fully legible and correct. The American black walnut buttstock and forend rate very good plus to near fine with the buttstock showing a 2" thin crack starting at the left rear of the lower tang and a small dent in the right side and some expected overall light handling marks from service. The left side of the wrist shows two clear boxed inspection cartouches, the original sights and sling bar and ring are intact, the ring showing some later added blue, the rear lower tang screw is a flat head replacement, there is a small amount of play in the barrel-to-frame fit and the action is strong and crisp. While the serial number of this carbine is not specifically listed, it does fall within the range of serial numbers provided by Springfield Research Service of carbines issued to the 11th Illinois Volunteer Cavalry during the Civil War. (23B10179-4) {ANTIQUÉ} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
264	<p>U.S. Model 1863 Zouave Percussion Rifle by Remington .58 cal., 33" barrel with a pristine bore. The barrel of this attractive rifle retains about 80-85% original thinning blue with areas between the bands, above the forend tip and around the muzzle toning to gray and some high edge wear and light handling marks from the years. The lockplate and hammer have aged to a pewter-gray case-hardened patina showing speckles of light oxidation staining and a modest amount of original case-hardened colors in the protected areas. The brass mountings are a warm goldenrod patina with a few scattered small spots of verdigris and some fine handling marks. All metal markings are correct and crisp with the breech and lockplate both dated 1863, "R.K.A." inspection initials on the left breech flat and "16 / S" marking on the tang of the buttplate. The walnut buttstock rates very good plus with some narrow chips along the wood line and edges of the ramrod channel, some moderate wear ahead of the upper band, and some overall light dings and handling marks. The edges of the stock flats retain some nice definition and there are two clear boxed inspection cartouches on the left flat. The original sights and cupped tulip-head ramrod with threaded end are intact, a black leather sling with single brass hook is included and the action is strong and crisp. (23B10206-54) {ANTIQUÉ} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
265	Lot is Withdrawn serial #54764, 44 Special, 6 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This handsome pre-war third model revolver has a number of desirable King Gun Sight Company upgrades and remains in fabulous original condition, retaining about 97% original blue, showing light high edge and contact point wear, the straps drifting a bit, with the sparsely scattered handling mark here or there. The service style trigger shows muting color case-hardening, with restored colors on the very neatly upgraded wide spur hammer, Kings adding material to both sides of the spur and then neatly metal checkering it before re-case-hardening it. The diamond checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent and are numbered to another gun. The action has been neatly honed by kings and the hammer lightened to speed lock time and the arm times and locks up correctly with all the appropriate parts correctly numbered to the gun (the extractor is un-numbered). Fitted by kings with a red dot reflector front sight and very nice fully adjustable white outline square notch micro rear as well. A truly magnificent representation of pre-war craftsmanship on a very desirable revolver. (8B10090-51) {C&R} (4000/6000)
266	U.S. Model 1841 Percussion Mississippi Rifle by Robbins & Lawrence .54 cal., 33" barrel with a partially bright about very good bore with light pitting throughout the rifling. The barrel and lock of this handsome rifle have aged to a blend of gray and brown "salt and pepper" patina with a small tool mark on the edge of the left breech flat and some overall scattered fine pinprick pitting. The lovely brass mountings are a warm goldenrod patina with the expected scattered light handling marks and some faint tarnish. The lockplate is properly marked "ROBBINS / & / LAWRENCE / U.S." ahead of the hammer and "WINDOR VT / 1850" to the rear, the date on the barrel tang is softened but appears to be 1853, and the breech bears "US / JCP / P". "US" along with "C" may be seen on the tang of the buttplate and the patchbox, triggerguard, sideplate and barrel are also marked "C". The American black walnut stock rates near fine with perhaps a touch of old added finish, a narrow and unobtrusive chip to the right of the barrel tang and some scattered minor dents, dings and handling marks to be expected from a military shoulder arm. The left stock flat features two partially-softened inspection cartouches and "C". The original sights are intact, a correct brass-tipped ramrod with threaded end is included, the retaining stud is missing from the upper band spring, there is a spare nipple in the patchbox and the action is strong and crisp. A pleasing example of these desirable Mississippi rifles which is sure to make a great addition to your U.S. martial arms collection. (23B10505-5) (ANTIQUÉ) (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
267	U.S. Model 1816 Flintlock Musket by M.T. Wickham .69 cal., 42" barrel with a mostly bright about fine bore showing some scattered areas of light pitting primarily near the muzzle. The metal surfaces of this Type III musket have aged to a lightly-oxidized silvery gunmetal patina with the typical light-moderate pitting around the breech, and areas of softened light pitting overall along with a few light handling marks to be expected of an over 200 year old shoulder arm; the detachable brass pan and front sight blade display a warm goldenrod patina. The musket appears very much to be in its original flint with the vent hole having been enlarged during the period of use. The fit of the lock to the barrel is excellent and all the parts of the lock appear to be original with nearly all bearing a "V" inspection mark (the frizzen is marked "T") and "V" may also be seen on the left breech flat. Some of the metal markings are slightly softened but all are clear with the lockplate properly stamped "US / M.T. WICKHAM" ahead of the cock and "PHILA / 1833" to the rear, the barrel tang is also dated 1833 and there is a strong "US / NWP" over a raised "P" in sunken oval cartouche on the top of the breech. The American black walnut stock rates about fine with a small smoothed-over chip on the upper edge of the right stock flat (the flats otherwise retain rather nice definition), a short crack behind the lockplate and some overall scattered dents and light handling marks. There is a crisp "21" stamped ahead of the triggerguard and a softened oval inspection cartouche on the left stock flat and ahead of the buttplate tang. A correct button-head ramrod with threaded end is included along with a "U.S." marked socket bayonet with 18" blade and 3" socket which fits the muzzle perfectly and remains in fine condition showing scattered speckles of light oxidation staining and some spots of old hardened preservative and the action of this handsome musket is very robust and crisp. Marine T. Wickham, former Master Armorer of Springfield Armory, was one of the more prolific suppliers of Model 1816 muskets under the Militia Act of 1808 ultimately delivering over 33,000. (23B10497-2) {ANTIQUÉ} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Lot	Title/Description
268	Very Fine U.S. Model 1882 Chaffee Reece Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory 45-70, 27 7/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this excellent rifle retains about 95% original blue with most of the loss due to some streaks of thinning and light dings between the muzzle and front band, two very small dings also noticeable 4" back from the front band. The action retains most of its attractive oil-quenched case-hardening that is a pleasant dark smoky gray tone, the triggerguard and other small parts with fine oil-quenched case-hardening as well. The bolt knob shows a little flaking to gray-brown patina mixing with silvery case-hardened patina while the extractor assembly retains very attractive fire blue throughout. All markings remain crisp and clear showing arsenal markings and 1884 date along the left edge of the receiver and "V / P / (Eagle Head)" at the breech. The smooth walnut stock remains in very fine to near excellent condition retaining essentially all of its original oil finish showing a couple very small shallow chips at the toe, and some scattered light dings and handling marks from the rack. The stock retains crisp markings with nice 1884-dated cartouche at the left heel and circled "P" firing proof behind the triggerguard. All components of the peculiar feed mechanism appear to be intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. Essentially a trials gun, only 753 of these overly complicated rifles were made and this remains a lovely example for the advanced U.S. martial collector. (13B10483-271) {ANTIQUÉ} [Perry White Collection] (4000/5000) Est. 4,000 - 5,000
269	Very Rare Draper and Cleveland-Inspected U.S. Colt New York Militia-Issued Cavalry Revolver serial #33519, 45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrel with a bright very fine bore. This very rare revolver remains in remarkable condition and is one of only 800 issued to the state of New York after it was released from federal stores. These 800 revolvers went back to Colts for refurbishing and subsequent issue to the New York State militia. The barrel retains perhaps 80% flaking and drifting original blue, with muzzle loss and the expected light handling marks, exhibiting "JTC" sub-inspectors mark on its underside along with the appropriate serial number. The cylinder is similar with drifting to plum and light rotational marks and light handling marks, the triggerguard similar with the frontstrap drifting to pewter. The frame is quite nice retaining 95 to perhaps near 97% Colt factory color case-hardening, drifting on the topstrap and sharp edges but remaining quite brilliant elsewhere. The hammer exhibits nearly all of its original Colt factory brilliant fire temper blue, fading a bit more on its right side, the trigger with some nice pale fire blue as well, with a number of screws showing strong fire blue. The backstrap shows strong blue atop the knuckle with the balance drifting to a pewter and a pronounced rack number "12" on the flat of the butt. As-is-correct on these Colt-refurbished revolvers, all of the numbers match, with the butt renumbered at the time of the refurbishment, as was the cylinder, as was Colt factory practice, the cylinder also with appropriate "JTC" sub-inspectors marking. The "LD" is very faint ahead of the frame's serial number, it can only be viewed with high magnification but is indeed there. The smooth one piece walnut grip is from the time of the Colt refurbish and has a small "RAC" inspector stamp on the right butt flat; it is ink pen numbered both "9341" and "33519", within the recess. The arm times and locks up perfectly with the screw slots remaining very nice overall, a couple with some very slight damage but they are over all unobtrusive, the bull's-eye ejector rod head is slightly canted, it could no doubt be straightened if one wished, and the base pin head shows some tool marks, with light dings and scratches on the barrel ahead of it. The arm is listed by serial number in Colt Cavalry and Artillery Revolvers © Kopec-Fenn when discussing the New York Militia revolvers within the Cleveland sub-inspected series, where the lovely fire blue and other characteristics are discussed, this example previously unknown as one of the Lewis Draper sub inspected frames, likely due to the light marking, making it number 37 of only 36 known revolvers with such markings. A very rare opportunity for the dedicated Colt collector to obtain a Draper-Cleveland inspected cavalry model with some very lovely factory finish. (3G10524-16) {ANTIQUÉ} (10,000/20,000) Est. 10,000 - 20,000

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
270	<p>Rare U.S. Model 1875 Lee Vertical Action Single Shot Rifle 45-70, 32 5/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. These interesting rifles were designed by James Paris Lee and are an evolution of his earlier 1872 trials rifle. The rifle employs an efficient iteration of the Martini/Peabody-style action with tilting breechblock actuated by the hammer itself. When the hammer is pushed forward it ejects the fired case and locks the breechblock down. Inserting a new cartridge frees the breechblock to be brought back up and then to be locked closed by cocking the hammer. Lee claimed he was able to fire 30 cartridges in about 45 seconds and the government appropriated \$10,000 to Springfield Armory to build and test the rifle. Unfortunately funding beyond the initial \$10,000 was never approved and only 143 rifles were ultimately produced. This example remains in very fine condition, the barrel retaining about 96-97% original blue showing some silvering and light wear at the muzzle from a bayonet and some scattered light handling marks. The action and other small parts retain a similar amount of attractive dark gray oil-quenched case-hardening and the "U.S." marking and patent date along the upper tang remain crisp and clear. The smooth walnut stock remains in near excellent condition retaining essentially all of its original oil finish showing a very thin sliver missing at the nose and the expected sparsely scattered very light dings and minor handling marks. The stock retains crisp markings with nice circled "P" firing proof behind the triggerguard and "ESA" inspector cartouche on the left side. All proper hardware is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A lovely example of these interesting rifles that would make an excellent addition to the advanced U.S. martial collection. (13C10483-315) {ANTIQUÉ} [Perry White Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
271	<p>Excellent U.S. Model 1884/88 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory Issued to Company I 11th Infantry Regiment serial #317131, 45-70 Govt., 32 5/8" barrel with a pristine bore. Despite the 1884 serial number, this beautiful rifle has been completely updated to 1888 specifications. The metal surfaces retain about 93-95% original blue and oil-quenched blackened finishes with some slight thinning on the one-piece triggerguard to blue-gray patina, a few small spots of loss toning to gray along the barrel, the expected toe and heel wear on the trap buttplate and some scattered speckles of light oxidation and light handling marks. The breechblock and breech tang display excellent original case-hardened colors protected by a layer of old hardened preservative and all metal markings are very crisp and correct. The American black walnut stock rates very good plus to perhaps fine showing a few spots of paint transfer on the toeline and left side of the buttstock, a tiny and unobtrusive chip at the front of the lockplate and a few scattered light handling marks from military service. The left side of the action features a deeply-struck 1891-dated inspection cartouche and there is a strong circled "P" firing proof and "T" inspection mark behind the triggerguard. There is a touch of minor slot damage to the hammer screw and a minor bend in the stacking swivel, the original sights are intact and the action is robust and crisp. According to Springfield Research Service, this specific rifle, was issued in October 1889 to Company I of the 11 Infantry Regiment of the U.S. Army, primarily an Apache Indian company, which was stationed in the territory of Arizona. (23A10483-283) {ANTIQUÉ} [Perry White Collection] (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500</p>
272	<p>Fine U.S. Model 1892/96 Krag Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #6592, 30-40 Krag, 30" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel, bands and triggerguard of this 1894-dated rifle retain about 85% arsenal-refurbished blue which tones to a dark gray patina under bright direct light with some minor silvering at the muzzle and high edges and some overall light handling marks. The receiver, sideplate and loading gate display a handsome smoky case-hardened patina along with some scattered pinprick pitting and a few light handling marks and the bolt handle is toning to gray with strong fire blue remaining on the extractor which is particularly vivid on the claw. The American black walnut stock and handguard rate near excellent with nice raised grain throughout along with a short hairline crack behind the upper tang and a few scattered light dings and handling marks to be expected of a military firearm. There is a soft 1898-dated inspection cartouche on the left side of the action and a crisp circled "P" firing proof and "G" inspection mark behind the triggerguard and a small "10" is painted at the toe. This fine rifle is equipped with a Model 1896 rear sight and blade front sight and all the correct Model 1896 upgrades have been performed as most Model 1892 rifles were updated following the Spanish-American War. The rifle includes a khaki Nobuckl sling in about excellent condition and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10339-28) {ANTIQUÉ} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
273	<p>Merrill Second Type Civil War Carbine serial #12784, .54 cal., 22 1/8" barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing a few small areas of light pitting in the otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces have aged to a gray patina with some overall softened pinprick pitting and some scattered light handling marks, the lock, breech and breech lever display some smoky case-hardened colors and the brass mountings are a warm ochre patina with a few expected light handling marks. The Type I lockplate is properly serialized behind the hammer and without a Federal Eagle and all metal markings are legible. The American black walnut stock rates about very good plus as lightly cleaned with a touch of added finish along with numerous scattered spots of well-blended filler and a few light handling marks. There are no visible cartouches on the stock, the right edge of the rear sight leaf is missing, the three and five hundred yard leaves are intact, as-is the sling bar and ring and the action is strong and crisp. While the serial number of this carbine is not specifically listed, it does fall within the range of serial numbers provided by Springfield Research Service of carbines issued to the 7th Indiana Volunteer Cavalry in 1862. (23A10443-2) {ANTIQUÉ} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
274	<p>Burnside Rifle Co. Fifth Model Civil War Carbine serial #12292, .54 cal., 21" barrel with a mostly bright fine bore showing some light oxidation in the grooves of the strong rifling. The interesting Fifth Model carbine bears the markings of the earlier Fourth Model and the hammer of the Second Model. The metal surfaces have aged to an overall warm gray and plum-brown patina with some scattered small spots of old light oxidation and fine pinprick pitting. There are generous remnants of original blue on the sides of the frame and in the protected areas of the lockplate. The lever and breechblock are serialized to the frame, the frame bears the earlier patent date of March 25, 1856, lockplate markings are correct and the barrel is stamped "CAST STEEL 1862". The American black walnut stock and forend rate good with a repaired break through the wrist running from the rear of the upper tang to the rear of the lockplate and beneath the lower tang, a repaired chip to the left of the rear sling swivel, the wood is shy at the toe of the buttplate and there are the expected overall dings and moderate handling marks from military service. The head of the hammer has been reattached, the rear lock screw is an old oversized replacement and the forend screw is an old shorter replacement leaving the forend with a rather loose friction-fit to the barrel. The original sights and sling bar and ring are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. An interesting transitional-type Burnside carbine for your American martial arms collection. (23A10091-11) {ANTIQUÉ} [Chester Reginald Dunbar Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
275	<p>Fine Alvin White-Engraved Harrington & Richardson U.S.R.A. Model Target Pistol with Original Box & Case</p> <p>serial #3172, 22 LR, 8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This wonderful 1940-made pistol has been embellished by master engraver Alvin A. White with superb crisp detailed foliate scroll flourishes and finely stippled background shading. As one would expect the detail is of the finest quality, each area of scroll bordered by little filigree extensions. The underside barrel flat shows Mr. White's signature in tiny lettering "ENG. A.A. WHITE". The metal surfaces retain about 98% original bright blue, the only noticeable loss being some thinning to mild pewter gunmetal patina along the triggerguard and frontstrap. The sides of the hammer and grooved trigger remain brilliant showing just a couple tiny freckles and the back surface of the hammer shows dark gray mottled case-hardening. The pistol is equipped with the seldom seen special order extra wide triggerguard and deluxe checkered walnut grip which remains in excellent condition retaining crisp checkering and showing some really lovely grain figure throughout. Equipped with factory Patridge sights, barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically. The original black leatherette case remains in very fine condition showing some light edge wear and an area of scuffing and slight discoloration possibly from an old removed sticker. There are also two small pinholes on either end of the case that are unobtrusive, and the nicked catches and leather handle are intact. The green baize interior rates very good showing some areas of moderate discoloration and one small tear in the lid lining. The gold embossed H&R Arms Co. sticker remains affixed to the lid. Also included is the original blue paper-covered box with repeating gold H&R logo properly ink stamp-numbered matching the pistol on the base. The box rates very good showing some flaking along the edges and some tears along the forward corners. The blue end label is mostly intact showing a few scattered flakes and curling along the edges, it is correct for the pistol with additional "PATRIDGE SIGHTS" and "U.S.R.A. MODEL" stickers. Interestingly the interior lid label is called out for the Sportsman revolver and the box also contains the very rarely seen original 20-yard factory test target, numbered to the gun and dated January 5, 1940. A desirable gun in its own right with all of these original accessories transformed into a truly special piece by one of the 20th century's best engravers. (13C10338-1) {C&R} (4000/5000) Est. 4,000 - 5,000</p>
276	<p>Scarce Cased MBA Associates Mark I Model B Gyrojet Pistol serial #B367, 13mm Rocket, 5 1/4" smoothbore barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this pistol remain in very fine condition showing some overall wear to the original "antique nickel" finish along with some subtle scattered freckling and light handling marks. There are some darkened areas around the breech and protected areas and the small parts retain all of their bright chrome finish. The dark gray Pearlite grips remain in excellent condition and the action seems to function well mechanically. The pistol includes its original presentation case with maroon baize interior that remains in near excellent condition showing a few small dings and handling marks along the exterior. The brass plaques on the exterior and interior lid are intact along with the Goddard brass medallion in its original plastic wrap and ten original rockets, likely the dummies these cased sets were shipped with. The rockets show some scattered mild tarnishing, one with a firing pin strike and one with four exhaust ports cut rather than the two of the others. Two small photos, presumably of one of the inventors, are also included. A very fine example of these very desirable and interesting rocket pistols. (13B10338-3) {C&R} (4000/5000) Est. 4,000 - 5,000</p>
277	<p>Hammerli Model SP20 Semi-Auto Target Pistol serial #07108, 32 S&W Long Wadcutter, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and black anodized finishes with a few light handling marks and the polymer lower frame rates very good to excellent showing light handling marks. The polymer grips are integral with the lower frame and feature finger, thumb, and adjustable palm rests, and a stippled gripping surface. The front sight is present as is the adjustable rear sight assembly although it is missing the slider assembly. This gun has many features most notably is the "JPS" buffer system. There is Weaver style base attached to the receiver and it features a BSA red dot sight with clear optics and still functions (the sight will need a replacement CR2032 battery). The body of the optic shows scattered scratches. No magazine is included with the gun. An excellent pistol for the advanced shooter. (8A10235-2) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
278	<p>Smith & Wesson Model 1905 Hand Ejector Target Revolver Identified to the Hopedale Massachusetts Police Department serial #111562, 32-20 W.C.F., 6" barrel with a near excellent bore showing a number of scattered tiny spots of oxidation and oxidized pitting. This lovely Fourth Change M&P revolver retains about 93% original blue finish, the backstrap, portions of the frontstrap, and the lower side plate are toning to a brown hue with light silvering of the muzzle and a few handling marks. The smooth service trigger and service hammer retain the wonderful pre-war color case-hardening found on these revolvers with very light operational wear. The diamond checkered walnut factory grips are numbered to the gun and remain in excellent condition with a few very light handling marks. This revolver features a Patridge front sight, adjustable rear sight, all appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun, and it functions mechanically with correctly timing and lockup. The provided factory letter indicates this gun shipped as described on June 28, 1923, to the Hopedale Police Department, Hopedale, Massachusetts. As an aside Mr. Jinks indicates that this was a double number shipment with another revolver bearing the same serial number, but in standard service configuration, shipped to the Pontiac Michigan Police Department on December 28, 1922. A very good example of a Target Hand Ejector. (8A10476-5) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
279	<p>Smith & Wesson Model 1905 Hand Ejector Target Revolver Identified to the Somerville Massachusetts Police Department serial #643992, 38 Special, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely Fourth Change Military & Police revolver remains in excellent condition showing honest use over the years. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue the greatest loss due to lightly cleaned pitting on the left edge of the triggerguard, side of the barrel and a small patch on the frame, in addition to silvering at the muzzle, a sprinkling of very light freckling, and the grip frame is drifting a bit to plum. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with moderate operational wear. The diamond checkered walnut factory grips rate excellent with a few insignificant dents on the butt. The grips and all appropriate parts are numbered to the gun, timing and lockup are as good as the day it left Springfield. The gun features a Patridge front sight, adjustable rear sight, and functions mechanically. As the enclosed factory letter outlines this was one of five guns shipped to Somerville PD and numbered 1 through 5 at the factory, this gun bears "No.4" on the knuckle of the backstrap. The factory letter shows that this gun was shipped as described on March 8, 1933, to Somerville Police Department, Somerville, Massachusetts, the order was placed through the Iver Johnson Sporting Goods Company of Boston, Massachusetts. An excellent example of a well-cared for Hand Ejector most likely used by a competition team for Somerville Police. A nice collectible for the police firearms collector. (8A10476-9) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
280	<p>Lovely Caesar Guerini Revenant Round Body Over Under Shotgun serial #162055, 20 ga., 30" solid rib Selectachoke barrels with pristine bores. The barrels of this gorgeous shotgun retain about 99% plus original blue and the single non-selective trigger retains all its original gold plate. The elegant frame, long triggerguard, radiused sideplates and scalloped forend iron retain all their coin finish. The round body action features full coverage engraving designed specifically for this line of shotguns by Bottega C. Giovanelli and Master engraver Dario Cortini. This new engraving motif features maple leaves and branches, finely-stippled blackened background shading and gold leaves and gamebirds including bobwhite quail on the right side of the frame and pheasants on the left. The grain figure on the right side and comb of the checkered Circassian walnut Prince of Wales stock is simply stunning and it, together with the forend and lozenge-checkered walnut buttplate rate as-new. The stock provides a 14 5/8" length of pull and is cast-off 1/8" to the right at the heel and 5/16" at the toe. The safety is non-automatic, the barrels are sighted with a silver bead and the action of this as-new Caesar Guerini Elite dealer-stock exclusive, appears to function well mechanically. Included is the factory faux-wood grain leather edged hard case with brown padded interior and leather makers mark on the interior of the lid, original box, manual and paperwork, velvet barrels and action sleeves, choke wrench and the following six Selectachoke tubes: cylinder, improved cylinder, modified, improved modified and full. Per the manufacturer, the Revenant line of shotguns uses the most modern production and engineering techniques available to craft fine shotguns that have all the looks and features of hand-crafted shotguns of the past while remaining attainable for the avid shooter. The gun is as-new dealer stock. (23B10318-17) {MODERN}. (8,000/12,000) Est. 8,000 - 12,000</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
281	<p>Stunning Caesar Guerini Revenant Round Body Left Hand Over Under Shotgun serial #161548, 20 ga., 28" solid rib Selectachoke barrels with pristine bores. The concept behind Guerini's new Revenant was to combine modern production technology and engineering to create a shotgun that rivals the features and beauty of traditional hand-crafted shotguns while being approachable for the common hunter. The barrels of this striking shotgun retain 99% plus original blue while the single non-selective trigger retains all its original gold plate. The round body frame, radiused sideplates, long triggerguard, and graceful winged forend iron, all features of the highest quality arms, retain all their original coin finish. The action is embellished in full coverage with an engraving motif designed by Master engraver Dario Cortini consisting of maple leaves and branches accented by lovely finely-stippled blackened background shading. The left side of the frame features a bouquet of pheasants, the right a bevy of bobwhite quail, with gold-filled falling leaves and upland game birds throughout. The highly-figured checkered Circassian walnut forend, Prince of Wales stock and lozenge-checkered wooden buttplate rate as-new with a slight left-hand swell to the grip and the stock is 1/8" cast-on for a left-handed shooter with a 14 5/8" length of pull. This as-new dealer-stock shotgun is equipped with a non-automatic safety and a silver bead sight and the action appears to function well mechanically. Includes the original box and factory leather-reinforced faux wood grain hard case lined with padded brown velvet with leather Caesar Guerini emblem on the inside of the lid containing velvet action and barrel sleeves, manual and paperwork, choke wrench and the following six Selectachoke tubes: full, improved modified, modified, improved cylinder and cylinder. Usually available only through Caesar Guerini Elite dealers, this is an excellent opportunity to add this special order left-hand Revenant to your high end collection. (23C10318-18) {MODERN} (8,000/12,000) Est. 8,000 - 12,000</p>
282	<p>Small Bore Browning Citori White Lightning Over Under Shotgun serial #BRJP33382YZ131, 28 ga., 28" ventilated rib Invector-choke barrels with pristine bores. The barrels of this as-new dealer-stock 2021-production shotgun retain 99% plus original blue, the single selective trigger retains all its factory gold plate and the remaining metal surfaces retain all their silver nitride finish. The sides of the frame feature bold foliate scroll engraving complimented by punch dot shading, the underside of the frame bears "White Lightning" in a handsome serif font surmounted by art deco flourishes and the familiar gold "Buckmark" is on the triggerguard. The checkered black walnut pistolgrip stock and forend rate as-new with the Inflex II recoil pad providing a 14 1/8" length of pull with drops of 1 5/8" and 2 3/8" and there is no cast to stock making this a truly ambidextrous field gun. The barrels are sighted with dual ivory-colored beads, the safety is non-automatic, the factory sticker is still on the lower barrel and the action of this lovely Miroku-produced shotgun appears to function well mechanically. Included is the original box, manual and paperwork, cable lock with keys, choke wrench and the following Invector extended choke tubes: improved cylinder, modified, full. (23A10318-3) {MODERN} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500</p>
283	<p>As-New Caesar Guerini Summit Sporting Over Under Shotgun serial #166891, 20 ga., 32" ventilated rib Selectachoke barrels with bright excellent bores. The barrels of this robust competition shotgun retain 99% plus original blue, the boxlock frame, top lever and triggerguard retain all their original lovely coin finish, the single selective inertial trigger retains all its factory gold plate and the jeweled monobloc is bright. The action is tastefully embellished with wedges of foliate scroll engraving designed by Master engraver Dario Cortini and there is a gold-filled "SUMMIT" on the bottom. The select grade checkered Turkish walnut pistolgrip stock and schnabel forend rate as-new with the grip featuring a right hand palm swell and the stock is cast-off 1/8" at the heel and 3/16" at the toe for a right-handed shooter. The trigger features up to 1/2" of adjustment for length of pull and various hand sizes, the safety is non-automatic, the barrels are sighted with white and silver beads and the action appears to function well mechanically. As-new dealer stock, included is the factory hard case, manual and paperwork, stock wrench, velvet action and barrel sleeves, choke wrench/thread cleaner and the following six Selectachoke Competition extended choke tubes: modified, light modified, (2) improved cylinder, cylinder, skeet. The Summit Sporting line is purpose built to handle high-round-count competition shooting, and in the unlikely event that they wear out, the trunnions and locking lugs can be easily replaced. (23B10318-21) {MODERN} (3000/4000) Est. 3,000 - 4,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
284	<p>Gorgeous Caesar Guerini Limited Edition Woodlander "Dove Special" Over Under Shotgun serial #167263, 28 ga., 30" solid rib Selectachoke barrels with pristine bores. The barrels, triggerguard, and matted top lever of this svelte shotgun retain 99% plus original blue, the inertial single selective trigger retains all its original gold finish and the monobloc features Guerini's new engraved damascus pattern. The boxlock frame retains all its attractive original case-hardened finish with the top matted for glare resistance and a pair of gold-engraved doves in flight on the underside while the trigger features the horse and rider trademark of the maker. The beautiful checkered Circassian walnut pistolgrip stock and rounded forend rate as-new with both displaying stunning chocolate, coffee and cream grain figure with the stock providing a 14 5/8" length of pull and 1/8" cast off for a right handed shooter. The shotgun is equipped with a non-automatic safety and a silver bead sight and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included is the original plastic velvet-lined lockable hard case, manual and paperwork, velvet action and barrel sleeves, original box, choke wrench and the following Selectachoke tubes: cylinder, improved cylinder, modified, improved modified and full. This as-new dealer-stock shotgun is wonderfully balanced and its classic elegance is sure to make it a favorite of your collection. (23C10318-23) {MODERN} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
285	<p>As-New Fabarm Elos 2 Elite Field Left Hand Over Under Shotgun serial #E60503, 20 ga., 28" ventilated rib Inner HP-choke barrels with pristine bores. The Elos 2 Elite is purpose built for the serious upland game hunter and combines traditional Italian craftsmanship with innovative features; this particular example being in as-new dealer-stock condition. The barrels, top lever, triggerguard and forend iron retain 99% plus original matte blue, the single selective checkered trigger retains all its factory gold color and the elegant round body frame displays all its original case-hardened finish. The left and right sides of the frame are decorated with engraved upland game scenes with a pair of gold engraved pheasants on the left side and a bevy of golden quail on the right; the model of the gun is proudly displayed in gold on the underside and wreathed with foliate scroll. The handsome checkered deluxe walnut pistolgrip stock and graceful schnabel forend rate as-new with a matte oil finish providing a distinguished look. The stock has a 14 1/2" length of pull with drops of 1 1/2" and 2 1/4" and is cast-on for a left-handed shooter. The safety is non-automatic, the barrels are sighted with a silver bead and the following five Inner HP choke tubes are included: cylinder, improved cylinder, modified, improved modified, full. Also included is a choke wrench, original outer and inner boxes, the factory padded soft case, manual and paperwork and barrels and action sleeves. A beautiful upland game gun with refinements you can both feel and see. (23B10318-25) {MODERN} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>
286	<p>Lovely Petite E.J. Churchill Crown Grade Boxlock Smallbore Double Ejectorgun serial #3485, 410 bore, 25" barrels with bright excellent bores choked improved cylinder in both. This shotgun features lovely scroll engraving on the action in near full coverage with "E.J. CHURCHILL" in ribbands on either side and a gold inlaid crown on the forward section of the floorplate. The gun features double triggers, automatic safety, ejectors with double locking underlugs and third fastener in rib extension. The gun is proofed for 7/16 oz. load but chambers have been opened to 3" and it has not been re-proofed. The barrels show the Orange Street address in Leicester Square and retain 97% beautiful blue finish overall with all markings remaining crisp. The action retains 98% brilliant color case-hardened finish with the floorplate retaining 98% blue. All metal is smooth and free of pitting with nice strong engraving. The triggerguard has turned plum and it too shows strong original engraving. The checkered straight grip buttstock and splinter forend are of nicely figured European walnut and retain 98% finish with a rich reddish tint and with sharp, crisp checkering. The buttstock may be a very high quality replacement by a top notch craftsman. The gun points and handles nicely weighing just a touch over 4 3/4 lbs. and with a 14 1/4" pull over grooved butt. This shotgun is listed in Gabriel's American and British 410 Shotguns on page 113, the excerpt reads as follows: Number 3485, started in 1926 and finished in 1930, was sold to an American diplomat in Vienna, Austria for 35 pounds. It has 25-inch barrels, 2 1/2" chambers and a straight stock.". The gun comes in its original very compact leather trunk style case embossed on the lid "V.J.C." in black at center and "#.410 Bore" in gold on lower right. The case measures 6 3/4" x 27" x 3" and includes a cleaning rod, snap caps and oiler. The condition of the case is excellent inside and out. A fine little Churchill 410. (Former Tim Falvey Collection) (1D10327-52) {C&R} (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
287	<p>Handsome Browning Citori 725 Feather Over Under Shotgun serial #09046ZW131, 12 ga., 28" ventilated rib Invector DS choke barrels with bright excellent bores. The barrels of this as-new dealer-stock shotgun retain 99% plus original blue, the Fire Lite mechanical trigger retains all its original gold plate and the silver nitride finish on the balance of metal surfaces rates as-new. The triggerguard features a gold-filled Buckmark, there is a gold "725" superimposed on a feather on the underside of the frame and the sides of the frame feature engraved game scenes flanked by loose foliate scroll with ducks on the right and pheasants on the left. The attractive checkered deluxe walnut pistolgrip stock and tapered forend also rate as-new with both retaining all their factory gloss oil finish with the Inflex recoil pad providing a 14 1/4" length of pull with drops of 1 5/8" and 2 5/8". The safety is non-automatic, the trigger is single selective, the barrels feature dual ivory-colored beads and the action of this lightweight and versatile shogun appears to function well mechanically. Included is the barrel sticker, original box, manual and paperwork, chamber locks, choke wrench and the following Invector DS choke tubes: improved cylinder, modified, full. (23B10318-1) {MODERN} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500</p>
288	<p>Custom Browning Pre-War Superposed Over Under Shotgun with Midas-Style Upgrade serial #3774P, 12 ga., 30" raised matted rib barrels choked improved cylinder and modified with bright fine bores with a tiny ding visible in the bore of the upper barrel near the left-side muzzle which is not visible on the exterior. This is a very beautiful custom pre-war Superposed whose provenance and history of upgrades is detailed in an included factory letter and an advertisement from the consignor who is a dealer in fine sporting shotguns. The factory letter indicates that the shotgun left Belgium as a Standard Grade 12 ga. with 30" barrels choked improved cylinder and modified, field stock, double triggers and an optional choke combination and sold to The Kramer Howe, Co. of Dayton OH in 1936 for \$59.46. In 1984 the shotgun was purchased by Thomas Grogg, an engraver, who engraved the action, breech, triggerguard and forend iron and adorned the gun with 18K gold inlays and borders. Grogg had the metal surfaces professionally refinished by the former head of Browning's refinishing shop and the wood finish was restored by Klaus Himpfmayr who also refreshed the engraving. As such, the metal surfaces retain about 98% professionally-restored blue with the triggers retaining most of their restored gold finish which is lightly worn on the faces. The frame features Midas-style gold inlays of a duck on the left and a goose on the right, both stand out against a finely stippled background surrounded by nicely-done filigree scroll engraving signed "T. GROGG" on the lower right side of the action and to the rear of the forend lever and "BROWNING" and the oval around the bust of Mr. Browning on the underside of the frame are inlaid with gold. The quality of the work is exceptional and the contrast is stunning. The checkered walnut straight grip stock and forend with "horseshoe" nose cap rate excellent with a few flattened points in the checkering and the restored finish accentuating the attractive grain figure on both sides of the stock. The fit of the wood to the metal is shy at the tangs and there is a small gap between the frame and the lower edge of the right stock cheek. The shotgun includes two pads, a Pachmayr Old English and the installed Browning ventilated pad which provides a 14" length of pull with drops of 1 3/8" and 1 1/2". The shotgun is equipped with an ivory-colored bead at the muzzle and a silver bead mid rib, double triggers and a non-automatic safety and the barrels lock up tightly with some light visible at the breech and the action appears to function well mechanically. The consignor purchased this shotgun from Grogg and has lovingly cared for it since and states that only about 200 rounds have been fired since 1984. Included is a beautiful russet leather luggage-style lockable case in excellent condition with green canvas outer cover with leather edge reinforcements. The padded red felt interior of the case features a Browning St. Louis leather logo and is fitted for the gun and its accessories which include a lovely rosewood cleaning rod, brass cleaning accessories stored within a matching leather case, nickel-plated brass oil bottle and snap caps and two leather straps for the exterior of the case. The barrel shows sparsely scattered specks of light surface oxidation; they are missed at first glance. A wonderful pre-war Superposed with custom Midas-style embellishments. (23C10318-8) {C&R} (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
289	<p>Charles Daly Superior Grade Over Under 4-Gauge Skeet Set serial #S567872, 12 ga., 28" ventilated rib screw-choke barrels with bright excellent bores. This fine Miroku-manufactured Superior Skeet shotgun includes six full-length Kolar inserts chambered for 20 ga., 28 ga., and .410 bore with all the tubes featuring screw chokes while the frame features Miroku's innovative "Selexors" that enable the shooter to choose between ejection and extraction by moving the switches on the sides of the frame. The included advertisement from the consignor, a dealer in fine shotguns, denotes that Midwest Gunworks replaced the springs and expertly-restored the blue on the frame. The barrels and forend iron retain about 96-97% original blue which is thinning in a few spots on the forend iron to a blue-gray patina while the barrels show some scattered fine freckles and pinprick pitting and a few light handling marks. The frame retains about 99% plus restored blue with some fine pinprick pitting beneath the finish on the underside and triggerguard and the single selective trigger retains most of its original gold coloring which is toning to a goldenrod patina on the face. All metal markings are crisp and the frame features tasteful wedges of loose foliate scroll engraving and simple geometric borders. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip stock and forend rate very good plus with some scattered light dings and handling marks; the Morgan adjustable pad offers a 14 3/4" length of pull. The barrels are sighted with dual white beads, the safety is non-automatic, the trigger is selective, the barrels lock up tightly with a sliver of light visible at the breech and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included with the shotgun are choke wrenches and a pair of skeet choke tubes for all four calibers as well as the following choke tubes: 12 ga. improved cylinder, modified, full 20 ga. and 28 ga. two improved modified and .410 bore modified and full. Also included is a durable aluminum luggage-style lockable case by Nasco Aluminum Co with a black velvet interior marked with the Kolar Arms logo on the inside of the lid and fitted for all the components of the gun including the six tubes and the included plastic mallet, knock-out driver and Kolar barrel weight. This is a very versatile skeet set in wonderful condition that should be ideal for any number of shotgun disciplines. (23B10318-37) {MODERN} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>
290	<p>Rare Winchester Model 1895 Flatside Deluxe Rifle serial #3663, 30 U.S., 28" round barrel with a very good bore showing deep rifling and some light frosting in the grooves. These early 1895 rifles in deluxe or special order form of any type are very rare and desirable. This example remains in very nice condition. The factory records list the rifle as: 30 caliber, Checkered stock, pistol grip, shotgun butt, oil finish received in the warehouse on May 26, 1897 and shipped the following day; there is a second ship date (which may be a repair) on July 17, 1897. There were also return and repairs on May 10, 1900 and September 8, 1897. The rifle was subsequently returned to the factory after 1905 as the barrel and action show Winchester proofs. The barrel retains 80% evenly thinning original blue finish which is blending with a smooth and even brown patina. The action is drilled for a Lyman 21 receiver sight which is no longer present and holes are properly filled with filler screws and the left side of the action shows light surface abrasions, likely from that sight being used. The action retains 85% strong original blue finish overall with the previously mentioned abrasions and with the balance of the loss being on the high edges, magazine and lever. The checkered pistolgrip buttstock and forend are of highly figured American black walnut and rate very good plus with its original oil finish thinning and with the checkering remaining strong showing just the slightest wear on the forend. The stock has a capped pistolgrip, checkered hard rubber shotgun buttplate, both of which remain excellent and the ebony insert in the tip of the Schnabel forend is present. Factory records list the rifle as: rifle, 30 caliber, checkered pistol grip stock, shotgun butt, oil finish and shipped on May 27, 1897. The rifle was subsequently returned in July and September of 1897 and again in May of 1900. A very nice and very honest example of these rare and most handsome Winchester lever guns. (1E10483-116) {ANTIQUE} [Perry White Collection] (8,000/12,000) Est. 8,000 - 12,000</p>
291	<p>Colt Shooting Master Double Action Revolver serial #339432, 38 Special, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. This fine New Service remains in excellent condition with about 96-97% original blue finish, the high edges showing light wear, plus a few tiny areas of loss from some form of chemical contamination, and light handling marks. The checkered service trigger and service hammer retain full blue finish showing minor wear with bright sides on the hammer brilliant with only light discoloration at the spur. The fully checkered walnut factory grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions rate excellent. This 1935-manufactured revolver features an elevation adjustable front sight, windage adjustable rear sight, with excellent timing and lockup. An excellent example of the desirable Shooting Master revolvers showing light but honest use. (8A10306-1) {C&R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
292	Colt New Service Double Action Revolver serial #334477, 38 Special, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely revolver remains in excellent condition with about 97% original blue finish, the greatest loss is lightly cleaned oxidized pitting that is quite shallow around one flute on the cylinder with a few other scattered surface stains on the frame in addition to limited high edge wear, and light handling marks. The crane lock screw has moderate slot damage with few light unobtrusive scratches around it. The checkered service trigger and service hammer retain full blue finish, the bright sides of the hammer have shallow light oxidation and pits around the spur. The checkered walnut factory grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions are numbered to the gun and rate excellent. The gun functions mechanically with excellent timing and lockup. An excellent example of the New Service revolver that has seen light honest use. (8A10483-366) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500
293	Chinese "Broomhandle" Model 700 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #16266, 9mm, 5 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore. This importer marked copy of the famed C96 pistol is in excellent condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original arsenal grade blue finish showing light scattered handling and wear marks. The lightly grooved walnut factory grips rate excellent showing slight intermittent clouding in the finish. The receiver has chinese Arsenal markings left and right. The pistol features an elevation adjustable rear sight graduated to an optimistic 1000 meters, slotted backstrap, detachable box magazine and manual safety. Overall, the gun functions mechanically, however the sear will need attention as it does not release the hammer when pulled. The pistol includes the original factory box that is correctly labeled and numbered to the gun, a single ten-round magazine that is numbered to the gun, and a single twenty-round magazine that is also numbered to the gun. While not as refined as the original C96 it is an interesting part of the "Broomhandle" lore that cannot be ignored. (8A10327-13) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
294	Italian Navy C96 Large Ring Flat Side Semi-Auto Pistol by Mauser Oberndorf serial #4024, 30 Mauser, 5 1/2" barrel with a lightly oxidized bore showing very worn vestiges of rifling. The metal surfaces of this scarce early contract pistol retain about 85-90% older arsenal refurbished rust blue showing some moderate high edge wear, areas thinning to mild gray-brown patina under bright light and some overall fine pitting. There is an area on the underside barrel that is a smooth plum-brown tone showing legible remnants of a CAI import mark that somebody attempted to remove. The bolt remains partially bright and the fire control group is the familiar medium gray case-hardened patina. The extractor surprisingly shows brilliant fire blue throughout and the original markings remain intact and strong showing Italian navy proofs "(Crown) / AV" on the underside barrel and "DV" on the left breech flat. The 22-groove walnut grips are stamp-numbered to the gun and remain in about very good condition having darkened somewhat from the years and showing some overall dings and handling marks. The bolt stop is an un-numbered replacement, the bolt is numbered "1585", the floorplate "2857", the sear and sear arm "2935", and the remaining numbered parts are matching. There is a very tiny crack forming in the bolt on the right side at the forward end of the bolt stop cutout and the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. One of a small contract of 5000 pistols in 1899, the Italians were early adopters of the C96, and this pistol remains a respectable example for the martial collector. (13B10520-12) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Lot	Title/Description
295	Fine Winchester Model 1886 Lever Action Rifle serial #27111, 40-82 WCF, 26" round barrel with full magazine and a bright near excellent bore showing a few scattered mild freckles and crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this handsome 1888-made rifle retains about 92% original blue, showing some scattered light oxidation staining and a few thin scratches, while the magazine retains about 50% original blue appearing much stronger under ambient light, toning to an attractive plum-brown patina, the hanger with a patch of light pitting on the left side. The action retains about 90-92% original case-hardening colors remaining quite vibrant overall with some overall mild gray-brown speckling, and the left side with a few small areas of old light pitting that are unobtrusive. The noseclip and buttplate show smoky remnants of case-hardening throughout while the bolt and loading gate retain about 96-97% original bright blue. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in about very good plus condition, the buttstock perhaps very lightly cleaned long ago showing somewhat worn finish overall, with areas of thin scratches and old dings mostly along the left side butt. The rifle is sighted with a later vintage Marble's tang sight and two-leaf combination flip-up rear and the original small German silver blade front. The action seems to function well mechanically. A very fine example that retains lovely seldom-seen condition. (13D10249-10) {ANTIQUÉ} (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000
296	Colt Single Action Army Revolver serial #226171, 38-40 W.C.F., 4 3/4" barrel with a very lightly pitted very good plus bore. This 1902-manufactured revolver has been professionally refinished and remains in excellent condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% reapplied polished chrome plate showing light handling marks. The grips are unmarked smooth faux ivory with gold Rampant Colt medallions in excellent condition. They are proud of the backstrap with better fit on the butt and frontstrap. The revolver times and locks up correctly however the bolt can be overcome. There are a few very light remnants of an old light pit here and there but they are missed at first glance. A nicely upgraded first generation Single Action Army. (8A10465-3) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
297	Colt Single Action Army Revolver serial #346401, 32 WCF, 5 1/2" barrel with a mostly bright very fine bore which shows some sparsely scattered very light oxidation and a bit of sparse light pitting nearer the breech. The barrel and ejector rod housing retain perhaps 90 to near 92% original blue, showing some very light muzzle wear, toning on the outer edge of the housing and along the left side of the barrel. The cylinder is similar showing fading dark gray-blue, mixing with gunmetal pewter, still strong within the flutes, with a number of rotational marks. The frame retains about 95% original color case-hardening, primarily a smoky mottled case-hardened patina with colors on the left and right flats, vibrant on the front portion of the frame itself, while the recoil shield shows some minor oxidation staining as does the rear portion of the right flat, the loading gate with a bit of light pitting. The hammer shows strong color case-hardening in its protected areas with oxidation staining on the spur, the hammer nose obviously replaced many years ago as the rivet is bright, the trigger shows good original blue. The backstrap knuckle shows strong blue with the straps toning to plum and brown, the triggerguard with strong blue at its root and extension. The flat of the butt is stamped during the period "RL" with a bit of scratching between the two letters. The checkered hard rubber Rampant Colt grips rate fine with sharp points and crisp Rampant Colt in oval, they are scratch-numbered to the gun on their interiors and the balance of the numbers are matching. The gun times well and locks up properly, interestingly there is no audible "click" on the loading notch, it is there nonetheless and does function, it is no doubt light as a pull of the trigger will have the hammer fall from the loading notch, the safety notch is functional however. A very attractive Single Action Army that can be taken to the range and enjoyed while still improving in value as the years pass. (3A10465-5) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
298	<p>U.S. Marked Winchester Model 1885 Low Wall Winder Musket serial #127596, 22 Short, 28" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95-97% original blue, lightly flaking and toning to plum, primarily on the barrel, also showing a few very light handling marks, most prominent in the area ahead of the nose, a bit of pitting at the muzzle. The frame remains very nice retaining perhaps 97% plus original blue showing only lightly flaked freckles, with strong blue remaining on the lever. The markings remain crisp with "US / (flaming ordnance bomb)" stamped on the upper tang just behind the hammer and the breechblock retains some very nice color case-hardening. The satin oil finished walnut stocks rate about excellent and have some sparsely scattered light to minor dings and handling marks. The original blade front sight and Lyman adjustable rear receiver sight with aperture remain intact. The action appears to function correctly, and this U.S. military training rifle should make a great addition to a martial training rifle collection. (4A10483-158) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
299	<p>Winchester Model 1885 High Wall Take-Down Musket serial #110887, 22 Long R., 28" barrel with an excellent bore that is mostly bright and has some areas of light freckling. The barrel retains about 95% original blue with light edge wear, primarily on the bands, and some loss along the top of the barrel due to four neatly filled holes, no doubt where scope blocks were mounted. The frame retains perhaps 98% bright original blue with nice colors on the breechblock and just a tiny bit of flaking around the Winchester tang marking. The lever retains some rather nice smoky muting case colors, the rear toned to a pewtery case-hardened patina, with very nice colors on the upper tang and center of the carbine butt, the heel and toe toned to gunmetal. The walnut stock and musket-length forend rate excellent with perhaps a very minor handling mark here or there one must really search for, showing perhaps a handful. The barrel is equipped with original blade front sight and has a military style adjustable rear sight. Equipped with a factory single-set trigger, all markings remain crisp, the action appears to function correctly, and the take-down function operates without effort. A classic military-style rifle with two barrel bands which would make a terrific addition to any small bore or fine Winchester collection. (4B10483-113) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500</p>
300	<p>Norden Bomb Sight serial #4311. This vintage bomb sight head used by Navy and Army Air Corps during WWII and the Korean War, before finally being retired from service during the Vietnam War. A Swiss inventor by the name Carl L. Norden (1880-1965) was the brains behind the X-1 Reflex Sight. He worked for Sperry Gyroscope Company where he helped design the first gyro-stabilizer for large ships before starting his own business. The sight consists of two pieces, one being the sight head and the second a stabilization unit and in theory it allowed for faster calibrations and more accurate dropping on targets. It is stated Norden wished to "lower the suffering and death toll that was associated with war" by having a more precise targeting system. At the time of its development, it saw the same level of government protection as the Manhattan Project due to its anticipated accuracy and the fear of it being used against the Allies. This sight was installed in a variety of aircraft with the earliest version being extremely difficult to use, it did however create more accurate chances of directly hitting a target from higher altitudes and by the time X-5 variant came out it was supposed to be able to drop a bomb in a 100' radius from 4 miles up. Use in the early years of this sight led to spotty results at best, but with a combination of tactical changes and technological improvements, the unit became less complicated to operate and accuracy rose dramatically. The pinnacle of its Second World War use culminated with its most historic "drop" happening with "Little Boy" out of the iconic B-29 the "Enola Gay" on Hiroshima, followed by "Fat Man" at Nagasaki. It was used heavily during the Korean War with its final drops happened during the Vietnam conflict, along the Ho Chi Minh Trail during Operation Igloo White, at which time advancements in radar targeting reached new platforms of success, making this device obsolete. The sight remains in very good condition overall showing scattered minor chips in its black enamel finish and some minor handling marks, a dent in the index window frame, the drift knob shaft is bent slightly but it seems to function. Obviously, the base and power components are missing, as well as the "auto-pilot" linkage, it is unclear if all parts are present, it is highly likely some are not. The sight was manufactured with components from both W.L. Maxson Corp and Victor Adding Machine Co., who both were under contract by the Armed forces to produce these items during the war. This is a very neat piece of avionic history that is sure to spark conversations and interest. (3,10C9807-388) [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
301	<p>U.S. Ames 12-Pounder Mountain Howitzer Pattern of 1835 with New York State Connection (un-numbered) 4 5/8" bore, roughly 31" deep. This lovely Ames 12-pounder is constructed of bronze and has a prominent muzzle rim 1" thick, the chase is smooth all the way to the rebated rear section, for an overall length of 37 1/4" muzzle face to cascabel. The trunnions are roughly 2 3/4" in diameter and 2 1/4" long, the left trunnion dated 1860, the right trunnion marked "Ames/Co./Founders/Chicopee/Mass" there are no markings on the rim base left or right. The tube is an overall lovely green patina showing remnants of a one-time pale green enamel paint in spots, the worn-through areas of bronze a lovely ocher and goldenrod patina. The top periphery of the breech face is neatly engraved during the period "Col. G.W.B.Tompkins" in script, the "B" is barely legible due to a moderate scuff mark across the top of the breech rim. According to the American Civil War research database Col. George WB Tompkins enlisted in May 1861 in New York City as a Colonel and was commissioned into the staff and field of the 82nd New York Infantry. Also known as the 2d Militia or the 2nd Regiment New York State Light Infantry, the regiment was organized in New York City under special authority from the War Department as a regiment of volunteers under Col. G. W. B. Tompkins and received its numerical volunteer designation in December 1861. Interestingly, Company D, the howitzer company of the regiment, served mostly detached from it, until it was finally converted into the 3d Battery of Light Artillery, and in September, 1861, was replaced by a new company. There is no doubt that this gun belonged to that howitzer company, with the good Colonel's name engraved thereon, being a State Militia Regiment before being mustered into federal service it clearly had no federal "U.S." acceptance markings. A very handsome and very honest 12-pound mountain howitzer that is certainly worth the expense of constructing a quality carriage for. [Extra Crating and Shipping Will Apply] (3E8975-1) {ANTIQUE} (25,000/50,000) Est. 25,000 - 50,000</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
302	<p>Unique Confederate Breechloading Boat Gun Captured by Lieutenant Commander George Hamilton Perkins in Action on the Mississippi River 2" bore, 43" overall length barrel. This is one of two cannon captured in action on the Mississippi River in April 1863 by then Lieutenant Commander George Hamilton Perkins, which were sent north to his family in Concord New Hampshire. Fast-forward to Webster New Hampshire. In the cellar of an antique Yankee barn, sits a forgotten cannon languishing on an iron carriage with wooden wheels, slowly succumbing to the ravages of time and the whims of the Connecticut Valley Yankee farmer. The consignor of this cannon knew of its existence for years and tried in vain, until recently, to purchase it from the family. Commodore George Hamilton Perkins of New Hampshire, spent his post-war years largely in Webster, where he owned several farms and bred fine cattle and race horses. A native of Contoocook, N.H. he graduated the U.S. Naval Academy and was an executive officer in the Western blocking squadron, later taking the USS Cayuga up river during Adm. Farragut's assault on New Orleans, he himself at the helm "...through the storm of shot and shell..." and was the first U.S. warship to pass forts Jackson and St. Phillip. He found himself alone upstream outnumbered, being pursued by 11 Confederate gunboats yet he persevered the onslaught. His later service in 1863-65 was on the Mississippi River and in the Gulf of Mexico, it was during action on the Mississippi in April 1863 when then Lieutenant Commander Perkins captured two guns. A detailed perusal of his papers and correspondence in Letters of Capt. George Hamilton Perkins U.S. Navy Edited and Arranged © 1901 Rumford Press, we find a letter dated April 21, 1863 which reads: "I have sent to Frank by the last steamer two guns. The six pounder is a fine gun, and was captured after a desperate fight. The other is a rifle gun, and is quite a curiosity; it will throw a ball a long way." Frank was the youngest of Perkins' brothers and he thought quite a bit of him. While master of the union monitor Chickasaw, Perkins' aggressive and effective tactics during the Battle of Mobile Bay in 1864, was a major factor in the capture of the Confederate ironclad Tennessee. Indeed Admiral Farragut said of him: "... No braver man ever trod a ship's deck; his work in the Chickasaw did more to capture the Tennessee than all the guns of the fleet put together". The gun itself has a black iron tube with a transverse-sliding breechblock, secured by a small key, attached by short chains so they do not become lost during action. The iron carriage has a flaking battleship gray paint and is constructed very much like the carriages of boat guns with a very S-shaped trail as-is seen on Naval Gatlings as well. The wooden wheels are no doubt original and still functional, rotating along their axle, however a number of the spokes and fellos have deteriorated with the years and will need restoration, they only add to the honest-character of this interesting and unique cannon. The trail has two iron rods which support it against the axle itself, a 29" section of one of those rods has gone missing from the years, no doubt becoming a piece of farm implement at some point. Both of the wheel retaining washer-pintles are no longer present, no doubt being needed elsewhere on the farm, two simple oxidized bolts now retaining the wheels to the axle itself. The breechblock is frozen in place however no doubt could be freed up by an intelligent individual who knew their business and methodically worked to free it, the bore itself is moderately and heavily oxidized its full length. The best part of the cannon is the silver plate affixed to it, doubtless when it returned to Concord via rail and affixed by the family. The plaque reads "Captured by the Union Forces April 1863/in a skirmish up the/Mississippi River in Louisiana/and Presented to Lieutenant Commander/George Hamilton Perkins USN/in gratitude for assistance rendered/by his Gunboat the New London", Perkins indeed being Lieutenant Commander at the time of the action as master of New London. Two of the screws or rivets which have attached the plate are no longer present, two remain, one is slightly damaged, the plaque showing minor scratches and dings from the years, it is however still fully readable. The overall length muzzle to end of the trace is 94", the wheels are 38" high and the maximum width axle-tip-to-axle -tip is 58 1/2". While they rotate and do convey the cannon, the wheels are very tender and in need of restoration, the pivoting pin upon-which the cannon's mounting flange fastens to the carriage has been lost to the years and a common iron replacement pin is in place, again no doubt the original pin was needed someplace on the farm for some implement, after the gun was relegated to the cellar of the barn. There is a U-shaped elevation screw midway down the trace which elevates or lowers the gun as necessary, it is functional. An absolutely wonderful find, with fabulous provenance, actually mentioned in his letters, by the man who liberated it from the Confederacy, definitely worthy of a full-bore competent and comprehensive restoration. [Extra Shipping and Packing Will Apply] (3G10101) (ANTIQUÉ) (50,000/100,000) Est. 50,000 - 100,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
303	<p>Extremely Fine State of New York Six-Pounder of Old Pattern Gun 3 7/8" bore, 45" deep, which is lightly pitted its full length. This is a very nice 6-pounder old pattern field gun, identical to the styles cast by Byers for the state of New York, and marked nearly identically. The barrel is roughly 57 1/2" long from muzzle face to cascabel and is a mix of goldenrod and a deep ocher patina. There is a widely flaring muzzle with unmarked muzzle face showing some very light and some more moderate dings. The first chase has astragals and fillets at each end and an incise-chiseled "6" surrounded by a beaded border. The reinforce has a chiseled-in-relief Seal of the State of New York which appears to be part of the original casting and not applied. Behind this we have neatly engraved and chiseled open script "SNY" also with a beaded border. The trunnions are 3 3/8" in diameter and roughly 3 1/2" long, the left is unmarked while the right trunnion is marked "TTS/PP" with a circle geometric decoration beneath; there are no rim base numbers. Behind the State of New York engraving we find the serial number "No. 11", with the tubes weight marked 5-3-2, signifying a weight of roughly 646 pounds. There is a small groove in the breech reinforce, with no other markings on the breech proper and the area around the touchole shows evidence of having been drilled for a later-period lock of some style for firing the gun. The gun itself is lovely over all and really deserves to have a proper carriage made. It does have runs overall of what looks like old varnish. Any conservator should be able to remove it in short order while restoring the tube. There are 1/2 dozen near identical guns that can be found with these same "6" and "SNY" markings, this is the only example we have encountered with the Seal of the State of New York chiseled in-relief upon it. A fabulous antique cannon likely dating from the late 1790s. (3G10103-1) (ANTIQUÉ) (20,000/40,000) Est. 20,000 - 40,000</p>
304	<p>Winchester Model 1895 Lever Action Carbine serial #405739, 30-40 Krag, 22" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this nice 1920-made carbine retains about 95% original blue showing some scattered light handling marks and some thinning to gray under bright light. The action retains about 60% original bright blue with the balance flaked to a pleasant silvery pewter patina, more so along the right side. The bolt retains 95% original bright blue and all markings remain intact and strong. The smooth walnut stocks remain in very fine to perhaps near excellent condition retaining most of their oil finish and with excellent fit throughout with just the expected scattered light dings and handling marks. The carbine is equipped with Lyman No. 21 "Climbing Lyman" receiver sight, original carbine rear sight and a generous brass bead front sight. The action is smooth and seems to function well mechanically. A very handsome 1895 carbine that has seen only careful light use. (13B10492-60) (C&R) (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
305	<p>Fine Winchester Model 1866 Saddle Ring Carbine serial #169591, 44 Henry RF, 20" round barrel with full magazine and a fair-good bore showing overall oxidation and pitting with otherwise good rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine tube of this very late production 1898-made carbine are toning to a nice gray-brown patina showing some scattered light oxidation staining and old light pitting, a few small areas perhaps a bit more moderate along the underside magazine tube. There are generous streaks of original blue throughout the protected areas and the front barrel band also retains much of its original bright blue. All barrel markings remain intact and strong showing "44 R.F." cartridge designation. The action has toned to a handsome mild ocher patina showing a few thin areas of slight discoloration along the top, a few tiny dings and minor handling marks. The edges remain very nice overall with fine sideplate fit as well, the caliber marking on the lifter remaining strong. The loading gate screw on the right side action is a later replacement which is relatively minor and the loading gate itself retains wonderful bright fire blue. The lever is toning to a medium gray-brown patina while the hammer shows generous wisps of strong case-hardened colors throughout. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very fine to near excellent condition having darkened rather nicely from the years and otherwise maintaining a very attractive honest appearance showing just some sparsely scattered very light dings and handling marks. There is a very slight gap at the buttplate heel, the fit otherwise excellent overall. The lower tang and stock inlet show matching assembly number "955". All appropriate hardware is intact, the carbine is sighted with 1873-marked carbine rear sight, plain blade front mounted on the barrel, and the action seems to function well mechanically. This is a very attractive 1866 carbine for the Winchester collector, made in the final year of production. (13D10483-151) (ANTIQUÉ) [Perry White Collection] (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
306	<p>Custom George Schoyen Stevens No. 49 Walnut Hill Target Rifle serial #1002, 22 LR, 27" octagon George Schoyen barrel with a bright very fine bore which is mostly bright which shows a bit of very slight frosting nearer the throat. The barrel is a very pleasing deep gray-blue, toning in spots to plum. It was made without provision for open sights and has two steel target blocks mounted on its top flat flanking the maker marking "George C Schoyen Denver Colo". The open flowing factory scroll engraved 44 1/2 frame is now a silvery gunmetal patina and is smooth in character, as-is the finger lever, showing some very light oxidation staining on the belly. The breechblock and hammer show strong original blue with the double set triggers toning to pewter. The checkered American walnut Schuetzen-style stock rates very fine as refinished many years ago, showing a repaired crack to the right of tang and a bit of bedding compound to its very rear, with two small lightly engraved triangular inlays on the bottom of the pistolgrip. The checkered Schnabel forend rates very good with two small chips missing at rear left and right, the forend tip slightly flat and two filled holes just ahead of the frame where there was no doubt once a palm rest installed. The rear face of the buttstock and face of the Swiss butt are both numbered "002", the butt showing some flaking nickel along its edges and at the prongs, with some light oxidation here and there. The barrel mounts solidly to the frame and lockup is tight and the arm seems to function properly mechanically. Mounted to the steel target blocks is an unmarked blued 8-X telescopic sight with fine crosshair reticle and bright excellent optics. An attractive No. 49 that would be even more-so with the checkering chased a bit, that likely still shoots one hole groups. (3B10530-12) {C&R} (2500/4500) Est. 2,500 - 4,500</p>
307	<p>Scarce Marlin Ballard 6 1/2 Rigby Offhand Target Rifle serial #2652, 40-65, 26" round barrel with Rigby flats and a bright very fine to excellent bore showing a few very sparsely scattered, very light pits here and there, primarily near the throat, the balance of the rifling wonderful. The barrel is a pewter gray and plum patina and has a nice band of acanthus leaf engraving at the muzzle with some nice scroll on the top Rigby flat, it is numbered to the frame on its underside. The frame is a mottled silvery and pewter case-hardened patina showing exquisite quality open flowing intertwining scroll with very fine background punch dot shading, a small engraved band at the rear of frame with scroll on each of the top flats. The checkered straight grip American walnut buttstock shows lovely fiddleback figure and features a flared left side cheekpiece. It rates very good with much original varnish and overall light dings and handling marks and is fitted with a nice Swiss butt which retains most of its original nickel, the sharp edges wearing to the brass beneath. The stock and buttplate are numbered to the frame and there are the very beginnings of very slight cracks at the top junction with the frame just to the rear of the sight, but they are slight. The forend rates very good showing a bit more wear, its checkering worn to flat-top, with the horn tip intact, showing a couple very minor chips along its edge, it is appropriately numbered to the gun. The arm is sighted with a globe style front which is adjustable for windage, no rear seat and a mid range vernier peepsight on the rear of the frame. Equipped with a single trigger, the arm functions well mechanically and the breechblock is properly numbered to the gun. A lovely rifle, its only apologies are some light slot wear in the lever screw and the addition of a dovetail through the top Rigby flat, which now shows a hand-fitted blank which is age-appropriate and patinated with the gun. Obviously if one wished said dovetail could be professionally filled and the area of loss be re-engraved, in truth it is very unobtrusive. A handsome 6 1/2 Rigby that no doubt would shoot wonderfully with its nice bore. (3B10530-14) {ANTIQUÉ} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
308	<p>Winchester Pre '64 Model 70 Super Grade Bolt Action Rifle serial #432111, 300 H&H, 25 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a desirable Pre '64 Super Grade in the sought-after 300 H&H, with a very nicely-added Griffin & Howe quick-detach scope mount. The barreled action retains about 97 to perhaps 98% original blue, the loss is due to some even fading on the receiver and a bit of light surface oxidation scattered in the areas above the forearm. The bolt body and extractor remain mostly bright with all of their original jewellery, the extractor showing some light oxidation staining, with a bit on the bolt itself, it is appropriately DC pencil numbered on its underside to the gun. The shroud retains very good blue while the bolt knob is toning to pewter, the bottom metal with perhaps 92% original blue, the loss due to sharp edge wear. The checkered walnut pistolgrip Monte Carlo stock rates very good to near fine with few handling marks, but a bit of flaking varnish over its surface, more prevalent at the butt at the Winchester rifle pad. The rifle is sighted with a copper bead front sight, the folding leaf Lyman is in place on the rear sight boss and the G&H mount now supports a Lyman All-American Perma-center 2 1/4X telescopic sight with post and crosshair reticle and bright optics. The scope itself rates excellent with no discernible handling marks, the rings with a couple of light scuffs and or scratches. This is a very attractive, versatile and sought-after Super Grade rifle that remains very usable while maintaining solid investment potential. (3A10511-7) {C&R} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>
309	<p>Winchester Pre '64 Model 70 Featherweight Bolt Action Rifle serial #525141, 30-06, 22" featherweight barrel with what is likely an unfired, bright excellent bore. This lovely rifle really appears very nearly as-new with only a couple very minor apologies. The barreled action retains 99% original blue with one tiny spot of a very light surface oxidation which has resulted in a tiny pinprick pit about 5" from the muzzle, the muzzle also with some very small spots of oxidation. The bolt body remains mostly bright with just a light bit of staining, the extractor with all of its original blue, it is appropriately numbered to the gun. The knob shows the tiniest bit of drifting to pewter, also with a bit of surface oxidation and the bottom metal remains brilliant retaining perhaps 98% original blue showing some small flakes on the floorplate with a rub mark on the bow of the guard. The checkered walnut pistolgrip Monte Carlo stock rates excellent to very nearly as-new with a few very light handling marks one must really search for to find. The original front sight is in place sans its hood and the Lyman folding leaf rear is in its dovetail. The breech face retains all of its original blue with absolutely no brass wear, the in-the-white beveled edge of the extractor still shows hardening factory oil, the face of the feed ramp showing no evidence of ever having had a bullet drag across it. A very handsome featherweight needing only a box. (3A10499-2) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
310	<p>Fine Custom NRA Sporter Magazine Rifle serial #1408420, 30-06, 24" 1-32 dated Springfield Armory, star-gauged barrel, with a bright excellent bore. This is a fine Sporter (whether NRA style or Service style is truly not known), sold through the DCM, converted very professionally into a magazine sporting rifle with nice amenities, by some early rifle-builder of the Howe-Niedner-Owen era, but unsigned. The barreled action retains 98% arsenal blue with the body remaining bright, with nice random pattern burnishing on both the body and the extractor, the bottom of the bolt numbered "1408420", light beneath the burnishing, but still discernible with magnification. The bottom metal has faded a bit more to a plum and gray with some light handling marks and the expected scratches that come from a field-used arm. The American walnut stock is classic-style without a cheekpiece and features checkered panels at grip and forearm. It rates very fine with only light handling marks from the years, the service style swivel in place along the toeline and a barrel band swivel at front of forearm. There is a simple blued steel pistolgrip cap and grooved steel buttplate with a nice horn forend tip; the length of pull is 13 1/2". The arm retains its original military front sight with the right side of the rear receiver ring drilled and tapped for receiver sight which is no longer present, the stock was neatly inletted for it, that inletting has been filled with a very nicely camouflaged plug. The receiver has been professionally drilled and tapped for a one-piece Redfield base which now mounts an Lyman Alaskan telescopic sight with crosshair reticle and bright very fine optics. This necessitated forging and bending of the bolt handle for clearance, which was rather nicely done, it is mounted far enough forward that the safety is still functional. There is the beginning of a thin 3/4" crack at the rear of the tang, it doubtless could be arrested and made to go away easily by any good riflesmith. While unsigned, the random pattern burnishing matches examples by Owens, Griffin, Niedner and others. The serial number is listed as a "Sporter" in the Summary of DCM Rifle Sales 1922-1942 © Frank Mallory. A finely executed sporter, no doubt Mike Petrov would've been able to tell us straight-away who the craftsman was, sadly his identity is now lost to the years, yet this fine rifle remains. (3B10339-21) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
311	<p>Rare Winchester Model 1886 Deluxe Rifle in 50 Caliber serial #68478, 50-100-450 cal., 25" part round part octagon barrel with a very good bright bore that shows just the slightest amount of oxidation along the grooves at edge of the lands. This rifle has a lot of special features including: part round barrel, button magazine, matted barrel, fancy pistolgrip stocks, checkered, hard rubber shotgun buttplate and of course the caliber. The barrel has the address rolled within the matting on top surface and retains about 85% original blue overall with loss due to light thinning overall. The action shows about 70% faded original color case-hardened finish with some scattered specks of oxidation staining in some areas. The loading gate is an even medium gray patina. The checkered pistolgrip buttstock and forend are of very finely figured American black walnut and retain about 90% original finish overall with loss being mostly on the belly of forend just ahead of action from being carried. The pistolgrip is the fancy early style with rounded bottom with ebony insert. The nose of the comb shows damage with a decent size chip missing. The remaining wood is rounded somewhat, this would be a difficult repair and this writer thinks it should remain as is as part of the history of the rifle. The toe of the buttplate is also chipped but the wood unaffected. The left side of the lower tang is marked with assembly marks "259 XXX RB" with the top tang inlet of stock showing matching "259". The factory records list this rifle as a rifle, 1/2 octagon matted barrel, 1/2 magazine, plain trigger, checkered stock, pistol grip, shotgun butt, rubber buttplate and in 45-90. The records indicate the rifle was originally shipped on July 29, 1892 and was returned for repair on August 5, 1896 and December 9 of 1896. The rifle shows matching assembly numbers and remains unproofed. Based of the configuration, honest nature and characteristics of the rifle, it is clear that the original owner had it changed to 50 caliber during one of its two visits back to the factory. This is a very rare and highly desirable deluxe Winchester 1886 rifle. (1F10483-89) {ANTIQUE} [Perry White Collection] (20,000/30,000) Est. 20,000 - 30,000</p>
312	<p>Handsome Custom 1903 NRA Sporter Magazine Rifle serial #1274332, 30-06, 24" 12-25 dated Springfield Armory, star gauged barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a rather nicely customized Springfield Armory 1903 sporter, likely NRA as it appears to have its original stock and band with no fingergrooves as the Service Model was shipped with. The barreled action retains 98% arsenal blue with a bit of light wear on the front sight boss. The bolt and extractor remain bright with its feathering and polishing intact showing only very light operational wear and it is crisply DC pencil-numbered to the receiver. The bottom metal shows a later gray-green parkerizing, the right rear of the triggerguard having been slightly relieved for easier access to the trigger proper. The armory stock rates excellent as very neatly checkered and nicely refinished with the addition of a hard rubber pistolgrip cap. The band and stock reinforcing screws remain in place and there has been a 1" Pachmayr ventilated recoil pad added giving a 13 5/8" length of pull. The original blade style front sight has been replaced with a quality unmarked globe front sight with interchangeable inserts (only one is included) and there is a very rare Goss bolt shroud aperture sight in place on the bolt, the left side of the receiver professionally fitted with a quick-detach scope base, but no rings are present. The serial number is listed as a "Sporter" in the Summary of DCM Rifle Sales 1922-1942 © Frank Mallory. The addition of an old English-style pad would give the rifle a more classic look, this pad having hardened quite a bit with the years. Really a very attractive and nicely-customized sporter, that doubtless would perform wonderfully with its star-gauged barrel. (3B10339-4) {C&R} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
313	<p>U.S. Model 1903 NRA Sporter Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #1366733, 30-06, 24" 9-30 dated Springfield Armory star gauged barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel has toned to a smooth gray patina with scattered traces of original blue in the protected areas, light to perhaps more moderate wear on the front sight base and barrel band, and scattered specks of oxidation staining. The remaining metal surfaces retain about 96% original blue with light silvering of the high edges, spots of finish loss with light oxidation staining on the triggerguard bow, and the floorplate has toned to gray. The nickel steel bolt body and extractor remain bright showing only minor operational wear, the shroud shows mottled oil quenched casehardening, and the cutoff, safety, and striker have flaked to gray; the "ON" side of the cutoff is nicely polished bright. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock is in very good plus to near excellent condition as lightly cleaned with a 1 1/4" rudimentary filler repair on the right side of the butt, a few light handling marks, the rear of the triggerguard is slightly proud of the stock, and the cupped steel buttplate shows light wear around the outer edges with light oxidation staining; the inside of the pistolgrip is crisply stamped with a circled "P" proof. The receiver and barrel markings are crisp, and the bolt is electro-pencil numbered to the rifle. The rifle is sighted with a Lyman 48 rear sight with aperture disc and a Marble's Sheard front sight, and appears to function well mechanically. The Summary of DCM Rifle Sales 1922-1942 by Frank Mallory lists this rifle by serial number as a Sporter. An attractive example of the Model 1903 NRA Sporter rifle. (14B10339-24) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
314	<p>U.S. Model 1903 Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #576302, 30-06, 24" 3-14 dated Springfield barrel with a very good bore with light pitting but strong rifling throughout. The barreled action has toned largely to a gray patina with undertones of brown, generous remnants of blue with a light brown patina on the rear sight base, remnants of oil quenched casehardening on the receiver, the barrel bands and floorplate have a light brown patina with a small cleaned area on the upper band, and the triggerguard retain about 80% with areas of light wear and oxidation staining; the bolt has a mixed gray-brown patina with light operational wear and scattered light oxidation. The straight grip fingergrooved walnut stock is in very good condition as perhaps lightly cleaned with two about 1" cracks at the rear of the receiver and a few minor handling marks, and correctly features a single reinforcing bolt; the stock is marked with a somewhat softened but still easily legible boxed "J.F.C." cartouche on the left and a circled "P" proof behind the triggerguard, the enclosing circle fairly faded. The receiver and barrel markings are exceptionally crisp, the front sight protector is marked "C64157-4", and the sight leaf face remains polished bright; the rifle retains the standard blade front sight and Model 1905 rear sight, the windage and elevation adjustments for which turn easily. The rifle appears to function well mechanically. Included is a "P.J. O'HARE" marked rear sight cover. As with all low numbered M1903 rifles this rifle is sold as a collectable only and no thought should be given to loading or firing this rifle. An attractive rifle that shows some age, manufactured before our entrance into WWI. (14A10484-28) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
315	<p>Fine Winchester Model 1892 Takedown Lever Action Rifle serial #50166, 44 WCF, 24" octagon barrel with full magazine and a bright very good plus bore showing a little fine pinprick pitting and faint frosting mostly nearer the breech and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. This is a very handsome 1895-made special order rifle equipped with higher grade smooth walnut stocks, no doubt Winchester's "extra finish" walnut that was available for a smaller premium and did not quite meet the deluxe "X" grading scale. The barrel and magazine tube retain about 90% original blue that is taking on a deep plum-brown tone under bright light showing some mild overall thinning, some subtle gray-brown speckling and light handling marks. It appears some moisture had set up between the barrel and magazine tube long ago as the inside surfaces of both show some lightly cleaned fine pitting that is unobtrusive and goes mostly unnoticed when the arm is assembled; the magazine hanger also exhibiting a little play in its dovetail. All markings remain intact and strong, the barrel with proper two-line address. The action retains about 92% original bright blue showing some fine thinning and flaking along the high edges and bottom metal, along with some scattered tiny dings and light handling marks. The hammer and buttplate are toning to a mix of pleasant silvery case-hardened patina and mild gray-brown while the lever retains generous vibrant colors along the sides. The extractor shows some faded subtle fire blue while the color on the loading gate remains brighter and stronger overall. The walnut stocks remain in near excellent condition showing remnants of an old period light oil finish showing a very thin unobtrusive drying crack forming along the left side wrist along with a couple other minor handling marks. There is a very tiny gap between the forend and hardware and the buttstock fit is excellent. The stocks show some very tasteful if somewhat subtle grain figure throughout and the tangs and inletting are unmarked. The rear sporting sight is an older replacement, the front is a Lyman ivory bead with Lyman peep sight at the tang and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very fine antique 44 rifle in an interesting and desirable configuration. (13D10483-192) (ANTIQUÉ) [Perry White Collection] (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000</p>
316	<p>Fine Colt Model 1878 Double Hammergun serial #8222, 10 ga., 32" barrels with bright excellent bores. This is a handsome antique Colt shotgun that remains in very fine condition. The barrels retain a very nice gray and brown damascus twist pattern their full-length showing a bit of light oxidation near the muzzles and a few areas of light wear, and a bit of oxidation above the natural carry point of the frame. The frame is now primarily a smoky and silvery case-hardened patina with the lockplates showing some lovely case colors, roughly 98% right with perhaps 95% left, the leading edge showing some wear and a bit of light oxidation. In addition to the Colts Patent markings on the lockplates there is light borderline engraving which continues onto the hammers and the triggerplate. The triggerplate itself shows some strong original bright blue with remnants on the bow of the guard. The checkered round knob pistolgrip English walnut buttstock rates very fine to excellent showing an old very light refinish, the checkering very neatly chased, the buttplate sitting ever so-slightly proud around its periphery. It was done a very long time ago and the wood is still proud at the lockplates with the metal proud at the frame. The splinter style forend is unmoled and rates very fine with its ebony tip insert intact and only lightly worn checkering with some light dings and handling marks. The gun locks up tight on face with perhaps the tiniest sliver of light visible on the extreme right edge of the right fence, the rebounding lockplates functioning properly the hammers being just a whisker out of time. There is a nice oval German silver monogram plate along the toeline which is un-engraved and sits slightly proud, the original Rampant Colt checkered hard rubber buttplate rates excellent showing a 14" length of pull, its screws retaining some strong trace pale blue. A handsome 1881-manufactured Colt hammergun. (310307-1) (ANTIQUÉ) (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
317	<p>Lot is Withdrawn Lot is Withdrawn</p>
318	<p>Smith & Wesson Third Model Perfected Single Shot Target Pistol serial #10479, 22 LR, 10" barrel with tight chamber and bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98% original blue with spots of flacking and wear near the muzzle and scattered light scratches. There are spots of scattered light fine oxidation staining and the hammer and trigger show lovely case-hardened colors. The pistol has a Patridge front sight with standard blade rear sight and all parts are matching numbered including the grips. The checkered walnut extension grips rate excellent with a few minor handling marks and relatively crisp points in the checkering. (10A10293-31) (C&R) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
319	<p>Smith & Wesson Third Model Perfected Single Shot Target Pistol serial #8662, 22 LR, 10" barrel with bright about good bore having minor pitting its entire length. The metal surfaces retain 97% original blue with light scratches and spots of fine oxidation staining. The barrel has light vertical play and all numbered parts are matching including the grips. The checkered walnut factory extension grips with S&W medallions rate excellent with a few minor handling marks and mostly crisp points remaining on the checkering. (10A10293-29) (C&R) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
320	<p>Very Fine Winchester Model 1886 Lever Action Rifle serial #56107, 38-56 WCF, 26" octagon barrel with full magazine and a bright very fine bore showing a few small areas of light pitting nearer the muzzle and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine tube of this 1891-made rifle retain about 92% original blue that is taking on a deep plum-brown patina under bright light along with a few sparsely scattered small spots of old oxidation and some tiny dings or light tool marks most noticeable along the right side ahead of the noseclip. The action retains about 95% lovely vibrant case-hardened colors showing some muting along the high edges and bottom metal to a smooth smoky pewter patina and some very mild sparse gray-brown speckling. The noseclip and crescent buttplate show generous smoky colors throughout and the bolt and loading gate retain about 98% original bright blue. The tang screw and left side frame screw heads show a little old slot damage that is mostly unobtrusive. The smooth walnut stocks remain in very fine condition retaining much of their original oil finish with the expected scattered light dings and handling marks. There are a few tiny abrasions along the forward edge of the forend and one very thin drying crack at the toe that is hardly worth the mention. The rifle is sighted with standard sporting rear sight, small German silver front sight and the action seems to function well mechanically. A lovely '86 that has only seen very light use. (13D10483-92) (ANTIQUÉ) [Perry White Collection] (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>
321	<p>Remington New Model Army Percussion Revolver serial #103196, .44 cal, 8" octagon barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The barrel and loading lever of this revolver retain about 65% original bright blue with most of the loss due to flaking along the top and right side barrel to mild gray-brown patina along with a little brown oxidation speckling. The cylinder has mostly flaked to a pleasant mild gray-brown patina showing some sparse pinprick pitting and the frame retains about 92% original bright blue thinning along the gripstraps and showing some oxidation freckling and handling marks. The base pin and sides of the trigger retain hints of fire blue and the hammer retains strong smoky colors throughout. The triggerguard is a pleasant ocher patina and all markings remain crisp. The smooth walnut grips remain in very fine condition retaining generous original finish with the expected scattered light dings and handling marks. The bases retain strong sub-inspector stamps and the left panel shows a nice "OWA" inspector cartouche. The right panel is pencil-numbered matching and the left appears to be un-numbered but shows the name "MILSTEAD" in pencil. The cylinder is a correct Remington replacement from a different revolver, re-numbered to this revolver, the breech face of the frame lightly machined to fit the new cylinder. The barrel and triggerguard are matching the frame and the action is functional though timing and lock-up are a little bit off. An attractive New Model Army revolver. (13B10443-1) (ANTIQUÉ) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
322	<p>Fine U.S. Colt Model 1860 Army Percussion Revolver serial #67655, .44 cal, 8" barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some patches of light pitting and otherwise crisp rifling. This is a very handsome martial Colt made in 1862 that shows all matching numbers except for the wedge which is an un-numbered period replacement. The barrel retains about 60% original blue, the balance thinning and flaking to an attractive deep gray-brown patina along with some light freckling and scattered old small dings mostly around the wedge. The loading lever is a smoky gray patina showing some hints of vibrant case-hardened colors in the protected areas. The cylinder has mostly toned to a pleasant medium gunmetal with mild gray-brown undertones and some fine pinprick pitting still retaining some thin streaks of original bright blue in the protected areas and the safety pins remaining mostly intact. The frame and hammer are an attractive mild gray case-hardened patina showing a little mild brown oxidation speckling with good smoky wisps and a few hints of strong colors lurking about. The iron backstrap retains about 65% original blue, the triggerguard is a very nice medium ocher patina and a few of the screw heads and the sides of the trigger show nice pale fire blue. The markings remain intact and mostly crisp, the barrel with nice New York address, strong "COLTS PATENT" on frame and cylinder, and all principal components showing sub-inspector stamps. The naval engagement scene along the cylinder is very nice retaining mostly strong detailing with perhaps 95% visible, some small areas softened or obscured slightly. The smooth walnut grip is ink-numbered to the gun and remains in near excellent condition showing mild finish wear, a few small dings and minor handling marks. The grip retains excellent fit with strong sub-inspector stamp on the base and a pair of very fine inspector cartouches with "GDS" on the left side and "JT" on the right. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. This is a really nice martial Colt retaining very strong condition that would make an excellent addition to any U.S. martial or Colt collection. (13E10505-1) {ANTIQUÉ} (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000</p>
323	<p>Fine Colt Model 1851 Navy Percussion Revolver serial #147702, .36 cal, 7 1/2" octagon barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few small spots of light oxidation or fine pitting and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. This is a very attractive 1863-made commercial revolver, all-matching, though the wedge has been re-stamped to match in correct factory serifed font, perhaps a factory error or period replacement. The barrel retains about 50% original bright blue strongest along the right side and protected bottom flat, the balance toned to a pleasant gunmetal gray patina showing some scattered light handling marks. The loading lever retains strong case-hardened colors throughout, muting slightly overall, and the New York barrel address remains crisp. The cylinder has mostly toned to a medium gray retaining some subtle flakes of bright blue and the chambers still with generous original blue present. The safety pins remain in excellent condition and the cylinder scene is very fine showing some small areas of softening or fading. The frame and hammer retain about 90% vibrant case-hardened colors with some muting to silvery pewter mostly along the left side frame, the left frame bolster with a couple of tiny dings evident that may have been very lightly dressed long ago. Many of the screw heads are toning to gray, the trigger retaining pale fire blue and the "COLTS PATENT" on frame and cylinder remaining mostly strong, the bottom edge of the frame marking a little lightly struck. The backstrap and triggerguard are a partially bright goldenrod patina, perhaps very lightly and carefully cleaned long ago, retaining some remnants of tarnished silver plate in the protected areas. The smooth walnut grip is ink-numbered to the gun and remains in very fine condition retaining about 95% of an older added varnish showing a few scattered light dings and retaining very nice fit. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A very handsome Navy Model for the Colt collector. (13C10505-2) {ANTIQUÉ} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
324	<p>U.S. Colt Model 1860 Army Percussion Revolver serial #78922, .44 cal, 7 3/4" barrel shortened very slightly long ago with an about good bore showing light pitting and oxidation its full-length and otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this 1862-made revolver have mostly toned to a mix of pale gray-brown and medium gunmetal patina showing some scattered remnants of cleaned light pitting and old dings. There are some streaks of bright blue finish along the rear of the cylinder and a patch on the left side frame that appears to be arsenal-quality. The New York barrel address remains intact and strong as does the "COLTS PATENT" on the frame. The cylinder markings and scene are rather softened and obscured by light pitting and old dings. The triggerguard is a pale ocher patina showing light handling marks and the major components retain good sub-inspector stamps. The last two digits "22" on the frame, triggerguard and barrel have all been struck over what appear to be double zeros, very obviously an honest factory error. The smooth walnut grip remains in good condition as lightly cleaned long ago showing a thin 5/8" chip at the top left edge and some scattered light dings. The ink number on the interior is very faded but one can easily make out the last "22" and both the left and right side retain evident inspector cartouches "CSL" on the left and "JT" on the right. The wedge and arbor are more modern un-numbered replacements, the mainspring also a replacement along with a handful of screws, and the chambers have been neatly polished. The loading lever retainer is loose in its dovetail and the remaining numbered parts are matching the frame. The action seems to function well mechanically with very good timing and lock-up. This revolver has seen a little restorative work and remains a very good example for the martial collector. (13B10206-33) {ANTIQUÉ} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
325	<p>Fine Winchester Model 1894 Special Order Deluxe Lightweight Rifle serial #59380, 30 WCF, 26" rapid taper round barrel with button magazine and a bright very fine bore showing a little frosting and a few small areas of mild oxidation nearer the breech with otherwise crisp rifling throughout. This is a very handsome 1899-made rifle in the desirable deluxe configuration with 3X wood, distinctive rapid taper barrel and button magazine. The barrel retains about 90% original blue with most of the loss due to mild thinning under bright light and scattered light handling marks, and shows nickel steel marking. The action retains about 85% original bright blue with typical wear along the bottom metal and high edges, the high edges and bottom right of the frame also with a few light dings and some small areas of old light pitting that are relatively minor. The bolt itself retains about 98% original bright blue and the extractor and loading gate show lovely brilliant fire blue. The hammer retains essentially all of its vibrant case-hardened colors, the colors along the lever remaining quite vibrant in the more protected edges and left side muting to a pleasant silvery patina. The noscap and smooth steel shotgun buttplate also retain most of their bright blue, the tang screws show some light slot wear and all markings remain crisp. The checkered capped pistolgrip deluxe walnut buttstock and forend remain in very fine condition retaining a healthy amount of original varnish that shows some light wear overall, the buttstock with some subtle darkening and a few thin scratches near the tangs along with the expected scattered light handling marks. The checkering remains mostly intact showing light wear, the hard rubber pistolgrip cap rates very fine and the buttstock fit remains excellent. Both buttstock and forend exhibit lovely grain figure throughout, the sides of the butt with some fine feathercrotch figure that is somewhat subtle but attractive. The lower tang is stamped "7216 XXX S" and the stock is stamped with matching assembly number beneath the buttplate "94 / T / 7216 / 7217" and the inside toe of the buttplate shows "C85". The "7217" on the stock appears to be an honest factory error, the "17" having been partially punched-out. The rifle is sighted with Winchester's express rear sight, the 100 yard leaf bent up slightly along the left edge, and Lyman small ivory bead front sight on integral base; the action seems to function well mechanically. This rifle has seen a little honest use and remains a fine example in a very nice and seldom-seen configuration. (13D10483-49) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
326	Rare Winchester Model 1894 Saddle Ring Carbine serial #426886, 38-55, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a rare saddle ring Carbine in an extremely fine state of condition, with the desirable caliber and rifle-style buttplate combination. The barrel and magazine tube retain about 98% original blue, the loss due only to some very light fading with a bit of light rub wear on the bands. The receiver retains about 92% original blue, the loss due to some fading on the belly and front left of frame where there is some flaking and wear to pewter. The loading gate retains some lovely pale fire blue with nice fading colors on both the lever and the hammer, quite strong on the lever flats and the hammer's spine. The smooth walnut rifle-style buttstock rates about excellent with a few very light dings and handling marks here and there, its fit to the metal is precise and is clearly original to the gun. The forend is similar showing a few more dings with much original varnish. The rifle style crescent buttplate has strong original case colors with some toning to plum at the toe and the top of the tang. The arm is sighted with its original German silver front sight, carbine ladder style rear, the saddling is intact and the mechanism functions well. An absolutely stellar example in a desirable caliber and rare configuration. (3B10483-43) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000
327	Winchester Model 1894 Lever Action Rifle Belonging to Lester Scott of the Phantom Valley Ranch Colorado serial #370216, 30 WCF, 26" octagon barrel with a very good bore which shows crisp rifling but slight darkening and some minor frosting in the grooves. This is an honest and well-used rifle yet was well cared-for, and shows period carving on both forearm and buttstock. The barrel is now primarily a smooth pewter and dark gray patina showing remnants of some light oxidation here and there and some light spots of scattered pitting, primarily near the muzzle. The magazine tube shows some strong remnants of deep original gray blue and some smoky soot residue on the magazine tube ahead of the hanger, perhaps from a campfire or other source. The nose is faded to a silvery case-hardened patina with the receiver a silver and gunmetal gray showing some trace blue in the protected areas. The smooth walnut buttstock rates very good and is honest with remnants of original varnish and exposure to the elements from the years. It shows a light drying crack at the toe and a few scuff marks there but they add to the honest character. The left side of the butt shows a folksy incise-carved horsehead while the right shows a small incise-carved flower at the grasping point of the wrist. The most interesting part of the arm is the forearm, which rates very good, with darkening wood and the expected handling marks. It shows incise carving, clearly very old and from the period of use which reads "L. Allen Scott/Phantom Valley Ranch". Lester Scott, or Lester Allen Scott, bought the "Hotel de Hardscrable", Camp Wheeler, from its founder Squeaky Bob Wheeler in 1926 and named it the Phantom Valley Ranch. The 160 acre ranch on both sides of the Colorado River was just outside of Grand Lake Colorado and was quite an operation for many years. The resort first gained fame when Teddy Roosevelt stayed there in 1905 on a hunting expedition, Bob Wheeler or "squeaky Bob" actually having served with Roosevelt and his Rough Riders during the Spanish-American war. Lester Scott improved what was ostensibly a tent-camping dude ranch, renovated and enlarged the main lodge and "Phantom Valley Ranch" was born. "Scotty" said that the name was a nod to past inhabitants of the Never Summer Range and in addition to the main lodge, put up cabins for guests where 15 cabins would accommodate 60 guests and 40 horses were stabled. The entertainment included Sunday evening buffets, talks from local Rangers, square dances, there was a children's playground and half and full day trail rides to places such as Lake of the Clouds, Hells Hip Pocket, and Thunder Pass. As the roads and travel improved, there was a trading post and gas station established and the operation continued into the late 50s when in 1960 the Park Service purchased it and tore everything down in an attempt to re-establish the natural fauna of the region. An honest and interesting 94 rifle from what was touted as the first dude ranch in the western United States. (3B10305-2) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Lot	Title/Description
328	Winchester Model 1894 Lever Action Takedown Rifle serial #282082, 32 Winchester Special, 26" octagon barrel with full magazine and a bright near excellent bore showing a little subtle frosting in the grooves and crisp rifling. The barrel and magazine tube of this 1905-made rifle retain about 96% original blue showing some scattered edge wear, a few small dings and some subtle thinning to pleasant gray-brown patina under bright light. The action retains perhaps 90% original blue with edge wear and fine flaking to gray-brown patina, the left side with some light dings and some of the screw holes exhibiting circumferential wear. The bolt retains about 98% original bright blue and the loading gate shows brilliant fire blue throughout. The hammer and lever show generous vibrant case-hardened colors throughout, the crescent buttplate with nice smoky gray case-hardening as well and all markings remain crisp and clear. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good plus to very fine condition retaining generous original varnish and very nice fit throughout. The rear right edge of the forend shows a thin 1 3/4" drying crack and the stocks show the expected scattered light dings and handling marks. The stocks appear to be Winchester's "extra finish" grade wood commonly seen on special order guns that do not otherwise meet "deluxe", the left side butt and forend in particular exhibiting some rather subtle but attractive grain figure. The rifle is equipped with Winchester's 32 Special rear sight and small German silver blade front and the action seems to function well mechanically. An attractive rifle in a desirable configuration. (13B10492-59) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
329	Shiloh Rifle Mfg. Model 1874 Sharps Sporter #1 Rifle serial #B3693, 40 2 1/2" (40-70), 30" heavy half-round, half-octagon barrel with a bright, excellent bore. This rifle was custom ordered in 1992 by the consignor and remains in almost as-new condition with very few if any signs of use and wear and only a few light handling marks on the buttstock. Features include a matte blue finish on the barrel, factory case color on the frame and remaining steel parts, a Hartford style checkered walnut forearm with pewter forend tip, a checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock with left side cheekrest and a standard shotgun style checkered steel buttplate, dual set triggers, and a 14 1/4" length of pull from the forward trigger to the butt. The frame has an added silver buffalo mounted to the right side, constructed from an Indian head nickel that has been skeletonized. The wood has some exceptional figure that is typical with the quality seen in Shiloh's stock selection. Rifle is sighted with a globe front sight with spirit level, a full-buckhorn rear sight and has a factory mounted Montana Arms mid-range vernier sight with adjustable aperture mounted to the upper tang. The build notes indicate that the chamber is head spaced for Bertram brass and that the barrel weight was configured for NRA match shooting. The rifle is housed in a lovely, custom made fitted hard case that has a pale green canvas exterior and has leather reinforced corners and accents. The case has a green felt lining and storage for accessories. Also included is a dossier of documents from Shiloh including the original build statements, catalog, final check cards and correspondence from Shiloh to the previous owner. This is a lovely #1 Sporter that was purpose-built and would be a top performer in its field. (4A10329-1) {MODERN} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
330	<p>Fine Winchester Model 1876 Lever Action Rifle serial #19545, 45-60, 26" octagon barrel with full magazine and a mostly bright very good bore showing some scattered fine pitting and light oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine tube of this handsome 1881-made second model rifle retain about 92% original blue, the magazine tube with some subtle thinning under bright light, along with some scattered fine oxidation speckling and minor handling marks. The action retains about 90 to perhaps 92% original vibrant case-hardened colors that show some areas of rather interesting patterns, slightly obscured by scattered mild oxidation speckling and muting to dark gray. The dust cover shows a few small areas of perhaps more moderate oxidation otherwise retaining generous original bright blue, the rail and magazine hanger also with generous rich bright blue. The loading gate retains brilliant fire blue, the noscap also retains about 95% vibrant case-hardened colors and the smooth steel shotgun buttplate shows flaking bright blue. All markings remain intact and strong including the cartridge designation along the lifter. The smooth walnut stocks remain in very fine condition showing some thinning remnants of an old period added varnish along with a very small minor crack at the upper tang, a few thin old scratches along the right side butt and other expected light handling marks. Stock fit is otherwise excellent throughout and the rifle is sighted with a Vernier-style tang sight retaining much of its blackened finish, 1876 rear leaf sight and a Beach combination front retaining some remnants of gold wash. The action seems to function well mechanically. An older 1970-dated letter signed by museum curator T.E. Hall is included confirming the configuration and indicating shipment on December 12, 1881. A very attractive second model that has seen a little light honest use otherwise retaining very strong condition and some nice colors. (13D10483-169) {ANTIQUÉ} [Perry White Collection] (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000</p>
331	<p>Fine Winchester Model 1873 Lever Action Rifle serial #175437, 38 WCF, 24" octagon barrel with full magazine with a mostly bright very good bore showing some scattered light pitting and mild oxidation in the grooves with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine tube of this handsome 1885-made rifle retain about 92% original blue appearing stronger under ambient light showing mild edge wear, a few small speckles of old oxidation staining and toning to a pleasant gray-brown patina under bright light. The action retains a similar amount of original bright blue with the edges toning to gray, scattered flaking and a few areas of mild oxidation staining. The dust cover has mostly flaked to a mild gray-brown patina, the noscap retains about 95% original bright blue and the sight parts and magazine hanger also retain generous bright blue throughout. The hammer retains vibrant case-hardened colors, the lever muting to an attractive smoky gray and the buttplate more of a silvery pewter tone. The loading gate retains lovely fire blue and all markings remain intact and strong including the cartridge designation on the lifter. The plain walnut stocks remain in very fine condition, the buttstock retaining about 96% original varnish with some scattered light dings and handling marks, the forend with a bit more finish wear retaining about 90% original varnish. The rifle is sighted with what appears to be an original factory Vernier-style tang sight, standard sporting rear and Beach combination front sight, the globe of which is slightly out-of-round but retains good gold wash. The action seems to function well mechanically. This is a very fine Model 1873 retaining very strong condition. (13C10316-3) {ANTIQUÉ} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
332	<p>Remington Custom Shop No.1 Rolling Block Creedmoor Mid-Range Target Rifle serial #RB970268, 45-70, 30" half-round, half-octagon barrel with a bright, excellent bore. This an excellent condition Remington Custom Shop rifle that was manufactured in limited quantities between 1997-1998. The rifle features a blued barrel, hammer, block, and trigger which retain about 99% original finish, the only noticeable wear being along the working edges of the hammer. The frame, steel forend tip, and the smooth steel buttplate all retain similar amounts of rich factory case color that has some very light silvering around the edges. The checkered walnut splinter forend and pistolgrip buttstock rate excellent and have a few very light handling marks. The wood has some excellent figure, there are some slight gaps between the wood and metal. Rifle is sighted with a wind gauge globe style front sight with spirit level and has a tang mounted Browning marked vernier sight. Rifle is housed in a factory green canvas hard case with leather accents and green felt interior. Also included is the factory manual, certificate, and papers. An overall lovely limited production recreation of the widely appreciated Remington Rolling Block Creedmoor rifle that is ready for some long-distance range time and is considered a C&R by BATFE. (4A10329-2) {C&R} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
333	<p>Custom Remington No.1 Rolling Block Target Rifle serial #267, 38-55, 30" unmarked heavy half-round, half-octagon barrel with false muzzle and a bright, excellent bore. The barrel retains about 99% of its original polished blue with a few light handling marks. The block, hammer, and trigger retain a similar amount of later commercial blue that has some light operational wear and light pitting visible under the finish. The frame and buttplate retain nearly all of their added vibrant case colors that are a mix of gray and blues with more gray around their edges. The factory markings are no longer visible save a very faint "1901" at the end of the patent date located on the upper tang. The custom checkered walnut stocks rate excellent with a few light handling marks. The forearm is held in position via a blued wedge pin and features a schnabel tip, silver escutcheons, and walnut knob palm rest. The pistolgrip buttstock has some nice honest grain and is equipped with a smooth steel buttplate. The rifle is sighted with a globe front sight that has a burnished copper finish, there are no rear sights present but the barrel is equipped with a single target block and a Redfield one-piece mount. The upper tang sight mounting screw holes remain vacant. Rifle is housed in a very nice green canvas hard case with leather accents. The case contains a steel loading rod, the false muzzle and starter, and key. This is a lovely custom Remington No.1 that would likely be a stupendous long-range performer with your custom benchrest loads and the right sights or optics installed. (4A10530-1) {MODERN} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
334	<p>Winchester Model 1892 Lever Action Rifle serial #8025, 44 WCF, 24" octagon barrel with full magazine and a mostly bright very good bore showing some areas of light pitting its full-length and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine tube of this early 1893-made rifle is a relatively even mix of original blue and pleasant plum-brown patina fading overall and showing some sparsely scattered mild brown freckling and minor staining; there is one small dent in the magazine tube about 1 1/2" back from the hanger. The barrel retains strong markings with proper two-line address while the rear sight and front sight base retain much of their original bright blue. The action retains perhaps 65-70% original bright blue flaking to a nice gray-brown patina overall along with a few small dings and scattered light handling marks. The bolt retains about 90% original bright blue while the extractor and loading gate show remnants of subtle fire blue, the hammer and protected areas of the lever showing strong wisps of vibrant colors toning to a mix of silvery gray case-hardened patina with some mild brown speckling. The plain walnut stocks remain in very fine condition showing a little bit of old period added varnish but no evident cleaning with the expected scattered light dings and handling marks. Stock fit is excellent and the rifle is sighted with a Lyman tang peep sight with medium aperture disc, sporting rear sight that is bent up slightly and small German silver blade front. The action seems to function well mechanically. This is a very handsome and very early rifle in the desirable 44 chambering. (13C10249-13) {ANTIQUÉ} (4000/5000) Est. 4,000 - 5,000</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
335	<p>Fine Winchester Model 1886 Special Order Deluxe Lightweight Takedown Rifle serial #150805, 33 WCF, 24" round barrel with half magazine and a bright very fine to near excellent bore showing a little mild frosting and perhaps a couple of tiny pinprick pits with otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine tube of this attractive 1911-made rifle retain about 90% original blue that shows some subtle thinning and toning to mild gray patina under bright light along with some scattered handling marks and a small area of carefully cleaned very light pitting on the right side about 3" back from the front sight. The noseclip and takedown collar have mostly flaked to a pleasant gray-brown patina showing generous streaks of original bright blue. The action retains about 90-92% original bright blue with the bottom metal mostly flaked to mild gray-brown along with some light high edge wear and minor handling marks, the sides of the action showing the familiar faint striations. The hammer retains most of its slightly faded but strong case-hardened colors, the lever mostly toned to silvery case-hardened patina with some patches of vibrant colors in the protected areas. All markings remain crisp and clear, the left side action very nicely period engraved with, no doubt, the original owner's initials "A.P." The checkered capped pistolgrip deluxe walnut buttstock and forend remain in very fine to near excellent condition showing a somewhat worn oil finish with otherwise just a few scattered minor dings and light handling marks. The highly figured wood of the forend exhibits a little shrinkage where it meets the hardware and the buttstock fit is excellent. The checkering shows light wear and the stocks show wonderful flowing grain figure throughout. The black hard rubber pistolgrip cap and shotgun buttplate also remain in near excellent condition and the arm shows matching assembly numbers with "162 XX" stamped on the lower tang and "162" in the stock inlet. The rifle is sighted with flattop sporting rear sight, Marble's No. 6 front sight, and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very attractive later-production 1886 deluxe rifle. (13D10483-189) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (7000/9000) Est. 7,000 - 9,000</p>
336	<p>Custom Arnold Griebel Engraved Winchester Pigeon Grade Model 12 Trap Shotgun serial #1811124, 12 ga, 30" ventilated rib barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue with light wear on the triggerguard and lower edges of the receiver, thinning of the blue on the right rear side of the frame, some minor freckling on the matte top of the receiver, and a few scattered light handling marks; the engine turned bolt and carrier show some light operational wear and light gray freckling. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good condition with scattered light dings and handling marks, the greater concentration on the butt, two small spots of synthetic filler repair on the wrist and right side of the butt, and a spot or two of light finish flaking on forend; both stock and forend show fine wood grain figure. The shotgun is wonderfully engraved with a setter flushing two pheasants on the left and two ducks coming in for a landing on the right, the birds and dog gold inlaid, wedges of tight foliate scroll engraving flanking the game scenes and serial number, and light border engraving; the receiver is signed "A. GRIEBEL" above the loading port and the triggerguard is marked "DR. LEONARD J. OSTROM" in gold inlay. The correct offset factory proofs are crisp as is the engraved pigeon on the magazine tube support. The shotgun appears to function well mechanically, and is sighted with a white bead front and steel bid mid rib. Griebel began his career in Suhl, Germany, coming to the U.S. in 1928. He was employed fulltime as a die engraver doing custom work on the side until his retirement in 1951 after-which he worked as a free-lance gun engraver. This gifted engraver passed away in 1970 at the age of 79, his work much sought-after today; it is easy to see why. (14B10455-321) {C&R} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
337	<p>Custom Engraved Winchester Pigeon Grade Model 12 Trap Shotgun serial #1758720, 12 ga, 30" ventilated rib barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and receiver extension retain about 99% professionally reapplied blue with scattered previous pinprick pitting beneath the finish, and the receiver retains 99% original blue, nicely engraved in the factory Winchester 12-5 pattern showing two pointers and a grouse in flight, both inlaid in gold, in a wooded scene on the left, and four gold inlaid ducks in flight over a marsh on the right, both flanked by loose open scroll and punch-dot shading. Touches of loose scroll engraving are found on the triggerguard, top of the receiver, on the receiver extension, barrel, and either side of the serial number; the initials "A W" are stamped at the top of the loading port. The engine turned bolt and carrier are in near excellent condition with a few specks of gray freckling. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in near excellent condition with a few minor handling marks and a few spots of light fabric patterning in the high gloss finish, and shows fine grain figure; the stock is fit with a solid 3/4" Pachmayr recoil pad giving an about 14 1/8" length of pull. The factory barrel address is slightly softened but still easily legible, the Winchester proofs are correctly offset, and a pigeon is lightly engraved on the receiver extension. The shotgun is sighted with dual white beads and appears to function well mechanically. A Model 12 Trap with a lovely custom take on a Winchester factory pattern. (14B10455-213) {C&R} (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p>
338	<p>Very Scarce Browning B-S/S Sidelock Double Ejectorgun serial #01109PR938, 20 ga, 26" barrels choked improved cylinder and modified with bright excellent bores. The barrel retain about 99% original blue with a minor handling mark or two, and the coin finished frame and long tang triggerguard are in excellent condition and wonderfully decorated with foliate scroll engraving and rosette patterns, the Browning name marked on the belly; there are areas of light discoloration on the breech and breech faces. The checkered straight grip walnut stock is in very good plus condition with a 1/2" tight crack at the rear of the lower tang and the very smallest of drying cracks in a knot on the right side of the wrist, and the splinter-style forend is in excellent condition. The stock shows the beginning of some nice grain figure and features a skipline checkered butt and an unengraved oval monogram plate on the toeline. The factory barrel markings are crisp and the forend and barrels are numbered to the shotgun. The shotgun locks up tightly with the lever coming to rest a tad right of center, and the shotgun features double triggers, an automatic safety, ejectors, is sighted with a lone brass bead, and has a 14 1/4" length of pull with drops of about 1 1/2" and 2 3/8". Included is a Browning luggage-style case and one key. A lovely Browning sidelock, the model made only for four years. (14C10220-7) {MODERN} (3500/5500) Est. 3,500 - 5,500</p>
339	<p>Merkel Model 200ET Boxlock Over Under Shotgun serial #33570, 12 ga, 30" ventilated rib Spezial Laufstahl barrels choked full with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain 98-99% original rust blue with a hint of light muzzle wear, two spots of old oxidation near the bottom muzzle, and some minor handling marks. The scalloped frame retains about 90-92% vibrant casehardened color with light flaking and oxidation staining on the belly and sides, and some toning to gray on the upper tang. The checkered straight grip walnut stock and forend are in near excellent condition with a 3/16" crack at the rear of the upper tang, a few broken points of checkering, and a few minor handling marks; the stock features a 14 3/8" length of pull to the checkered butt. The frame is nicely decorated with loose scroll engraving, the belly marked "GEBRUDER MERKEL / SUHL", and the factory markings on the barrel remain clear. The shotgun locks up tightly with the lever coming to rest at center and the shotgun features a single selective trigger, nonautomatic safety, ejectors, and cocking indicators left and right. Shotgun is sighted with a lone white bead and appears to function well mechanically. A fine German trap shotgun. (14A10215-4) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
340	<p>Exceptional Caesar Guerini Essex Gold Limited Edition Sidelock Over Under Shotgun serial #161770, 12 ga., 32" ventilated Maxischoke barrels with bright excellent bores. As part of the Elite Limited Edition line, this stunning Essex Gold Sporting shotgun is usually available only through Caesar Guerini Elite dealers and was part of a very limited production run. The barrels, triggerguard and top lever of this new-in-box shotgun retains 99% plus original blue, the trigger retains all its original gold coloring and the jeweled monobloc is bright. The frame and sideplates retain all their vibrant original case-hardened colors and, along with the top lever and triggerguard, are adorned in near full-coverage with fine tight English scroll filigree accented with gold dots and white, yellow and rose gold rosettes. The checkered pistolgrip stock and forend feature an Extra Deluxe grade of Turkish walnut and a lovely hand-rubbed oil finish; both rate as-new and display wonderful grain figure throughout. The stock features a right hand palm swell is 1/8" cast-off for a right handed shooter and with the DTS trigger, the length of pull is adjustable from 14 3/4" to 15 1/8". The shotgun features a non-automatic safety, single selective inertial trigger, white bead at the muzzle and a silver bead mid-rib and includes the following Maxis Competition extended choke tubes: skeet, cylinder, (2) improved cylinder, light modified, modified. Also included is the original padded plastic hard case, combination choke wrench/thread cleaner, tools, manual and paperwork, velvet-textured barrels and action sleeves and the factory box. A gorgeous as-new dealer-stock shotgun that will make a statement at the sporting clays or skeet course. (23C10318-11) (MODERN) (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000</p>
341	<p>Auguste Francotte No. 14E Boxlock Double Ejectorgun Purchased by Prominent Milwaukee Industrialist Armin Schlesinger serial #82039, .410 bore, 26" barrels choked about modified and full, showing bright very fine to excellent bores which do show some very sparsely scattered areas of light pinprick pitting. The barrels retain about 98% later excellent quality blacking, showing a minor handling mark here or there but one must really search to find them. They feature small bands of engraving at the breeches with a nice concave rib with scalloped hand matting, they are VL&D marked on the right tube with New York address on left. The diminutive boxlock frame is now a silvery pewter patina with very good restored blue on the top lever and the bow of guard. The frame itself shows tight scroll and foliate engraving and is Francotte marked on each flat with "S" inlaid in gold. The checkered straight grip European walnut buttstock and splinter style forend rate excellent as refinished many years ago, the checkering worn slightly to flat-top, and showing some light dings and handling marks from use. The length of pull to the grooved bone butt is 13" with drops of 1 1/2" in 2 5/8" (factory records indicate 14" length of pull and 2 3/4" drop at heel, obviously shortened for Mr. Schlesinger's son). The arm includes a letter from historian Bob Beach indicating the arm was purchased on December 11 of 1924 in the New York store of VL&D by Armin Schlesinger, clearly for his son Armin McGregor Schlesinger, as the included VL&D letter luggage case is embossed in gold letters on the lid "A. McG. S.", it is surmised as a Christmas present for his son, given the date of purchase, the young Schlesinger would've been 12 years old that year. The case itself rates very good with the expected light scuffs and handling marks on the exterior, the interior with a nice VL&D New York label and replaced red felt lining, the interior dividers currently are loose and were not reattached post-lining. The gun locks up tightly on face and features automatic safety, double triggers and ejectors, the right ejector needing some mechanical attention as it does not reliably trip, or trips late. While the elder Mr. Schlesinger was a prominent businessman on the boards of many large companies, it would appear as though the younger lad spent his time traveling and very much enjoyed good hunting dogs, doubtless employing this, and other shotguns in his pursuits. A handsome little smallbore that no doubt saw its time over a brace or more of very good dogs. (3C10327-54) (C&R) (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
342	<p>Winchester Model 21 Trap Double Ejectorgun serial #14940, 12 ga., 32" ventilated rib barrels choked full and improved modified with bright excellent bores. While not marked "trap", this is clearly a trap gun with its long tight-choked tubes, ventilated rib barrel and high comb buttstock with curved smooth face pad. The barrels retain about 98% original blue, the loss is due primarily to some even fading, the ventilated rib with a red Bradley front bead and silver mid-rib. The frame retains a similar amount of original blue, the top surface of the frame and top lever very neatly satin matted. There are a few very light speckles of surface oxidation here and there but one must really search for them. The checkered American walnut flat-bottom pistolgrip stock rates about excellent with perhaps a bit of added finish, with some crazing and crackling near the pad, the butt showing some absolutely stunning feathercrotch figure. The length of pull to the curved face Pachmayr trap pad is 14 5/16" with drops along the comb of 1 5/8" and 1 7/8". The beavertail forend rates excellent with crisp checkering and lovely grain figure. The arm locks up tightly on-face with the top lever still just right of center, it features non-automatic safety, single selective trigger and ejectors and seems to function well mechanically. The included 2014-dated letter from Connecticut Shotgun Manufacturing verifies the configuration and suggests a (then) current market value of \$8000-\$9000. A super Trap Model that will perform well at five stand while increasing in value as the years pass. (3C10237-9) (C&R) (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>
343	<p>Winchester Model 21 Skeet Grade Double Ejectorgun serial #9822, 20 ga., 26" barrels choked skeet 1 and skeet 2 with bright excellent bores. This lovely smallbore skeet shows a professional factory-grade restoration. The barrels retain about 98% excellent quality rust blue with a red Bradley front bead and silver midrib, the very rear of the rib with two drilled and tapped holes which support filler screws. The frame retains a similar amount of excellent factory-quality blue, maintaining sharp edges throughout, the "skeet" marking a little light at its center. The checkered flatbottom pistolgrip American walnut buttstock rates very good to fine with some light dings and handling marks scattered about its surface but sharp checkering, showing a walnut spacer and basketweave recoil pad at its rear providing a 14 1/8" length of pull to the single selective trigger. The beavertail forend rates very fine, also with some light dings and handling marks and a tiny chip missing at its right rear edge, both show lovely grain figure. The gun locks up tight on-face and features non-automatic safety, single selective trigger, and ejectors, with the gun seeming to operate properly. A great little skeet grade that could be taken afield or between the houses, that will still improve in value as the years pass. (3C10316-1) (C&R) (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
344	<p>Quality Paul Scholberg Over Under Shotgun Two-Barrel Set serial #7413/10065, 12 ga., 26 1/2" ventilated rib Johan Springer Bohler Spezial Stahl barrels choked improved cylinder and modified, with bright excellent bores and 29 1/2" solid rib Holecek compressed steel barrels choked cylinder and modified, also with bright excellent bores. Both sets of barrels retain about 98% maker blue, the shorter tubes marked "Joh. Springer Erban" on the upper barrel with light scroll engraving flanking the rear of the rib and on the barrel bolsters with a simple silver bead front sight. The longer tubes are inlaid in gold "J Holecek" on right of upper tube with "Hradec-Kral" on left of upper tube, sighted with the Bradley front & silver midrib beads. The frame and the sidelocks retain 98-99% what is likely original blue and feature full coverage of tight and open scroll and floral design with foliate designs up the bolsters left and right, the maker name in riband left with Liege in riband right, with nice engraving on the long tang triggerguard. The straight grip European walnut buttstock rates excellent with nice checkering, some lovely grain figure, a gold monogram plate along the toeline which is un-engraved and a neatly fitted KickEez recoil pad giving a 14 1/2" length of pull. The checkered forend rates excellent as do the other four forend panels, showing perhaps a light scratch here or there. A very interesting and quality-made arm, it came to us without any Scholberg barrels, however both sets of barrels are from quality makers, the forearm needs a bit of persuasion to seat on the Springer barrels. The arm seems to function properly for the most part, however the upper tube trips each time the gun is open, doubtless needing a bit of professional help. The arm comes in a modern hard sided lockable carry case. Paul Scholberg is a Belgian maker who has made some very fine side-by-side shotguns as well as a side-breaking over-under gun, this is the first example of a conventional over and under shotgun we have encountered from him, it is quality throughout. (3B10453-80) (C&R) [Sherwood "Skip" Chapman Collection] (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
345	<p>Caesar Guerini Maxum Impact Sporting Sidelock Over Under Shotgun serial #167918, 12 ga., 32" adjustable ventilated Impact rib Maxischoke barrels with bright excellent bores. The Maxum Impact Sporting is designed to meet the demanding needs of competition shooters as well as being highly-configurable to allow for heads-up skeet, sporting clays and trap shooting. The barrels of this as-new dealer-stock shotgun retain 99% plus original blue while the balance of metal parts retain all their attractive original coin finish. The monobloc features Guerini's unique damascus finish while the frame, sideplates, triggerguard and top lever are embellished in almost full coverage with lovely flowing foliate engraving carved in relief with "MAXUM" proudly displayed on the underside of the frame. The checkered Turkish walnut rounded forend and Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock with adjustable comb and right hand palm swell rate as-new with both displaying fine straight grain so prized for its strength. The inertial single selective DTS trigger is adjustable for over travel, take up and length of pull from 14 3/4"-15 1/8", and features two selectable pull weights. The rib is adjustable from 50/50-90/10, the barrels are sighted with a white Bradley-style bead at the muzzle and silver bead mid-rib, the safety is non-automatic and the action appears to function well mechanically. This stunning competition shotgun includes the original plastic hard case, various adjustment tools, manual and paperwork, velvet-textured action and barrel sleeves, original box, combination choke wrench/thread cleaner and the following Maxis Competition extended chokes: modified, light modified, (2) improved cylinder, cylinder, skeet. A fine Italian-produced competition shotgun that should both turn heads and excel at numerous disciplines. (23C10318-15) (MODERN) (7000/9000) Est. 7,000 - 9,000</p>
346	<p>Scarce L.C. Smith Eagle Grade Single Barrel Trap Shotgun serial #S66805E, 12 ga, 32" ventilated rib nitro steel barrel choked a light full, with a bright very good bore with scattered pinprick and light pitting and a few raised light dings about 3" from the muzzle. The barrel retains about 60% original thinning blue, strongest against the milled rib, with areas at the breech and forward of the forend toning to brown, light wear at the muzzle, scattered freckling, and some scattered light handling marks. The frame has a silvery casehardened patina with overall light oxidation staining, some light wear on high edges, and a few small dings on the long tang triggerguard; the trigger shows two spots of what appears to be silver solder. The checkered Monte Carlo-style stock is in near excellent condition as lightly cleaned with a few minor handling marks and a lightly added finish, and the forend is in very good condition with a 1"-1 1/2" crack at the rear of the forend just below the woodline on both sides, softened checkering, and some wear and minor crazing of the finish; the stock features a black gripcap with white spacer, and is fit with a Pachmayr ventilated recoil pad giving an about 13 3/4" length of pull. The frame is decorated with factory loose foliate scroll engraving and punch-dot shading, both sides deep relief engraved with birds in flight on a punch-dot background, and the lever is similarly relief engraved with an eagle. The barrel is marked "L.C. SMITH Eagle TRAP", the letters faded but still legible, the Nitro Steel stamping on the underside of the barrel appears double struck, the forend and barrel are numbered to the gun, and a touch of loose foliate scroll engraving is present at the breech. Some of the screws show minor slot damage, and the triggerguard appears to be slightly out-of-round at the bottom of the bow. The shotgun locks up tight with the lever coming to rest at center, has strong ejectors, and is sighted with a brass front bead and white bead mid rib. A solid trap shotgun, only 90 of this grade made before production ceased in 1932. (14B10453-31) (C&R) [Sherwood "Skip" Chapman Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
347	<p>Parker SC Grade Single Barrel Trap Shotgun serial #189623, 12 ga, 30" ventilated rib barrel choked modified with a bright very good plus bore with some pinprick pitting, a spot or two of light oxidation, and stubborn wad residue near the muzzle. The barrel retains about 98% professionally reapplied blue, thinning in spots, with a touch of light wear at the muzzle and a few small spots of light pitting just above the woodline of the forend on the right side. The frame retains about 97% restored color casehardening showing attractive iridescent color throughout with some light wear on high edges, light wear and oxidation staining on the upper tang, and scattered pinprick to perhaps light pitting; the upper and lower tangs are proud of the wrist, and the triggerguard retains about 50% blue finish with light wear on the edges, turning moderate on the tang, and light oxidation staining on the inside of the bow. The frame features excellent C-grade open flowing scroll with background stippled accents, "PARKER BROS" on the left and right, and a flying pigeon on the belly. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good condition as lightly cleaned with a repaired 1" hairline crack traveling from the lower tang to the left side checkering on the wrist, an about 3 1/2" repaired hairline crack traveling from the edge of the receiver to the checkering on the wrist with an interruption by the checkering on the stock flat, a short crack at the base of the forend and another 1 1/4" crack in the side of the stock nose, a few flattened points of checkering, and a later added high gloss finish; the stock shows attractive grain figure and is fit with a Pachmayr ventilated recoil pad giving an about 13 7/8" length of pull. The shotgun locks up tightly with the lever coming to rest at center, and is sighted with a white bead front and steel bead mid rib. A nicely restored Parker Single Barrel Trap shotgun. (14B10453-55) (C&R)[Sherwood "Skip" Chapman Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
348	<p>A.H. Fox J Grade Single Barrel Trap Shotgun serial #400488, 12 ga, 32" ventilated rib Chromox fluid steel barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains about 97% original blue with light thinning at the breech, light wear on the rib a hint of oxidation staining at the end of the forend, and a few light handling marks. The casehardened frame has toned to a gunmetal gray patina with scattered light freckling, remnants of case color around the trigger and top lever, and traces of pinprick pitting; the forend iron retains strong casehardened color, and the breech of the barrels shows a few light pits. The frame, forend iron, triggerguard, lever, and breech of the barrel are tastefully decorated with J Grade foliate scroll engraving covering about 70% of the frame surface, with light line border engraving and matting on top of the breech. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good plus condition with a few light handling marks, softening of the checkering, and a lightly added finish; the stock is fit with what appears to be a period 1" solid Universal recoil pad with 3/4" black spacer giving a 14 1/4" length of pull. The Philadelphia barrel address remains clear and legible, and the barrel and forend are numbered to the gun. The shotgun locks up tightly with the lever coming to rest at center, features an external lever release, the ejector trips weakly every time the shotgun is opened, and the white front bead is broken leaving only the white bead mid rib. Only 568 of these lovely trap guns were made between 1932-1942. (14A10453-40) (C&R)[Sherwood "Skip" Chapman Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
349	<p>Ithaca Grade 4E Knick Model Single Barrel Trap Shotgun serial #404580, 12 ga, 32" ventilated rib barrel choked full with a bright very good bore with scattered spots of light pitting. The barrel retains about 96% original blue finish, evenly thinning, with very light wear at the muzzles and some scattered light handling marks; the triggerguard retains about 40% blue with spots toning to brown and light to moderate wear on the edges of the triggerguard bow and on the tang. The frame retains about 60% muted casehardened color, primarily on the sides, around the lever, and around the trigger with the belly worn to gunmetal gray, some light oxidation staining, and traces of pinprick pitting. The frame is nicely decorated showing the typical loose open flowing foliate Ithaca scroll with the trap shooter left and Indian with a bow on right, the trap shooting scene signed "McGRAW", and the forend and barrels are numbered to the shotgun. The capped pistolgrip walnut stock and beavertail forend are in very good plus condition with scattered spots of light flaking and crazing of the added high gloss finish, some softening of the fleur-de-lis checkering, and a minor handling marks or two; the stock shows some attractive grain figure, features an unengraved monogram plate on the toeline, and is fit with an unmarked solid recoil pad with a 1/2" aluminum and 1/2" plastic spacer, which sits proud of the heel, giving an about 14 1/4" length of pull. The shotgun locks up tightly with the lever coming to rest at center and features a robust ejector and is sighted with dual white beads, the forward bead darkened lightly by a previous user. An attractive Grade 4E that is likely very usable. (14B10453-79) (C&R)[Sherwood "Skip" Chapman Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
350	<p>Excellent Kolar Max Skeet Over Under Shotgun Two Barrel Set serial #K03375, 12 ga., 30" ventilated rib Kolar-choke barrels and 30" ventilated rib carrier barrels with bright excellent bores. This beautiful shotgun was custom built for large-statured right-handed competitive skeet shooters. It includes six Kolar AAA full-length inserts in 20 ga., 28 ga. and .410 bore all with removable skeet chokes which work perfectly with the carrier barrels. Both sets of barrels are numbered to the frame and retain 99% plus original matte blue, while the frame, triggerguard and top lever retain about 97-98% original gloss blue showing some light high edge silvering and the single selective trigger retains all its factory gold plating. The beautifully-figured checkered walnut LS3 competition pistolgrip stock with generous right hand palm swell and adjustable comb and the checkered forend both rate excellent plus with a few light handling marks. The Pachmayr Decelerator pad shows some superficial edge wear and offers a 15 7/8" length of pull which is incrementally adjustable thanks to the sliding trigger. Both sets of barrels feature adjustable ribs, green fiber optic front beads and silver beads mid-rib, the safety has been deactivated, the barrels lock up tightly on-face and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included is a Americase-brand lockable aluminum hard case with black nylon protective cover featuring a Kolar-logoed black velvet interior which is fitted for all the components of the shotgun including the six sub caliber inserts, a selection of Hiviz fiber optics pipes for the front sights, a selection of hex and Torx wrenches, plastic mallet, a couple knock-out tools, manuals and paperwork, choke wrenches for each caliber and the following 12 ga. Kolar extended chokes: (2) skeet, improved cylinder, light modified, modified and one improved cylinder choke for 20 ga., 28 ga., .410 bore. A beautiful, extremely high-quality and versatile skeet combination set designed for serious skeet competitors. (23B10318-26) {MODERN} (10,000/15,000) Est. 10,000 - 15,000</p>
351	<p>Perazzi Mirage Boxlock Over Under Shotgun serial #30641, 12 ga, 27 9/16" barrels choked modified and a light full, a small spot of light oxidation near the porting in the bottom bore but otherwise bright and excellent. The metal surfaces retain 98-99% original blue with some very light wear on high edges and contact points, light thinning at the muzzles, and a few minor handling marks; the frame and lever are toning very lightly to plum. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in excellent condition with only a few light handling marks and some light softening of the checkering on the underside of the forend, and both show subtle and attractive grain figure. The stock features a laterally adjustable comb, and has a 14 1/2" length of pull to the solid 3/4" Decelerator recoil pad. The shotgun is very lightly engraved with spots of floral engraving, one on each side of the frame and one at the base of the lever, and some simple line engraving at the borders of the breech, and the forend and barrels are numbered to the shotgun. The shotgun locks up tightly with the lever coming to rest just right of center and features a single trigger, nonautomatic safety, inertial hammers, robust ejectors, ported barrels, and is sighted with a white bead front and small steel bead mid rib. Included is a brown leather luggage-style case in very good condition with some scattered light handling marks, the interior lined with a blonde-colored faux fur, thinning in spots; also included is a choke wrench. A fine Italian shotgun, ready to return to dusting clays. (14B10453-82) {C&R} [Sherwood "Skip" Chapman Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
352	<p>Perazzi MX-8 Trap Over Under Shotgun serial #53224, 12 ga, 29 1/2" stepped ventilated rib barrels choked a tight full in the top barrel and screw-choked in the bottom, with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain about 98-99% original blue with light silvering on the edges of the rib and some light handling marks. The frame retains about 85% vibrant case-hardened colors with light to perhaps moderate wear to gray on the belly and bottom edge of the right side. The nicely figured checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in excellent condition with some scattered minor handling marks, the factory ventilated recoil pad still flexible and giving a 14 3/8" length of pull. The shotgun is decorated with a few touches of engraving, a spot of floral engraving on each side of the frame and one on the top lever, the factory barrel markings remain clear, and the barrels and forend are numbered to the gun. The shotgun locks up tight with the lever coming to rest at center and features a nonautomatic safety, single trigger, inertial hammers, robust ejectors, and is sighted with a white bead front and small steel bead mid rib. Shotgun appears to function well mechanically. Included are four screw chokes marked "6", "5", "11", and "7" in the knurling at their top otherwise unmarked but appearing to be Perazzi, the knurling on the "7" marked choke distorted likely due to the application of excessive torque, a leather wrapped wood choke case, lubricant, a choke wrench, second trigger unit, and a luggage-style fitted case shows some light handling marks and spots of light staining in the faux fur lining. (14B10455-403) {MODERN} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
353	<p>Perazzi TM1 Single Barrel Trap Shotgun Two Barrel Set serial #7151, 12 ga, 33 3/4" & 31 3/4" ventilated rib barrels choked full in both with bright excellent bores with stubborn blue residue. The barrels retain 98% original blue with a touch of silvering at the muzzles, a few scattered specks of oxidation, primarily in the matting of the rib, a small spot of finish loss at the base of the rib on the longer barrel, and the breech area on both barrels is toning lightly to plum; the breech faces of both barrels show light oxidation staining, the underlugs of the shorter barrel showing a few spots of light pitting. The frame retains about 90% original blue with light wear and thinning in the grasping area, some silvering on the high edges, light freckling on the belly, and some oxidation staining on the safety. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good plus condition with some scattered light handling marks, some light finish wear on high edges, and spots of softening of the checkering. The fences of the frame are neatly matted and small spots of floral engraving are found on the frame and top lever, the forend and longer barrel are numbered to the shotgun, the shorter barrel numbered "7209"; the shotgun is import marked by Winchester. The barrel locks up tight, the lever comes to rest at the right, the safety has been disabled, the ejectors function, and the shotgun is sighted with a white bead front and a small steel bead mid rib. Included is a black case, lined with dark green faux fur, in very good condition with some light handling marks, tarnishing and light oxidation on the metal fittings, and spots of thinning of the liner; a few stickers for locations in Canada and Europe are stuck to the case. A solid Italian shotgun that should perform well. (14A10453-58) {MODERN} [Sherwood "Skip" Chapman Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
354	<p>Perazzi MX-8 Trap Over Under Shotgun Two Barrel Set serial #37313, 12 ga, 32" & 27 1/2" stepped ventilated rib and ported barrels choked modified and improved modified in the 32" and screw choked in the 27 1/2", the shorter set with near excellent bores showing a few spots of light frosting, the longer set with bright excellent bores. The 32" barrels retain about 98-99% original blue with light silvering at the muzzles, some light oxidation staining on the left side of the breech, and a few minor handling marks; the ejector faces show light pitting and the breech face shows light oxidation staining. The 27 1/2" barrels retain about 96% original blue with overall light thinning, scattered light handling marks, and is toning slightly brown under direct light; the breech faces shows a touch of gray freckling. The frame retains about 97% case-hardened color with very light wear in the grasping area and upper tang, some muting on the belly and right side, and a few minor handling marks; the lever and forend iron have toned to plum and show a few light wear marks, and the triggerguard shows some light edge wear with light oxidation staining. The frame is lightly border engraved with two touches of floral engraving, the lever showing a third spot of the same, the 32" barrels are numbered to the shotgun, marked "MX8" in gold, and import marked by Ithaca Gun Co., and the shorter barrels are numbered "82228"; the forend is numbered to the shotgun. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in excellent condition with a minor handling mark or two, with some attractive grain figure, and features a professionally fitted laterally adjustable comb and an adjustable buttplate with a "KICKEEZ" recoil pad, giving an about 14 3/8" length of pull. The shotgun locks up tightly with the lever coming to rest on the right, features a single trigger, ejectors, both barrels sighted with a fiber optic front and small steel bead mid rib, and the safety has been disabled. The bottom ejector rod is absent from the 27 1/2" barrels, and the ejector will fall out when the barrels are inverted. Included are two chokes marked "6" and "10", four Teague precision chokes marked improved cylinder, modified, and two skeet with case and choke wrench, and a fitted black leather-wrapped case in good condition with a 7" tear in the leather cover, scattered handling marks, tarnishing and light oxidation on the fittings, and two NRA stickers. A Perazzi two barrel set ready for the trap range. (14A10453-60) {MODERN} [Sherwood "Skip" Chapman Collection] (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
355	<p>Caesar Guerini Invictus VII Sporting Sidelock Over Under Shotgun serial #162167, 12 ga., 32" ventilated Maxischoke barrels with pristine bores. This as-new dealer-stock sporting shotgun is the top of the aptly-named Invictus line, Invictus being "unconquerable" in Latin. Designed to be the most durable over under shotgun in the world, the Invictus System changes the way the barrels and action lock together by making all the bearing surfaces modular. This modularity, according to Guerini, extends the life of the shotgun 200-300% thus making its lifetime guarantee somewhat of a formality. The barrels retain 99% plus original blue, the trigger retains all its gold plating, and the balance of parts retain all their handsome coin finish. The frame and borders are embellished with loose foliate scroll offset by punch-dot shading while the sideplates, triggerguard, top lever and bottom of the frame feature upland game scenes with engraved golden grouse and pheasants in flight. The beautifully-figured checkered deluxe Turkish walnut pistolgrip stock and forend rate as new with the stock providing a 14 3/4" length of pull which is adjustable thanks to the sliding DPS trigger system along with drops of 1 1/2" and 2 1/4" and is 1/8" cast off for a right handed shooter. As this shotgun is built to withstand high volume shooting, its 8 lbs. 11 1/2 oz. weight will help absorb recoil so you can shoot all day. The shotgun features an inertial single selective trigger, non-automatic safety, white Bradley-style front sight and a silver bead mid-rib and includes the factory padded hard case, original box, T-handle Allen wrenches, velvet barrels and action sleeves, manual and paperwork, combination choke wrench/thread cleaner and the following Maxis Competition extended chokes: skeet, cylinder, (2) improved cylinder, light modified and modified. Available only through Caesar Guerini Elite dealers, this is the perfect opportunity to add this top-of-the-line shotgun to your collection. (23C10318-14) (MODERN) (8,000/12,000) Est. 8,000 - 12,000</p>
356	<p>L.C. Smith Specialty Grade Single Barrel Trap Shotgun serial #1889-S, 12 ga, 34" ventilated rib barrel choked full, with a bright near excellent bore with some light frosting ahead of the chamber. The barrel retains about 80% original thinning blue with light wear at the muzzle, light to perhaps more moderate wear along the sides, a few scattered minor handling marks, and the barrel is toning lightly to brown; the triggerguard retains 98% bright blue with a few light handling marks and specks of oxidation staining. The frame retains about 80% vibrant case-hardened color with the high edges, edges of the belly, and the upper tang toned to gray and some intermittent light oxidation staining. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are very good plus to near excellent condition with a few light dings at the end of the triggerguard tang, some softening of the checkering in spots and two small dings on the right side of the wrist. The stock shows attractive grain figure traveling up from the toeline, and is fit with a Hawkins 1/2" ventilated recoil pad giving an about 14 1/8" length of pull. The frame is loose foliate scroll engraved with a setter pointing on the left and a quail on the right, matching engraving on the triggerguard, forend iron, and lever, the barrel is marked "L.C. SMITH Specialty TRAP", and the forend and barrel are numbered to the gun. The shotgun locks up tightly with the lever coming to rest right of center, the ejector remains strong, and is sighted with dual white beads. A fine specialty grade single barrel trap shotgun for the sporting enthusiast. (14B10453-68) (C&R) [Sherwood "Skip" Chapman Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
357	<p>L.C. Smith Ideal Grade Sidelock Double Shotgun serial #FW181590, 20 ga, 26" London steel barrels choked improved cylinder and improved modified with bright very good plus bores with a few scattered light pits near the muzzle of the right bore and some stubborn wad residue. The barrels and triggerguard retain about 99% professionally reapplied blue finish with a touch of light wear at the muzzles and traces of previous pinprick pitting beneath the finish. The frame retains about 75% muted case-hardened color with the grasping area worn to a silvery casehardened patina and scattered gray freckling, and is nicely decorated with Ideal grade floral pattern engraving on the sideplates, touches on the frame, triggerguard, and lever. The checkered straight grip walnut stock and splinter-style forend are in near excellent condition with a few checks in the middle of the butt on the left side, the upper and lower tangs a hair proud of the stock, and a minor handling mark or two; the stock and forend display attractive grain figure and the forend features an ebony forend tip, traces of glue appearing at its edges. The factory markings on the barrels are clear and legible, the "L.C. SMITH" on each sideplate remaining crisp, and the forend and barrels are numbered to the gun. The shotgun locks up tight, the lever comes to rest right of center, and the shotgun features double triggers, a non-automatic safety, extractors, a 13 7/8" length of pull with drops of about 1 1/2" and 2 1/4", and is sighted with dual white beads. A handy 20 ga double shotgun that should still perform well today. (14B10453-45) (C&R) [Sherwood "Skip" Chapman Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
358	<p>Winchester Model 1892 Lever Action Rifle serial #704832, 32 W.C.F., 24" octagon barrel with a very good bore that has strong rifling with some light pitting along the grooves. The barrel and magazine tube, the bolt, and the crescent buttplate retain about 95-97% original blue that is lightly flaking and toning to brown and has some light handling and impact marks and a few areas of very light pitting. The area around the front sight has some more moderate impact marks, likely due to an errant attempt to adjust or change the front sight. The receiver and remaining metal parts retain closer to 85-90% blue that is flaking more heavily to brown and blending with areas of mottled gray and brown patina. The factory markings remain mostly crisp, the Winchester proof on the bridge of the receiver is soft along one edge. The smooth walnut stocks rate very good and have the usual dings and handling marks as seen on a 100 plus year-old sporting rifle. The stocks show some light added finish with areas of minor to moderate fading and loss to both the forend and buttstock, but more concentrated to the forearm. The rifle is sighted with a simple front blade and has the sporting semi-buckhorn rear. Made in 1913 this is a handsome 1892 that has seen some honest use and would likely continue to provide many years of enjoyment for the right shooter or collector. (4A10465-1) (C&R) (2500/3000) Est. 2,500 - 3,000</p>
359	<p>Winchester Model 1894 Lever Action Rifle serial #425618, 32 W.S., 26" octagon barrel with a good to about very good bore that has visible rifling that is softening along the edges of the lands and is lightly pitted throughout. The barrel, magazine tube, receiver, loading gate, bolt and forend cap retain about 90% original blue that is flaking and toning to brown, has some light handling marks and is fading to mottled gray along the edges and bearing surfaces. The hammer, trigger, lever, and the crescent steel buttplate are an overall mottled gray and brown with only slight traces of case coloring still visible. The smooth walnut stocks rate very good and have added finish over light dings and other light handling marks seen with sporting rifles of this age. The wood does not appear to have any cracks or major issues save a small divot on the left side of the buttstock. Rifle is sighted with a two-toned silver tipped blade front and factory .32 Winchester Special rear sight. The action appears to function correctly and this is a solid 1908-vintage sporting rifle that has seen honest use but may make a decent shooter. (4A10249-21) (C&R) (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
360	<p>Fine Factory Inscribed Winchester Model 1886 Deluxe Lever Action Rifle serial #109313, 45-70, 26" part round part octagon barrel with 2/3 magazine and a very good bright bore. This is a completely honest 1886 rifle with many special order features. The most interesting of the special features is the factory engraving on the left side of the action "A.J. Lynch". The rifle also features fancy checkered pistolgrip stocks, part octagon barrel, shorter than standard magazine and checkered hard rubber shotgun buttplate. The rifle remains in very nice condition with the barrel and magazine retaining about 95% original blue finish overall. The action shows about 60% original color case-hardened finish being stronger on the left side with most loss on right front and belly of action where someone would grip the gun to carry with one hand. The areas of loss have a flaked appearance with a mellow gray patina that blends well with the faded color. The bolt shows about 95% original blue while the loading gate retains about 60% original blue. The hammer and lever show a good deal of original color case-hardened finish overall. The checkered pistolgrip buttstock and forend are of wonderfully figured walnut and show crisp checkering with perhaps 95% original finish remaining with just the normal light handling marks from the years. The lower left tang is stamped with assembly code "1048 XX RB" with the top tang inlet of the stock showing matching "1048". This is the later style pistolgrip with hard rubber grip cap. The factory records list the rifle as: 45/70, 1/2 octagon, plain trigger, checkered stock, pistol grip, Lyman jack, 2/3 magazine, shotgun butt, rubber buttplate, engraved on left side of receiver "A.J. Lynch", it was received in the warehouse and shipped on May 9, 1896. The Lyman "jack" is referring to the front sight which is presently a combination ivory beaded Beach style sight. Winchester rifles with factory engraved inscriptions are quite scarce. A handsome Winchester Model 1886 deluxe rifle. (1D10483-87) (ANTIQU) [Perry White Collection] (10,000/15,000) Est. 10,000 - 15,000</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
361	Winchester Model 1886 Lightweight Takedown Rifle serial #146611, 33 WCF, 24" round barrel with half magazine and a very good bright bore. This rifle is in standard lightweight configuration with tapered round barrel, half magazine and checkered hard rubber shotgun buttplate. The condition of the rifle is quite nice. The barrel and magazine retain about 97% original blue finish overall. The action shows about 95% original blue with primary loss being on the top right rear of action where there is a small area of finish loss with some light oxidation staining and perhaps a handful of very fine pinprick pits. The hammer and lever show strong original color case-hardened finish and all screw heads remain clean and seemingly untouched. The plain walnut buttstock and forend rate excellent with 95% original finish remaining and with most loss being on the belly of forend just ahead of action. The rifle is sighted with a Lyman hunting front and standard rear sporting sight. There is a tiny repaired chip at the toe of the buttplate utilizing the original piece. A very fine example of this popular variation of the 1886 rifle. (1C10483-187) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000
362	Winchester Model 1886 Lever Action Rifle serial #109029, 40-82, 26" octagon barrel with full magazine and a bright excellent bore. This is a fine standard configuration rifle made around 1896. The barrel and magazine retain about 95% original blue finish overall with most loss due to thinning on the high edges where a mellow gray patina is emerging. The action shows between 90 and 95% original blue finish with most loss being on the ring of action and on top, along sides of bolt where there is some flaking and blending with a pleasing smooth brown patina. There are also some light scratches on the action but the blue remains deep and strong and case color on hammer and lever remains quite strong as well. The plain walnut buttstock and forend appear to have been very lightly cleaned and had a light coat of oil finish added. The fit at action and tangs is very tight and the stocks have a very nice appearance. The crescent steel buttplate shows a grayish brown patina overall and it also fits beautifully. The rifle is sighted with a Lyman sporting front and semi-buckhorn rear. A nice solid antique 1886 rifle. (1C10483-90) {ANTIQUE} [Perry White Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000
363	Fine Colt Model 1903 Pocket Hammer Semi-Auto Pistol serial #42834, 38 ACP, 4 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1920-made pistol retain about 96% original bright blue with most of the loss due to some flaking and thinning to mild gray-brown patina along the gripstraps, faint high edge wear and some sparsely scattered mild oxidation speckles mostly along the slide. The barrel remains mostly bright showing some gray freckles along the breech and the checkered spur hammer retains all of its vibrant case-hardened colors. All markings remain crisp and clear, the inside of the slide shows matching serial number, the numbers somewhat sloppily struck and the interior of the slide showing some rough machining marks, no doubt indicative of Colt's waning commercial interest in this model as it was getting a bit long in the tooth by this time. The checkered hard rubber grips remain in excellent condition, one original full-blued magazine marked "CAL. 38 / COLT" on the floorplate is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very attractive later-production pocket hammer for the Colt collector. (13B10524-10) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
364	Fine Manhattan Navy Model Percussion Revolver serial #24536, .36 cal, 4" octagon barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some scattered areas of light pitting and oxidation with otherwise crisp rifling. The barrel of this third series revolver retains about 92% original bright blue showing some scattered light handling marks, light flaking and some areas of mild oxidation staining mostly nearer the breech. The frame and loading lever retain about 90% strong original case-hardened colors, particularly vibrant along the left side frame, with some scattered muting to silvery pewter patina and a few mild oxidation speckles. The hammer and five-shot cylinder have mostly toned to a mild pewter gunmetal patina, the cylinder with one 1 3/4" patch of moderate old oxidation and light pitting slightly obscuring the naval scene vignette. The remaining vignettes rate near excellent, the cylinder shows 1859 patent date and the Newark barrel address is crisp. This example is not fitted with the rear cylinder spring plate and the trigger and many of the screw heads retain nice fire blue. The backstrap and triggerguard retain about 95% original silver finish that has taken on an attractive mild patina showing some thinning along the edges and light handling marks. The smooth walnut grip rates excellent showing a few tiny dings and retains about 98% original varnish showing a fine attractive craquelure. All of the serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically with excellent timing and lock-up. A very nice Manhattan for the antique arms collector. (13B10524-12) {ANTIQUE} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000

Lot	Title/Description
365	Scarce Smith & Wesson Model 1903 Target Hand Ejector Revolver serial #49256, 32 S&W Long, 6" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The factory replacement barrel of this First Change revolver retains 99% plus original blue while the remaining metal surfaces retain about 90% original blue with some mild flaking and toning to gray patina and some overall high edge silvering and light handling marks. The hammer and trigger retain excellent case-hardened colors and the checkered hard rubber grips are numbered to another gun and rate excellent. All the parts including the barrel are correctly numbered to the frame, the left side of the front strap bears the Smith & Wesson refurbishment star dated to March 1952, the factory target sights are intact and timing and lockup are good. A fine Model 1903 Target for the Smith & Wesson collector. (23B10000-57) {C&R} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
366	U.S. Colt Cleveland-Inspected Single Action Army Cavalry Model Revolver serial #31580, 45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrel with a partially bright about very good bore showing some scattered spots of light pitting and old minor oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1876-made revolver retain perhaps 60-65% period arsenal-refurbished rust blue with the balance thinning and toning to a pleasant gunmetal and mild gray-brown patina showing some scattered light dings and old light pitting here and there that is mostly unobtrusive. All principal markings remain completely intact and strong showing "US" on the left side frame and John T. Cleveland "J.T.C." inspector stamps along the frame, barrel and cylinder along with the appropriate "P" stamps. The left side frame shows the familiar dual patent dates and the barrel address remains quite nice and is the variation without hyphens. The smooth walnut grip remains in very good plus condition showing rather worn finish and the expected scattered light dings and minor handling marks. The interior ink number is smudged and difficult to discern but the fit remains excellent and the bottom left side shows a faded but legible correct "1876" acceptance date and the ghostly remnants of an inspector cartouche. The cylinder is mismatched numbered "1575" and the barrel is numbered "1023", this being a rather common occurrence on JTC revolvers within this serial number range, and the other serialized parts are matching. The ejector rod with proper bullseye head is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically with a crisp hammer and solid timing and lock-up. The included factory letter indicates the revolver shipped in a 150-gun order on November 21, 1876, sold to the United States Government and delivered to the U.S. inspector at the Colt plant. While this example does not bear any obvious New York Militia markings it is only two serial numbers away from a confirmed militia example surveyed by Kopec (#31578). A very respectable and honest martial Colt for the American arms collector. (13D10524-9) {ANTIQUE} (4000/5000) Est. 4,000 - 5,000

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
367	<p>Desirable U.S. Colt New York Militia Single Action Army Cavalry Model Revolver serial #19298, 45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrel with a bright very fine to near excellent bore showing a few tiny freckles and minor pinprick pits with otherwise crisp rifling throughout. This is a handsome revolver manufactured in 1875 and refurbished by Colt in 1895 that is listed by serial number on page 43 of Colt Cavalry & Artillery Revolvers by Kopec and Fenn as a New York militia gun. The metal surfaces retain about 25% period-refurbished Colt bright blue present along the protected areas of the barrel and ejector rod housing, triggerguard, top edge of backstrap and some of the cylinder flutes. The balance has toned mostly to a pleasant gunmetal and mild gray-brown patina showing some scattered light handling marks, some sparse pinprick pitting and a very small area on the left side of the barrel nearer the breech that shows some subtle old tool marks, missed at first glance and very unobtrusive. The inside protected surface of the hammer shows a patch of vibrant colors and the loading gate is a pleasant silvery case-hardened patina. All principal markings remain intact and strong, the single line barrel address with hyphens at either end and the frame with the familiar dual patent dates and "U.S." stamp. The underside barrel shows "C / P" proof, the cylinder also with a "C" and "P" and a "C" on the inside frame beneath the hammer and on the triggerguard below serial number. The forward triggerguard screw is a slightly more modern replacement, the backstrap has been re-numbered in Colt-style font and the loading gate shows "1379" assembly number. The smooth walnut grip remains in very good plus to very fine condition showing worn finish, light handling marks and edge wear. There are no evident cartouches on the exterior and the internal ink number appears to be "60_4"; the fit is otherwise very nice. Equipped with proper bullseye ejector rod head, the barrel, cylinder and triggerguard are matching the frame and the action seems to function well mechanically with a crisp hammer and solid timing and lock-up. A fine example of these low production refurbished revolvers, 800 of which were made for New York. (13D10524-14) {ANTIQUE} (7000/9000) Est. 7,000 - 9,000</p>
368	<p>Smith & Wesson No. 3 Second Model American Revolver Cut For Shoulder Stock serial #15020, 44 S&W American, 8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This revolver is cut for a shoulder stock with a rectangular hole milled through the top of the backstrap and a single milled cut in the rear of the buttstrap. The butt still retains its lanyard swivel and the serial number, which appears ahead of the swivel, is unobscured and fully legible. Exactly which type of stock will fit this revolver is not known, most No. 3 American stocks cover the whole butt requiring removal of the swivel. The gun shows matching serial number on butt and inside of right grip panel. The revolver additionally shows matching assembly number "052" on right side of gripframe, back of cylinder, rear surface of barrel and underside of the barrel latch. The revolver remains in fabulous condition. The barrel and frame retain over 90% bright original blue finish overall with loss due to strap thinning and a few small blemishes on the right side of the frame. The cylinder shows about 70% original blue with loss due mostly to flaking and with those areas showing a pleasing smooth brown patina. The hammer and triggerguard show strong original color case hardened finish which has just softened slightly over time. The two-piece walnut grips rate excellent with over 80% original oil finish and with just a couple light handling marks. This is a very interesting, handsome and high condition No. 3 American revolver. (1D10000-22) {ANTIQUE} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
369	<p>Scarce Smith & Wesson No. 3 Australian Contract Shoulder Stock serial #23297. The hardware retains about 85-90% original nickel finish showing some scattered fine flaking and mild oxidation staining. The lower tang shows proper serial number and broad arrow stamp. The walnut stock proper remains in very fine condition retaining strong original oil finish showing a very thin 4 1/4" drying crack along the left side butt, very thin small drying crack at the toe and some scattered mild handling marks. The checkered black hard rubber buttplate with S&W monogram remains in very fine condition showing an expertly repaired small chip at the toe. (13B9952-8B) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
370	<p>Early Sharps Arms Co. Prototype Falling Block Rifle serial #005, 375 H&H Magnum, 30" round Ackley barrel with a bright near excellent bore. This is one of the first six prototypes assembled at EMDEKO with Bellmore-Johnson actions, Canjar triggers, Ackley barrels and Wysowski Brothers stocks. Originally intended to be showcased at the National Sporting Goods Association show held in Houston in January 1969, only serial #006 was ready in time. The metal surfaces retain about 96-97% original polished blue showing some thinning along the high edges of the lever and a little mild oxidation speckling scattered along the barrel. The rifle is unmarked beyond the serial number and the interior of the breechblock remains brilliant showing nice jewelings. The checkered pistolgrip deluxe walnut buttstock and forend remain in near excellent condition retaining about 95% original varnish showing a few light dings and some mild handling marks. The checkering remains strong and the wood shows some lovely grain figure throughout. The butt is fitted with a Pachmayr black basketweave rubber pad and a fine condition Redfield 1 3/4-5X Widefield scope is mounted to the barrel. The action features Canjar adjustable trigger, automatic safety and seems to function well mechanically. A fine prototype Sharps Arms Co. rifle. (13B10187-34) {C&R} (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000</p>
371	<p>Fabulous Caesar Guerini Essex Gold Limited Edition Left Hand Over Under Shotgun serial #161009, 12 ga., 32" ventilated rib Maxischoke barrels with bright excellent bores. This beautiful shotgun was part of a limited run available only through Guerini Elite dealers and is no longer catalogued making it both a stunning sporting arm and a fine collectable. The barrels, triggerguard, top-lever and forend iron of this as-new Essex Gold Sporting retain 99% plus original blue, the jeweled monobloc is bright and the trigger retains all its original gold-coloring. The frame and sideplates display all their vibrant case-hardened colors and together with the other parts of the action are engraved with gorgeous tight English scroll complimented by small gold highlights and inlaid rose, white and yellow gold rosettes. The checkered extra deluxe Turkish walnut pistolgrip stock with left-hand palm swell and rounded forend rate as-new and are highly-figured with lovely swirled chocolate, toffee and cream tones throughout. The length of pull, thanks to the DTS trigger, is adjustable between 14 3/4"-15 1/8" and the stock is cast-on for a left-handed shooter with drops of 1 3/8" and 2 1/4". The shotgun features a non-automatic safety, single selective trigger, Bradley-style white bead sight at the muzzle and silver bead mid-rib and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included is the original padded hard case, factory box, action and barrels sleeves, manual and paperwork, assorted adjustment tools, choke wrench/thread cleaner and the following six Maxis Competition extended choke tubes: modified, light modified, (2) improved cylinder, cylinder, skeet. This beautiful as-new dealer-stock limited edition shotgun offers a great opportunity for fine shotgun enthusiasts to own an exclusive left-hand Caesar Guerini. (23C10318-12) {MODERN} (7000/8000) Est. 7,000 - 8,000</p>
372	<p>Early Sharps Arms Co. Falling Block Rifle serial #007, 30-06, 30" round, likely Ackley-production, barrel with a bright near excellent bore. Evidently the very next rifle to be made after the initial 1969 prototypes numbered 001-006, and arguably a prototype rifle itself, the metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original high polished blue showing some scattered light handling marks and a few errant freckles, the muzzle showing an area of silvering from some sort of solvent. The rifle is unmarked beyond the serial number and is equipped with an experimental long lever with rounded tip that has concentric milled sides. The checkered pistolgrip deluxe walnut buttstock and forend remain in very fine to near excellent condition retaining about 94% original varnish showing some light dings along the toe line and a few scattered mild handling marks. The checkering remains strong and the wood exhibits wonderful grain figure throughout. The tip of the forend is plugged where the earlier style long nose screw was once affixed, the forend now retained by a single screw along the underside and the stock is equipped with a Pachmayr black rubber basketweave pad and no cheekpiece. The action is equipped with Canjar trigger, non-automatic safety and seems to function well mechanically. There are four vacant drilled and tapped holes along the rear barrel for scope bases and the barrel is otherwise devoid of sights. A fine early example for the modern arms collector. (13B10187-35) {C&R} (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
373	<p>Unmarked Sharps Arms Co. Falling Block Rifle serial #15, 223 Remington, 26" heavy round barrel with a bright excellent bore. This example appears to be unmarked beyond the number "15" on the underside barrel and inside of the frame, and the breech face of the barrel also stamped with a "12". The metal surfaces retain about 98% of a quality period commercial blue finish showing some small areas thinning to pewter gunmetal mostly along the sides of the barrel and the finish taking on a deep plum-brown tone under bright light. The checkered pistolgrip deluxe walnut buttstock and forend remain in near excellent condition retaining about 98% original semi-gloss varnish showing just a few tiny dings and insignificant handling marks, the wood exhibiting wonderful grain figure throughout. The buttstock features left-side cheekpiece, polished blued cartridge trap along the toe line and black rubber basketweave "SHARPS"-marked butt pad that is a little proud along the edges. The forend is affixed with single underside screw and the barrel is devoid of sights showing two vacant drilled and tapped holes between the pair of what appear to be proprietary scope mount bases. The action seems to function well mechanically. A fine and interesting example of these desirable sporting arms. (13B10187-38) (MODERN) (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000</p>
374	<p>Early Production Engraved Sharps Arms Co. Model 78 Falling Block Rifle serial #44, 220 Swift, 27" medium weight Shilen barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some sparsely scattered specks of mild oxidation and otherwise strong rifling. The barrel of this handsome early production rifle retains about 96-97% original blue showing some scattered light handling marks and a few spots of light pitting beneath the forend. The left side barrel shows Sharps Arms Co. markings with full Salt Lake City, Utah address, "Sharps Model 78" and cartridge designation. The barrel is also Shilen-marked beneath the forend. The action retains about 99% original polished blue taking on a deep plum tone under bright light and is embellished with nice quality foliate scrollwork and the inside of the breechblock remains brilliant showing nice jewelery. The checkered deluxe walnut pistolgrip stock and forend with contrasting rosewood tip and pistolgrip cap remain in very fine to near excellent condition retaining about 95% semi-gloss varnish which shows some discoloration and slight clouding mostly along the left side along with some scattered light handling marks. The stocks show wonderful grain figure throughout and the butt is fitted with black "SHARPS"-marked basketweave rubber pad and sling swivel studs. The forend is secured with single screw through the bottom and the action is equipped with Canjar trigger, automatic safety, and seems to function well mechanically. The rifle is equipped with Leupold VARI-X II 3x9 40mm scope and Colt special mount, the scope rates near excellent with duplex reticle and very slightly clouded but very good optics. A very fine and interesting example for the modern sporting rifle collector. (13B10187-37) (MODERN) (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000</p>
375	<p>Excellent Sharps Arms Co. Colt-Sharps Deluxe Falling Block Rifle with Original Case serial #CS119, 25-06 Remington, 28" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a lovely example, 1 of 79 made in this chambering, retaining about 99% original high polished blue showing a couple tiny handling marks and some areas toning to a deep plum under bright light. The barrel shows Colt's "VP" proof and Sharps Arms Company Hartford address, the lever shows some light flourishes of nice foliate scrollwork and the inside of the breechblock remains brilliant with fine jewelery. The checkered deluxe walnut pistolgrip stock and forend remain in excellent condition showing some areas of subtle spotty finish loss along the sides of the butt and some mild discoloration along the underside of the forend, otherwise with just a couple tiny handling marks. The butt is fitted with black "SHARPS"-marked basketweave rubber pad and the rifle features sling swivel studs, four-cartridge trap along the toe line with a lovely engraved cover showing "SHARPS" in riband, left-side cheekpiece and Canjar trigger. The factory-installed Leupold VARI-X II 3x9 40mm scope and special mount are intact. The scope rates excellent externally with duplex reticle and somewhat discolored but very good optics. Also present is the original green plastic case with small plaque stamp-numbered matching the gun. The exterior of the case rates very good plus, the interior foam is poor to fair showing heavy deterioration and flaking. The case contains the original cleaning rod, cased cleaning kit, patches and leather sporting sling that show residue from the foam deterioration. A superb example of these desirable and low-production Colt sporting rifles. (13B10187-1) (MODERN) (4500/6500) Est. 4,500 - 6,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
376	<p>U.S. Colt Single Action Army Cavalry Model Revolver serial #3716, 45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrel with an about very good bore which shows strong evident blackpowder rifling but with light pitting its full-length, a couple spots a bit more moderate. The barrel, cylinder and the triggerguard retain about 95% Colt factory blue, the arm obviously returned to the factory for service post-1902, with the cylinder, backstrap and frontstrap of triggerguard all bearing factory refurbish number "685 B". We date the refinish to post 1902 as the left leg of the triggerguard features the "VP" verified proof and the original Single Action Army barrel was roll marked with the later "Colt Single Action Army 45" marking on its left side at the time of the service, Colt obviously not letting a gun leave without a caliber marking at that time frame. The frame was not touched at the time and is a pleasing plum and pewter patina with scattered light and pinprick pitting, it and the loading gate are assembly numbered to one another and the "U.S." marking on the left of the frame remains clear and legible. The hammer and trigger appear original and unmolested with the hammer spur showing the correct coarse checkering, the firing pin was replaced at some point, there being small peen marks around the rivet. The revolver features its original one piece walnut grip, antique ink pen numbered to the gun on the interior, rating very fine, perhaps showing a bit of a light cleaning as the edges are somewhat soft; there are no remnants of cartouches and their fit is excellent. The underside of the barrel is early style with the drilled recess for the ejector rod housing bolster just to the rear of the ejector rod housing screw hole, the remnants of a "C" inspectors mark can be seen as well as a capital letter "G", along with a number "741". The barrel is clearly first-generation and the early roll marking exhibits the correct broken characters within the die for a barrel of this era; perhaps installed on the gun at the time of the refurbish, or just refinished then. Ejector rod is later style with the kidney bean-shaped ejector rod head rather than the bull's-eye. There is a bit of surface oxidation scattered about the surfaces of the barrel and the grip straps have flaked and toned to a plum brown patina. The cylinder exhibits minor timing issues but is original to the gun, numbered identically to the frame, triggerguard and grip frame, all "3716". It shows a small "A" Ainsworth inspectors marking as does the triggerguard and top of the backstrap with tiny "C" in the hammer cut below the sight groove. A couple screw slots show some light damage but otherwise they are unmolested. While Springfield Research Service does not list any data on this serial number, gun number 3632, 84 numbers away from this, is listed as "7th Cav. Recovered" in December 1880 and number 3667, 49 numbers away from this, was issued to "Co. D, 6th Cav.", February 20 of 1876. A very respectable U.S.-accepted Single Action Army revolver that no doubt saw time on the Western plains in some troopers holster. (Former David & Lore Squier Collection) (3D10522-16) (ANTIQUE) [Richard L. "Dick" Goergen Collection] (7000/9000) Est. 7,000 - 9,000</p>
377	<p>Excellent Colt Diamondback Double Action Revolver serial #S80883, 22 LR, 6" ventilated rib barrel with a bright excellent bore showing one small imperfection in the rifling about 1/2" back from the muzzle. The metal surfaces of this 1981-made revolver retain about 99% original rich blue showing just some very faint operational wear along the cylinder and the left side barrel with two tiny very thin scratches that normally would not be worth the mention. All markings remain crisp and the polished sides of the hammer are bright. The checkered walnut grips with gold Colt medallions remain in excellent as-new condition. The original sights are intact and the action functions as well as the day it left Colt. The original box correctly end-labeled and numbered to the gun is included, the end label flap has detached but is present and there is some light flaking along the exterior. The original hang tag, manual and other paperwork are also present. A lovely Colt Diamondback. (13B10187-21) (MODERN) (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
378	Colt Peacemaker Centennial Single Action Army & Frontier Six Shooter Matching Pair serial #PC1053 & 1053PC, 45 Colt & 44/40, 7 1/2" barrels with bright excellent bores. The metal surfaces of this 1973 celebratory revolver retain 99% original rich blue and vibrant case-hardened colors, the bullseye ejector rod head and bow of the triggerguard with a few light handling marks and a couple of tiny freckles on the left side frame that are extremely unobtrusive and normally would not be worth the mention. All markings remain crisp and clear showing facsimile U.S. government inspector stamps and the smooth walnut grip remains in excellent condition with a crisp facsimile cartouche on the left side base. The original presentation case is included that rates near excellent showing a few light handling marks along the exterior. The Frontier Six Shooter likewise retains 99% plus original bright nickel finish showing just a few scattered mild gray freckles mostly along the cylinder and some minor clouding along the ejector rod housing. All markings remain crisp and clear with a faux etched panel along the left side barrel and the checkered black hard rubber Federal Eagle grips remain in excellent condition. The original leather-covered case and nickel-plated plaque are included that rate excellent, the case with just a few small discolored spots along the exterior. A wonderful Colt commemorative set for the Western enthusiast or Colt collector. (13B10187-62,63) {C&R} (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000
379	Excellent Colt Trooper MK III Double Action Revolver serial #46079L, 357 Magnum, 6" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The satin electroless nickel finish of this 1998-made revolver rates excellent showing two tiny insignificant freckles on the left side barrel and the faintest hint of a rotational mark on the cylinder. There is a small manufacturing casting flaw along the bottom edge of the sideplate manifesting as a tiny hole that somehow made it past Colt's quality control. All markings remain crisp and clear and the checkered walnut grips with gold Colt medallions rate excellent as-new. The original sights are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically with excellent timing and lock-up. The original factory box is included showing some light tears, flaking and moderate fading along the exterior. There is no end label but the serial number is written in marker along one end and the original hang tag and manual are present. (13A10187-60) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
380	Silver Inlaid and Embellished Colt Single Action Army Revolver serial #284287, 32 WCF, 4 3/4" barrel with a fair bore which shows evident rifling but with pitting its full length. This rather interesting revolver has an attractive pale fire-blue-like finish, drifting to a purplish hue in areas. It has overall open wide flowing scroll and foliate decoration inlaid in silver with geometric silver bands at muzzle and at breech of barrel surrounding the two line address, with wavy silver outlining around the circumference of the cylinder. Perhaps 70% of this pale blue finish remains, the balance worn to a silvery pewter patina. The cast steel grip has the same very open floral and scroll motifs which are then silverplated, the top of each grip with an open panel for engraving which remains vacant. The gun seems to time well and lock up properly and is a very attractive example of what is likely Mexican engraving. While family lore holds that this was once owned by Clayton Moore, there is of course no provenance to that effect. The included factory letter shows shipment in a 25 gun order to the Wyeth Hardware and Manufacturing Co. of St. Joseph, Missouri in October 1906 as a blued gun in this caliber and barrel length. The gun remains very handsome and would be an interesting addition to any Single Action Army collection. (3B10206-29) {C&R} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000

Lot	Title/Description
381	Scarce U.S. Colt Single Action Army Cavalry Model Revolver serial #61301, 45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrel with a very fine bore which shows strong rifling and is mostly bright with scattered spots of oxidation and pinprick pitting. This Charles Morrison and David Clark sub-inspected cavalry-length revolver remains very attractive with the metal surfaces unmolested and primarily smooth overall with excellent markings. The barrel is a smooth pewter and flaked plum brown with generous original blue in the areas around the front sight and at the root of the ejector rod housing, original factory polish feathering can be seen in both spots, the flutes of the ejector rod housing with nice blue as well. The cylinder is primarily gunmetal gray with overall very light pinprick pitting, vestiges of original blue toning to plum are within the flutes. The framing is now a silvery case-hardened and gunmetal patina with some faint traces of color lurking at the base of the recoil shields, some smoky case-hardening on the loading gate. The hammer and trigger have drifted, the hammer retaining color in the protected area beneath the frame and both straps are primarily plum and silver gray with vestiges of color atop the backstrap at knuckle. The smooth one piece walnut grip rates very good to fine with lightly softened edges, common handling marks and numerous dings on the bottom of the butt, the left edge with numerous small chips. There is a good DFC right side cartouche and 1880 date with Charles Morrison left side cartouche, its leading edge a bit light but still fully legible; the ink number within the recess cannot be read as the wood is too dark, the grip fits flawlessly. All of the numbers are matching and DFC inspectors mark is on the underside of the barrel, front of frame, side of cylinder and a remnant can be seen on the right of butt, mostly obscured by the dings. The "U.S." marking on left of frame is prominent with good raised metal surrounding. The included Kopec letter praises the gun as being 100% original in every respect. The head of the base pin is a bit scarred up and there are some minor scratches on the barrel ahead of it but all of the screws remain unmolested with good slots. The arm functions very crisply mechanically and is a very pleasing and very honest example of the Charles Morrison inspected Single Action Army, only about a thousand of which were so-inspected. (3E10522-19) {ANTIQUE} [Richard L. "Dick" Goergen Collection] (7000/9000) Est. 7,000 - 9,000
382	Rare U.S. Contract Nickel-Plated Smith & Wesson No. 3 First Model American Revolver serial #2024, 44 S&W American, 8" barrel with oxidized and pitted bore. This lovely antique is one of a thousand American revolvers purchased by the U.S. Government and one of only 200 delivered in nickel. The revolver retains about 20-25% original finish, mainly on the frame, showing scattered light flaking and limited bubbling. The remaining surfaces are an honest, even antique brown patina with scattered pitting and oxidation. None of the nickel plate survives on the latch but the triggerguard has a small patch on the outside bottom and inside (nickel plate on these two parts are correct for the U.S. contract guns), the trigger and hammer having toned to a pleasing brown. The smooth walnut grips are numbered to the gun and rate excellent as cleaned, refinished, and repaired. The right panel has a repaired crack running its full length and any cartouches were removed during their refurbish. Timing is correct but lock up needs attention while the action remains crisp and barrel-to-frame fit has light movement. The barrel address and the "US" mark next to it are crisp. There is a small Ainsworth "A" on the left frame below the window, but no others were found, and the barrel, cylinder and latch have matching assembly numbers. This revolver is on the list of guns, by serial number, purchased by the Government and falls into the serial number block of guns delivered with nickel plate. The sideplate is stamped "T.C. SHORT" but sadly no immediate information was located on him. A rare gun with some potentially interesting history. (8D9952-16) {ANTIQUE} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
383	<p>Scarce Smith & Wesson Japanese Contract New Model No. 3 Single Action Revolver serial #22900, 44 S&W Russian, 6 1/2" ribbed round barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is an interesting revolver that appears to be devoid of Japanese military stamps but is confirmed by factory letter to have been shipped to Japan, perhaps for purely commercial sale or the military stamp was simply overlooked. The metal surfaces retain about 92% original nickel finish showing some very fine flaking toning to gunmetal and blending in nicely with the nickel, mostly along the sides of the barrel and cylinder, the cylinder also with a few small spots of old minor pitting. There are some light to perhaps moderate dings and scratches scattered along the edges of the barrel and frame but most are quite small and unobtrusive. The barrel catch retains about 95% original bright blue while the hammer retains most of its vibrant case-hardened colors and the triggerguard is an attractive smoky gray case-hardened patina. The sides of the trigger show hints of original straw color and the breech face is almost pristine showing no evidence of firing. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in very good condition, the left panel with a few light scuffs and the right showing a repaired 1" chip through the monogram; the right panel is appropriately scratch-numbered matching. There is what appears to be a social security number and some other long number scratched on the inside of the grip frame on the left side and the barrel address and patent dates remain intact and crisp. This example shows a Japanese arsenal-added lanyard ring assembly obscuring some of the serial number which was then re-stamped at the heel. As is commonly seen, the cylinder is mismatched but rather close "23271" and the barrel and latch are matching the frame. Barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. The included factory letter confirms the described features (sans lanyard ring) and indicates shipment to Takata & Co. of Yokohama, Japan on December 29, 1894. This attractive revolver would make an excellent addition to any advanced Smith & Wesson or Japanese arms collection. (13C9898-45) {ANTIQUE} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>
384	<p>Desirable Smith & Wesson Ammunition Box The marble pattern box with black label and gold colored lettering once contained 25, No.3 (44/100) rifle cartridges. The box has overall light scuffing along its edges, spots of flaking along the sides leaving a couple of the seams exposed. The right side of the box is missing a moderate section of the marble covering that has taken a small portion of the cardboard below with it and otherwise remains structurally sound. The top label has faded gold lettering that remains clear and legible with a very small section worn at the top. The label reads "Twenty-Five No.3 or 44/100 / Rifle Cartridges, / Manufactured by Smith & Wesson, Springfield Mass. / for / B. Kittredge & CO. . . . Cincinnati, Ohio. / Patented April 17, 1860" with smaller text along the bottom that reads "These Balls are greased to insure accurate shooting. Care should be taken to keep them so. N.B.- None genuine without the signature of Smith & Wesson upon both ends of the box". This is a fine example of these early and highly sought-after boxes. (1010001-1A) [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
385	<p>Smith & Wesson 455 Hand Ejector Double Action Revolver serial #36740, 455 Webley, 6 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 92% original blue with most of the loss due to some scattered fine oxidation staining and freckling, thinning along the gripstraps and a small area of tiny dings or tool marks on the right side barrel. The hammer shows vibrant case-hardened colors throughout while the trigger and lanyard ring retain generous colors with some mild freckling. All markings remain crisp and clear and the toe of the base is stamped with a single "(Crown) / O", which is no doubt a Canadian inspector stamp. The checkered walnut grips with recessed gold medallions remain in very fine condition showing some scattered light handling marks and the base of the right panel lightly engraved with "A. A. S." The right panel and all other appropriately numbered parts are matching. The chambers are unmolested and remain in their original 455 configuration and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A handsome example likely purchased by our Canadian allies. (13B10470-16) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
386	<p>Very Fine Winchester Model 1894 Deluxe Lever Action Takedown Rifle serial #524767, 30 WCF, 26" octagon barrel with half magazine and a bright excellent bore. The barrel and magazine tube of this lovely 1911-made rifle retain about 98% original blue showing just some very light sharp edge wear and a few subtle marks on the underside from taking down. The nose cap, takedown collar and crescent buttplate retain a similar amount of original bright blue showing just a little scattered mild flaking. The action retains about 95% original bright blue with most of the loss due to light flaking along the right side forward edge, bottom forward edge and upper tang, to an attractive gray-brown patina, one very small light ding evident on the lower right edge. There is a little very fine speckling along the rear right side action and some scattered very light handling marks that are unobtrusive and all markings remain crisp and clear. The checkered capped pistolgrip deluxe walnut buttstock and forend remain in excellent condition retaining about 92-94% original varnish showing some light finish loss along the forend and the right side butt showing some subtle patterning where it perhaps laid on an old contaminated rag long ago, but it is very unobtrusive, mostly noticeable upon close inspection. The stocks otherwise show just some sparsely scattered light handling marks with the varnish exhibiting an attractive fine craquelure and the fit remaining excellent. The stock shows somewhat subtle but very handsome grain figure along either side of the butt and the hard rubber pistolgrip cap is excellent. The lower tang shows assembly number and wood grade "10509 X" and the buttplate and end grain of the stock are stamped with matching assembly number. The rifle is equipped with factory sling eyes, standard sporting rear sight and Lyman ivory bead front. The action seems to function well mechanically. An excellent deluxe '94 for the Winchester or American arms collector. (13D10483-46) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000</p>
387	<p>Colt New Service Double Action Revolver serial #321875, 38 WCF, 5 1/2" barrel with a very good bore showing some scattered fine pitting in the grooves and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1924-made revolver retain about 50% original blue strongest along the sides of the frame with the balance toned to a mix of gray and plum-brown patina along with some sparse light pitting, old oxidation staining and handling marks. All markings remain intact and strong. The black checkered hard rubber grips appear to be un-numbered and remain in very good condition showing some mild overall smoothing, handling marks and a thin 1/2" chip forming at the heel of the left panel. Timing is just a hair off on a couple chambers in single action but this is relatively minor and the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically with solid lock-up. This honest Colt has a lot of character and will probably still be a fine shooter. (13A10470-28) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
388	<p>French No. 3 Gaulois Palm Pistol serial #13367, 8mm CF, 2 1/4" ribbed round barrel with a fair bore showing oxidation and faint rifling. The metal surfaces of this interesting little Manufrance palm pistol are a relatively even mix of original bright blue and mild gray-brown patina showing a few areas of old light pitting along the high edges. The barrel and frame are embellished in near full coverage with a light etched foliate motif and all markings remain intact and crisp. The squeeze bar is similar to the frame retaining some faded smoky case-hardening and the mottled black and red hard rubber backstrap remains in near excellent condition. The peculiar mechanism appears to be in full working order with strong springs, intact dust cover and magazine system. A fine example of these interesting French pistols for the collector of arms curiosa. (13B10470-19) {ANTIQUE} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
389	<p>Fine New Haven Arms Co. Type I Martial Henry Rifle serial #3396, 44 Henry RF, 24" octagon barrel with a partially bright very good plus bore showing some scattered light pitting and frosting with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle has toned to a pleasant gunmetal patina with mild gray-brown undertones and some scattered old fine pitting and minor oxidation staining to be expected. The rear sight actually retains some generous flakes of original bright blue and all barrel markings are completely intact and very strong, the right rear flat with martial inspector stamps "C.G.C. / C". The lever, hammer and bolt are a similar patina as the barrel and the action and buttplate have taken on an attractive ocher patina showing some scattered old light dings and handling marks. The edges and sideplate fit remain very nice and the right edge of the action retains strong martial marking "HC", the right heel of the buttplate also with small "C" stamp. The smooth walnut buttstock remains in about very fine condition showing an old oil finish with nice raised grain, some scattered light dings and handling marks. There is one very thin crack behind the upper tang and some edges of the buttplate and upper tang are just a bit proud of the stock, the upper tang likely a result of the forward stock screw which does not seat fully. There are a series of 29 antique brass brads in a diamond pattern along the right side butt (one is missing) and five along the left side butt, they show light wear and nice patina. This decoration normally attributed to Native American use, it seems a bit unlikely in this case given the overall nice condition of the arm. There are no evident martial markings along the buttstock though it is obviously from a martial gun considering the buttplate, and the Henry "bump" seems to have been lost to the years. The inside left lower tang is stamped matching the barrel and the remaining numbered parts are mismatched but quite close; the buttstock, buttplate and lower buttplate screw being numbered "3495", the upper buttplate screw is "3491", the tang screw is un-numbered and the barrel collar shows assembly number "797" while the barrel is (again quite close) "757". The original sights are intact with square-back German silver blade front and 900 yard rear sight with fine v-notch slider. The action functions very smartly with a crisp hammer and excellent lever tension. Despite the mismatched parts, the numbers indicate they were no doubt swapped during the period of use from sister guns all very close to this one and the arm remains a fine example of a desirable martial rifle for the advanced collector. (13F10483-153) {ANTIQUÉ} [Perry White Collection] (20,000/30,000) Est. 20,000 - 30,000</p>
390	<p>Rare Smith & Wesson No. 1 1/2 Second Issue Transitional Model Revolver serial #28319, 32 RF, 3 1/2" octagon barrel with a fair-good bore showing scattered pitting and old oxidation with otherwise good rifling. This is one of a handful of transitional guns, falling within the correct serial number range, with the First Issue cylinder and barrel fitted to the Second Issue frame. The revolver shows matching "QQ9" assembly code on the barrel, cylinder and frame. The barrel and frame retain perhaps 50-60% original bright blue flaking to gray-brown patina and showing some scattered light oxidation staining, handling marks and an area of old light pitting along the left side barrel. The cylinder is mostly gray-brown showing scattered old pitting. The ejector rod actually retains a healthy amount of good smoky case-hardened colors, the sides of the hammer also with some good colors. The barrel address with three patent dates remains intact and mostly legible. The revolver wears a set of smooth antique ivory grips that are un-numbered and remain in very fine condition showing a few thin cracks, subtle age striations and a mild patina; their fit is rather shy of the frame. A spare set of original smooth rosewood grips are also included that rate very good plus showing scattered light dings and the right panel numbered "112714". Barrel-to-frame fit exhibits a little minor play and the action is functional with good timing and lock-up showing some slight play. Between 600 and 1500 of these revolvers were assembled. (13B10000-10) {ANTIQUÉ} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
391	<p>Interesting Kentucky Flintlock Coat Pistol Formerly of the William Locke Collection .388 cal, 4 1/4" part round part octagon barrel with turned medial at the point of transition and a moderately oxidized bore. This is a very handsome and unusual little pistol, the barrel unmarked and the lockplate maker-marked "P. P. IRVING / WARRANTED". The barrel and lock show evidence of a very old light cleaning now toned to a pleasant silvery pewter patina, the barrel showing some scattered old light dings and remnants of minor pitting. There is some old pitting and mild erosion around the touch hole that follows the lines of lockplate edges, the pistol otherwise appears in every respect to be in the original flint. The lockplate markings and embellishments remain completely intact and strong showing light foliate engraving and is equipped with a waterproof pan and bridled roller frizzen. The pistol is fitted with simple brass hardware that only consists of a noscap and rather thin triggerguard, the lock screws without escutcheons. The curly maple stock is very handsome featuring a nicely-shaped bulbous grip and remains in very fine condition retaining a healthy amount of antique varnish with a few scattered tiny drying cracks and the expected light dings from the years. Fit remains very nice overall and the wood shows lovely grain figure throughout. The arm measures about 8 3/4" overall and the lock seems to function well mechanically. The pistol is pictured on plate 148 of the William M. Locke Collection, in The Kentucky Rifle 4th Edition by Dillin as well on pages 16 and 17 of Thoughts on the American Flintlock Pistol by Dyke (a copy of this softcover is included). A fine and rather peculiar pistol that would make an excellent addition to the advanced antique American arms collection. (13C10467-4) {ANTIQUÉ} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
392	<p>Pennsylvania Heavy Halfstock Percussion Sporting Rifle by Roop .48 cal, 38 1/4" heavy octagon barrel with a very good bore showing some scattered light pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle has mostly toned to a mix of deep gray and plum-brown patina showing scattered old light pitting its full-length and some other minor dings from the years. The face of the muzzle shows a light concentric circle and punch dot motif, the left breech flat shows commercial barrel maker markings "J. WILT & Co." of Dayton, Ohio and the top flat rifle maker markings "J. ROOP. J.B." Likely a flint barrel converted to percussion, there is a simple drum nipple bolster, and the lockplate shows some light foliate embellishments with lock maker markings "NH & CH RAYMOND / CAMBRIDGE CITY / INDA". The barrel features a steel under-rib and the stock fittings are a rather nice mix of brass and German silver geometric inlays with pewter noscap. Brass fittings consist of the tailpipe, large forend plate, dual spur triggerguard, crescent buttplate with toe plate and nice decorative comb plate and wide lock screw escutcheon. The German silver fittings include the oval barrel pin escutcheons, triangle inlays ahead of lock, large geometric plate along the left side butt, and a whole series of nice geometric shapes inlaid along the left stock flat and butt. The maple stock remains in very fine condition showing some scattered thin drying cracks, a few more noticeable in the grain along the left side butt, some flash erosion by the nipple bolster and other light handling marks. The stock exhibits wonderful contrasting tiger stripe grain figure throughout and there is a scant left-side cheekpiece. The rifle is sighted with a simple buckhorn rear sight and brass blade front, a simple hickory ramrod is present and the action features double set triggers and dual-acting lock, the hammer a little loose, but otherwise seems to function well mechanically. Jacob Roop was active in Lancaster County from about 1800-1840. A nice rifle with a very handsome stock. (13B10466-16) {ANTIQUÉ} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
393	<p>Attractive Unsigned Lehigh County Style Fullstock Flintlock Sporting Rifle with Desirable Wooden Patchbox</p> <p>.58 cal, 40 3/4" octagon barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some light oxidation and pitting in the grooves with otherwise strong rifling, strangely the muzzle has been slightly counter-bored for about 3". This rifle has been neatly reconverted to flint utilizing a proper antique "LONDON /WARRANTED" lockplate, the touchhole exhibiting a slight halo with some tiny dings and pits evident. The arm is otherwise quite attractive in the classic Lehigh form, the barrel showing strong antique plum-brown finish throughout with a little bit of fine pinprick pitting and mild oxidation staining. The lockplate is a mottled gray tone, the frizzen bridled with an old repair and some of the screws more modern replacements, thin gaps also present around its inletting. The stock features brass hardware consisting of a generous nose cap, dual faceted thimbles with faceted tailpipe, triggerguard with small spur at the rear, buttplate with toe plate and solid sideplate. The brass has mostly toned to a mild ochre patina showing some scattered old dings and light handling marks. The cherry stock is very attractive showing a nice patina and some darkened areas around the edges retaining much of an antique varnish that shows areas of fine craquelure. There are some old thin repairs around the triggerguard that are easily missed at first glance and the stock shows a few thin drying cracks and the expected light dings scattered about. The left-side butt features a scant rectangular cheekpiece, the edges remaining quite good, and the sliding wooden patchbox cover is secured with a small spring tab. A simple antique hickory ramrod is present and the rifle is sighted with a rather blocky fine v-notch rear sight and scant brass blade front. There is some slight play in the lock fit and the action otherwise seems to function normally. A fine rifle that has seen a little bit of work in more modern times otherwise maintaining a very attractive appearance overall. (13C10466-18) {ANTIQUE} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
394	<p>Pennsylvania Flintlock Fullstock Long Rifle by C. Gumpf</p> <p>.52 cal, 44 1/8" octagon barrel with an oxidized bore. This attractive long rifle has been neatly reconverted to flint utilizing an antique lockplate by Drepert; the frizzen, frizzen spring and lock screws being more modern replacements. The barrel is a nice dark plum-brown patina showing old fine pitting and remnants of oxidation staining its full-length with a scattering of tiny dings and tool marks around the touch hole area. The top barrel flat shows some light wavy line embellishments and Gumpf's name in script has softened a bit but remains mostly legible. The top jaw and jaw screw also appear to be replacements and the cock itself is somewhat loose but appears to be original to the lockplate, slight gaps evident in the lockplate fit. The rifle is fitted with both brass and silver hardware, the brass components consisting of the nose cap, two ramrod thimbles, tailpipe, decorative plate on underside forend, triggerguard, fancy pierced patchbox, buttplate with heel and toe plates, and sideplate. Some of the brass shows evidence of an old cleaning with scattered light handling marks and toning to a mild ochre patina. One patchbox screw is a replacement and the toe plate is bent out somewhat at the toe. The barrel is secured with four wedges, each supported by a pair of handsome silver crescent moon escutcheons that have toned to a pleasant mild patina. There is a pair of geometric silver inlays flanking the wrist and an unengraved monogram plate atop the wrist, also of silver, and finally a slightly larger German silver crescent moon set into the cheekpiece. The fancy curly maple stock rates good to about very good showing a number of older repairs, namely to a break in the wrist, some chips around the upper tang and some moderate cracks near the tailpipe, all of these repairs being competently executed and most noticeable only upon close inspection. There is a drying crack at the left side toe and some other expected light dings. The stock otherwise maintains a very attractive appearance featuring a scant shallow comb and left-side cheekpiece with wonderful tiger stripe grain figure its full length. A simple hickory ramrod is present and the rifle is equipped with fixed sporting rear sight, scant silver blade front and double set triggers. The set triggers are functional and, although the lock is not crisp, it remains functional. Still a very handsome long rifle that measures just shy of 60" overall and would be perfect over the mantel. Gumpf and Drepert were both active in Lancaster from the late 1700's into the mid 1800's. (13B10531-2) {ANTIQUE} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
395	<p>As-New Syren Tempio Trap Shotgun Two Barrel Set by Caesar Guerini serial #164452, 12 ga., 30" over under ventilated Maxischoke barrels and 32" unsingle ventilated rib Maxischoke barrel all with bright excellent bores. The barrels of this new dealer-stock trap combination set retain 99% plus original blue, the single non-selective trigger retains all its original gold coloring and the balance of metal surfaces retain all their factory coin finish. The sides of the frame are decorated with bouquets of gold roses surrounded by tight filigree scroll that also grace the forend iron, triggerguard and top lever. The checkered deluxe Turkish walnut Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock with four-way adjustable comb and right hand palm swell and the finger-grooved forend rate as-new; the stock is cast-off for a right handed person. This competition trap gun is designed for smaller-statured shooters and as such the pistolgrip is smaller, the length of pull is adjustable between 13 7/8"-14 1/8", the pitch of the stock was increased and both the comb and rib are adjustable. The trigger is adjustable for take-up and over-travel, the safety is non-automatic, the barrels are sighted with white Bradley-style sights at the muzzles and silver beads mid-rib and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included is the original plastic hard case with room for both sets of barrels, stock adjustment tools, choke wrench/thread cleaner, manual and paperwork, the factory box, velvet sleeves for both sets of barrels and the action and the following Maxischoke Competition Extended tubes: full, light full, improved modified, modified, light modified. This full-featured shotgun's Dynamic Tuning System is designed to tailor the gun to the shooter's individual style and with its two sets of barrels is ready for any number of trap shooting scenarios. (23C10318-32) {MODERN} (8,000/10,000) Est. 8,000 - 10,000</p>
396	<p>As-New Caesar Guerini Summit Sporting Over Under Shotgun serial #168502, 12 ga., 30" ventilated rib Maxischoke barrels with bright excellent bores. The barrels of this as-new dealer-stock shotgun retain 99% plus original blue while the trigger retains all its original gold plate. The boxlock frame, triggerguard, and top lever retain all their original coin finish and feature attractive wedges of foliate scroll neo-modern engraving with punch dot shading and gold-filled "CÆSAR GUERINI" on each side. The monobloc displays Guerini's unique damascus engraving. The beautiful checkered European walnut pistolgrip stock with right hand palm swell and adjustable comb along with the graceful schnabel forend rate as-new and both display attractive grain figure with the stock providing 1/8" cast-off for a right handed shooter and the DTS trigger is adjustable for a 14 3/4"-15 1/8" length of pull. The single selective trigger is inertial, the selective safety is non-automatic, the barrels are sighted with a white bead at the muzzle and silver bead mid-rib and the action of this robust shotgun appears to function well mechanically. Included is the original plastic hard case, velvet-textured barrels and action bags, manual and paperwork, adjustment tools, choke wrench/thread cleaner, original box and the following six Maxis Competition extended choke tubes: skeet, cylinder, (2) improved cylinder, light modified and modified. Per the manufacturer, the Summit Sporting is purpose built for high-round-count competition shooting and in the unlikely event that they wear out, the trunnions and locking lugs can be easily replaced. (23B10318-20) {MODERN} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
397	<p>As-New Caesar Guerini Summit Impact Over Under Competition Shotgun serial #169628, 12 ga., 30" adjustable ventilated Impact rib Maxischoke barrels with pristine bores. The Summit Impact is designed to be the most versatile clay target gun in the world with all the critical specifications adjustable to the user's preferences including: point-of-impact, overall weight, stock fit, trigger system, recoil characteristics and balance. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue and gloss black enamel finishes while the trigger retains all its original gold coloring. The robust boxlock frame features a gold-filled "SUMMIT" on the bottom and maker's name on the sides and is embellished with tasteful wedges of foliate scroll engraving while the sides of the monobloc display a unique damascus pattern. The highly-figured checkered deluxe Turkish walnut Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock with right hand palm swell and adjustable comb height and forend of this dealer-stock shotgun rate-as new. The inertial single selective DTS trigger is adjustable for length of pull, take up, over travel, and features two selectable pull weights. The safety is non-automatic, the barrels are sighted with white and silver beads and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included are the following six Maxis Competition extended chokes: skeet, cylinder, (2) improved cylinder, light modified, modified. Also included is the original plastic hard case, choke wrench/thread cleaner, t-handle adjustment tools, velvet-textured action and barrel sleeves, manual and paperwork and original box. A beautiful and versatile shotgun purpose-built to meet the demands of the world's best competition shooters. (23B10318-29) {MODERN} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
398	As-New Syren Julia Sporting Left Hand Over Under Shotgun by Caesar Guerini serial #168235, 12 ga., 30" ventilated Maxischoke barrels with pristine bores. Designed with the female shooter in-mind, this is a truly beautiful shotgun that is in as-new dealer-stock condition with all the attendant accessories and packaging. The barrels, triggerguard and top lever retain 99% plus original blue and gloss black enamel finishes, the single selective inertial trigger retains all its original gold coloring and the monobloc features Guerini's unique engraved damascus pattern. The frame and sideplates display all their gorgeous case-hardened finish accented with engraved purple-filled curlicues and a fantasy-style motif depicting a woman's face evolving from a floral scroll pattern. The checkered deluxe grade Turkish walnut Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock with left-hand palm swell and rounded forend rate as-new with both featuring stunning grain figure throughout. The stock features a 13 7/8" length of pull which is adjustable up to 1/2" thanks to the sliding trigger and is cast-on 1/4" at the heel and 1/3" at the toe for a left handed person. The shotgun features a white bead at the muzzle and silver bead mid-rib, a non-automatic safety, the factory box and purple hard case containing a stock adjustment tool, manual and paperwork, black velvet barrels and action sleeves, combination choke wrench/thread cleaner and the following six Maxis Competition extended choke tubes: skeet, cylinder, (2) improved cylinder, light modified, modified. A beautifully-adorned competition shotgun perfectly sized for a left-handed person of smaller stature. (23D10318-34) {MODERN} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000
399	As-New Syren Tempio Sporting Over Under Shotgun by Caesar Guerini serial #169419, 12 ga., 28" ventilated rib Maxischoke barrels with bright excellent bores. The Syren Tempio Sporting was designed to be the perfect target shotgun, especially for female shooters from beginners up to the top echelon of competitors. The lightweight barrels retain 99% plus original blue while the balance of metal parts retain all their original coin-finish, the single selective inertial trigger retains all its gold plate and the monoblock features Guerini's unique damascus engraving. The frame, top lever and triggerguard are decorated with elegant tight flowing scroll engraving with interspersed rosettes and gold-filled rose bouquets. The deluxe Turkish walnut pistolgrip stock with right-hand palm swell, height-adjustable Monte Carlo comb and rounded forend rate as-new with the 26 LPI checkering beautifully outset by the hand-rubbed oil finish. The 13 7/8" length of pull is adjustable thanks to the DTS trigger. The safety is non-automatic, the barrels are sighted with a white bead at the muzzle and a silver bead mid-rib and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included is the purple factory hard case, factory box, tools, velvet action and barrels sleeves, manual and paperwork, choke wrench/thread cleaner and the following Maxis Competition extended choke tubes: modified, light modified, (2) improved cylinder, cylinder, skeet. A beautiful as-new dealer-stock sporting shotgun designed for female shooters. (23C10318-30) {MODERN} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000
400	Wonderful Caesar Guerini Revenant Round Body Left Hand Over Under Shotgun serial #162194, 20 ga., 30" solid rib Selectachoke barrels with pristine bores. The barrels of this stunning Italian shotgun retain 99% plus original blue, the trigger retains all its gold coloring and the action and elegant winged forend iron retain all their factory coin finish. The shotgun is beautifully adorned with full-coverage maple leaf and branch engraving specially-designed by Master engraver Dario Cortini for this line of arms; the foliage is offset by finely-stippled blackened background shading and highlighted with engraved golden leaves and gamebirds with a bouquet of pheasants on the left sideplate and a covey of quail on the right. The finely checkered Circassian walnut Prince of Wales pistolgrip stock and forend rate as-new; the lovely grain figure emphasized by the lustrous hand-rubbed oil finish. The lozenge-checkered hardwood buttplate provides a 14 11/16" length of pull with stock drops of 1 7/16" and 2 1/8" and the stock is 1/8" cast-on at the heel and 5/16" at the toe for a left handed shooter. The shotgun is equipped with a non-automatic safety, single non-selective trigger, and a simple silver bead sight and the action appears to function well mechanically. This as-new dealer-stock shotgun includes the factory faux-wood grained and leather edged hardcase which is padded with brown velvet and features a leather Caesar Guerini emblem on the inside of the lid, original box, black velvet action and barrels sleeves, manual and paperwork, choke wrench and the following five Selectachoke tubes: full, improved modified, modified, improved cylinder, cylinder. Guerini envisioned the Revenant line as the synthesis of art and function combining modern production and engineering techniques to match the aesthetics and quality of hand-made arms of yesteryear. (23B10318-19) {MODERN} (8,000/12,000) Est. 8,000 - 12,000

Lot	Title/Description
401	Unmarked German Percussion Halfstock Schuetzen Rifle .44 cal, 32 5/8" heavy octagon barrel with recessed muzzle, nicely hand-filed matting and a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this rifle retains about 95% original blue showing some mild oxidation staining and flaking nearer the muzzle, some very mild freckling and faint toning to pleasant plum-brown patina. The lock, patent breech, upper tang and sideplate retain about 96% lovely vibrant case-hardened colors showing just some scattered mild oxidation speckling. The multi-spur triggerguard and schuetzen buttplate retain perhaps 75% original bright blue showing overall flaking to mild plum-brown patina along with some minor oxidation staining. The rifle appears to be unmarked save for a small fleur-de-lis stamped on the bolster. The checkered walnut stock remains in very fine condition retaining about 96% original varnish that shows fine craquelure overall, small crack above the lockplate and the expected scattered light dings. There is a very old filled hole along the toe line and a couple of small very neat period repairs and the checkering remains mostly crisp. The stock features a squarish left-side cheekpiece with a nicely carved edelweiss in a flourish at the rear and the trigger plate finial is drilled and tapped for a palm rest. The barrel shows a period-filled rear sight dovetail and there are currently no sights present though there is a Vernier-style sight base present fitted atop the wrist along with a base at the front. The lock is single-acting, sadly the fine hair firing trigger has broken off but the lock is still functional when manipulated carefully and this will probably prove an easy fix for any competent gunsmith. A very fine condition schuetzen rifle that appears to have seen little actual use. (13B9670-84) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
402	Percussion Halfstock Sporting Rifle by Nathan Whitmore .38 cal, 30 1/2" heavy octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this rifle retains about 90% original plum-brown finish showing some thinning to mild gray and a few small spots of fine pitting and mild oxidation staining mostly along the right side. The barrel is marked only "N.WHITMORE" and the patent breech and upper tang with generous sculpted cap deflector retain vibrant case-hardened colors throughout. The back action lockplate and fancy spur triggerguard have mostly toned to a silvery case-hardened patina, the hammer shows a thin crack along the nose and the spur is a somewhat rudimentary reattached piece. The buttplate has mostly toned to silver case-hardened patina while the toe plate retains a healthy amount of strong colors. The smooth walnut stock with left-side cheekpiece remains in about good condition as neatly refinished long ago showing a repaired break through the wrist, a few scattered smaller cracks and light handling marks, the butt otherwise showing some lovely grain figure throughout. What appears to be the original ramrod with worm end is included and the rifle retains its original aperture tang sight and target globe front with fine post. Equipped with single set trigger, the lock seems to function well mechanically and a later replacement false muzzle is included. (13A9670-113) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
403	New York-Style Pill Lock Mule Ear Sporting Rifle by W.S. Adams .46 cal, 36 1/4" part round part octagon barrel with nicely turned medial at the point of transition and a partially bright very good bore showing light oxidation and pitting in the grooves and otherwise strong rifling. The barrel of this rifle has toned to a mix of plum-brown and gray patina showing generous streaks of original brown finish along with some scattered fine pitting and old staining from the years. There is moderate erosion near the breech and the touch hole shows some old damage. The barrel flat is neatly marked in fancy script "W. S. Adams". The lockplate shows a 1" patch of heavy pitting beneath the hammer and the hammer itself is a little loose when at rest; the lockplate, hammer and upper tang otherwise retain most of their attractive foliate scroll embellishments. The rifle is equipped with brass hardware including tailpipe, triggerguard, crescent buttplate with toe plate and a decorative food chopper sideplate, all mostly toned to a mild ocher patina. The smooth walnut halfstock remains in very good plus condition showing mostly worn finish, small cracks at the toe and lock screw and some other light handling marks. The stock features pewter nose-cap, handsome scant cheekpieces on both sides of the butt and some really lovely little silver inlays throughout consisting of the wedge escutcheons, thin rectangular bars and heart-shaped teardrops along the forend, the heel with a nice finial and the sides of the butt with some more teardrops, starbursts and other geometric shapes. There is a vacant hole behind the tang for mounting a sight and the rifle is equipped with a sporting rear iron sight and fine plain post front, there is no ramrod present. The trigger is a little sticky and needs to be reset manually but the lock is otherwise functional. This rifle has seen some honest use but otherwise maintains an attractive appearance overall. Information on Mr. Adams is scant but he was no doubt a quality maker. (13B9670-169) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
404	New York Percussion Halfstock Sporting Rifle by Morgan James .38 cal, 33" octagon barrel turned for starter with a bright very fine bore showing a little scattered mild oxidation and otherwise crisp rifling. The barrel of this rifle retains about 90% of a dark antique plum-brown finish showing some silvering along the high edges, light handling marks and some old minor pitting near the breech. The barrel marking is a little soft but legible "M. JAMES / UTICA.N.Y." The breech has a simple drum and nipple and the commercial lockplate shows attractive smoky case-hardened colors throughout, embellished with some light foliate scrollwork and the hammer spur showing some old light pitting. The inside of the lockplate is marked "B.F.A. Co." The forward ramrod thimble has been lost to the years and the rifle features a pewter nose cap, German silver wedge escutcheons, brass triggerguard, buttplate, toe plate and lobed lock screw escutcheon. The smooth walnut stock has no cheekpiece and remains in about very fine condition as lightly refinished showing a few scattered very thin drying cracks and some other light handling marks. The sides of the butt show some subtle attractive grain figure, there is a vacant hole at the upper tang for mounting a sight and the sporting rear sight and brass blade front are intact. A simple replacement antique ramrod and an antique brass ball starter with wooden cover are included and the lock remains functional. An attractive, if rather spartan, percussion sporting rifle. (13A9670-78) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
405	U.S. Colt Single Action Army Cavalry Model Revolver serial #115334, 45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrel with a very fine bore, which is bright and would be excellent were it not for sparse surface oxidation scattered about its length. This is a rather attractive David Clark-inspected Cavalry Model revolver. The barrel retains 92% bright polished factory blue with toning to pewter at the muzzle and along its left side with some sparse scattered surface oxidation and some spots drifting to plum, the outer surface of the ejector rod housing is pewter. The cylinder is an even mix of flaked plum brown, pewter patina, and original gray-blue, primarily within the flutes. The frame is a silvery and mottled gray case-hardened patina with some generous trace colors in the pinched area of frame and hiding beneath the recoil shields. The hammer shows very good color case-hardening with the trigger retaining some nice pale blue, many of the screws with nice fire blue as well; the straps are a gray blue with what appears to be a small plug hole in the frontstrap behind the triggerguard, it is very old. All of the numbers are matching with Clark's DFC on the underside of the barrel, on cylinder, front of frame, and left bottom butt of grip. The smooth one piece walnut grip rates fine with good DFC and FH cartouche right and left respectively which are somewhat light but still legible, the internal number is not discernible however the grip has clearly been on this gun forever. The consignors notes state that some of the markings may have been refreshed, he may be referring to the grip markings as they are somewhat murky, the balance of the metal stampings are in antique serif fonts, with butt and triggerguard seeming to match precisely, cylinder and frame seem to match each other perfectly as well. The gun is mechanically functional with good lockup. A very respectable Single Action Army made in 1885, still retaining some nice original finish. (3D10522-20) {ANTIQUE} [Richard L. "Dick" Goergen Collection] (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000
406	Merwin, Hulbert & Co. Medium Frame Spur Trigger Single Action Revolver serial #5188, 38 Merwin Hulbert, 5 1/2" ribbed round barrel with a bright very fine bore showing some sparsely scattered spots of fine pitting and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this handsome long-barreled late production spur trigger revolver retain about 96-97% original nickel finish with the loss due to some scattered light flaking that is toning to dark brown patina and some other mild handling marks scattered about. All markings remain crisp and clear and the hammer shows lovely vibrant case-hardened colors throughout, the trigger with some smoky remnants of colors. The black checkered hard rubber dogs head grips remain in excellent condition showing a few tiny dings and mild handling marks; their fit to the frame is excellent and the right panel is scratch-numbered matching the frame. The barrel shows a mismatched assembly number but its fit to the frame is otherwise very good and it has obviously been with this gun for quite some time. The cylinder is matching the frame and the action seems to function well mechanically with excellent timing and lock-up. (13B10320-25) {ANTIQUE} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Lot	Title/Description
407	Cased Remington-Beals First Model Percussion Pocket Revolver serial #229, .31 cal, 3" octagon barrel with a partially bright very good bore showing some scattered small areas of old oxidation and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this "fourth issue" revolver have mostly toned to a mottled gray patina, some areas a darker blue-gray tone, showing one or two tiny pits and a few light handling marks scattered about. The hammer is a smoky gray patina while the German silver cone front sight and triggerguard are a pleasant mellow pewter. The Beals patent information along the barrel and Remingtons Lion address along the topstrap remain completely intact and strong. The smooth black gutta-percha grip remains in excellent condition and is clearly stamp-numbered matching along the base, the bottom also showing some painted collection inventory numbers "1'-4 / 14". The action times and the cylinder locks up well though the hammer does not hold at full cock. The original mahogany case remains in very fine condition retaining most of its exterior varnish and showing a few thin drying cracks and some slight warping along one corner of the lid. The interior is lined in green baize that shows some very mild staining and scuffing and holds some nice period accessories including a fine correct Remingtons Lion address-marked eagle powder flask that shows moderate tarnishing and some oxidation along the spring, an unmarked dual cavity bullet mould with round ball and conical cavities that has toned to gunmetal, nearly empty tin of UMC percussion caps retaining a nice label, and a key. A very handsome cased ensemble. (13B10320-72) {ANTIQUE} [Former Karl F. Moldenhauer Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
408	Colt Model 1903 Pocket Hammer Semi-Auto Pistol with British Markings serial #36285, 38 ACP, 4 1/2" barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing overall pitting and some good rifling throughout the forward half of the bore. The metal surfaces of this 1916-made pistol retain perhaps 40% original bright blue scattered along the sides and protected areas flaking overall to a mix of gray-brown and gunmetal patina with scattered old fine pitting and handling marks. The barrel itself retains about 95% original bright blue, the sides of the trigger also with some good fire blue and the hammer with smoky case-hardening. All markings remain intact and strong and the pistol shows London proof marks, "NOT ENGLISH MAKE" stamp on the right side frame, small "JJ" stamp and some sort of inventory or unit marking "SE14" also on the right side. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in very good plus condition showing some mild smoothing and the expected light dings, the right panel with a very small thin drying crack near the top edge that is very unobtrusive. One original magazine in very fine condition with unmarked floorplate is included and the trigger is a little stiff though the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. A very respectable 1903 that was very likely a private purchase arm carried by a British officer during the Great War. (13A10470-25) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
409	Colt Model 1908 Pocket Hammerless Semi-Auto Pistol serial #58651, 380 ACP, 3 3/4" barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some frosting and mild oxidation in the grooves with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1922-made pistol retain about 97% original blue showing some silvering along the sharp edges, a bit more noticeable at the muzzle, and some scattered light handling marks to be expected. The polished areas of the barrel remain bright and all markings are crisp and clear. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in excellent condition as does the included very nice two-tone magazine with "CAL. 380 / COLT" floorplate. The action seems to function well mechanically. An excellent example of these popular Colt pistols. (13A10475-5) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
410	<p>Rugged John Rigby & Company Best Quality Sidelock Double Ejector Rifle Stocked by Master Stockmaker Monty Kennedy serial #17729, .470 express (3 1/2"), 25 1/2" barrels with bright excellent bores. This is a very handsome John Rigby sidelock double rifle, restocked by none other than master stockmaker Monty Kennedy whose work needs no introduction here. The barrels retain 98% excellent London-quality re-blackening, with the hand file-cut rib reading "John Rigby & Co. 46 Sackville St., London" with each tube engraved in turn "Special 470 Bore Big Game Rifle" and "For Special Cordite Cartridges Bullet 500 Grs". There are light bands of engraving at the breeches with light scroll around the rib extension which engages the Rigby-Bissell rising bite fastener. The frame and lockplates show overall tight English scroll and borderline engraving in full coverage with chiseled fences showing nice acanthus leaf flares onto top of action. Each plate is maker-engraved "Jno Rigby & Co." and there remains perhaps 60% original color case-hardening which is a lovely mottled blue and gray patina, the colors sharpest on each of the side plates and on the triggerplate. "Safe" is inlaid in gold and the safety features Rigby's spring-actuated locking device, the small square detent must be depressed before sliding the safety forward. The water table shows Rigby's intertwined "R" trademark, the standing breech with bushed pins and the barrel flats are Nitro proved with a 75 grain cordite, 500 grain bullet maximum load, also showing the dual Rigby "R" trademark. The arm is stocked Monte Carlo style in a beautiful piece of Circassian walnut by master stock maker and author Monty Kennedy. It features a nice rosewood pistolgrip cap with relief-carved diamond, the borderless checkered panels left and right are flawless and there is a flared left side shadowline cheekpiece. The semi-beavertail style forend shows some lovely grain figure as well and shows borderless checkered panels left and right with an inlaid German silver diamond ahead of the Rigby patent forend release, an oval plate along the toeline at the butt; the forend is neatly stamped "Kennedy/55" within, with his intertwining "MK". Both rate excellent to near-new and the length of pull to the hardened leather covered 1" recoil pad is 14 5/8", the addition of a nice leather covered rounded English style pad would be most welcome. Sighted with a hooded brass bead front with flip-up lowlight white bead, two leaf express rear regulated for 150 and 300 yards and a nice flip-up aperture sight at the rearmost portion of the rib just ahead of the extension. The barrels do show some sparse very light freckles of surface oxidation but they are sparse and very unobtrusive. The arm locks up tightly on-face with the top lever just right of center and seems to function well mechanically. The rifle rides in a nice quality leather luggage case with the John Rigby & Co. makers label on the interior which shows like foxing. It has a re-lined burgundy-colored interior, the face of the case marked "Made in England", it is lockable and the key is present, the carry handle however is detached, it likely could be rectified by a competent saddler. An extremely fine British double ejector rifle weighing in at 11 lbs even, suitable for the most dangerous game, neatly restocked by one of the pioneers in the field, here on these shores. (3F10237-2) (C&R) (20,000/35,000) Est. 20,000 - 35,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
411	<p>German Gew.88 Magazine Sporting Rifle by C.G. Haenel serial #4996, 8x57J, 24" octagon barrel with a partially bright about good bore showing somewhat worn rifling and light pitting along the grooves. This is a very handsome Haenel rifle built on the "Commission rifle" action utilizing the enbloc clip and equipped with the magazine cover plate with integrated clip ejector. The barrel has mostly toned to a pleasant gray-brown patina showing some scattered light handling marks and old mild oxidation staining or freckling, the top flat being neatly maker-marked. The action is similar showing some generous attractive silvery case-hardened patina throughout along with some strong colors in the protected areas. The triggerguard and magazine assembly are a relatively even mix of original blue and plum-brown patina and the bolt with turned-down checkered butterknife handle is mostly bright showing some fine oxidation staining. The left side of the action shows "2,75g GBP" and the back surface of the wide cocking piece shows a "DRGMS / No. 17652" patent marking. The top rear surface of the bolt shows lovely fine matting and the bolt release shows strong original bright blue and features an integral mounting point for a period sight. The walnut stock is in classic Germanic styling featuring checkered round knob pistolgrip, Oberndorf side panels, schnabel tip and nicely shaped left-side cheekpiece. The stock remains in very fine condition as very lightly and carefully cleaned long ago perhaps with a touch of old added finish showing the expected scattered light dings and handling marks. The checkering remains mostly intact and there is a small vacant hole ahead of the toe. The rifle is equipped with smooth steel buttplate and sighted with a standing v-notch rear sight with single flip-up leaf and plain bead on a smooth ramp front. The magazine assembly is numbered "9062" and the bolt is matching the barrel and receiver. Equipped with single traditional trigger, the extractor is missing though the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. A classic German sporting rifle from this prolific maker. (13A10216-26) (ANTIQUÉ) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
412	<p>Walther PPK Semi-Auto Pistol with Police Markings serial #337387k, 32 ACP, 3 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 92% original bright blue with most of the loss due to some muzzle wear and light handling marks scattered along the slide, the left side muzzle also with a few tiny pinprick pits that are unobtrusive. All markings remain crisp and clear showing "(Eagle) / N" commercial proof marks and "(Eagle) c" police property stamp. The original checkered mottled brown synthetic grip with Walther banners remains in very fine condition showing just a couple of very tiny cracks forming and the typical mild warping along the top edges, otherwise it is in well above-average condition. One original flush base magazine is included, the slide is matching the frame and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very fine example of these desirable police pistols for the martial collector. (13B10475-4) (C&R) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
413	<p>Austrian Contract Hi Power Semi-Auto Pistol by Fabrique Nationale serial #4770, 9mm, 4 5/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this post-war Austrian Gendarmerie pistol retain about 90% original blue showing scattered holster wear and handling marks, and the gripstraps thinning to a mild gray-brown patina. The barrel remains bright and all markings are crisp and clear showing a very small CDI import mark on the right side of the frame and Austrian markings "LKG OO / 1206" along the frontstrap. The checkered walnut grips with red-orange painted interiors remain in excellent condition showing a few light handling marks. The barrel and slide are matching the frame and the action seems to function well mechanically. One original 13-round magazine with black enamel-painted floorplate marked "LKG Sb / 0051" is included, see the extra magazines in our Online Only sale. A nice example issued to the Upper Austrian state gendarmerie. (13A10330-3) (C&R) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
414	<p>German P.08 Luger Pistol by Mauser serial #3421o, 9mm, 4" barrel with a very good bore with light oxidation but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 85-90% arsenal quality reapplied blue finish with thinning on the frame and in spots on the upper assembly, light wear on the high edges and contact points, and some scattered light oxidation staining. The ejector has toned to plum and the trigger shows strong remnants of straw color with scattered spots of oxidation staining. The checkered walnut grips are in very good plus condition with a few broken points of checkering, primarily along the left panel, and the grips are unnumbered. The "S/42" coding and "1939" date remain crisp, the "(eagle) / 63" waffenamts and firing proofs on the right side are softened but still legible, the sideplate and trigger are numbered to a different pistol, and all remaining numbered parts are matching to the pistol, including the grooved firing pin. The action appears to function well mechanically. Included is an aluminum base blued magazine numbered to a different pistol, and a period altered leather holster. A solid pistol for the martial collector. (14A10484-17) (C&R) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
415	<p>U.S. Colt Single Action Army Cavalry Model Revolver serial #119563, 45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrel with an about very good bore which shows strong rifling and bright spots with pitting its full length. This is a very honest and mechanically crisp David Clark-inspected revolver that retains good markings and some smoky condition. The barrel has toned primarily to a warm plum brown with original blue in the protected areas surrounding the front sight and at the root of the ejector rod housing. The left side and muzzle show some very light pinprick pitting but the markings all remain crisp. The cylinder is an overall plum and pewter with some light pinprick pitting at its leading edge and within the flutes, the chambers actually retaining some good original blue. The frame has toned to a plum and silvery speckled case-hardened patina with generous trace colors in the sighting groove and the deeper pinched areas of the frame; the right of topstrap shows remnants of some light pinprick pitting which was cleaned, now showing some light scratches. The hammer shows some colors on its spine and a few of the screw heads show some nice fire blue. The straps as well have toned to a gray and plum with some trace colors on the butt and in the root of the triggerguard. The one piece walnut grip shows a bit of a light cleaning with some scratches and light dings along the sharp edges of the butt, the Clark right side cartouche still visible, the left-side Butler marking is faded but still present, the left sharp edge with two "kill" notches cut. The ink pen marking on the interior is faint and largely unreadable, the last number "3" can indeed be made out and it is likely original to the gun. The ejector rod head is the later kidney-style and it is slightly bent, however most of the screw slots are lovely, a couple with some very minor damage, but the gun times and locks up very well. All of the numbers are matching and are DFC inspectors markings are found on the underside of the barrel, front of frame, side of cylinder and left of butt. The included Kopec Silver seal letter suggests that the gun was no doubt a militia issue post-federal service as it remained in its original cavalry configuration, and was possibly one of the State of Idaho-issued guns. A fine 1887 martial Single Action Army overall. (3D10522-21) (ANTIQUÉ) [Richard L. "Dick" Goergen Collection] (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000</p>
416	<p>French Contract Peabody Single Shot Rifle by Providence Tool Co. 43 Spanish, 33" barrel with a partially bright good bore showing some scattered areas of light pitting and oxidation in the grooves with otherwise crisp rifling. The barrel of this rifle retains about 94% original blue showing a few tiny specks of mild oxidation scattered about and some areas thinning to pleasant plum-brown patina under bright light. The barrel bands and noscap retain strong arsenal-quality bright blue and the action shows generous smoky case-hardened colors throughout muting to a pleasant silvery gray patina and showing some sparsely scattered mild oxidation staining. The screw heads show nice fire blue and the lockplate and breechblock retain about 90% strong case-hardened colors. All markings remain intact and strong, the barrel and action stamped with the often seen German "(Crown) / V" voluntary proof indicating capture or reparation post-Franco-Prussian War. A period heavy checkered steel finger rest has been affixed behind the lower tang. The smooth walnut stocks remain in about very good plus condition showing a touch of older added finish with scattered light dings and handling marks to be expected. The left side wrist shows an intact small "WC" inspector cartouche. A slightly long grooved cleaning rod is present and the action seems to function well mechanically. A nice example of these interesting Peabody contract arms. (13A10497-1) (ANTIQUÉ) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
417	<p>U.S. Model 1871 Ward Burton Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory 50 CF, 32 5/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The in-the-white surfaces of the barrel remain partially bright around the muzzle and woodline with the majority toned to gray-brown patina showing some remnants of old minor oxidation staining. The barrel bands and triggerguard are similar to the barrel and the action and bolt handle retain about 95% original attractive dark gray oil-quenched case-hardening, the knob and two small areas along the action showing old oxidation. The bolt body is a gray-brown patina retaining strong Ward Burton patent marks and the left side action retains nice arsenal markings with 1871 date. The smooth walnut stock remains in very good plus to perhaps very fine condition retaining strong original oil finish with some scattered light dings and handling marks, a few a bit more noticeable along the right side forend. The stock retains very good cartouches with one behind the triggerguard and two on the left side that exhibit a little mild softening but remain completely legible. All original hardware is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. About 1000 of these interesting rifles were produced, and this remains a nice example for the U.S. martial collector. (13C10483-210) (ANTIQUÉ) [Perry White Collection] (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p>
418	<p>Rare U.S. Model 1871 Ward Burton Bolt Action Carbine by Springfield Armory 50 CF, 22" barrel with a mostly bright very fine bore showing some scattered very light pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this carbine are mostly a pewter gunmetal patina showing evidence of a very old light cleaning, the barrel with some areas of light oxidation staining nearer the muzzle, along with some sparse remnants of minor pinprick pitting. All markings remain unmolesed and strong showing Ward Burton patent information along the top of the bolt and arsenal markings and 1871 date along the left side action. There are also three partially struck letters "WOG" along the left rear of action. The smooth walnut stock remains in very good condition showing remnants of oil finish, scattered light dings and handling marks. There are a few abrasions mostly along the left side that are perhaps more moderate and the inspector cartouches remain partially visible. A small "43" is stamped at the heel along with "W.O.G." stamped again at the left side butt, perhaps some sort of inventory or property marking. All proper hardware is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A little over 300 of these carbines were produced. While arguably quite advanced over their existing competition, they were not well-received by the trials boards. This example appears to have seen some honest use and would make a nice addition to the advanced U.S. martial collection. (13C10483-263) (ANTIQUÉ) [Perry White Collection] (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>
419	<p>Rare U.S. Model 1892 Krag Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #8110, 30-40 Krag, 30" barrel with a very good plus bore with scattered pinprick pitting but evident rifling throughout. The barrel, bands and swivels have a mixed gray-brown patina with scattered spots of old oxidation and light pitting, the triggerguard has an oxidized brown patina, and the receiver, sideplate, and loading gate have a gray patina with light oxidation staining and spots of light pitting. The bolt body is bright with some gray freckling, and the remaining bolt parts have a mixed gray brown patina. The smooth straight grip walnut stock is in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with a small chip on the right side of the butt, some finish loss on the left side of the butt, and scattered light handling marks; the steel buttplate is slightly proud at the toe, and correctly has no trapdoor. The boxed "JSA / 1895" cartouche is softened but still legible with good light, and the circled "P" proof behind the triggerguard is soft but easily seen. The receiver markings remain easily legible. The rifle is sighted with the correct Model 1892 rear sight and blade front sight, and shows none of the updates to the Model 1896 configuration with the toe of the butt remaining straight, the muzzle uncrowned, unnotched receiver, the steel cleaning rod is beneath the barrel, and no bolt hold-open pin is present on the extractor. The rifle appears to function mechanically, with the action working with the typical smoothness. Included is a brass muzzle cover. A solid representative example of these early Model 1892 Krags with plenty of character, rarely found without having been updated. (14B10483-274) (ANTIQUÉ) [Perry White Collection] (3000/4000) Est. 3,000 - 4,000</p>
420	<p>Jimmy Lile Mother-Of-Pearl Push-Button Lock Folding Knife This lovely gentleman's folding knife has the "no dot" Lile maker mark made before Mr. Liles passing in 1991. The knife measures 4 3/4" with a 3 1/2" drop point ATS-34 steel blade. The blade retains all its satin finish and is numbered "182" on the reverse backspacer. The frames are mirror polished nickel silver and features bright genuine mother-of-pearl panels and are with a thong hole. The reverse side of the button lock is engraved with U.S. patent number. A fabulous push-lock by Arkansas "Knifemaker To The World". (5A10478-6) (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
421	<p>Fine Set of Ivory Handle Steak Knives Made & Presented By Jimmy Lile This is a lovely eight piece ivory handle steak knife set given to the consignor and her husband as a wedding gift by Jimmy and his wife Marilyn who were close personal friends. The knives measure 7 3/8" overall with 3 3/8" full tang drop point blades, nickel silver guards and ivory scales with red liners each fastened by aluminum rivets closely resembling Lile's regular Model 7 knife. The blades retain most of their original satin finish with areas of patchy cloudiness and light staining along the guards from years of light honest use. The guards remain bright with light handling marks from the years and the ivory handles have a bright cream color and the polished aluminum rivets remain bright. Two of the handles have light age cracks at the front rivets. The knives are housed in a hinged presentation case, the interior of the lid has a small brass plaque which is engraved "To Sondra & Dan / From Jimmy & Marilyn / Lile / July 10th 1976". The lid shows some light age staining and has shrunken with age preventing it from closing properly. A wonderful set of ivory handled knives gifted by a most prolific knifesmith of our time. (5C10478-11) (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
422	<p>Fabulous And Ornate Dragon Knife By Beers This amazing fantasy knife was made by the late Raymond Beers in 1988 when his RB Custom Knives was located in Monkton, MD. The knife measures 19 5/8" from the tip of the point to the tip of the dragon's ears. The double edged spear point-shaped blade is constructed from 1/8" thick 440C stainless steel and features a file worked flared ricasso. The hollow ground blade retains all its bright mirror polish and is marked with the Ray Beers "RB" maker mark on the obverse ricasso and is numbered "013" on the reverse ricasso. The double horned guard with forward curved counter guard retains 99% plus high luster blue with bright gold inlays. The collar is polished deep rich green jade centered between fancy filed gold plated spacers. The handle was meticulously hand carved by Ron Myers in the shape of an open mouthed dragon head, Mr. Myers sparing no detail from the individual spines and ribbed ears to the teeth and fangs. The handle is expertly painted showing each individual green scale, golden segmented neck, spine, and ears. The delicately carved teeth are bright white and the forked tongue is blood red. The knife is displayed in a 8" x 23" clear protective Lucite display case with matching holder and 2" x 8" walnut plinth with brass name plate. Included is the original handwritten receipt and envelope from Mr. Beers along with a photo of the knife. Sadly, Ray Beers passed away at his home in Clarksville, MD April 9, 2021, after surviving five heart surgeries since 2018. Beers was an iconic legend in the knife world, his knives sought after by celebrities and collectors alike, this rare low-number is a prime example. Please note: Due to size and fragility extra shipping will apply. (5C10451-1) (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p>
423	<p>Jimmy Lile No Dot Drop Point Hunter This original Jimmy Lile knife does not have the dot above the "I" found on later knives made after his passing. The knife measures 8 3/8" overall with a 3 3/4" full tang stainless steel drop point blade. The blade remains unsharpened and retains all its original satin finish with familiar "LILE" maker mark on the obverse ricasso. The nickel silver single guard remains bright and the curved Sambar stag scales remain in excellent condition, are each fastened by two large bright nickel silver pins and equipped with an aluminum lined lanyard hole. Included is an ambidextrous wet-formed leather sheath with "The Arkansas Gunsmith" maker mark between the belt loops. The sheath is in excellent condition showing minor wear and staining. An excellent original Lile hunting knife that fits the hand nicely. (5A10478-7) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
424	<p>Thor's Sickle By Hibben This Ulu collaboration between Gil Hibben and fantasy knife maker Paul W. Ehlers was created as a backup weapon for the superhero when he was not using his famous hammer. The knife measures 4 3/4" from the edge of the blade to the rear of the stacked skull handle and the blade measures 7 7/8" from the tip of the point to the edge of the split rear tail. The stainless steel blade retains all of its bright mirror polish with some spots of light oxidation where the blade is soldered to the handle at the throat junction. The blade is decorated with a deep filework throat, four-point choil and has Gil Hibben maker mark on the reverse blade flat. The cast brass T-shaped handle shows stacked skulls atop a pillar shaped throat and has a nice rich ocher patina. The knife is housed in a homemade clear lid wood presentation case with red baize interior. A rather unique knife for the superhero enthusiast or fantasy knife collector. (5A10469-9) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
425	<p>Investment Grade Colt Python Double Action Revolver serial #E55140, 357 Magnum, 4" full lug ventilated rib barrel with a bright excellent bore. Colt collectors scour the country looking for guns with superb condition like this delightful as-new-in-the-box example. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original Royal Blue finish showing just a very faint hint of a rotational mark on the cylinder, all other surfaces unblemished. The checkered third type factory target grips with gold Rampant Colt medallions rate excellent. This gun features a serrated ramp front sight, Colt Accro black blade adjustable rear sight, and functions as good as the day it left Colt. This 1973-manufactured gun includes the original factory woodgrain box with a Styrofoam insert that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, manual, original hangtag, and paperwork. The box rates about excellent showing light handling and storage wear on the edges and corners. If you want a truly fine Python, this gun would be a solid investment. (8B10187-28) (MODERN) (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000</p>
426	<p>U.S. Colt Model 1911 22 Conversion Semi-Auto Pistol serial #177360, 22 LR, 5" Colt factory conversion barrel with a bright excellent bore. This 1917-made 1911 pistol features a very lovely frame, and has had a Colt factory conversion unit installed in deference to its 45 barrel and slide. The slide retains 98-99% original polish and satin finishes with the bright polished surface of the barrel remaining brilliant. The frame retains 98% of its original hasty wartime polish, the only true loss being some scratches on right side of frame near the safety pivot pin and on the frontstrap, with the backstrap fading primarily to plum showing generous original blue near the grip safety. Interestingly the pistol retains its original long wide spur hammer however has the 1911A1 longer tang grip safety installed. The double diamond checkered walnut grips rate otherwise very fine with the left grip showing a letter "G" incise-carved at the top diamond with the letter "A" incise-carved at the top of the right diamond. A single "Colt/Cal. 22 LR" magazine is included and the action of this handsome pistol appears to function well mechanically. (23B10503-1) (MODERN) (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>
427	<p>Colt Combat Commander Semi-Auto Pistol serial #70SC4295, 38 Super Auto, 4 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1971-manufactured Series 70 pistol retains about 99% original electroless nickel finish showing a few areas of soiling, one miniscule oxidation blemish below the slide stop pin on the right side, and few handling marks. The factory distressed walnut grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions rate excellent. This gun features standard Commander sights, the front sight is electroless nickel plated and the rear a standard blue finish. This pistol functions mechanically and includes a factory woodgrain box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a single nine-round factory marked electroless nickel magazine, and paperwork. The box rates excellent with a few light handling marks on the cover and minor edge wear. The gun has seen light use and remains in excellent condition. (8A10249-82) (C&R) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
428	<p>Smith & Wesson First Model 44 Hand Ejector Revolver serial #13190, 44 Special, 6 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore showing a few scattered pits. This lovely "Triple Lock" has a factory "Refinish-Standard" mark dated May 1975 on the grip frame. The metal surfaces retain about 99% factory reapplied blue showing scattered old pitting under the new finish mostly on the frame with other areas affected. This gun does not appear to have been fired after being refurbished or at least very little. The service trigger has wear on the right side and face, and along the spur of the hammer, the remaining surfaces showing bold case-hardened colors with light freckling. The grips are smooth handmade hardwood stocks that rate excellent but have an amateurish fit. The gun functions mechanically with solid lockup and timing, and all appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun. A beautifully refurbished First Model Hand Ejector. (8A10249-53) (MODERN) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
429	<p>Smith & Wesson Second Model 44 Hand Ejector Revolver serial #22987, 44 Special, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely 1925 Hand Ejector is one of the post war guns assembled on a left-over 1917 frame and bears the "[eagle] / S2" government inspection stamp on the frame under the crane. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original blue finish showing high edge, slight thinning of the grip frame and scattered light handling marks. The face and left side of the service trigger and hammer spur have toned to pewter, the rest of the surfaces and the lanyard loop retain robust case-hardened colors. The diamond checkered walnut factory grips are pencil numbered to the gun and rate about very good with handling marks and a few shallow chips on the butt section of the right panel. All appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun. This beautiful gun functions mechanically with several chambers coming up late. This is an excellent example of Second Model 44 Hand Ejector. (8A10249-59) (C&R) (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
430	<p>Rare Bullard Deluxe Small Frame Lever Action Rifle serial #1777, 38-45 Bullard, 26" round barrel with half magazine and a bright very good plus to perhaps near excellent bore showing a few scattered tiny pits and strong rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine tube of this handsome Bullard have mostly toned to a pleasant deep plum-brown patina showing a few spots of light oxidation staining, a couple light dings and generous streaks of original blue throughout, quite strong in the more protected areas. The action shows slightly muted but good case-hardened colors throughout with the left side in particular still retaining some protective lacquer with patches of vibrant colors, the balance toning to a nice silvery-gray case-hardened patina along with scattered very fine oxidation staining. The screw heads show some light slot wear and the Bullard address is a little soft but still legible; this rifle is not marked with the occasionally seen model designation. The rear sight and dustcover retain strong original bright blue showing light flaking to gray-brown patina and the breechblock retains good fire blue. The deluxe checkered straight grip walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good condition retaining strong original finish throughout and showing a neatly repaired break through the wrist which is nicely camouflaged and unobtrusive, with a few thin drying cracks scattered about, scattered light dings and scratches. The checkering is slightly worn and remains quite nice while the stocks show lovely grain figure throughout, the left side of the butt in particular showing some wonderful feathercrotch figure. The rifle is sighted with a likely factory-installed large Vernier-style tang sight, standard sporting rear sight, small ivory bead front sight and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very attractive deluxe Bullard that would make an excellent addition to any collection of American arms. (13D10326-12) {ANTIQUE} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
431	<p>Remington No. 2 Rolling Block Sporting Rifle serial #H41222, 38-40, 28" octagon barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing some areas of light pitting mostly ahead of the chamber and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this desirable centerfire rifle retains about 85% original blue with most of the loss due to some overall oxidation staining and toning to plum-brown patina under bright light. The action is very nice and retains about 95% vibrant case-hardened colors showing a few small dings along the top edges and some mild oxidation speckling mostly along the left side. The hammer and breechblock retain about 95% original bright blue showing some mild flaking and the other small parts show fading fire blue. The smooth walnut buttstock and schnabel forend with ebony tip insert remain in very fine condition retaining about 95% original varnish showing the expected scattered light dings and handling marks, and a few small scratches around the upper tang. The standard sporting rear sight is loose in its dovetail, the front sight is a plain bead and the action seems to function well mechanically. An attractive example in the sought-after 38-40. (13B9670-395) {C&R} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
432	<p>German Model P35(p) Semi-Auto Pistol by F.B. Radom serial #H0656, 9mm, 4 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore showing a hint of frosting in the grooves. The metal surfaces of this Type II three-lever no slot gun retain about 80-85% original rough blue finish, the frontstrap and backstrap worn to pewter with portions of the slide and frame toning to a blue-gray patina, in addition to high edge wear and handling marks. The right checkered Bakelite grip panel rates excellent, the left has a neatly executed repair where the panel cracked in half along a line running parallel with the top of the "FB" then given a light coat of lacquer. The slide, extractor, hammer, mainspring housing, and grip safety are all numbered to the gun although the barrel has a different number (189). The slide, frame and barrel have a variety of Waffenamts marks including "[eagle]/WaA77" on the slide and frame, and an "[eagle]/623" on the slide and barrel lug. The side of the slide has the single line address with "P35(p)" model number stamped below it. The pistol includes a single unmarked eight-round magazine with dull nickel finish. The number "58" is stamped on the side of tube above the pinned baseplate. (8A10470-20) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
433	<p>U.S. Model 1917 "X-Number" Revolver by Colt serial #X1557, 45 ACP, 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. U.S. Ordnance assigned "X" numbers to guns with defaced serial numbers mutilated during a theft, disfigured during refinish, no number stamped during manufacture, un-numbered left over receivers from WWI, and other reasons. This numbering was done in three series starting in 1924 and extending well into 1956. The first series were assigned by Springfield Armory between 1924 and 1953 with some 3,386 guns receiving numbers X-1000 to X-4383 from Springfield Armory, Manila Arsenal and Augusta Arsenal. The metal surfaces of this gun retain about 94% arsenal grade dull blue finish showing light wear on the grip frame and triggerguard, several areas on the frame and sideplate toned to pewter from caustic chemical contact, in addition to other light handling marks. The trigger and hammer have full bright blue color with bright sides on the hammer, the lanyard loop is a dull blue. The smooth walnut factory grips are not numbered but fit the frame well as lightly cleaned and oiled, and rate about good to very good with scattered handling marks. The butt is marked "U.S. / ARMY / MODEL / 1917" and below that "No. / X15 / 57". There is an "[ordnance wheel] S" mark on the upper right side of the frame and the factory markings remain crisp. The gun maintains a crisp action with correct timing and lock up. Roughly about 5,300 guns were assigned "X" numbers by various arsenals over the years making a scarce and unique collectible for the military collector. (8A10470-8) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
434	<p>U.S. Colt Model 1860 Army Percussion Revolver serial #128820, .44 cal., 8" barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing light scattered oxidation and minor pitting with strong rifling. This nice 1863-manufactured revolver remains in very good condition and retains perhaps 15% original finishes. The metal surfaces of the cylinder, backstrap and barrel are toned to a gunmetal gray-brown mix with a robust patch of original blue under the loading lever, the barrel has the strongest showing of color, plus strong wedges of finish in the protected areas of the other surfaces. There are a limited series of moderate dents on the top and side of the barrel. The triggerguard strap has toned to ochre with light handling marks and a heavy dent on the bottom right side of the triggerguard. The frame has some strong streaks of original case-hardened colors on the sides and recoil shield with addition color on the protected areas of the loading lever, the hammer is mostly gray. The smooth one-piece walnut grip is numbered to the gun and rates very fine as lightly cleaned and re-oiled showing scattered light handling marks. The inspector cartouches are present but softened from handling and cleaning. All the appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun, it times and locks up correctly, and it has a strong scene on the cylinder. All the markings and inspector marks remain strong to crisp including the New York barrel address. A very good example of an 1860 Army. (8B10221-47) [David Rose Collection] {ANTIQUE} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500</p>
435	<p>Colt Model 1849 Pocket Percussion Revolver serial #169135, .31 cal., 4" octagon barrel with a lightly oxidized and pitted bore. This handsome large triggerguard Pocket Model left the factory in 1860 and has seen honest use over the years. The gun remains in about fine condition with about 30% original finishes. The barrel has toned to a pleasing antique brown with strong patches or streaks of original blue finish on the forcing cone end of the barrel flats, under the loading lever, and most of the color found on the flats above the lugs. The cylinder is a mix of gray and brown with one tiny stray patch of original blue above the "Colts Patent" marking. The grip frame retains perhaps 70-75% original silver plate that has tarnished to a medium gray with strong edge wear and thinning. The frame, hammer and loading lever have a pleasing amount of strong case-hardened colors with the remaining surfaces toned to a mix of brown and gray. There are several moderate dings scattered on the barrel with lighter handling marks and light cleaning evident on portions of the frame. The smooth one-piece walnut grip is correctly numbered to the gun and rates about very good as lightly cleaned and varnished showing light handling marks. Several of the screw heads and the trigger retain beautiful fire blue. The gun functions mechanically with good timing and lockup, and all the appropriate parts are correctly serial numbered to the gun. This gun has a two-line New York barrel address with bracketed finials, one pointing up the other down. This must have been a well-worn die as numerous letters are broken. The cylinder retains a crisp stagecoach scene. A lovely example of an honest Pocket Model. (8A10221-46) [David Rose Collection] {ANTIQUE} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
436	<p>U.S. Model 1911A1 Semi-Auto Pistol by Ithaca serial #1266513, 45 ACP, 5" High Standard barrel with a lightly frosted bore showing some minor pinprick pits and strong rifling. This mid-war gun retains about 90% original Parkerized finish with the grip frame toning to brown in addition to operational and high edge wear, light handling and assembly marks, and later added writing. There are a series of very light numbers electric penciled to right side of the dust cover. They are light enough to be difficult to see against the fading finish in that area. The grips are mixed, the right panel is a correct checkered synthetic Keyes Fibre featuring reinforcing ribs on the back and no reinforcing rings around the screw holes. The left panel is a replacement checkered Coltwood grip with reinforcing ribs on the back and the late war large reinforcing rings around the screw holes. Both panels rate about excellent with minimum wear. The factory and military markings, including Colonel Frank J. Atwood's inspection mark, remain crisp, the ordnance wheel is typically struck off center leaving portions very light and difficult to see. All the parts appear correct for the period of manufacture and the gun functions mechanically. It includes a single unmarked blue finished seven-round magazine. A very good example of a 1911A1 that saw honest use and was well cared for over the years. (8A10218-21) {C&R} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
437	<p>Colt Single Action Army Revolver serial #271216, 38-40 W.C.F., 4 3/4" barrel showing scattered frosting and light pitting with otherwise strong rifling throughout. This 1905-manufactured revolver has been non-factory refurbished. The metal surfaces retain about 94% reapplied nickel plate showing overall light flaking, the flaked areas toned to pewter. There is minor bubbling in a few areas as well as old pitting under the new finish. The hammer shows light flaking and a few small oxidation blemishes while the trigger retains full plate. The unmarked replacement smooth ivory grips feature a thin border carved on each panel the right panel is also adorned with a relief engraved approximately 1" diameter circle with an eagle clutching a snake boldly carved within. The grips are a mottled mix of cream and coffee color with plain grain, the right panel is warped and does not fit flat on the frame. The frame is proud in areas and there is a small gap at the frame juncture of the right panel. The gun functions mechanically with correct timing and lockup. The safety notch is present but will need professional attention. The barrel markings have softened but the patent dates and Rampant Colt on the frame remain strong. A nicely refurbished Single Action Army for the upstart collector or Old West enthusiast. (8A10465-4) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
438	<p>L.C. Smith Ideal Grade Sidelock Double Shotgun serial #137096, 20 ga, 26" barrels choked improved cylinder in both with bright very good plus bores with scattered spots of very light pitting. The barrels retain about 85% original blue with thinning and light wear on the sides of the barrel, light wear at the muzzles, and a few minor handling marks. The casehardened frame is in very good to very good plus condition with muted case color on the sides, spots in the protected areas more vibrant, and the grasping area has toned to gray with scattered light oxidation staining; the long tang triggerguard retains about 95% blue finish with light wear on the edges and scattered light handling marks. The checkered straight grip walnut stock and splinter-style forend are in near excellent condition as perhaps very lightly cleaned with the tip of the lower tang slightly proud and a few minor handling marks, and the forend features an ebony forend tip; the stock is fit with a solid Decelerator recoil pad, giving a 14 1/4" length of pull with drops of about 1 3/4" and 2 5/8". The frame is engraved in the Ideal grade style, with large open foliate engraving and touches of loose scroll and geometric border engraving, the factory markings remain clear, and the forend and barrels are numbered to the gun. The shotgun locks up tightly with the barrels on face, the lever coming to rest just right of center, and the shotgun features double triggers, an automatic safety, extractors, and is sighted with dual white beads. An attractive Ideal Grade L.C. Smith in a desirable chambering. (14A10490-5) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
439	<p>L.C. Smith Trap Grade Sidelock Double Ejectorgun serial #RE94425, 12 ga, 30" ventilated rib crown steel barrels choked improved modified and full, with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain about 92% original rust blue with overall general thinning of the finish, light wear at the muzzles and edges of the breech, and scattered minor handling marks; the triggerguard retains about 95% original blue with light wear and light handling marks. The casehardened frame retains about 75% muted case color with the belly having toned to gray, the colors vibrant in the protected areas behind the fences and beneath the top lever, and is nicely engraved with sporting scenes on each sideplate and some loose foliate scroll on the frame. The checkered Monte Carlo-style walnut stock and beavertail-style forend are in very good plus condition with a short hairline crack at the rear of each sideplate, a series of slight drying cracks on the right side of the butt, softening of the checkering on the forend, and scattered light handling marks. The buttstock shows attractive grain figure and is fit with an unmarked ventilated recoil pad, giving an about 14 5/8" length of pull, and the forend has a subtle schnabel tip. The barrels are marked with the Hunter Arms barrel address and "L.C. SMITH Trap GRADE", both remaining clear and easily legible, the frame is marked "HUNTER / ONE / TRIGGER" ahead of the triggerguard, and the barrels and forend are numbered to the shotgun. The shotgun locks up tightly with the barrels on face, the lever coming to rest just right of center, and the shotgun features a single selective trigger, nonautomatic safety, robust ejectors, and is sighted with a brass front bead and small red bead mid rib. The shotgun appears to function well mechanically. An attractive ejectorgun that should perform well on the range. (14B10453-76) {C&R} [Sherwood "Skip" Chapman Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
440	<p>As-New Syren Tempio Trap Over Under Shotgun by Caesar Guerini serial #146247, 12 ga., 30" adjustable rib Maxischoke barrels with bright excellent bores. The barrels of this competition trap gun retain 99% plus original blue, the frame, triggerguard and top lever retain all their attractive coin finish and the trigger retains all its original gold coloring. The action is finely decorated with tight filigree scroll and bouquet patterns with gold engraved roses to set this shotgun apart from its peers. The checkered deluxe Turkish walnut Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock with four-way adjustable comb and right-hand palm swell and finger-grooved forend rate as-new with matching laser-engraved roses gracing both sides of the grip; the stock is cast-off for a right handed shooter. Purpose-built to fit competitive trap shooters of smaller stature and ladies, some of the specialized features include a trigger adjustable for take-up, over-travel and length of pull (13 7/8"-14 1/8"), a smaller grip, increased stock pitch, and an adjustable comb and rib. The shotgun features a non-automatic safety, single non-selective trigger, white and silver bead sights and includes the following Maxis Competition extended choke tubes: full, light full, improved modified, modified, light modified. Also included is the original padded hard case, manual and paperwork, adjustment tools, choke wrench/thread cleaner, velvet action and barrel cases and factory box. This is a no compromises competition shotgun that puts a premium on performance as well as aesthetics. (23C10318-33) {MODERN} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
441	<p>Excellent Caesar Guerini Summit Sporting Over Under Shotgun serial #167553, 28 ga., 30" ventilated rib Selectachoke barrels with pristine bores. The barrels of this as-new dealer-stock shotgun retain 99% plus original blue, the trigger retains all its factory gold coloring and the balance of metal surfaces retain all their original coin finish. The frame, top lever and triggerguard are adorned with splashes of loose foliate scroll engraving with interspersed rosettes designed by Master engraver Dario Cortini. The checkered walnut pistolgrip stock with right hand palm swell and graceful schnabel-tipped forend rate as-new with the sliding trigger providing between 14 3/4"-15 1/8" length of pull and the stock is cast-off for right-handed shooters with drops of 1 3/8" and 2 3/8". The barrels are sighted with a white bead at the muzzle and a silver bead mid-rib, the safety is non-automatic, the single trigger is selective and the action appears to function well mechanically. The Summit Sporting is built with durability in mind and in the unlikely chance that they wear out, the locking lugs and trunnions are replaceable. Included is the original hard case, original box, manual and paperwork, velvet barrel and action cases, adjustment tools, combination choke wrench/thread cleaner and the following Selectachoke Competition extended choke tubes: skeet, cylinder, (2) improved cylinder, light modified, modified. (23B10318-22) {MODERN} (3000/4000) Est. 3,000 - 4,000</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
442	<p>Caesar Guerini Invictus II Sporting Over Under Shotgun serial #166411, 12 ga., 32" ventilated rib Maxischoke barrels with pristine bores. Designed to be the most durable over under shotguns in the world, Guerini's Invictus line are engineered to last 200-300% longer than other options as their modular bearing surfaces are replaceable enabling them to endure high round count competitive shooting. The barrels, top lever and triggerguard retain 99% plus original blue, the single selective trigger retains all its original gold coloring and the boxlock frame displays all its lovely case-hardened finish. The frame is tastefully decorated with wedges of tight foliate scroll engraving bordered by simple golden curlicues highlighted with rosettes at the pivot points. The deluxe Turkish walnut pistolgrip stock and rounded forend rate as-new with the adjustable comb bringing great versatility to the shotgun as it can be raised to shoot trap and the DPS adjustable trigger provides a 14 3/4"-15 1/8" length of pull. The shotgun features a non-automatic safety, single selective trigger, white and silver beads and its recoil-absorbing 8 lbs. 10 oz. weight will make long shooting sessions a breeze. Included is the original plastic hard case and factory box, adjustment tools, velvet barrels and action cases, manual and paperwork, combination choke wrench/thread cleaner and the following Maxischoke Competition extended tubes: modified, light modified, (2) improved cylinder, cylinder, skeet. A beautiful as-new dealer-stock shotgun designed to last a lifetime and then some. (23C10318-13) {MODERN} (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000</p>
443	<p>Lovely Caesar Guerini Ellipse Limited Gold Round Body Over Under Shotgun serial #168865, 20 ga., 28" solid rib Selectachoke barrels with bright excellent bores. Every aspect of Guerini's Ellipse series of upland game guns is designed to be reminiscent of fine British shotguns of the past. This limited edition gun was a 2021 exclusive available only through Guerini Elite dealers and is in as-new dealer-stock condition. The barrels, triggerguard and top lever retain 99% plus original blue, the trigger retains all its gold coloring, the monobloc features a handsome engraved damascus pattern and the elegant round body frame retains all its beautiful case-hardened colors. The forend iron, triggerguard and frame feature tasteful wedges of loose foliate scroll, the graceful lines of the frame are complimented by gold rope bordering and there are gold engraved art deco flourishes on the top lever and triggerguard. The svelte Circassian walnut round knob Prince of Wales stock and tapered forend rate as-new with the lustrous hand-rubbed oil finish giving a beautiful sense of depth to the exquisite grain figure. The matching checkered walnut buttplate provides a 14 5/8" length of pull with drops of 1 5/8" and 2 1/4" and the stock is cast-off for a right handed shooter. The trigger is non-selective, the safety is non-automatic, the barrels are sighted with a silver bead and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included is the factory faux woodgrain hard case with leather edging and brown padded interior marked with leather makers mark, original box, manual and paperwork, velvet action and barrel cases, choke wrench and the following Selectachoke tubes: cylinder, improved cylinder, modified, improved modified, full. This elegant and lightweight upland gun handles as wonderfully as it looks. (23B10318-10) {MODERN} (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000</p>
444	<p>Syren Elos DII Field Round Body Over Under Shotgun by Fabarm serial #E39430, 28 ga., 28" ventilated rib Inner HP-choke barrels with pristine bores. The frame of this lithe and elegant shotgun retains all its original lovely case-hardened colors, the single selective checkered trigger retains all its factory gold color and the balance of metal surfaces retain 99% plus original matte blue. The sides and bottom of the frame feature beautiful foliate scroll engraving with a gold engraved pheasant on the right side and two golden quail on the left. The checkered Turkish walnut Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock and slender schnabel forend rate as-new with the stock nicely proportioned for a smaller-statured person with a 13 3/4" length of pull, drops of 1 3/8" and 2 1/2" and it is cast-off for a right handed person. The shotgun is equipped with a silver bead and a non-automatic safety and includes the factory foam-padded soft case, original box, manual and paperwork, barrels and action cases, choke wrench and the following Inner HP choke tubes: full, improved modified, modified, improved cylinder, cylinder. This is a lovely as-new dealer-stock shotgun that you'll be proud to carry in the field and at your local club. (23B10318-31) {MODERN} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
445	<p>Remington Model 32TC Trap Over Under Shotgun serial #1663, 12 ga, 30" ventilated rib barrels choked full in both, with bright excellent bores with stubborn wad residue at the muzzle on the lower bore. The metal surfaces retain about 96% original blue toned to a warm brown with light wear on high edges and contact points, light wear in the grasping area and some fine old surface oxidation on the frame. The checkered capped pistolgrip nicely figured walnut stock is in near excellent condition as very nicely refinished with some light softening of the edges of the checkering, and is fit with a 3/4" serrated "KICKEEZ" rubber recoil pad giving an about 14 1/8" length of pull. The sides of the frame are factory engraved with a setter on the right and a pointer on the left and simple line engraving on the bolt faces, the two-line barrel address is softened in spots, the remaining factory markings remain clear, and the forend and barrel are numbered to the gun. The shotgun locks up tightly with the lever coming to rest at center, and features a single selective trigger, selectable automatic safety, ejectors, and is sighted with dual steel beads. The shotgun appears to function well mechanically. An attractive Remington Model 32 that will still serve well at the trap range. (14A10453-66) {C&R} [Sherwood "Skip" Chapman Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
446	<p>Excellent Caesar Guerini Maxum Sporting Left Hand Over Under Shotgun Three Barrel Set serial #122009, 20 ga., 28 ga., .410 bore, 32" ventilated rib Selectachoke barrels all with bright excellent bores. All three sets of barrels retain 99% original blue while the balance of the metal surfaces retain all their original hand-polished coin finish which features deeply sculpted hand-finished gothic engraving carved in relief by world renowned Italian engraving house, Bottega Incisioni C. Giovanelli. The checkered deluxe Turkish walnut pistolgrip stock with left hand palm swell rates excellent with a tiny spot of compressed points in the right side of the grip and some slight signs of wear around the recoil pad screw holes and all three schnabel-tipped forends rate excellent plus with perhaps a faint handling mark or two. According to the consignor, a Caesar Guerini Elite dealer, this shotgun was sold new in 2014, went to Caesar Guerini for a "pit stop" in 2018 and was hardly used since. The reason for going back to the maker is unknown as the shotgun appears to be like-new in all respects. The stock has had a very sophisticated aftermarket adjustable comb installed by Artifact Arms which is four-way adjustable and includes adjustment tools, the trigger is adjustable for a length of pull between 14 5/8"-15" and the buttstock is cast-on for a left-handed shooter. Each of the barrels is sighted with white and silver beads, the checkered trigger is selective, the safety is non-automatic and all the barrels lock up tightly and on-face. The shotgun also includes a stock adjustment tool, sealed user manual, comb adjustment instructions, barrel and action cases, original padded hard case with room for all components and the following Selectachoke Sporting extended tubes: (20 & 28 ga.) skeet, cylinder (2) improved cylinder, light modified, modified (.410) skeet, cylinder, improved cylinder, modified, improved modified, full. This gorgeous shotgun is in like-new condition and offers unmatched versatility for all your sporting clays needs. (23D10318-16) {MODERN} (8,000/12,000) Est. 8,000 - 12,000</p>
447	<p>BSA Niedner Custom Martini single shot rifle serial #27223, 22-3000 R2 Lovell, 28" Niedner barrel with a bright excellent bore. This target rifle is based on a BSA model 12 takedown action with a custom Niedner barrel, so-marked on its left radius with the Dowagiac MI address. The metal surfaces retain 98% maker blue with the barrel showing a very nice plum-blue and the frame showing some fading and several minor scratches and light handling marks. The Martini action breechblock exhibits excellent case colors and the lever appears to be reblued with a small spot of oxidation or very light pitting. The checkered pistolgrip stock and forearm with raised cheekpiece rate near excellent with several light dings and scratches. The forearm has multi-panel checkering and an ebony forearm tip with light drying cracks at the tip. Fitted to the stock are a black pistolgrip cap, swivel studs and a Browning-marked recoil pad. There is a BSA #8 rear sight with six aperture size settings and steel target blocks affixed to the barrel. A handsome target rifle with a beautiful custom stock and Niedner barrel that is ready for the range. [Former Terry Buffum Collection] (310304-10) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
448	Wilson Combat Classic Government Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #WCT12470, 38 Super Auto, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This precision assembled pistol remains in wonderful condition. The satin and polished stainless steel surfaces rate excellent showing a few fine scratches on the polished flats of the slide. The fully checkered cocobolo factory grips feature a Wilson Combat medallion in the center of each panel and rate as-new. This gun is loaded with features that make it viable for a variety of applications from defensive use through the various shooting disciplines. Some of the features include dovetailed semi-ramp fiber optic front sight, Wilson Combat low mount Bo-Mar style adjustable rear sight, accuracy job, trigger job, full length guide rod, beveled magazine well, ambidextrous thumb safety, beavertail grip safety with memory pad, checkered frontstrap, checkered flat mainspring housing, front and rear slide serrations, and long trigger with overtravel stop. This gun includes a Wilson Combat ballistic nylon gun bag, a pair of Wilson Bureaucrat 10-round magazines with removable extended floorplate, silicone cloth, Wilson Combat bushing wrench, a pair of Bill Wilson CD disks on a variety of 1911 related subjects, manuals, test target, paperwork, and trigger lock with a pair of keys. If you are a discerning shooter or competitor, have a fondness for accurate 1911s, you are going to love this precision-built machine. (8B10518-13) {MODERN} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500
449	Wilson Combat Tactical Elite Government Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #WCT38305, 38 Super Auto, 5" heavy flanged coned barrel with a bright excellent bore. This fabulous pistol remains in superb condition and retains about 99% plus black satin Wilson Combat Armor-Tuff finish. The factory G-10 Starburst grips with Wilson Combat medallions rate excellent and give this gun a business-like appearance. This gun is loaded with several desirable features that include dovetailed semi-ramp fiber optic front sight, Wilson Combat Battlesight rear sight, accuracy job, trigger job, full length guide rod, "Speed-Chute" magazine well, ambidextrous thumb safety, beavertail grip safety with memory pad, checkered frontstrap, checkered flat mainspring housing, front and rear slide serrations, and long trigger with overtravel stop. This gun includes a Wilson Combat ballistic nylon gun bag, (3) Wilson Combat 10-round magazines with removable extended floorplate, silicone cloth, manuals, test target, and paperwork. A truly fine pistol for self-defense, competition, and range use. (8B10518-14) {MODERN} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500
450	Smith & Wesson Performance Center Model 500 Double Action Revolver serial #XME0113, 500 S&W Magnum, 7 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore equipped with a muzzle brake. This Compensated Hunter revolver remains in wonderful condition. The satin bead blast stainless steel surfaces rate excellent with a few insignificant blemishes and a light turn ring. The smooth combat trigger features an overtravel stop and retains full hard chrome finish, the acorn shaped service hammer also retains full hard chrome finish. The pebble grain Hogue Dual Density Monogrips with S&W monograms rate excellent. The revolver functions mechanically with excellent timing and lockup. This revolver features a Millett style red ramp front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, and it is drilled and tapped on the barrel for a removable Weaver style scope mount (not included). The revolver includes a single Performance Center marked gun rug. This powerhouse is suitable for a variety of big game hunting applications. (8A10518-21) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
451	Sako Finnbear Golden Anniversary Bolt Action Rifle serial #C651, 7mm Rem Mag, 24" barrel with an as-new, likely unfired bore. This is an as-new-in-box example of these special edition anniversary model rifles that saw limited production with only 1000 being made. The rifle features a gloss blue finish that has gold inlaid, oak leaf pattern engraving along the sides of the L61R receiver, floorplate, and triggerguard. The floorplate also features the Sako lion crest logo with "SAKO / FINLAND / Golden / Anniversary" underneath. The deluxe European Monte Carlo walnut stock features oak leaf pattern checkering, a rosewood forend tip and gripcap, sling swivels and a ventilated factory recoil pad. The gripcap is equipped with a blank brass oval monogram plate. There are no provisions for sights, the receiver is factory grooved for mounts. The original box and papers are included, the box is numbered to the rifle. This is a rare opportunity to own one of these special Golden Anniversary rifles that was offered by Sako and imported by Garcia Sporting Arms between 1971-1972. (4A10327-11) {MODERN} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000

Lot	Title/Description
452	Mauser Model B Magazine Sporting Rifle serial #115956, 7x57, 24" round sporting barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% excellent quality, commercial blue that has some light handling and edge wear. The finish is lightly flaking to brown and there are some scattered areas of hardened oil and light staining. The receiver features the Mauser banner logo over the forward bridge, the left side bears "(crown) / B / U / G / N" proofs and the Oberndorf factory markings. Both the receiver and barrel are numbered alike. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock rates very good, showing the overall minor dings and handling marks one would expect from a hunted rifle, the buttstock showing areas of finish wear toward the butt. There is some fine chipping around the upper tang and a few light chips at the toe of the buttplate. The rifle features schnabel forend tip, a blued steel pistolgrip cap, a left side cheekrest, factory swivels, and length of pull from the single trigger to the Mauser factory horn buttplate of about 14 1/2". The rifle is sighted with a bead front atop a sporting ramp and two-leaf rear, one standing two folding. The receiver has not been tapped for mounts, a Lyman adjustable sight has been installed over the rear bridge on the right side. The bolt is also numbered to the receiver and the military style safety is present and functions correctly. The base of the floorplate is stamped "Made in Germany". This is a terrific example of the early Mauser sporting rifles that is in a fine sporting caliber and would be a joy to hunt. (4A10212-3) {C&R} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000
453	Kimber Of Oregon Model 82 "S" Series Bolt Action Rifle serial #S170-500, 22 LR, 22 3/8" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this limited production sporting rifle retain 99% original blue with just a few light handling marks scattered throughout. The "best quality" checkered walnut stock has terrific figure and rates excellent with only some areas of minor crazing to the finish in the butt areas that is mostly visible along the comb on the left side. The stock features include an ebony forend tip, capped pistolgrip, left side "continental" cheekrest, swivel studs and a Neidner style checkered steel buttplate. There are no provisions for sights, the receiver is factory grooved for mounts. A single detachable magazine is included. These were top-of-the-line special edition "Super Grade" models that saw very limited production from Kimber in the early 1980's, this example remains in excellent overall condition. (4A10448-2) {MODERN} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500
454	Custom Browning Model 1885 Falling Block Rifle With Bresien Barrel serial #06236PV247, 40-70, 32 1/2" heavy octagon barrel with a 1:16" rate of twist and an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original blue that has some light handling marks and edge wear. The barrel is marked "K.R.BRESIEN / WARSAW, N.Y.". The right side of the frame has a 3/4" buffalo medallion added. The checkered walnut stocks rate very good to near excellent and have a few small dings and light handling marks. The buttstock has some minor scratches on its left side and the factory forearm has been modified to fit the wider than standard barrel. The rifle is equipped with a globe style front sight with spirit level, a mid-range vernier sight with adjustable aperture is mounted to the upper wrist of the buttstock. The action appears to function correctly. Mr. Bresien was a well-known custom barrel maker who cut all his own barrels and was known for his fine quality workmanship from slug guns to off-hand Schuetzen rifles. In 1984, Rifle magazine called Ken Bresien "A modern William Billingham, Norman Brockway, Horace Warner, George Schalck, and Harry Pope all rolled into one.". This is a classically styled modern gun with a superb custom barrel that is chambered in a true old-west cartridge. (4B10329-3) {MODERN} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
455	Winchester Model 1892 Lever Action Rifle serial #115855, 44 WCF, 24" octagon barrel with full magazine and a very good bore that is mostly bright but has some areas of light pitting and oxidation scattered throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 70-75% older reapplied blue finish that is blending to gray along the edges and bearing surfaces and is covering areas of light pitting. Additionally, there are several light handling marks and minor tool marks along the barrel. The barrel and receiver markings are still visible, some are soft but still legible. The smooth walnut stocks rate very good and have added finish, the metal sits proud of the wood. The forearm has some light dings and handling marks, the buttstock features a crescent buttplate and has some more minor dings, a few small chips and a small crack along the upper tang. The rifle is sighted with a German silver front blade and has a Rocky Mountain rear sight. The included factory letter from the Cody Firearms Museum indicates that the serial number was applied on June 19, 1899 and that the rifle shipped on November 17, 1899 under order number "45854". The configuration lists simply that it was built as a rifle, chambered in 44 Caliber, had an octagon barrel and plain trigger. The action appears to function correctly and overall this rifle should make a fine shooter. (4A10144-14) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
456	Beretta BM62 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #002553, 7.62mm NATO, 19" barrel with solid flash hider and a bright very good plus bore with spots of light oxidation but strong rifling. The rifle retains about 98% original parkerized finish with a spot of oxidation on the operating rod and a few specks on the receiver, and a few light handling marks. The walnut stock is in excellent condition with a few light handling marks, and the rubber recoil pad is cracked and hardened at the heel. The rear of the receiver is crisply marked "P. BERETTA / MADE IN ITALY" and is serialized below that, and numerous small parts including the bolt release, operating rod, and windage knob are marked with "PB BM59". Included with the rifle is a single detachable steel magazine in very good plus condition with light wear marks and specks of oxidation on the baseplate; the magazine is Beretta marked on the baseplate. An excellent example of these uncommon Italian rifles. (14A10518-7) {MODERN} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500
457	Springfield Armory Inc./Beretta BM59 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #0000199, 7.62mm NATO, 19" barrel with affixed flash hider and a bright very good plus bore with hints of frosting but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 98% maker applied parkerized finish with some light operational wear, speckles of oxidation staining, and a few spots of previous light pitting. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in excellent condition with only a few minor handling marks. The receiver is crisply stamped "P. BERETTA / 7.62mm BM59 / Gardone V.T." and is Springfield Armory marked on the left side, and multiple small parts are "P.B. BM59" marked. The rifle features an integral bipod, grenade sight, bayonet lug, winter trigger, and the standard open sights. The rifle appears to function well mechanically. A nice example of these Springfield Armory rifles assembled from Beretta parts. (14A10518-8) {MODERN} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
458	Custom Winchester Model 52C Sporter Bolt Action Rifle serial #77968C, 22 LR, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original blue that has some light handling marks and tool marks with slight overall toning to brown. The bolt handle knob is a lighter brown with pewter gray blending through. The checkered American black walnut Monte Carlo style stock rates near excellent and has some light dings and other light handling marks. The stock features include an ebony forend tip, swivel studs, a Winchester capped pistolgrip, round silver monogram plate, and a robust left side cheek rest with accent line. The ornate checkering features fleur-de-lis patterns and remains sharp with only a very few flattened points. The butt bears a factory checkered steel buttplate. The front sight is missing its hood and blade, the dovetail has been filled with a slot blank. The barrel has been tapped about midway down for a target block or aftermarket rear sight, there are light abrasions around the screw holes which have filler screws in place. Mounted to the rear of the barrel and receiver is a J.Unertl 2 3/4X riflescope. The scope features a crosshair reticle and has excellent optics. A single detachable magazine is included. This is a rather lovely custom 52 Sporter that was originally made in 1953 and has since been fashioned into this very attractive configuration. (4A10326-11) {C&R} (2500/3000) Est. 2,500 - 3,000
459	Winchester Model 1885 Special Order High Wall Rifle serial #92077, 38-55, 36" No. 4 weight barrel with a very good bright bore that shows a little light pitting at the throat. In addition to the longer than standard barrel, this rifle also features special order close coupled double set triggers and special Lyman sights. This 1902 production rifle is properly unproofed and remains in nice honest, original condition. The barrel shows about 75% evenly thinning original blue which is blending with a smooth brown patina in areas and turning to a silver gray on high edges. The action shows about 70% original blue with areas of loss showing a pleasing smooth brown patina and striations visible on the right side of action. All metal surfaces remain smooth and free of pitting. The hammer and lever show faded original color case hardened finish blending with a pleasing smooth gray patina. The walnut buttstock and forend rate about very good plus to excellent with light to moderate handling marks on the butt, particularly along the toeline. The stocks show about 95% original finish overall with some light thinning on the forend. The rifle is sighted with a Beach combination front, open sporting rear and a Lyman cup disc folding tang mounted peepsight which is windage and elevation adjustable. The rifle comes with a factory letter which lists the rifle as follows: Rifle, 38/55, Octagon No. 4 Weight barrel, 36 inches, set trigger, Lyman rear cup disc, Lyman combination front and the rifle was received on November 24th, 1902, and shipped November 20th, 1902 (clearly a mistake in the dates). A very nice and completely honest special order High Wall rifle. (1B10326-13) {C&R} (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000

Lot	Title/Description
460	Interesting Winchester Model 1895 Lever Action Rifle Identified to D.C. MacMichael serial #72744, 35 WCF, 24" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a handsome and interesting rifle showing London proof marks and a number of British modifications including a tall large silver bead front sight and heavy oversized buttstock; the outside of the lever is neatly engraved with the owner's name "D.C. MACMICHAEL" and dated "1912". The barrel retains about 75% original blue that is thinning to a mild gray patina overall and shows a few scattered spots of old oxidation staining and some fine pinprick pitting near the muzzle. The action retains perhaps 40% original bright blue along the sides flaking to a mild gray-brown patina with some scattered light pitting, the lever mechanism and magazine otherwise retaining about 80-85% original blue. The bolt is excellent retaining about 97% bright blue and the hammer shows attractive smoky colors throughout. All markings remain crisp and clear, the receiver ring showing nice fine matting. The buttstock on this rifle is quite massive and shows very nice coarse diamond point checkering along the butt and provides a 15 1/8" length-of-pull with drops of about 1 5/8" and 2 3/4". The forend is the standard schnabel style with ebony tip insert. The stocks rate very fine to near excellent showing some scattered light dings and handling marks retaining strong oil finish and raised grain; the buttstock fit is excellent. The rifle is sighted with sporting rear sight with wide v-notch insert and the aforementioned large silver bead front sight and the action seems to function well mechanically. Made in 1911, this rifle would make an excellent and more unusual addition to any Winchester collection. A cursory search has not uncovered definitive information on Mr. MacMichael and further research may prove interesting. (13D10249-31) {C&R} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
461	Japanese Large Bore Percussion Tanegashima About .72 cal, 27 7/8" barrel with octagonal cannon belled muzzle and an oxidized bore showing evident rifling throughout. This is a hefty caplock gun with barrel measuring about 1 5/8" at the muzzle and almost 2" at the breech. The barrel and lock have mostly toned to a pleasant plum-brown patina with some scattered mild gray undertones and remnants of old oxidation staining and minor fine pitting. There is what is likely a familial kamon emblem behind the rear sight that was probably once inlaid with gold and silver, most of the inlay now lost to the years with only a few thin lines of gold still present. The arm is equipped with a very large hammer and bolster and a "European style" curved trigger rather than the typical ball shape seen on the earlier matchlocks. Some of the screw heads show old slot wear and two barrel pins are missing. The arm is equipped with brass hardware including cherry blossom pin escutcheons, ramrod reinforcement and heavy breech band; the toe plate is no longer present. The hardwood stock remains in very fine condition showing some scattered thin drying cracks, light handling marks and a 4 1/2" crack along the right side tip that shows an old period nail repair. The left stock flat behind the barrel shows a series of kanji characters that remain mostly legible, the original wooden ramrod is present and the lock seems to function well mechanically. A fine and interesting example for the antique arms collector, not often seen in percussion. (13C10221-64) {ANTIQUÉ} [David Rose Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
462	<p>Japanese Tanegashima Matchlock Musket with Fine Silver Inlay .55 cal, 41 7/8" barrel with cannon belled muzzle and an oxidized bore. This is a lovely tanegashima no doubt constructed for somebody of high social standing and features some lovely silver inlays along the barrel. The barrel has mostly toned to an attractive deep plum-brown patina showing some scattered remnants of old oxidation staining. The octagonal cannon belled muzzle is accented with silver wedding band and teardrop inlays along the edges. Behind the front band there is a mythical phoenix (hou-ou) and on either side of the rear band there is a fine mountainous scene with another phoenix amidst maple branches. Finally there is what is very likely a familial kamon emblem behind the rear sight; all of these silver inlays have taken on a wonderful dark tarnish and there is just one small strip missing through the rearmost mountain. There are a few more silver inlays along the stock consisting of cherry blossoms, chrysanthemums and a monogram plate at the toe no doubt engraved with an individual's name. The remaining brass hardware has taken on a pleasant mild ocher patina overall, some of the chrysanthemum inlays with somewhat softened details and there is a tiger inlay on the right side butt that also shows some softened details and is somewhat loose, as six of its pins are missing. There are a couple of other tiny inlays and small pins missing, and the rear barrel band is broken, but these are relatively minor apologies. The hardwood stock remains in very fine condition showing some thin drying cracks along the butt and edges of the forend, the forend also with some slivers missing along the edges, one more noticeable along the right side that shows a period repair. The original wooden ramrod is present, the pan cover has been lost to the years and the mainspring is very weak though the cock does hold. This is a wonderful example of these interesting Japanese muskets for the advanced antique arms collector. (139670-590) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
463	<p>Early Remington No. 1 Round Top Rolling Block Sporting Rifle serial #1387, 38 RF Extra Long, 26" octagon barrel with a bright very fine bore showing a little mild oxidation and some sparsely scattered pits with otherwise crisp rifling throughout. This is an interesting early series 1870 rifle equipped with a rather short barrel, factory sling swivels and single set trigger. The barrel retains perhaps 60-70% original blue, appearing stronger under ambient light, that is toning overall to a pleasant plum-brown patina, also with remnants of moderate oxidation staining or freckling and a small ding at the muzzle. The rear sight retains good flaking bright blue and the barrel is marked "38" on the underside with matching serial number beneath the forend. The action retains about 85% original case-hardened colors, quite vibrant throughout, with toning to gray and showing some moderate gray-brown speckling along the sides. The small action parts show lovely brilliant fire blue throughout and the action is marked only along the upper tang with Remingtons Ilion address and two patent dates. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend with steel schnabel remain in very fine condition retaining most of their original varnish showing the scattered light dings and mild abrasions that come from honest use. There are a couple very fine drying cracks at the tangs that are unobtrusive and the buttstock exhibits some attractive grain figure throughout. The rifle is sighted with Remington's combination rear sporting sight and Beach front sight (the globe having broken off) and the action seems to function well mechanically. This rifle is also pictured and described on page 40 of Marcot's Remington Rolling Block Rifles book. A very attractive and seldom seen Remington sporting rifle with some interesting features for the advanced collector. (13C9670-159) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
464	<p>Remington Rolling Block No. 1 Long Range Creedmoor Rifle serial #4819, 44-90 Remington Special, 34 1/2" round barrel with unusual semi-scalloped octagonal breech and a bright near excellent bore. The barrel of this Grade A rifle retains about 65% original blue showing overall thinning and toning to mild gray-brown patina, a few small areas of light pitting that show fine scratches, and an area of light pitting on the left side above the nose cap. The top breech flat shows strong E. Remington & Sons address and the underside barrel shows "44S" cartridge designation. The action retains generous strong case-hardened colors throughout with a little pinprick pitting on the left side and some sparse old oxidation staining overall, otherwise mostly muting to a nice silvery patina. The steel schnabel and flat buttplate have likewise toned to a mix of smoky gray and silvery case-hardened patina. The small action parts retain strong bright fire blue thinning to mild gray. The checkered pistolgrip walnut buttstock and smooth forend remain in near excellent condition retaining strong oil finish and showing some scattered small dings and handling marks and retaining excellent fit. The horn pistolgrip insert is intact, the attractive diamond point checkering remains mostly strong and the butt shows some attractive grain figure particularly throughout the left side. The rifle is sighted with factory Vernier tang sight graduated from 0 to 3 and windgauge front sight with spirit level and matching assembly numbers. The serialized parts are matching the frame and the action seems to function well mechanically. This rifle is pictured and described on page 165 of Marcot's Remington Rolling Block Rifle book, with special mention of the octagonal breech. An interesting example of these fine long range Rolling Block rifles for the Remington collector. (13D9670-160) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
465	<p>Henry Deringer Percussion Pocket Pistol .44 cal, 2 3/4" barrel with a very fine bore showing some light oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this pistol retains about 95% of a nice older restored brilliant fire blue finish showing some high edge wear and some errant freckles. There are dual gold bands at the breech with a light zigzag border and the markings remaining quite strong with "DERINGER / PHILADELA" and "P" proof. The back action lockplate has been nickel-plated retaining almost all of its finish showing a few faint buff marks under the finish and light handling marks, the foliate scroll embellishments and maker markings otherwise very strong. The trigger and buttcap cover show fading fire blue and the buttcap itself is German silver. The remaining hardware shows a handsome tarnished silver finish including the petit nose cap, fancy foliate wedge escutcheons, triggerguard with pineapple finial, splash plate beneath bolster, un-engraved shield monogram plate atop the wrist and nice foliate lock screw escutcheon. All embellishments along the silver hardware remain excellent and crisp. The checkered walnut stock remains in very fine condition retaining about 95% original varnish showing a small drying crack above the left wedge escutcheon and some scattered light handling marks, the checkering remaining quite crisp overall. The original sights are intact, the hammer exhibits a little bit of play but the lock otherwise seems to function well mechanically. An attractive example of these iconic pocket pistols. (13B9670-494) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
466	<p>German Navy 1914 Variation Luger Pistol by DWM serial #1727, 9mm, 6" barrel with a very good bore showing some fine pinprick pitting and frosting in the grooves with otherwise strong rifling throughout. This desirable 1917-dated pistol unfortunately has some extensive damage along the right rear receiver, perhaps from an overloaded cartridge. The last 1 1/8" section of the right rear ear of the receiver has broken off completely though the piece is still present, retained by the rear toggle pin which is itself a replacement (likely the original pin broke as well). The pistol is otherwise quite nice retaining about 90% plus original blue showing some moderate high edge wear with the gripstraps thinning to gray and some mild brown oxidation speckles along some of the edges. The small parts retain very good straw color with typical thinning to gray and the sear spring and middle toggle pin retain nice fire blue. All markings remain intact and strong showing 1917 date along the receiver ring, left edge frame and front sight base and proper "(Crown) / M" naval inspector stamps. The checkered walnut grips are un-numbered and appear to be unmarked on their interiors otherwise rating very fine showing just a few lightly chipped points and minor handling marks. The original sights are intact and the firing pin is un-numbered and its tip has been ground off. The remaining numbered parts are matching and the pistol includes one unmarked bright-bodied concentric circle wood base magazine that retains about 85% original nickel finish flaking to gray-brown patina. Under no circumstances should this pistol be made to fire in its current state. Cosmetically still a quite attractive example of these rare naval pistols that would make a fine display gun. (13B10466-23) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
467	<p>Frank Wesson Model 1870 Small Frame Pocket Rifle serial #294, 32 RF, 12" barrel with an about good bore showing scattered old pitting and oxidation with generally strong rifling throughout and some bright areas. The barrel of this extra short 4th type frame pocket rifle have mostly toned to a pleasant mild gunmetal patina showing some sparsely scattered pinprick pits and some old minor oxidation speckling. There are some flakes of original bright blue present around the sights, the sights also retaining some very good brilliant fire blue. The brass frame retains perhaps 25% original silver finish lurking about the protected areas which has taken on a lovely dark tarnish, the brass itself also a very nice ocher patina showing some scattered mild handling marks. The barrel address was a little lightly struck though the patent date is crisp and the sides of the hammer retain nice case-hardened colors. The smooth rosewood grips remain in very good plus condition retaining about 95% original varnish showing an old small chip at the top edge of either panel and some other light dings. The original brass shoulder stock numbered to the gun is present and remains in near excellent condition retaining about 90% original silver finish thinning to ocher brass along the edges, the silver again a wonderful dark patina, and it fits the frame very nicely. The barrel is matching the frame and the original target sights are intact. The barrel screw tends to loosen up when opening the action and the hammer is otherwise crisp. A fine early Frank Wesson, this example is pictured and described in Frank Wesson Gunmaker Vol. 2 by Woods, Littlefield, Rowe et al. on page 162. (13B10160-21) {ANTIQUE} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
468	<p>Darne R13 Sliding Breech Double Shotgun serial #Q211, 12 ga (2 1/2"), 27 1/2" sunken rib barrels choked improved modified and full with bright near excellent bores showing a hint of mild frosting and a couple of very tiny dings that appear to have been neatly raised, the left with one tiny ding still apparent. The barrels of this French shotgun retain about 94% original blue showing some overall mild thinning to gray-brown patina showing a couple sparsely scattered spots of minor pinprick pitting and other light handling marks. The action is mostly a pleasant silvery pewter patina showing some small spots of light freckling and minor oxidation staining. The action features nice embellishments with geometric bordering, light foliate scrollwork, floral bouquets and deep relief foliate accents on the fences. The checkered walnut stock and forend with horn tip remain in about very good condition with areas a little shy where they meet the frame, scattered light dings and handling marks. There is a thin 1 3/4" crack on the underside of the forend, a couple small cracks and shallow 1/2" chip at the upper tang and the checkering remains mostly intact. The horn buttplate with Darne logo shows some moderate insect damage and is a little loose as the lower screw does not seat all of the way. The arm is equipped with sling swivels, the actions locks up nicely and seems to function well mechanically. Length-of-pull is 14 3/16" with drops of 1 3/4" and 2 1/2". (13B10492-62) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
469	<p>Czech Underlever Double Hammergun by Pasler 12 ga, 30" Wootz-style steel barrels choked about modified with moderately oxidized bores showing a couple small dents and scattered patches of moderate pitting. The barrels of this shotgun are a pleasant mix of pewter gunmetal and mild gray-brown patina showing a few small areas of old minor oxidation staining and handling marks retaining fine attractive Wootz pattern throughout. There are gold bands at the breeches with maker's name inlaid in gold "JOH. / PASLER / IN / PILSEN". The frame and back action lockplates are mostly a nice pewter patina showing some scattered light handling marks and show extensive embellishments with contrasting gold and silver filigree inlays and Germanic style foliate engraving. The right side frame shows a pair of game birds, the lockplate with a hunting dog, while the left side shows a hare on the frame and lockplate with a fox. There is a gold-inlaid "W" along the upper tang and the action features graceful swirling percussion-style cap deflectors and high spur hammers. The horn underlever and fancy finger rest remain in fine condition, the underlever with some moderate insect damage along the left edge and the finger rest near excellent. The walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition showing an old semi-gloss varnish with a few small very nicely repaired chips, a few cracks at the upper tang, the most noticeable a 1" u-shaped crack to the left, and light handling marks. The buttstock features a generous left-side cheekpiece and fine Germanic foliate carving with dogs head integrated into the left and right wrist and quite a bit of cast-off. Equipped with European sling swivels, double triggers and non-rebounding locks. The barrels are off-face and exhibit some side-to-side play and the locks otherwise seem to function well mechanically. An attractive shotgun, information on Herr Pasler appears to be rather scant. (13B10492-61) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
470	<p>Danish Model 1772 Flintlock Dragoon Pistol .69 cal, 13" round barrel with a very good bore showing some mild oxidation. The barrel and lockplate of this attractive original flint pistol show an antique dark plum-brown finish retaining about 95% showing some scattered light handling marks and speckles of old oxidation. There is a "21" stamped at the breech and the small Royal Cypher at the breech is rather faded but visible. The convex lockplate is slightly curved with a pronounced teat at the rear and equipped with an unbridled frizzen. The lockplate retains a strong inspector stamp in between the arms of the frizzen spring and the upper tang shows a prominent regimental marking "NT 57". The remaining hardware is of brass and rather simple but typical construction of the era consisting of a nosecap, single ramrod thimble, tailpipe, triggerguard, heavy dual strapped buttcap and sideplate. The brass shows a few areas of old light cleaning and the expected handling marks toning to a mix of pale and dark ocher. There are a few inspection marks evident along the triggerguard and the previously seen number "21" is also found on the sideplate and buttcap. The black-painted beech stock remains in fine condition retaining much of what appears to be the original black paint forward of the lockplate showing a couple of thin drying cracks and the expected light dings from the years. There is older applied dark brown paint throughout the grip masking a number of old repaired cracks, the work seemingly well-executed. There is a small gap at the toe of the buttcap. An original ramrod is preset along with the generous brass blade front sight and the lock seems to function well mechanically. A fine example of these imposing Napoleonic Era dragoon pistols. (13C10467-3) {ANTIQUE} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
471	<p>Custom Winchester Model 42 Skeet Slide Action Shotgun serial #103188, .410 bore, 24 1/2" overall length ventilated rib barrel with Cutts compensator, marked "skeet" and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98% top-quality restored blue, done after the very neat installation of the custom doughnut-base ventilated rib, likely by Simmons Gun Specialties. The jeweled surfaces of the bolt show light operational wear with some oxidation staining on the lifter. The checkered capped pistolgrip deluxe walnut buttstock and the semi-beavertail extended forend rate excellent with stunning grain figure and very good checkering, perhaps showing an old light refinish years ago, the buttstock with a nice silver monogram plate along the toeline and its original checkered hard rubber plate intact. The gun seems to function well and barrel-to-frame fit is tight, the included choke tube is "modified" and shows a bit of light wear to the anodized finish. A super and versatile skeet grade gun that will perform as well afield as it will between the houses. (3A10499-3) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
472	<p>Very Scarce U.S. Firearms Co. "Colt" Buntline Special Single Action Revolver serial #28831, 45 Colt, 16" barrel with a bright unfired bore. This lovely revolver is a faithful recreation of the famed Colt Buntline Special, with Colt Barrel address and antique Colt-style serial numbers with serif fonts marking the components throughout, just as the United States Firearms Company under the blue dome used. It is absolutely as-new and unfired retaining all of its beautiful deep rich blue and vibrant color case-hardened finishes. The one-piece walnut grip is as-new. These lovely modern recreations of the Colt classic feature a blackpowder frame with screw retaining the base pin, bull's-eye ejector rod and longleaf elevation adjustable rear sight within the topstrap. This example is absolutely as-new and unfired since leaving Connecticut, the forcing cone is brilliant, there are no flash marks on the face of the cylinder and the face of the recoil shield is immaculate. Normally found with the U.S. Firearms Manufacturing barrel address, this example reads "Colts PT. F. A. MFG Co Hartford CT USA" and is a facsimile of the actual Colt barrel address, no doubt made on special order for a friend of the factory or of Mr. Donnelly's. The case-hardening on the right side of the hammer is slightly splotchy, looking as though it did not completely "take" but the gun is completely as-new, un-turned, un-fired since leaving the blue dome. A very scarce, very lovely example overall. (3B10450-2) {MODERN} (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
473	Colt Frontier Six Shooter Single Action Revolver serial #211019, 44-40, 4 3/4" barrel with a very good to perhaps fine bore which shows sharp rifling and bright areas but with some sparsely scattered light pitting. The metal surfaces on this salty Frontier Six Shooter are an overall gunmetal gray patina with some generous trace blue in the protected areas, specifically the root of the ejector rod housing. There are some areas of speckled oxidation staining and spots of light pitting scattered about the surfaces, it has a very honest frontier-look with some smoky colors lurking about the frame. The checkered hard rubber Rampant Colt grips rate good and very good, the right grip worn nearly smooth, the left grip with more prominent points, both Rampant Colts still very visible; they are scratch-numbered to another gun but their fit is excellent. The left side barrel marking is done with a roll die and is still very prominent, as is the Rampant Colt on frame. The gun seems to time properly and lockup is a bit loose. (3A10206-26) {C&R} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
474	Handsome Engraved Ruger Single Six Old Model Revolver serial #138887, 22 LR, 5 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a rather interesting and very well-done Ruger revolver which features excellent quality open flowing scroll in perhaps 90% coverage, the underside of the barrel and flat area of triggerguard un-engraved. The scroll has wonderful fine punch-dot shading giving it a very nice contrast, continuing down the backstrap and full length of the butt. The barrel and cylinder retain about 98% original blue showing some very light muzzle and leading edge of the cylinder wear, with a bit of wear on the sharp edge of the ejector rod housing. The frame is drifting a bit to plum as is common on many Rugers, the grip frame and backstrap are a silvery aluminum patina. The checkered hard rubber Ruger grips with black Phoenix medallions rate very fine to excellent, the enamel chipped somewhat from within the medallions. A check with the factory neither confirms nor denies its being engraved, it is indeed an early model with the drift-adjustable rear sight, half-moon front and small head ejector rod. The safety transfer bar conversion has been completed on this revolver. A very handsome engraved Ruger into-which more research may prove interesting. There is a very nice Arvo Ojala belt rig which fits this gun available in the online auction. (3B10282-5) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
475	Winchester Model 1885 High Wall Rifle serial #85207, 32-40, 29 1/2" #3 octagon barrel with a very good bore that has strong rifling and some areas of light pitting and oxidation throughout. The barrel retains about 90% original blue that is flaking and toning to brown and has light handling and tool marks along with some small specks of light oxidation throughout and is silvering along the edges; the muzzle has some light impact marks along some of the outer edges. The remaining metal surfaces are overall a mottled gray and have traces of some case color and possible added blue and are mixing with some specks of light surface oxidation; the frame having some additional light abrasions and handling marks. The factory address and caliber markings remain mostly crisp but have been drilled for mounts and are partially obscured. The smooth walnut stocks rate about very good and show evidence of light sanding with finish added. The schnabel tipped forearm has a minor divot near the forend tip and the usual dings and handling marks, the buttstock could be a later replacement. The rifle is sighted with a target globe front with spirit level and has a Lyman combination rear tang mounted target sight with aperture. The rear sight has been removed and its dovetail filled with a slot blank, the top barrel flat has been tapped for mounts. The action appears to operate correctly and this 1899-vintage rifle will likely make for a good shooter. (4A10249-37) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
476	German Weatherby Mark V Deluxe Bolt Action Rifle serial #P56441, 257 WBY Mag, 24" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue that has some light handling marks. There is a slight impact mark and some gray patina around the face of the muzzle. The West German manufactured receiver is toning to a more pleasing plum hue and has a small amount of loss along the top of the bridges, that would not be visible when covered by mounts. The underside of the bolt handle is numbered to the receiver. The deluxe checkered walnut Monte Carlo stock rates near excellent and has a few light dings and other handling marks. There is a very small factory repair on the right side that was completed during its initial finishing and fills a small knot in the grain. The stock features the rosewood forend tip and gripcap, swivel studs, and has a factory ventilated recoil pad. There are no provisions for sights but included is a one-piece Redfield mount with a set of 1" rings. An excellent South Gate, CA vintage rifle that is in a very desirable Weatherby caliber. (4A10496-3) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Lot	Title/Description
477	German Weatherby Mark V Deluxe Bolt Action Rifle serial #P43043, 378 WBY Mag, 26" ported barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this West German built rifle retain about 97-98% of their original blue with some light handling marks throughout and some light wear along the bridges and working areas of the receiver. The bolt handle is numbered to a different rifle. The checkered deluxe walnut stock rates very good and has some light dings and handling marks throughout, along with some more minor dings along the right side of the wrist and on either side of the forearm. The stock features the rosewood forend tip and gripcap and has a ventilated factory recoil pad. Rifle is sighted with a sporting ramp front sight with hood and has a Williams sporting rear sight. A one-piece Redfield base with quick release rear is included. A very nice South Gate, CA vintage big-bore sporting rifle that has the added benefit of the ported barrel to help reduce the recoil from the magnum 378 Weatherby loads. (4A10496-8) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
478	German Weatherby Mark V Deluxe Bolt Action Rifle serial #P52372, 270 WBY Mag, 24" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue showing a few light handling marks. The bolt is numbered to the receiver on the underside of the bolt handle. The checkered deluxe Monte Carlo stock rates excellent and has a few very light handling marks. The stock features the rosewood forend tip and gripcap, swivel studs, and the factory ventilated recoil pad. There are no provisions for sights but included is a one-piece Bausch & Lomb Weaver style mount. An excellent West German made South Gate, CA rifle in a terrific Weatherby caliber. (4A10496-4) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
479	German Weatherby Mark V Deluxe Bolt Action Rifle serial #P45742, 300 WBY Mag, 24" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original blue that has a few light handling marks and some operational wear near the rear of the receiver. The receiver is toning to a pleasing plum hue and the bolt handle is numbered to the receiver. The checkered deluxe walnut Monte Carlo stock rates near excellent and has some light dings and other handling marks. The wood features some interesting and exquisite burl on either side of the butt. The stock features include the rosewood forend tip and gripcap, swivel studs, and a factory ventilated recoil pad. There are no provisions for sights, but included are a set of Weaver two-piece bases. This is a terrific West German made South Gate, CA vintage rifle that is in excellent overall condition. (4A10496-6) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
480	German Weatherby Mark V Varmintmaster Bolt Action Rifle serial #S4619, 224 WBY Mag, 24" West German marked barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue that has a few light handling marks and some light silvering along the edges of the bottom metal. The receiver and bottom metal are toning to a rich plum hue, the bolt handle is numbered to the receiver; its knob has faded mostly to silver. The deluxe grade checkered walnut Monte Carlo stock rates excellent and has a few very light handling marks. The stock features the rosewood forend tip and gripcap, swivel studs, and a slim factory rifle pad. There are no provisions for sights, mounted to the receiver by a set of two-piece Weaver bases and rings is a Bushnell Banner 4-12X40 adjustable objective rifle scope. The scope features a crosshair reticle and has clear optics. This is an excellent condition example that is chambered in the 224 Weatherby cartridge, a rare offering for this model. (4A10496-1) {MODERN} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
481	Winchester Model 1895 Lever Action Carbine serial #398059, 30-06, 22" nickel steel barrel with a near excellent, lightly frosted bore. The barrel retains about 85% original blue that is toning to brown and has some light wear along the sides toward the muzzle and some light specks of oxidation and handling marks throughout. The remaining metal surfaces retain about 50-60% original blue the balance being a mottled gray with some areas of oxidation staining. Some of the screws have minor slot damage and the steel carbine buttplate has some minor oxidation and moderate pitting at the heel. The buttplate features sliding trapdoor and contains a pull-through cleaning tool. The walnut stocks rate very good and have a satin oil finish and some small dings and light handling marks. The buttstock has a few light, non-structural drying cracks toward the butt on the left side as well as a small abrasion near the comb. The wood remains slightly proud of the metal, but finish appears to have been added at some point. The carbine is equipped with a correct Lyman brass bead front sight and has the correct 50A factory carbine stepped rear sight. The saddle ring also remains intact and this carbine appears to be otherwise unmolested and functions correctly. A great example from 1916 that has seen some use but is still solid and has some collector potential. (4A10293-10) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
482	Smith & Wesson Third Model Perfected Single Shot Target Pistol serial #11464, 22 LR, 10" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This lovely pistol has seen light honest use and retains about 97% original blue finish showing light muzzle wear on the left side, a few very small oxidation blemishes and a few areas of light brown thinning on the frame and sideplate. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with minor operational wear. The un-numbered diamond checkered walnut extended factory target grips rate excellent. This Perfected Model features a Patridge front sight, black blade adjustable rear, tight barrel to frame lockup and double / single action capabilities. The barrel, top latch and ejector are correctly numbered to the gun, and it functions mechanically. An excellent example for the collector. (8A10194-44) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
483	Smith & Wesson K-22 Outdoorsman Hand Ejector Revolver serial #673694, 22 LR, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. This first Model K-22 has seen light use but remains in excellent condition. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue showing fine pinprick pitting around the muzzle, a tiny spot of wear on the lower edge of the crane and a few light handling marks scattered about. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors. The diamond checkered walnut factory grips are numbered to another gun and feature silver S&W medallions and remain in superb condition. This gun features a Call white bead front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight and it functions as good as the day it left Smith & Wesson. An excellent condition K-22 for the collector. (8A10293-49) {C&R} (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500
484	Rare Colt Officers Model Heavy Barrel Target Double Action Revolver serial #643896, 32 Colt, 6" barrel with a bright excellent, likely unfired, bore. This is really a superb revolver, exhibiting exceptional finish externally but the interior is what really gets your attention. The face of the cylinder shows no flash evidence with the mouths of the chambers immaculate, the recoil shield showing absolutely no wear and the forcing cone on the breech looks as though it were cut yesterday with strong blue within the barrel. Externally the gun retains 98% plus original blue, showing some very light muzzle wear on the right side with a number of small scratches scattered about the surface, these primarily confined to the barrel, although there are a few handling marks on the cylinder but they are few and far between and the tiniest remnant of some oxidation staining is seen on the rear of the butt. The bright polished sides of the hammer remain brilliant with a tiny bit of freckling near the spur. The checkered silver Rampant Colt medallion grips rate excellent to as-new, there is no discernible number, there may be some light pencil markings, but the grips fit perfectly in every respect. As is proper the face of the trigger is checkered as is the backstrap and there is a Patridge front sight in place and square notch rear. The gun times perfectly and locks up solidly. A lovely and rare smallbore heavy barrel Officers Model Target. (3B10312-1) {C&R} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500
485	Winchester Model 71 Deluxe Lever Action Rifle serial #20730, 348 WCF, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces have been expertly-restored and retain 99% later added blue with some faint old blemishes visible underneath. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip buttstock and forend are near excellent and were likely cleaned and expertly refinished when the metal work was done, there is some scattered staining where the wood meets the metal and some short hairline cracks on either side of the forend behind the cap. This 1941-manufactured rifle is equipped with factory open sights and seems to function well mechanically. (22A10326-21) {C&R} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200

Lot	Title/Description
486	Ugartechea Grade IV Sidelock Double Ejectorgun serial #38101, 20 ga, 27 1/2" barrels choked improved modified and full, with bright near excellent bores with a few small spots of light pitting. The barrels retain about 95% thinning original blue with light wear at the breech and muzzles, some light freckling, and a few light handling marks. The coin-finished frame is in excellent condition with a touch of light freckling on the right side and is decorated with attractive scroll, rosettes, and foliate engraving covering about 80% of the surfaces, with engraving on the long-tang triggerguard and lever; the triggerguard shows light oxidation staining between the two tang screws. The checkered straight grip walnut stock and splinter-style forend are in very good condition with a short hairline crack at the rear of the upper tang not reaching the checkering on the wrist, a few scattered flattened points of checkering, and scattered light handling marks. The stock features a sling swivel on the toeline and 5" past the forend tip, a steel forend tip insert showing the same engraving as the frame, and a checkered butt. The top of the right barrel is lightly marked "UGARTECHEA", and the forend and barrels are numbered to the gun. The shotgun locks up tightly with the lever coming to rest just right of center and features double triggers, an automatic safety, ejectors, side clips, 7-pin sidelocks, an about 14 1/4" length of pull with drops of about 1 1/4" and 2", and is sighted with a lone brass bead. An older 1958-manufactured Grade IV that should perform well. (14B10336-2) {C&R} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
487	Ithaca Model 600 Over Under Skeet Shotgun Three Barrel Set by SKB serial #S6603635, 20 ga, 28 ga, 410 Bore, 28" ventilated rib barrels choked skeet in the 20 ga with bright near excellent bores with some light oxidation near the chamber, choked modified in the 28 ga with bright very good plus bores with scattered pinprick pitting, choked improved cylinder in the 410 bore with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain about 99% original blue finish with perhaps a handling mark or two and the sides of the breech are nicely engine-turned with sparse gray freckling on the 20 ga and 410 bore barrels. The silver-plated frame is in near excellent condition with some light wear on high edges and areas of nice tarnishing primarily on the left side, and is decorated with loose foliate scroll engraving covering nearly the entire surface; the trigger retains nearly all its gold finish. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in excellent condition with a lone light impact mark on the right side of the wrist, outside of the still sharp checkering. The factory markings on the barrels remain crisp, and all three sets are numbered to the shotgun, as is the forend. The shotgun locks up tightly with lever coming to rest at center and features a single selective trigger, nonautomatic safety, ejectors, and all three sets of barrels are sighted with a white bead front and a small steel bead mid rib. Included with the shotgun is a black leather luggage-style fitted case with a red felt interior in very good condition with scattered light handling marks and mildew stains on the exterior, tarnishing on the brass fittings, the interior only having some light pressure marks, and features an unengraved monogram plate. A fine SKB-made skeet three-barrel set. (14A10469-6) {MODERN} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
488	Gorgeous Harry Lawson Custom Sako L579 Bolt Action Rifle serial #109950, 22-6mm Rem, 25" barrel including muzzle brake with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue, the bolt is bright and numbered to the receiver and the trigger retains all its silver coloring. The barrel is marked "SAKO / 22-6MM" on the left side of the breech and the barreled action is bedded to the stock. The custom smooth highly-figured myrtle wood thumbhole stock with rosewood gripcap and forend tip, right hand palm swell and left side cheekpiece is truly beautiful showing rich swirling coffee-colored grain figure throughout the butterscotch toned wood and it rates excellent plus. The stock features an ivory-colored dual spearpoint inlay on the underside of the forend and matching "WEM" monogrammed diamond on the gripcap. While not externally-marked by Lawson, the stock and muzzle brake are in his signature style and the consignor denotes that this is indeed a Harry Lawson custom. A stunning custom rifle in a wonderful flat shooting long range cartridge. (23B10187-44) {MODERN} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
489	Excellent Swiss K31 Bolt Action Target Rifle by Bern serial #596145, 7.5 Swiss, 25 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this handsome rifle retain about 99% arsenal-refurbished blue with some slight thinning of the finish on the bottom of the magazine and scattered small spots of pinprick pitting beneath the finish throughout. The bolt remains bright and is, along with the barrel and magazine, properly numbered to the rifle. All metal markings are crisp and the rifle is not import-marked. The European walnut stock and forend rates very fine with some scattered light handling marks and a shallow dent on the comb near the buttplate and a strong arsenal finish which is thankfully not worn around the buttplate like so many other Swiss rifles. There is a partially-softened but visible Swiss cross cartouche on the right side of the buttstock. The rifle is equipped with a nice set of W.F. Bern target sights, both the globe front with post insert and diopter rear are in excellent condition and are removable if one chooses to bring the rifle back to standard military configuration. Also included is an excellent condition brown leather sling with spring clip clearly maker-marked by J. Campiche of Le Grand-Saconnex in the Canton of Geneva. An excellent condition example of these famously-accurate rifles, this one upgraded with fine target sights. (23A10339-11) {C&R} (1200/1400) Est. 1,200 - 1,400
490	Excellent Vector Arms RPD-SA Semi-Auto Rifle serial #00663, 7.62x39mm, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a semi-automatic copy of the famous Soviet RPD (Ruchnoy Pulemet Degtyaryov) light machinegun built on a U.S. manufactured receiver along with Soviet/Warsaw Pact parts and the correct number of U.S. parts to make it 922r compliant. The metal surfaces retain 99% maker blue with a touch of light operational wear and a few light handling marks. Many parts bear Soviet inspection marks and the top cover is stamped "CA 310 / C / 1953r". The hardwood clubfoot buttstock, ribbed pistolgrip and handguards rate excellent with a few scattered light handling marks. This belt-fed rifle is equipped with two drum magazines each of which can hold two 50-round belts (two belts are included), original folding bipod, original sights, cleaning rod, cleaning kit stored within the buttstock, and a plethora of spare parts including but not limited to: surplus top cover, firing pin, striker spring, spring set, return spring, complete bolt, surplus bolt, top cover latch and spring, recoil buffer, spare charging handles. This gorgeous RPD clone appears to have seen little if any use and is sure to be the center of attention at the range. (23C10518-4) {MODERN} (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000
491	Winchester Model 90 Slide Action Rifle serial #684427, 22 WRF, 24" octagon barrel with a fine to near excellent bore which shows only a few very sparsely scattered spots of light oxidation or frosting. The barrel retains about 97% original blue, showing even fading and some light sharp edge wear, the right side with scattered light oxidation. The magazine tube has toned to a plum and pewter, with speckled oxidation but is generally smooth. The frame retains perhaps 92% original blue, strong on the left and flaked to a plum and pewter on the right. The straight grip walnut buttstock and grooved forend rate very fine with nearly all their original varnish and scattered light handling marks. The buttplate retains strong original blue with wear on the high edges and some very light oxidation. The original bead front sight and sporting rear are in place and the mechanism seems to function well mechanically. One screw is missing from the top of the bolt but they are easily had. A very attractive Model 90 in a scarce chambering. (310470-32) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
492	Winchester Model 1885 Special Order Single Shot Rifle serial #86673, 25-20 Single Shot, 32" extra-length No. 3 weight octagon barrel with a fair bore showing pitting its full length. This extra-length, heavy barrel single shot target rifle features a factory single set trigger and a very nice Swiss butt. The barrel retains perhaps 90% original deep gray-blue finish, drifting to plum with toning to the sharp edges. The finish appears stronger under normal ambient light and there are scattered spots of light oxidation here and there and some light pitting at the muzzle. The high wall frame shows perhaps 50% original blue, the balance a smooth plum patina with a sparse freckle of light surface oxidation here or there, the lever is a nice mottled silvery and gray case-hardened patina. The straight grip smooth walnut stock rates very fine with much original varnish and only light dings and handling marks, showing some light drying cracks at the rear of both tangs, it is fitted with a brass Swiss style butt with the remnants of original nickel plate, which fits very nearly precisely. The splinter forearm rates very good showing a bit more wear with a few more handling marks, its ebony tip insert is intact. The original silver blade front sight is in place as is the Rocky Mountain rear, the front tang sight hole on the tang now vacant. The gun seems to function well mechanically and would be an excellent candidate for a professional relining. (3A10499-58) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Lot	Title/Description
493	Winchester Model 64 Deluxe Lever Action Rifle serial #1990459, 30-30, 24" round barrel with half magazine and a bright excellent bore. The barrel and magazine tube of this rifle retain about 95% original blue showing a few small spots of mild oxidation staining and light handling marks. The action retains about 92% original blue with wear toning to gray along the carry points, some sparsely scattered mild oxidation staining and perhaps a couple tiny pits that are unobtrusive. The bolt retains all of its original blue, the checkered steel buttplate with generous blue as well and all markings remain intact and crisp. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in about very good plus condition retaining about 85% original varnish that shows some mild flaking, a bit more evident along the forend, along with some scattered dings and a few light abrasions. There is one tiny flake forming at the heel. The rear sight has been neatly blanked and the rifle is sighted with a Lyman 66A receiver sight and Lyman bead front sight on matted ramp front. The small bead insert of the front sight has been lost to the years and the hood is not present. The super grade sling swivels are present and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A10316-6) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
494	Burnside Rifle Co. Fifth Model Civil War Carbine ID'd to Lt. Ansy West 4th Wisconsin Cavalry serial #17124, .54 cal, 21" round barrel with a good bore showing light pitting and old oxidation its full-length with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this carbine have toned to a mottled gray and plum-brown patina, the action showing some remnants of old applied cold blue that is now mostly a dark plum tone, along with remnants of fine pitting and oxidation staining. The patent markings atop the action have softened somewhat while the Burnside Rifle Co. markings on the lockplate remain strong. The smooth walnut buttstock remains in very good condition as very lightly cleaned long ago now darkened from the years and showing scattered light dings and handling marks, the forend is about good showing a heavier cleaning with a reapplied gray-brown finish and its fit is rather shy of the metal components. The buttstock retains a visible remnants of a cartouche on the left side wrist and an old scratched name along the right side that was rather neatly applied in script. The first initials "A. A.W." are clearly discernible, the surname unfortunately a bit muddled. All appropriate hardware is intact, the serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. Springfield Research shows a very closely numbered carbine "17122" issued to Company K 4th Wisconsin Volunteer Cavalry. Study of the regimental roster reveals only one definitive "A. A.", Second Lieutenant Ansy A. West of Company I who enlisted April 20, 1861 but apparently resigned at the end of that same year, December 6, 1861. The surname on the buttstock indeed does appear to be a stylized "West" upon very close scrutiny. An interesting carbine with a lot of character. (13B10466-1) {ANTIQUE} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
495	Winchester Model 1886 Lever Action Rifle serial #127707, 45-70, 26" round barrel with full magazine and a partially bright good bore showing light pitting and oxidation its full-length but otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1902-made rifle show scattered remnants of some older reapplied blue toning to a mix of dark gray and gunmetal patina with scattered remnants of smoothed-over light pitting and handling marks. The magazine hanger pin is missing and the upper tang screw is an old replacement. The plain walnut stocks remain in good condition as cleaned and refinished long ago showing some fabric impressions and scattered light dings. There is a small crack at the nose of the forend and left of the upper tang. The rifle is sighted with Lyman two-leaf flip-up rear sight and a Lyman bead insert front sight that has been modified slightly, the blade thinned and the bead not present. The action seems to function well mechanically. A very good '86 that may make for a good shooter. (13A10330-17) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
496	Remington New Model Army Cartridge-Converted Revolver serial #15907, 44 CF, 8" octagon barrel with a good bore showing light pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 85-90% of an antique reapplied blue-black finish with areas thinning to plum-brown patina and showing some scattered pinprick pitting. The barrel markings remain mostly legible showing the earlier 1858 patent and softened address, the other components retaining visible sub-inspector stamps. The triggerguard has toned to a nice rich ocher patina and the smooth walnut grips remain in very good condition, the right panel with a repaired length-wise crack along with the expected scattered light dings. The grips are pencil-numbered matching the frame and the left retains a remnant of an inspector cartouche. Equipped with six-shot cylinder, the revolver appears to be a factory conversion showing matching assembly number "21" on the inside frame and on the cylinder, though the right edge of the frame has not been further relieved for easier loading. The triggerguard and barrel also matching by serial number. The action seems to function well mechanically with a crisp hammer and solid timing and lock-up. A solid cartridge-converted Remington revolver. (13A10320-56) {ANTIQUÉ} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
497	Colt Bisley Frontier Six-Shooter Revolver serial #174737, 44-40 WCF, 4 3/4" barrel with a moderately oxidized and pitted bore showing relatively strong rifling. This late nineteenth century (1897) Bisley has seen honest use over the years and remains in fine condition. The metal surfaces retain about 80-82% original nickel plate, the surfaces have scattered areas worn to pewter-brown showing stains from oxidation, minor pitting, and flaking finish. The Bisley hammer and trigger are brown with stains from oxidation. The checkered hard rubber grips feature a Rampant Colt in an oval, the left panel has moderate wear with discernable checkering, the right is smooth with remnants of checkering remaining around the oval monogram and escutcheon. The action seems to function well mechanically with good timing and lockup. The left side of the barrel is stamped "BISLEY MODEL / COLT FRONTIER SIX-SHOOTER", the barrel and frame markings remain crisp. A very respectable antique Bisley. (8A10206-28) {ANTIQUÉ} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
498	U.S. Colt Model 1860 Army Fluted Cylinder Percussion Revolver serial #3961, .44 cal., 7 1/2" barrel with a fair pitted bore showing strong rifling. The metal surfaces have been cleaned to pewter showing scattered light pitting, oxidation stains and handling marks. The triggerguard strap has worn to ochre with light to moderate marks from usage. The right side of the strap has a small gap where it meets the frame and appears slightly bowed with some impact marks along that edge. The one-piece factory walnut grip rates very good as lightly cleaned and re-varnished. Any numbers on the grips were eliminated during the cleanup but they appear to fit correctly with rounded edges on the toe and heel. The straps and barrel are numbered to the gun, the cylinder numbers are no longer visible, and none were found on the replacement wedge, basepin, or loading lever assembly. The loading lever catch at the muzzle of the barrel is a later added replacement. This early gun still functions mechanically with good timing and lockup. This four-screw revolver is cut for a shoulder stock, the "Colts Patent" marking on the frame is strong, the cylinder patent marking is partially obscured, and only softened portions of the New York barrel address remains visible. A salty Model 1860 in the scarce and desirable fluted cylinder variant. (8A10206-31) {ANTIQUÉ} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
499	U.S. Colt First Model Dragoon Percussion Revolver serial #6769, .44 cal., 7 1/2" part round part octagon barrel with a moderately oxidized and pitted bore. This "U.S." marked First Model revolver has toned to an even brown antique patina with an even field of light to mostly moderate pitting. The triggerguard strap and backstrap are a delightful surprise with nice patches of original silverplate on the apron and portions of the ears, a nice wedge under the triggerguard, and streaks on the side of strap above the rear bow. The smooth one-piece walnut grip rates about fair to good as lightly cleaned and re-varnished showing a 1/2" long chip on the right heel and smaller chip on the left heel in addition to handling marks. No penciled serial number is visible having long since faded from handling and cleaning. The serial number on the frame is no longer visible but the straps and barrel have matching numbers. The number on the cylinder matches but the digits were restamped into the pock marked surface. The "U.S." stamp on the frame has been restruck, the "Colts Patent" has only remnants remaining, the barrel address is soft, and there is a dovetail cut in the barrel through the address with no sight installed. The gun functions mechanically but the mainspring feels soft, lockup will need attention, and one nipple is broken off. This revolver has seen hard use over the years and survives in respectable condition. (8A10206-32) {ANTIQUÉ} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Lot	Title/Description
500	Lovely Colt Service Model Ace Semi-Auto Pistol serial #SM33703, 22 LR, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. This charming Service Model Ace remains in beautiful condition and has seen little if any use. The metal surfaces of the 1981-manufactured pistol retain about 99% plus original blue showing a few minor handling marks. The checkered walnut factory grips feature gold Rampant Colt medallions and rate excellent. The slide on this Ace is set up like the Gold Cup with a Patridge front sight, Colt Accro adjustable rear sight, and a dull finish flat top, the rest of the features are like the Government Model. It includes the original factory woodgrain box with Styrofoam insert that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a single ten-round magazine, manual, and paperwork. The box rates very good to excellent with light edge wear from storage. A beautiful example of a post-war Ace. (8A10293-54) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
501	Colt Single Action Army Revolver serial #219268, 32-20 WCF, 4 3/4" barrel with a four bore showing old oxidation and pitting with areas of good rifling. The metal surfaces of this 1901-manufactured revolver have toned to a salt and pepper mix of pewter and smoky gray with oxidation stains, scattered old pitting and dings. There are a few hold outs of original blue in the triggerguard bow corners and the protected recesses of the barrel frame juncture. The checkered hard rubber factory grips feature a Rampant Colt in an oval, they are numbered to the gun, and show moderate wear along with handling marks. The factory markings are strong overall, with a distinct later stamped "C" on the right side of frame below the window. The front of the cylinder also has later added stamped marking "MMMM". We were not able to ascertain the significance of these marking but are probably government, company, or individual initials. The revolver has a crisp action with excellent timing and lockup, and the straps are correctly numbered to the gun. This old Colt has seen some honest use over the years and remains in very good condition. (8A10293-5) {C&R} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500
502	STI International Model 2011 Staccato Semi-Auto Competition Pistol serial #CM2250, 38 Super Auto, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces rate very good to excellent showing scattered light holster wear, a little light oxidation speckling, and a couple of light dings. The blue finish on the 1 13/16" long barrel compensator shows light edge wear and scratches. The synthetic grip and triggerguard chassis rates about excellent. This chassis incorporates built-in double diamond checkered panels with STI monogram, checkered front strap and checkered flat mainspring housing. This gun has many features suitable for a variety of competitive sports including accuracy job, trigger job, long skeletonized trigger with overtravel stop, oversized competition magazine catch, oversized magazine well funnel, extended ambidextrous thumb safeties, beavertail grip safety, dovetail in rear of slide for cocking lever (not provided) or sights, deflector shield on the front of the C-More Serendipity dot sight system. The red dot sight has clear optics although there is a thin clouded half-moon ring at the very top probably from holster contact, and it still functions although the dot is weak, a new battery may solve the issue. The mount has six screw holes to attach it to the frame, the bottom of four of them are cracked but the mount appears to remain rigid. The pistol includes an aftermarket hard case and one 20-round magazine with removable floorplate. A ready-to-go pistol for the aspiring competitor or someone who needs to upgrade their competition gun. (8A10327-15) {MODERN} (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
503	<p>Winchester Model 94 Lever Action Carbine / Colt Third Generation Single Action Army Revolver Commemorative Set serial #1333WC (same for rifle and handgun), 44-40 W.C.F., 20" barrel with an excellent bore and 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore showing very faint partial frosting. The carbine retains about 99% original high polish blue. The lever has been nicely accented with robust case-hardened colors. The straight grip buttstock has beautiful feathercrotch walnut, the wrist is beautifully checkered with fleur-de-lis accents. The curved carbine buttplate retains full rich high polish blue. The forend stock has a plainer grain but bears the same wonderful, checkered fleur-de-lis pattern. The right side of the receiver has a gold border with foliate scroll surrounding the loading gate and gold bust of Oliver Winchester, his gold filled signature is found on the upper tang. The left side has the same format with iconic Winchester Horse and Rider on the left and an oval window with a "W C" monogram in the center. The left side of the barrel has a bold "WINCHESTER" flanked by foliate scroll and the right side follows the same layout utilizing a gold image of the Winchester factory. This gun features a buckhorn rear sight with white diamond insert and gold blade carbine style front sight. The revolver utilizes the early black powder style frame and retains 99% original finishes with Colt Royal blue on the barrel, unfluted cylinder, and grip frame. The frame is finished with beautiful swirls of case-hardened colors. The grips are two piece walnut in excellent condition. The cylinder has four wedges of gold foliate scroll with an oval window showing the iconic Rampant Colt standing on a partial globe and a second oval window with "W C" monogram as found on the rifle. Sam Colt's gold filled signature is recreated on the backstrap, the left side of the barrel has an "COLT" flanked by foliate scroll, the right side follows the same basic layout except the Colt factory is featured in the center. The pair are housed in a beautiful oak case with light handling marks, but the case cover does not properly close and the "teeth" on the upper latch are partially sheared off. The hinge and latches will need attention as the lid is warped. The inside is red velvet lined with a small, covered compartment in the lower left corner, and includes a pair of 3" diameter brass medallions, one features the Rampant Colt the other is Winchester's Horse and Rider, both have the "W C" monogram in an oval with the serial number below it. Also included are a pair of keys for the locks. Only 2300 sets were delivered, the remaining sold as individual guns. [Extra Shipping Will Apply] (8B10446-3,4) {C&R} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
504	<p>Ruger No. 1 Lyman Centennial Edition Falling Block Rifle serial #132-08106 / Lyman #L-78-0178, 45-70 Government, 28" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely Grade II commemorative is built around a Ruger No. 1 to honor and highlight one hundred years of Lyman products. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue showing a few minor stains from oxidation. Both sides of the receiver are adorned in a tight foliate scroll engraving, the center of the left side has a 1 1/4" round window engraved "Lyman / 1878-1978 / Centennial / Edition II", the right side has the same window with their iconic jumping deer logo with "Lyman" above the deer and "1878-1978". The checkered pistolgrip buttstock rates about excellent showing some minor clouding of the finish, crisp checkering, black Sturm Ruger pistolgrip cap with gold Ruger Phoenix medallion and is equipped with thin red Ruger rubber buttpad with black spacer in excellent condition. The checkered Alexander Henry forend remains in excellent condition with a few small blemishes on the right rear side. This gun features a barrel band sling swivel stud, sling swivel stud on the buttstock, set of scope blocks for the provided optics, and it functions mechanically. The rifle includes a Lyman Centennial Model 4X scope with clear optics and fine crosshairs. It features knurled screw on lens covers and external adjustments. The steel tube of the scope retains about 97-98% original blue showing scattered light oxidation stains. The rifle and scope are displayed in a walnut presentation case with a piano hinge cover and features three hasps, the center hasp locks. This Centennial also includes a 45-70 Government Lyman three die set showing light oxidation on the exterior of several of them, Lyman single cavity bullet mould #457193 (approximately .459" 405 grain flat nose plain base bullet) equipped with handles, both are marked honoring the Centennial. Also included are (1) box of 20 unprimed nickel plated Lyman headstamped 45-70 Government cartridge cases, and (1) 30 1/2" long steel cleaning rod with walnut handle, brass .45 caliber jag, and brass bore guide. The handle has a medallion on the end featuring founder William Lyman with a ladder sight to his left and the Lyman plant in the background. Other accessories include quick detachable sling swivels, key for lock, a 3" diameter brass medallion configured to match the medallion on the cleaning rod handle, manual, and paperwork. A nicely crafted Centennial that should be a nice collectible and a great shooter for black powder cartridge matches. [Extra Shipping Will Apply] (8A10469-8) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
505	<p>Colt Single Action Army Bisley Model Revolver serial #299692, 38-40 WCF, 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore showing faint frosting. While this revolver has seen honest use in the last century it retains a respectable amount of condition. The barrel retains perhaps 60% original blue mixed with smoky gray and pewter, the ejector rod housing is worn to an even gunmetal gray while the cylinder is about 50-60% mix of blue and pewter gunmetal patina with strong wedges of blue in ends of each flute. The grip frame has worn to a mix of pewter and brown with strong wedges on the sides of the apron, triggerguard bows and front of the triggerguard strap. The frame and hammer are mostly gray with wisps of faded case-hardened colors. The face of the trigger is pewter with strong fire blue on the sides. The checkered hard rubber Bisley grips with Rampant Colt in an oval are numbered to the gun and rate near excellent showing almost no wear save for a small scuff on the toe of the right panel that is worn smooth. All the appropriate parts are either serial numbered, or assembly numbered to the gun, it functions mechanically with one issue and correctly times and locks up. The safety notch is worn and non-functional and will need attention. The barrel on this 1907-made gun is marked "(BISLEY MODEL) .38 W.C.F." and all markings remains crisp. A fine Bisley revolver. (8A10293-3) {C&R} (2500/3000) Est. 2,500 - 3,000</p>
506	<p>Smith & Wesson Model 1905 Hand Ejector Target Model Revolver serial #696268, 38 Special, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. This superb Military & Police 4th Change Target retains wonderful condition. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue, the muzzle has light silvering with edge wear on the heel of the backstrap, a wisp of thinning on the barrel and sideplate, in addition to a few handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain the beautiful swirls of case-hardened colors found on the early guns, with light operational wear. The diamond checkered walnut factory grips feature a S&W silver medallions and rate excellent. This gun features a Patridge front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight, all applicable parts and the grips are correctly numbered to the gun, and it times and locks up properly. The rear sight notch was opened up during the period of use. The gun includes a maroon factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun with a small surcharge stamp on the bottom indicating a target model. The box rates about poor to fair, the hinge along the back is disconnected, it shows several repaired tears in addition to edge wear. The gun also includes a factory letter indicating it shipped as described on October 11, 1940, to Town of Douglas, Douglas, Massachusetts, Attention: Chief Carl Howe. Mr. Jink's added an aside in the letter stating it was ordered by phone on October 7, 1940, in a two-gun order, shipped express, and invoiced on October 15, 1940. This gun cost \$27.64 at the time. An excellent example of a pre-war Target. (8A10476-1) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
507	<p>German Weatherby Mark V Deluxe Rifle serial #P23874, 7mm WBV Mag, 24" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original blue with minor handling marks along the barrel and some light wear around the top of the receiver. The underside of the bolt handle is numbered to the receiver. The checkered walnut deluxe Monte Carlo stock rates near excellent and has a few small dings and overall light crazing and crackling to the lacquer finish. The stock features the rosewood forend tip and gripcap, and factory ventilated recoil pad. There are no provisions for sights, a Redfield one-piece mount with a set of 1" rings is included. The mount screws have minor to moderate slot damage and should probably be replaced before mounting your choice of quality optics. A great West German made South Gate, CA vintage rifle. (4A10496-5) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
508	Rare Harrington & Richardson Custer Memorial Issue Officers Model 1873 Trapdoor Rifle serial #LBH14, 45-70 Govt., 26" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a stunning, as-new example of these rare and collectable Officers Model Memorial rifles. H&R planned to release 25 Officers Models and 243 Enlisted Models, each one commemorating a soldier who fell at the Little Bighorn. Only 100 rifles were made with the exact number of each style unknown. This lovely and profusely-engraved rifle memorializes the loss of Charles A Reynolds, a civilian guide for the 7th U.S. Cavalry during that fateful campaign. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue and vibrant case-hardened finishes while the in-the-white accents all remain bright. The deluxe checkered walnut stock rates excellent. All the parts of this ornate rifle are richly engraved with deep relief foliate scroll offset by punch dot shading which is complimented by a gold band at the muzzle. The right side of the barrel is marked "Charles A Reynolds-Civ. Guide 7th U.S. Cavalry" while "Born-Warren Co. Ill. 1842 Employed as Guide - 7th. Cav. April 3, 1876" is on the left. The triggerguard tang bears "Killed - June 25, 1876 Action with Indians - Little Big Horn River M.T." while a gold "7 / (crossed sabers) / -Civ." is on the bow and "W.R." is on the front of the triggerguard plate. The original sights and hardwood cleaning rod are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. The rifle includes a lovely mahogany display case with fitted goldenrod baize interior in excellent condition showing a few light handling marks overall and includes keys for the brass locks. A wonderful example of these rare and desirable Custer Memorial rifles, this one commemorating "Lonesome Charlie" Reynolds known as an expert marksman who had been a scout with Buffalo Bill. (23C10483-195) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
509	Ithaca Perazzi Mirage Over Under Shotgun serial #42110, 12 ga., 30" ventilated rib barrels choked modified in the lower and marked full but gauging improved modified in the upper barrel both with bright excellent bores. The frame of this 1973-vintage shotgun retains 99% plus original case-hardened finish with vibrant colors throughout while the remaining metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with a touch of light silvering at the muzzles and a tiny ding on the top of the rib. The left side of the breech shows the Ithaca importation mark over a gold-filled "Mirage" and the top lever and pivot points on the frame are decorated with engraved rosettes. The checkered European walnut pistolgrip stock with adjustable comb and Perazzi forend rate excellent plus with a tiny and unobtrusive handling mark on the left rear of the comb and behind the lever on the forend. The buttstock is equipped with an adjustable Kick-Eez recoil pad, the trigger is non-selective, the safety is non-automatic, the ejectors are robust and the barrels are sighted with a green fiber optic pipe while the original brass bead at mid-rib is flush with the top of the rib. Included with this fine shotgun is a recoil pad adjustment tool, takedown tool, two spare firing pins with springs and one spare main spring stored within a Perazzi-marked plastic case. Also included is a black luggage-style case with leather reinforcements and handle and a Perazzi-logoed padded interior in very good plus condition with some minor signs of use inside and out. A like-new Ithaca-imported Mirage that should be perfect for trap and other sporting clays disciplines. (23C10453-84) (MODERN) [Sherwood "Skip" Chapman Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000
510	Excellent F.A.I.R. Model SRC 620 Over Under Shotgun serial #118362, .410 bore, 28" ventilated rib multichoke barrels with bright excellent bores. The barrels, triggerguard, top lever and forend iron of this svelte shotgun produced by Fabbrica Armi Isidoro Rizzini retain about 99% original blue with the only apology a tiny spot of loss toning to gray on the right side of the lower barrel behind the muzzle. The trigger retains all its gold coloring while the frame retains all its original coin finish and is tastefully embellished with upland game scenes on three sides with each flanked by relief foliate scroll. The checkered European walnut pistolgrip stock and elegant schnabel forend rate as-new with some particularly attractive swirling grain figure on the forend and the rubber pad provides a 14 1/2" length of pull to the single selective trigger. The shotgun is equipped with a non-automatic safety, and robust ejectors and the barrels are sighted with a brass bead and lock up tightly and on-face. Included is a canvas luggage-style case with leather reinforced corners, handle and closing straps with a green felt interior. The case rates very good plus with a few light handling marks on the exterior and the interior leather action strap is torn and threatening to detach. Also included is a choke wrench and the following Briley 10M Series choke tubes: skeet (2), cylinder, improved cylinder, modified (2). A like-new example of these quick-handling and attractive upland game guns. (23A10327-65) (MODERN) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Lot	Title/Description
511	U.S. Model 1884 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #355496, 45-70, 32 5/8" barrel with a mostly bright very good bore. The barrel, frame and lock retain 95% original blue that shows plum and brown undertones. The breechblock and tang retaining 98% original color case-hardening. The stock rates excellent plus with 95% original finish having crisp inspector's mark and circle P firing proof with a few scattered light handling marks and crisp markings. A lovely 1884 Trapdoor for the martial collector. (10A10471-32) (ANTIQUÉ) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
512	Smith & Wesson Third Model Perfected Single Shot Target Pistol serial #5395, 22 LR, 10" barrel with bright near excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 85-90% original blue finish with scattered flaking heaviest along the barrel and spots of thinning that show a mix of brown and plum patina under bright light. The pistol has standard sights and the checkered factory walnut extension grips rate very good with light handling marks and softened points. The hammer and trigger show strong case-hardened color with the front of the trigger mostly a pewter color patina. The arm has matching numbers except for the un-numbered grips and the included factory letter indicates this pistol shipped as described on March 15, 1912 to a Mr. Fred A. Gill and the action is crisp with lock up remaining tight. (10A10293-32) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
513	Smith & Wesson Third Model Perfected Single Shot Target Pistol serial #9595, 22 LR, 10" Olympic barrel with bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 90% plus original finish. There is light silvering at the muzzle and along some of the high edges with spots of flaking along the frame that has toned brown and a spot or two of fine pinprick pitting above the grips. The hammer and serrated trigger have lovely case-hardened colors and there is a small spot of wear from contact along the left side hammer flat and an added hole in the triggerguard likely from a travel stop. The grips are not numbered but all other numbered parts are matching and the pistol has a Patridge front sight with black blade rear and the checkered walnut factory extension grips rate excellent with light handling marks and mostly crisp points in the checkering. The included factory letter states this pistol was shipped to Abercrombie and Fitch & Co., New York City, NY on June 10, 1921. (10A10293-39) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
514	Smith & Wesson Third Model Perfected Single Shot Target Pistol serial #8107, 22 LR, 10" barrel with bright very good bore. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 85-90% original blue with spots of flaking, wear, and thinning with silvering along some of the high edges. The hammer and trigger show dull smoky gray case-colors and the checkered walnut factory extension grips rate very good with a few minor handling marks. The pistol has a Paine front sight with standard rear sight and all numbered parts are matching and the included factory letter indicates this gun was shipped as described from the factory on March 19, 1917 to a Fred N. Howard with no listed address. (10A10293-41) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
515	Smith & Wesson Third Model Perfected Single Shot Target Pistol serial #9080, 22 LR, 10" barrel with bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 95-97% original blue finish with minor handling marks and minor silvering at muzzle and some of the high edges. The hammer and trigger show mottled case-hardened colors. The pistol has a Patridge style front sight with standard rear sight and the checkered factory walnut extension grips rate very good plus with a couple light handling marks and softened points in the checkering. All numbered parts are matching including the grips and the included factory letter states that the pistol shipped March 13, 1919 to E. K. Tyron Co., Philadelphia, PA as described. (10A10293-25) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
516	Smith & Wesson Third Model Perfected Single Shot Target Pistol serial #7222, 22 LR, 10" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 85 to perhaps 90% original blue with loss to spots of flaking and thinning along the grip strap and contact points along the frame. The hammer and trigger retain strong case-hardened colors. The pistol has standard sights and all parts are matching except for the grips. The checkered walnut factory extension grips are un-numbered and missing the lower screw and escutcheons with minor handling marks and relatively crisp points overall. According to the included factory letter this gun shipped to Iver Johnson Sporting Goods Co., in Boston, MA on May 10, 1915 as described and it remains in overall very good condition. (10A10293-43) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
517	Original World War Two German Flak Binoculars This is a wonderful example of a set of 10x80 Josef Schneider & Co made flak binoculars, with inclinometer marked dkl. This pair is marked on the right side with "D.F. 10X80 / (blue circle) dkl (red x) / 30807". It is in very fine condition with a nice gray enamel finish retaining about 97% and the body retains about 92% of its black enamel finish with normal wear around contact points, the optics are clear and the tint adjuster functions as it should. Included is a later custom-made wooden swivel base. A near excellent set of rare original German flak binoculars. (6B10244-1) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
518	Scarce Winchester "Parts Cleanup" Model 62 Slide Action Rifle Description Update 3/8/22: This is actually a "Parts Cleanup" rifle made post-war with a variety of 1890 parts. serial #849214, 22 Short RF, 23" round barrel with a bright very good plus to near excellent bore showing a few specks of mild oxidation nearer the muzzle and otherwise crisp rifling. This is a rather scarce rifle with 1890-style leaf mainspring, checkered hammer spur, short 10-groove forend, no suffix or roll die receiver markings and 22 Short chambering. Condition is very nice with the barrel retaining about 95% original blue showing some very mild operational wear, a few scattered mild freckles and some thinning under bright light. The magazine retains perhaps 75% original bright blue showing the characteristic flaking to pleasant plum-brown patina, the action as well retaining about 60% original bright blue with the same flaking, some scattered fine scratches and the lower tang showing some minor pinprick pitting that is unobtrusive. All markings remain crisp and clear and the smooth walnut buttstock and grooved forend remain in near excellent condition retaining about 95% original finish showing just some scattered tiny dings and minor handling marks, the fit excellent throughout. The original black checkered synthetic buttplate rates excellent as well, the original sights are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A lovely rifle for the advanced Winchester collector. (13C9670-525) {C&R} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
519	Winchester Model 1892 "Deluxe" Lever Action Rifle serial #721825, 38 WCF, 24" later octagon mail order proof barrel with full magazine and a bright very fine to near excellent bore showing some scattered very fine pinprick pitting and otherwise crisp rifling. This 1913-made rifle is fitted with mismatched factory deluxe grade wood, the tangs being un-numbered and the buttstock and buttplate assembly-numbered "33". The metal surfaces retain about 95% of an older non-factory reapplied blue showing some light buff marks and remnants of fine pitting along the action, the barrel taking on a slight plum patina and also showing a 2 5/8" area of rather small vise marks along the rear left edge. All markings remain intact and strong, the left side barrel flat showing the later "MODEL 92" and Winchester trademark markings. The checkered deluxe walnut buttstock and forend remain in about very good plus condition retaining a healthy amount of original varnish showing some darkened areas, rather worn checkering and the expected overall light dings. The stocks otherwise show some lovely feathercrotch grain figure throughout and retain good fit. The rear sight is a Marble's white diamond flattop sporting sight, the front a No. 3 white bead and the action is a little sluggish but otherwise seems to function well mechanically. A nicely configured rifle that will no doubt make for a fine shooter. (13B10249-16) {C&R} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
520	New York Percussion Double Rifle by G.H. Ferriss .41 cal, 30 1/2" barrels with partially bright very good bores showing scattered old oxidation, the left a bit more oxidized, otherwise with strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this rifle have mostly toned to pewter gunmetal patina showing evidence of a careful old cleaning with some scattered light dings and remnants of old light pitting mostly along the barrels. The barrel flat retains strong maker markings and Utica address and the smooth walnut buttstock remains in about very good plus condition showing mostly worn finish and the expected overall light dings and handling marks otherwise showing some really lovely grain figure throughout. A simple antique ramrod is present, the flip-up tang sight has lost its tension but is otherwise intact and the semi-buckhorn rear sight is missing its elevator. The front sight is a plain blade and the rifle is equipped with plain double triggers, the right hammer seems to function normally and the left does not hold on full cock. A good George Ferriss double rifle. (13A9670-80) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Lot	Title/Description
521	Unmarked American Percussion Double Rifle .44 cal, 32 1/2" barrels with bright near excellent bores showing a little faint frosting and crisp rifling throughout. The barrels of this nice double rifle are a relatively even mix of original plum-brown finish and gray-brown patina showing some scattered old minor oxidation staining and minor pinprick pitting. The back action lockplates and upper tang show hints of good case-hardened colors mingling with silvery case-hardened patina and areas of plum-brown, the fancy triggerguard, crescent buttplate and toe plate also with some silvery case-hardening. The smooth walnut halfstock remains in about very fine condition retaining perhaps 90% original varnish that shows a small flaked and bubbled area with some thin scratches along the right side butt and some other scattered light handling marks. There is a simple right-side pendulum patchbox and the stock shows some handsome grain figure throughout. Rifle is sighted with a flip-up tang peep sight, semi-buckhorn sporting rear and medium brass blade front, the hammers are in time and the locks function crisply. A nicely made double rifle, strangely unmarked, but very likely of New York construction. (13B9670-82) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
522	Unmarked American Swivel Breech Percussion Buck and Ball Gun .45 cal rifle and smoothbore, 36 1/2" octagon barrels with moderately oxidized bores, the rifle barrel with good rifling. The metal surfaces of this rifle have mostly toned to a deep plum-brown patina with some scattered old oxidation staining and some old minor pitting around the breech. The hammer is a little loose and the arm appears to be unmarked aside from "S22" stamped in non-serifed font on one of the barrel flats and cheekpiece inlay. The rifle is fitted with attractive brass hardware including dual ramrod thimbles with 11" long tailpipes, spur triggerguard, pendulum patchbox, crescent buttplate, toe plate and comb plate. There is a German silver teardrop inlay on either side of the wrist and oval inlay on the cheekpiece. The bow of the triggerguard has been lightly scratched "Adam & Eve 1830". The smooth maple stock remains in very good plus condition having darkened from the years showing a couple thin drying cracks here and there, and the expected scattered light dings. The stock features a scant left-side cheekpiece and maintains an attractive appearance overall with handsome grain figure throughout. The rifle is sighted with simple fixed sporting rear sights and German silver blade fronts, the left sideplate features a large locking bar for the swivel action which functions and locks well. A simple hickory ramrod is present and the lock seems to function normally. A very attractive and nicely constructed swivel breech combination gun for the antique arms collector. (13B9670-148) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
523	Pennsylvania Swivel Breech Percussion Double Rifle by D. Young About .44 cal, 38" octagon barrels with oxidized bores showing evident rifling. The metal surfaces of this rifle have mostly toned to a deep plum-brown patina showing some sparsely scattered old oxidation staining and handling marks. There is some light pitting around the nipple bolsters and the breech parts show some remnants of silvery case-hardened patina. Both barrel flats are maker marked and there is a brass rib along one side and triple faceted ramrod thimbles with tailpipe on the other. The back action lockplate shows engraved initials in script "RB" along with a small game scene that has softened from the years. Additional brass hardware includes the spur triggerguard, neatly foliate-embellished left sideplate, crescent buttplate, toe plate and comb plate all toned to a pleasant ocher patina. The butt also features a few small German silver inlays and right-side pendulum patch box. The smooth maple stock remains in very good plus condition showing a few thin drying cracks against the buttplate, a couple small antique repairs, one small patch of which has been lost to the years below the sideplate, and the expected scattered handling marks. The stock shows some lovely grain figure throughout and features a scant left-side cheekpiece and the rifle is sighted with simple fixed sporting rear sights and German silver blade fronts. There is a small trigger-shaped catch ahead of the guard for releasing the barrels which are currently stuck-fast. The forward lockplate screw is missing and the lock with double set triggers will require some mechanical attention as the hammer does not hold at half or full cock. Young was active in Middleburg from about 1816-1831. A quality swivel breech rifle that has seen some honest use. (13B9670-71) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
524	New York Percussion Halfstock Sporting Rifle by Morgan James .40 cal, 32" octagon barrel drilled for false muzzle with a bright near excellent bore showing a little fine frosting in the grooves and crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle shows generous remnants of original plum-brown finish toning to a mix of deep gray and brown with some old light pitting around the drum and nipple bolster and some scattered mild oxidation staining. The barrel flat retains strong maker marking along with a small stamped "1" ahead of the rear sight. The lockplate is mostly a smoky gray case-hardened patina and is lock-maker-marked by J. Dana & Co. The rifle is equipped with a pewter noseclip and brass hardware including escutcheons (the barrel retainer a screw rather than a wedge), trigger, triggerguard, crescent buttplate, toe plate and lock screw escutcheon all toning to a mild ocher patina. The smooth walnut stock remains in very good condition showing an older applied antique varnish with a few scattered thin cracks and tiny flakes scattered about, mostly near the buttplate, and the expected overall old handling marks. The edges of the stock flats and the fit otherwise remain very nice and there is a vacant hole atop the wrist for mounting a lollipop sight. The rifle is sighted with sporting rear sight and brass blade front that is somewhat loose in its dovetail, an antique brass-tipped ramrod is present and the lock seems to function well mechanically. Also included is what appears to be the original false muzzle that is of rather petit construction. A solid "working man's" Morgan James retaining a nice bore. (13A9670-557) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
525	New York Percussion Halfstock Sporting Rifle by Morgan James .38 cal, 22 3/4" octagon barrel turned for starter with a fair bore showing scattered light pitting and oxidation with some good rifling throughout. The barrel of this smaller-sized rifle has mostly toned to a dark gray-brown patina showing some scattered old oxidation staining with a few areas of light pitting, perhaps a bit more moderate nearer the nipple bolster. The barrel flat retains a strong "M. JAMES / UTICA N.Y." maker marking and the lockplate is lock-maker-marked by Atkinson and is more of a medium gray patina showing softened light foliate embellishments and a small game scene at the rear. The rifle is equipped with German silver wedge escutcheons, pewter noseclip, and brass hardware including trigger, fancy triggerguard, crescent buttplate with toe plate and small food chopper lock screw escutcheon. The brass hardware has toned to a mild ocher patina showing some scattered light dings. The smooth walnut stock remains in very good plus condition as lightly refinished showing a few neatly repaired thin cracks along the edges of the forend and some scattered light dings from the years. The nipple is a more modern replacement, a simple antique ramrod is present and the rifle is sighted with a target globe front sight with fine post. There is no rear sight seat on the barrel and there is a vacant hole at the upper tang for mounting a lollipop sight. The lock seems to function well mechanically. (13A9670-558) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
526	American Percussion-Converted Halfstock Sporting Rifle .45 cal, 38 5/8" octagon barrel with an about good bore showing scattered light pitting and oxidation with some bright areas and strong rifling. The barrel of this endearing rifle retains about 92% of an antique applied plum-brown lacquer finish showing some remnants of old oxidation staining and light flaking to gray patina. The maker marking has sadly been mostly lost to the years and is now illegible with only ghostly remnants visible nearer the breech. The lockplate is lock-maker-marked by A.W. Spies and has toned to a mix of plum-brown and smoky gray patina showing some light foliate embellishments; the original flint plate has been utilized for the drum and nipple conversion. The rifle is equipped with pewter noseclip and brass hardware consisting of the tailpipe, wedge, trigger, triggerguard, pierced patchbox, crescent buttplate with toe plate and decorative lock screw escutcheon. The brass has mostly toned to a mild ocher patina, some areas of the patchbox pulling up somewhat from the wood and the cover is embellished with some folky foliate and geometric motifs. There are some additional silver inlays bordering the barrel wedge, an un-engraved monogram plate atop the wrist and a disc set into the scant left-side cheekpiece that is engraved with a wonderful Federal Eagle. The checkered walnut stock remains in good condition showing somewhat worn checkering, scattered drying cracks along the lockplate and a series of partially repaired cracks along the length of the left edge forend. The stock otherwise retains a healthy amount of antique varnish and the edges of the cheekpiece and stock flats are quite nice. The rifle is sighted with a buckhorn rear, scant German silver blade front and the lock seems to function well mechanically. An old replacement ramrod that is a little long is included. A fine rifle for over the mantel with plenty of character and a really nice little silver eagle. (13B10121-8) {ANTIQUE} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Lot	Title/Description
527	Savage Model 99-PE Presentation Grade Lever Action Rifle serial #1092768, 243 Win, 22" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The barrel retains about 98% original blue with some light handling marks and specks of light contaminants from storage. The factory engraved receiver and lever retain about 95-97% original nickel finish with some similar residue and areas where the copper under plating is lightly blending through. The factory foliate and geometric line pattern engraving show nearly full coverage and feature game scenes on either side of the receiver with a mountain lion on the right side and elk on the left. The bolt has been machine polished but has a few areas of brown patina with some light pitting. The trigger and tang safety retain all of their factory gold plating. The highly figured presentation grade checkered walnut stocks rate very fine and are numbered to the receiver. The wood was exposed to the same contaminants as the metal with areas of residue still present which is giving the finish unique patchwork appearance. For any qualified woodman this could be a very easy fix to bring back the original high-gloss sheen and make the already terrific figure really pop out again. The original sights remain intact and the receiver is factory tapped for mounts. Offered by Savage from 1966 - 1970 this limited production rifle was likely improperly stored in a foam-lined hard case for a very long period of time, but with a little effort could be made to look nearly as great as when it first left the factory. (4B10469-1) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
528	Scarce & Desirable Pre-Ban Polytech AKS-762 Semi-Auto Carbine serial #CF-11725, 7.62x39mm, 16 1/4" chrome-lined barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this highly-desirable "double underfolder" retain about 99% original blue with a touch of high edge silvering while the bolt and bolt carrier are bright with some spots of light oxidation staining on the carrier near the piston and the cruciform bayonet retains all its original hard chrome plate. The checkered Asian hardwood pistolgrip and smooth handguards rate near excellent with a few faint handling marks including some minor wear on the edges of the lower handguard recess from contact with the bayonet. The barrel trunnion bears the arsenal symbol for State Factory 386, the underside of the receiver is import-marked by KFS just ahead of the magazine well and the correct parts are serialized to the gun. The sights, sling swivels, cleaning rod and muzzle nut are intact, the bayonet and underfolding buttstock lock up securely in both positions, no magazine is included but they are readily available and the action of this scarce and collectable Polytech appears to function well mechanically. (23B10482-2) {MODERN} (2500/3000) Est. 2,500 - 3,000
529	Excellent & Rare Fabrique Nationale LAR 50.42 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #2507944, 308 Win, 21" heavy barrel with a bright excellent bore. More commonly known as the FALO, the abbreviation for the Belgian "Fusil Automatique Lourd" or heavy automatic rifle, these rare FAL variants have not been imported since 1988 and this one remains in fabulous condition. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original Parkerized and black enamel finishes with some fine impact marks directly behind the ejection port and some small spots of wear on the gas tube and barrel from contact with the legs of the bipod. The beautiful smooth walnut buttstock with flip-up shoulder extension and grooved handguard rate excellent plus and the grooved black synthetic carry handle appears as-new. The left side of the receiver is marked "FABRIQUE NATIONALE HERSTAL / MADE IN BELGIUM / GUN SOUTH INC. TRUSSVILLE AL.", the right is marked ".308 MATCH" and both the bolt and bolt carrier are serialized to the receiver. The rifle is equipped with the original folding bipod, muzzle brake, adjustable sights and swivels, three 20-round steel magazines are included along with an excellent condition olive drab cotton canvas sling and the action appears to function well mechanically. An excellent condition, highly desirable heavy barrel variant of the FAL for your high end modern military arms collection. (23B10518-5) {MODERN} (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
530	Colt Custom Shop Gold Cup Semi-Auto Pistol serial #09862N70, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely Series 70 Gold Cup has had a few tasteful enhancements performed by the custom shop. The gun is in excellent condition and appears as new in the box with about 99% plus original blue finish. One of the enhancements were Colt wraparound Pachmayr grips with gold Rampant Colt medallions that remain in excellent condition. This gun has an undercut Patridge front sight, Colt Eliasson adjustable rear sight and series 70 collet barrel bushing. A Custom Shop features include a wide grip safety, ambidextrous thumb safeties, flat checkered mainspring housing, front triggerguard is serrated, and beveled magazine well. This gun includes the original factory box that is correctly custom shop end labeled and numbered to the gun, factory bushing wrench, factory seven-round magazine, manual and paperwork. The woodgrain box rates about good showing a light repair to one end and edge wear. There are not many 1981-manufactured Gold Cup that remains in such fine condition. (8A10455-52) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
531	Colt Gold Cup Semi-Auto Pistol serial #70N39049, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1976-manufactured pistol has seen light use and remains in excellent condition with about 99% original blue showing a few light handling marks. The gun has replacement checkered rubber Pachmayr wraparound Presentation stocks that rate excellent. This pistol features a series 70 collet bushing, undercut Patridge front sight and Colt Eliasson adjustable rear sight. The pistol includes a single unmarked seven-round Parkerized magazine. A great example of a mid-70s Gold Cup pistol. (8A10455-42) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
532	L.A.R. Grizzly Mark I Semi-Auto Pistol serial #A010925, 45 Winchester Magnum, 6 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This magnum sized pistol has seen minimal use over the years and remains in excellent condition. The Grizzly provided a pistol of suitable dimensions for easy carrying yet capable of harvesting most North American big game. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original Parkerized finish showing slight edge wear and a few minor handling marks. The checkered wraparound Pachmayr grips are marked "L.A.R. MFG. INC." and remain in excellent condition. This pistol features a three dot LPA adjustable sights, checkered rubber covered flat mainspring housing, squared triggerguard, and the remaining features are the same as the Government Model pistol it is based on. The pistol includes the original factory hard case with the instruction manual that is numbered to this gun and a pair of factory seven-round magazines. This gun is suitable for hunting, bear defense, range use and it makes a fine collectible. Our Online Auction has several hard-to-find accessories for this gun including a conversion kit and an original factory holster. (8A10480-1) {MODERN} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
533	Venezuelan Contract FN-49 Semi-Auto Rifle by Fabrique Nationale serial #7797, 7mm Mauser, 23 1/2" barrel with 2 1/2" muzzle brake and a bright near excellent bore with a few specks of light oxidation. The metal surfaces retain about 95% arsenal black enamel finish with light wear on high edges and contact points, light operational wear on the bolt, and scattered light handling marks. The pistolgrip walnut stock and handguard are in very good condition with a 2" crack on the right side just below the receiver, a light impact mark on the rear of the handguard, and scattered light dings and handling marks consistent with military service; the correct steel buttplate shows some light oxidation at the heel. The right side of the butt is crisply stamped "FUERZAS ARMADAS VENEZUELA" and a circled pair of script letters are marked on the underside of the forend, just ahead of the magazine. The top of the receiver is marked with a clear Venezuelan crest, the factory markings remain easily legible, and the dust cover, bolt and carrier are numbered to the rifle. The rifle retains the standard open sights and appears to function well mechanically. A solid example of these Venezuelan contract rifles. (14A10301-5) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Lot	Title/Description
534	U.S. M1 Garand Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #2920933, 30-06, 24" 8-44 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a bright very good bore with scattered light frosting, a few spots of very light pitting, but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% arsenal parkerized finish with some light wear on high edges, light oxidation staining at the rear of the receiver, a few light handling marks, and scattered previous light pitting beneath the finish. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good condition as lightly cleaned with an about 2 3/4" crack in the forward handguard, a small chip below that, a cleaned spot on the toe, and scattered light dings and handling marks; the steel buttplate is proud along the right side of the buttstock. The left side of the stock is marked with a softened boxed "S.A. / G.A.W." inspector's cartouche and an Ordnance Wheel, a clear circled "P" proof is stamped on the inside of the pistolgrip, and a partial "3" is marked on the right side of the butt in red paint. The receiver and barrel markings are crisp and all marked parts are of Springfield Armory manufacture. Rifle features lock-bar rear sight drums, a stamped triggerguard, 2-slot gas cylinder screw, and the operating rod is relief cut. A solid example of the M1 rifle as it was issued during the later days of the Second World War. (14A10470-39) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
535	L.A.R. Grizzly Big Boar Single Shot Rifle serial #X001096, 50 BMG, 36" barrel with a bright very good plus bore with scattered specks of oxidation but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this bullpup rifle retain about 95% original matte blue finish with scattered small spots of finish loss from previous oxidation and light oxidation, primarily along the top of the rifle body, and a few light handling marks. The polymer grip is in near excellent condition with a minor handling mark or two, and is an A2-style AR15 pistolgrip. The factory markings remain crisply stamped, and the bolt is numbered to the rifle. The rifle features a large 2-port muzzle brake and an about 6" section of raised picatinny rail for optics mounting. The rifle is loaded by fully removing the bolt, clipping a cartridge to the bolt head, and reinserting the bolt, the receiver tube is ventilated for weight reduction and barrel cooling, and the ventilated Pachmayr recoil pad serrated to prevent slippage. The rifle is fitted with an unmarked bipod and is sighted with a BSA 6-24x40mm rifle scope; the scope has clear glass, adjustable parallax, and a duplex reticle. A solid rifle for your long range, big-bore needs. (14A10504-1) {MODERN} [Extra Shipping Will Apply] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
536	Special Order Winchester Model 1894 Semi-Deluxe Takedown Rifle serial #96272, 30 W.C.F., 26" nickel steel octagon barrel with half magazine and a very good lightly pitted bore with strong rifling throughout. The barrel retains about 92% original blue with silvering on the high edges, areas of light thinning, and scattered specks of oxidation staining and light handling marks. The receiver retains about 40% original blue finish with overall moderate finish wear, the remaining blue primarily in the protected areas showing light oxidation staining, and a few light handling marks; the forend cap has toned to brown. The lever retains about 50% vibrant case-hardened colors along the flats, the leading edges of the lever having toned to gray with light oxidation staining. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good plus condition as very lightly cleaned with a few light dings and handling marks, softened checkering, and the excellent "WINCHESTER / REPEATING / ARMS CO." marked checkered hard rubber shotgun-style buttplate is slightly proud on the right side and at the toe; the assembly numbers on the lower tang and buttstock match, and the Winchester hard rubber grip cap is in excellent condition. The two-line barrel address, Winchester trademark on the upper tang, and other factory markings are crisp. The rifle is sighted with a standard sporting-style semi-buckhorn rear sight and a small German silver blade front sight. A fine 1900-manufactured special order takedown rifle for the Winchester collector. (14A10492-58) {C&R} (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
537	<p>U.S. Model 1898 Krag Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #143986, 30-40 Krag, 30" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel, bands, swivels, and triggerguard retain about 95% original blue with light wear at the muzzle, scattered light handling marks on the bands and triggerguard, and scattered light oxidation staining. The receiver, sideplate, and loading gate retain about 75% smoky oil-quenched case-hardening with moderate wear to gunmetal on the flat of the loading gate, light toning to gray on the sideplate and receiver, and some light silvering on high edges. The bolt body remains bright with light oxidation staining on the handle, the extractor retains excellent vibrant fire blue with scattered specks of oxidation staining, and the remaining bolt parts have a strong smoky oil-quenched case-hardened patina with light operational wear and handling marks. The smooth straight grip walnut stock is in excellent condition with a linear series of very light impact marks across the bottom of the forend due to contact with sling hardware and a few other minor handling marks, and is marked with a clear boxed "JSA / 1898" cartouche and a circled "P" proof behind the triggerguard. The rifle is correctly sighted with a blade front sight and the Model 1896 rear sight, which were used on the early run of Model 1898 Krag rifles, and the rifle appears to function well mechanically. Included with the rifle is a Type 4 woven cotton sling designed for use in tropic environments showing some minor discoloration. A fine example of the early Model 1898 Krag rifle. (14A10483-326) {ANTIQUE} [Perry White Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
538	<p>Springfield Armory Inc. M1 Garand Rifle serial #7105949, 30-06, 24" barrel showing some scattered freckling and a few pinprick pits in an otherwise bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% maker reapplied parkerized finish with scattered previous light pitting beneath the finish, high edge wear and some light oxidation staining. The walnut stock is in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with three light dings on the left side of the forend, a few minor handling marks, and a few tiny chips at the heel; the handguard is in very good to very good plus condition with a 1 5/8" crack at the rear. The stock is marked with a very small Ordnance Wheel on the bottom of the pistolgrip and is otherwise unmarked. The receiver markings are crisp, the small parts are military surplus in origin with all but the triggerguard (which is Winchester marked) being marked for Springfield Armory. Interestingly, the underside of the receiver is marked "ADI AUSTRALIA"; ADI was contracted to manufacture receivers for Springfield Armory Inc. The rifle features a milled triggerguard, single slot gas screw, uncut operating rod, and lock-bar rear sight drums; the upper sling swivel and stacking swivel are absent. Included are seven enbloc clips, showing some scattered light oxidation. The rifle appears to function well mechanically and should make a fine range rifle. (14A10326-15) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
539	<p>Desirable Molot Vepr Semi-Auto Carbine serial #15VPP5715, 7.62x39mm, 16 1/2" chrome-lined RPK-profile barrel with a bright excellent bore. Built by Molot-Oruzhie, the same arsenal that manufactures RPK light machineguns for the Russian military and other militaries around the world, Vepr rifles are synonymous with quality and are very collectible as they have been banned from importation since 2017. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original black enamel finish with some scattered light high edge wear and a few light handling marks. The factory-stippled European walnut forend and Monte Carlo thumbhole stock with right side cheekpiece and rubber recoil pad rate about excellent with a few scattered light handling marks. Imported by FIME group, this heavy-duty carbine features a 1.5mm RPK style receiver, a heavier profile barrel and RPK windage-adjustable rear sight, side mount rail and all the correct parts are serialized to the receiver. The carbine is further equipped with an ALG AKT trigger group providing an excellent trigger pull and reset and one SGM Tactical 30-round polymer magazine is included. The action of this excellent condition Vepr appears to function well mechanically. (23A10246-3) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
540	<p>Winchester Model 1873 Saddle Ring Carbine serial #234469B, 38 WCF, 20" round barrel with full magazine and an oxidized bore showing very faint rifling and a few spots of moderate pitting. The metal surfaces of this 1888-manufactured carbine have a mixed pewter and brown patina with light pitting, spots of darker oxidation staining, and a few light handling marks; the cartridge lifter has toned to an ochre patina with a few minor handling marks, the caliber marking no longer present. The smooth straight grip walnut stock and forend are in very good condition as lightly cleaned with light abrasions on the right side of the buttstock and at the rear of the forend, filler-repaired cracks at the nose and rear of the forend on the left side, and light dings and handling marks consistent with a carbine of this age; the upper tang and steel buttplate are proud in spots, and the left side of the stock appears to be marked "NT" with the "N" carved in reverse. The two-line barrel address and caliber marking on the barrel are light but still legible, the "Model 1873" on the upper tang remaining clear as well. The saddle ring, carbine rear sight, and plain blade front sight are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. This carbine shows a lot of honest use and tons of character. (14B10249-88) {ANTIQUE} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
541	<p>Winchester Model 1873 Lever Action Rifle serial #76363, 44-40, 24" round barrel with a full magazine and an about very good bore with scattered spots of light oxidation, light pitting, but evident rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this second model rifle have toned largely to a brown patina with gray undertones, the sides of the receiver remaining more gray with light oxidation staining, some light pitting, and a few light handling marks; the cartridge lifter has a goldenrod patina with a light handling mark or two. The smooth straight grip walnut stock and forend are in very good condition with a small old abrasion on the wood line of the forend and the expected light dings and handling marks for a rifle of this age. The two-line barrel address and Winchester trademark on the upper tang are soft but legible, and no caliber markings appear on the barrel or cartridge lifter. A few of the screws show light slot damage, and the left side of the receiver shows two holes for a saddle ring stud, neatly filled with filler screws. The rifle is sighted with a standard sporting-style rear sight and a Marble's "tunnel sight" front, the dust cover has some lateral play when in the closed position, and the rifle appears to function well mechanically. A solid 1881-manufactured rifle in a desirable caliber. (14A10249-3) {ANTIQUE} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
542	<p>Browning B-27 Deluxe Over Under Shotgun serial #L13PZ02406, 12 ga, 28" ventilated rib barrels choked modified and full, with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain about 99% original blue with a minor handling mark or two, and the satin finished frame is in near excellent condition with some fine freckling on the belly and is nicely engraved with tight foliate scroll and floral patterns over 90% of frame, triggerguard, and lever; the breech face, ejectors, and tip of the ventilated rib show freckled oxidation staining. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend with subtle schnabel tip are in excellent condition with only a minor handling mark or two and is factory fitted with a "BROWNING" marked plastic buttplate. The shotgun locks up tight with the lever coming to rest right of center, and features a single selective trigger, nonautomatic safety, and is sighted with a lone steel bead. The shotgun requires mechanical attention as the trigger is frozen and will not fire; by extension, the functioning of the ejectors could not be verified. Included with the shotgun is a fitted leather luggage-style case in good condition with light oxidation and tarnishing on the fittings, mildew staining, and light handling marks, and has a yellow faux fur lining. A lovely shotgun for the Browning collector that just needs a little work. (14A10469-7) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
543	<p>Fine Remington Rider Magazine Pistol 32 RF Extra Short, 3" octagon barrel with a good bore showing a patch of moderate oxidation about mid-bore with bright areas and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine tube of this scarce un-engraved example retain about 97% original nickel finish showing a few tiny flakes and light handling marks while the trigger and hammer retain about 95% original nickel finish. The frame itself appears to have lost most of its nickel finish and is now a pleasant smooth pewter gunmetal patina showing some sparsely scattered mild oxidation speckling and handling marks. The barrel markings remain crisp and the breechblock is a smoky gray case-hardened patina. The pistol wears a set of nice smooth antique ivory grips that remain in very fine to near excellent condition exhibiting some very slight shrinkage from the years and a few scattered light dings. The grips show a pleasant mild patina and subtle striations. The ejector has been lost but the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. A very handsome example of these mechanically interesting and desirable little pistols. (13B10320-41) {ANTIQUE} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
544	Remington-Beals Second Model Percussion Pocket Revolver serial #536, .31 cal, 3" octagon barrel with a fair bore showing scattered old pitting and oxidation with some bright areas and evident rifling. This is a handsome example of the desirable second model that has been very professionally refinished retaining about 95% fine quality rust blue showing mild high edge wear and some thinning to deep gray under bright light. There is some minor pinprick pitting in the nipple wells and the barrel markings remain unmolested and quite crisp. The hammer retains vibrant case-hardened colors throughout and the revolver wears a set of very nicely made checkered rosewood grips that rate excellent. The barrel is matching the frame, the proper silver cone front sight is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. This revolver remains a fine example for the Remington or antique arms collector. (13B10320-63) (ANTIQUÉ) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
545	Fine Frank Wesson Third Type Two Trigger Sporting Rifle 44 RF, 26" octagon barrel with a bright near excellent bore. This barrel of this attractive rifle retains about 90% original blue with most of the loss due to overall mild thinning to a medium gray patina and scattered light handling marks. The frame retains about 80% original blue with loss along the forend toning to gray-brown patina and showing some scattered handling marks, the triggerguard retaining generous bright blue flaking to a smooth gray-brown. The hammer shows vibrant case-hardened colors and the barrel limiting bar shows nice fire blue. The buttplate also retains about 80% strong original case-hardened colors and the barrel markings are crisp. The serial number on the triggerguard was either very poorly struck or missed entirely. The smooth walnut buttstock remains in near excellent condition retaining about 95% original varnish showing a small drying crack on the left side and some other minor handling marks otherwise retaining excellent fit and exhibiting some subtle but attractive grain figure throughout. The original tang sight retaining a healthy amount of fire blue is present, the rear seat is vacant and the front is a target globe. Barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and the action seems to function well mechanically. A fine Frank Wesson for the antique arms collector. (13B10221-19) (ANTIQUÉ) [David Rose Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
546	Frank Wesson First Type Two Trigger Military Carbine serial #1985, 44 RF, 24" octagon barrel with a bright very fine bore showing a little mild oxidation ahead of the chamber and otherwise crisp rifling. This is an interesting "military style" carbine, in the same configuration as gun number "3604", previously offered from the David Rose Collection. The barrel is a relatively even mix of original blue and mild plum-brown patina showing some old oxidation staining and light handling marks. The frame is similar retaining generous original blue toning to gray-brown and showing some light handling marks and some wear around the screws. The triggerguard and buttplate retain about 95% original nickel finish showing scattered light flaking while the hammer shows good case-hardened colors and the right-side barrel limiting slide and release trigger retain nice fire blue. The barrel markings remain strong and the smooth walnut buttstock remains in very good plus condition showing mostly worn finish with the expected scattered light dings and a small crack and filler repair on the right edge against the frame. The buttstock shows the mysterious "X" stamp behind the triggerguard seen on other similarly configured examples. The left side frame shows vacant saddle ring screw hole similar to the others, patent-marked limiting slide and factory sling swivels. The military carbine rear sight leaf may be a later replacement and the plain blade front sight is intact and is also stamped with the serial number. Barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very respectable and interesting example. (13B10221-22) (ANTIQUÉ) [David Rose Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Lot	Title/Description
547	Frank Wesson Third Type Two Trigger Sporting Rifle serial #3251, 32 RF, 24" octagon barrel with a partially bright good bore showing some scattered areas of light pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling. The barrel of this rifle retains about 50% original blue appearing strong under ambient light with overall flaking and toning to mild gray-brown patina along with a little old oxidation staining and some sparse pinprick pits. The frame retains generous original blue in the protected areas toning to gray-brown and showing some light pitting along the sides. The triggerguard and buttplate are similar while the hammer shows vibrant case-hardened colors along the sides and the barrel limiting bar is toning to a nice straw color. Barrel markings remain intact and strong and the smooth walnut buttstock remains in very fine condition retaining strong antique varnish showing some scattered light dings and handling marks. The finish exhibits a fine craquelure and the fit remains very nice. The rifle retains all original sights including the tang peep sight, fine v-notch sporting rear and target globe front. Barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very respectable two trigger rifle. (13A10221-24) (ANTIQUÉ) [David Rose Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
548	Excellent IAI Model Automag III Semi-Auto Pistol serial #A04329, 30 Carbine, 6 3/8" stainless steel barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a touch of light oxidation on the lands of the strong rifling. The matte and satin stainless steel surfaces of this Irwindale Arms Inc. produced pistol rate excellent as do the grooved Lexan grips. The original sights including the Millett adjustable rear are intact, one original 8-round stainless steel magazine with orange follower and intact warning sticker is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. Also included is the original factory cardboard box with manual, factory hang tags and paperwork. An excellent IAI Automag III in a desirable chambering. (23A10482-5) (MODERN) (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
549	Winchester Pre '64 Model 70 Bolt Action Rifle serial #237035, 30-06, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a great Pre '64 in the most "American" of calibers. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue with some light wear on the bolt knob and widow's peak buttplate toning to gray along with some scattered small spots of unobtrusive pinprick pitting and light oxidation staining. The body of the bolt is bright and the bolt number has been neatly removed and all other metal markings are crisp. The handsome checkered walnut Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock rates near excellent with a few scattered light handling marks from the field and an area of finish wear just ahead of the left side checkering on the wrist. The original sights are intact including the front sight hood and the action appears to function well mechanically. A wonderful example of these iconic American sporting rifles. (23A10499-56) (C&R) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
550	Winchester Pre '64 Model 70 Bolt Action Rifle serial #87646, 270 Win, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this gorgeous Pre '64 rifle retain about 98% original blue with a touch of light wear on the heel of the widow's peak buttplate and bolt knob and a few scattered speckles of light oxidation and light handling marks. The bolt is bright with a few spots of light oxidation staining and it is properly numbered to the receiver and all metal markings are correct and crisp. The checkered walnut pistolgrip stock rates very good plus to fine with some scattered light handling marks and a few compressed points in the checkering and retains a strong original finish. The original sights are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. A great 1948-production Model 70 chambered for a wonderful cartridge. (23A10499-54) (C&R) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
551	Winchester Pre '64 Model 70 Bolt Action Rifle serial #205129, 220 Swift, 26" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1951-vintage rifle retain about 97% original blue with some slight high edge silvering, some faint thinning to blue-gray patina on the floorplate, a few scattered tiny spots of light oxidation and some speckles of pinprick pitting on the bolt knob. The body of the bolt is mostly bright with some tiny spots of light staining and it is properly numbered to the receiver and all metal markings are crisp. The checkered walnut pistolgrip stock rates about very good plus with a short crack in the nose of the forend, a few compressed points and light handling marks and some light flaking of the original finish along the left side of the action and around the widow's peak buttplate. The rifle is equipped with the original front sight with hood and a later Lyman 16B folding leaf rear, the swivels are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. 220 Swift-chambered Model 70s are much less common making this rifle attractive to both Winchester collectors and varmint hunters. (23A10470-42) (C&R) (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
552	Scarce Colt Detective Special Double Action Revolver serial #A48380, 38 Special, 3" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This 1970-manufactured revolver remains in excellent condition as professionally refurbished with factory quality finish. There are no factory rework marks but the surfaces retain about 99% reapplied nickel plate, the barrel appears to be original finish, with scattered very light handling marks, the frame with some tiny pinprick pits under the new finish, and minor clouding. The service trigger and hammer have full nickel plate with minor operational marks. The checkered factory extension grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions are numbered to the gun and rate excellent. The gun has a crisp action with excellent timing and lockup. An excellent example of a second issue Detective Special with scarce 3" barrel and desirable nickel plate. (8A10187-26) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
553	Colt Single Action Army Revolver serial #320830, 45 Colt, 5 1/2" "WWII" replacement barrel with an excellent bore, the single line barrel address is found on the right side. This gun has been beautifully refurbished by an unknown artisan and retains about 99% original and professionally reapplied finishes. The barrel, ejector rod housing, and Colt post WWII replacement cylinder retain 99% original Colt blue with slight edge wear at the muzzle and a few handling marks. The grip frame has 99% reapplied blue finish, the matching numbers slightly softened. The frame has restored case-hardened colors that rate excellent. The grips are unmarked checkered synthetic stocks with silver Rampant Colt medallions that rate excellent. It appears the hammer, trigger, screws, base pin, and other parts are replacements. Only a small portion of the Rampant Colt on the frame is visible with a strong two-line patent date next to it. The revolver has a tight action that correctly times and locks up. A marvelous gun for the upstart collector or enthusiast that wants to get some range time in. (8A10237-3) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
554	Rare Lake Erie Chemical Co. Tru-Flite 37mm Long Range Gas Gun Salesman Display Case serial #6038, 37mm, 14" smoothbore barrel with an excellent bore. A great find and addition to the police firearms collector. These guns were made in the 1930s-1940s and featured a thick steel receiver that allowed it to launch shells over a greater distance. They were used with CN tear gas, smoke, and flares. The metal surfaces retain about 98% reapplied blue finish, the frame has toned to pleasing plum hue with deep blue-black found on the barrel. This gun was probably factory refinished as the plum colored receiver was standard factory finish. There are a few small patches of light pitting and the four-line barrel markings are soft on the left quarter with the remaining quite strong. The smooth semi-pistolgrip walnut buttstock rates about excellent with few minor handling marks. The Pachmayr marked ventilated rubber recoil pad rates about excellent. The buttstock has a few black glue stains from the deteriorating adhesive holding the padding in the case. The left side of the buttstock has a sticker marked "FOR DISPLAY PURPOSES ONLY !! / NOT TO BE SOLD OR FIRED." The barrel has a small, raised bead for the front sight and a "L" shaped flip-up rear sight for short and long range shots. The gun utilizes an exposed rebounding hammer and side button release to break open the barrel. The display case measures 14" x 32" x 5 5/8" with steel reinforced corners, brass hardware, leather handle, and the surfaces are leatherette covered. The corners show oxidation as do the latches. The interior is set up to hold the gun on the cover with straps, with a "Lake Erie Chemical Co." sticker above it, flanked on both sides by a pair of dummy 37mm muzzle blast short range CN teargas shells. The bottom is separated into five-compartments, the front four each hold a single dummy "fireless blast-type Model 34 tear gas hand grenade", the last large compartment holds (12) dummy 37mm rounds which consist of: (4) "37mm long range 150 Yard bursting CN tear gas shell", (4) "37mm Tru-Flite barricade penetrating CN tear gas" projectile, and (4) "37mm muzzle blast short range CN" teargas shells. The shells have dried up glue transferred from the cushioning foam under them but should clean off with care. It also includes a set of keys for the middle locking hasp. An awesome display that could easily be the center piece in a police firearms or equipment collection. (8A10237-13) {NON-GUN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000

Lot	Title/Description
555	Browning Medalist Semi-Auto Pistol serial #134643T9, 22 LR, 6 3/4" ventilated rib heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely Medalist remains in excellent condition. The metal surfaces of this 1969-manufactured pistol retain about 99% original blue showing very limited scattered light freckling in addition to minor handling marks. The gold plate on the trigger rates excellent with a minor oxidation stain. The checkered thumb rest factory walnut target grips rate about very good to excellent showing little wear with scattered very light clouding of the finish. The smooth walnut schnabel forend rates excellent. The pistol is equipped with a serrated undercut Patridge front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight and the deflector pin on the grip is missing. The pistol is housed in a factory hard case with leatherette covering that rates near excellent showing a few small scuffs on the edges. The interior is red velvet lined and rates about very good with light soiling. The three barrel weights of varying sizes are included as is the barrel weight hanger, combination tool, a single ten-round magazine, manual, and loading block. No key is provided for the locking hasp. An excellent example of a Medalist for the collector or bullseye shooter. (8A10468-5) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
556	British Brass-Barreled Flintlock Blunderbuss by Redfern About .68" flaring to 1 1/4" at the muzzle. The cannon-belled brass barrel is 12 3/4" in length and is moderately patinated overall showing an oxidized bore. The lockplate features a bridled frizzen and swan neck cock and is marked "B&M/Redfern" and shows minor and moderate oxidation with a bit of very light borderline engraving. There is a brass tailpipe which shows some light dents, acorn finial triggerguard with wide bow having some floral engraving and a brass buttplate with a bit of light engraving on the tang. The English walnut stock rates good to perhaps near very good showing overall light dings and handling marks from the years with coarse checkering at the wrist. There is a chip missing at the toe, crack at the rear of the lockplate, a number of small cracks along the barrel channel edges and a 4" chip missing at left front, with a lengthy 8" crack along the left side of barrel channel. There is currently no ramrod and no retaining pins holding barrel to stock. The arm is in original flint and the lock does function mechanically. The upper head of the stock around the tang shows some very nice quality open scallop shell and scroll design silver inlay work. There is a crack in the stock to the rear of the tang but most of the silver work remains intact with a few small pieces having gone missing from the years. A quality blunderbuss that is not beyond restoration. (3A10325-2) {ANTIQUÉ} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
557	Winchester Model 12 Trap Slide Action Shotgun serial #Y2023276, 12 ga., 30" ventilated rib barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore and porting near the muzzle. The metal surfaces retain about 97 to near 98% original blue, showing the expected light high edge wear and fading, the triggerguard likely a replacement from a different Model 12 as it is a gray patina. The bolt and shell lifter retain very good jewelry, the lifter appearing to be restored as the swirls are larger than is normally seen. The checkered American walnut pistolgrip Monte Carlo stock with blued steel Winchester grip cap rates very fine as refinished many years ago, the checkering remaining crisp. The semi-beavertail extended forend appears original and rates very good to fine with a small crack at the leading edge. Barrel and receiver exhibit proper offset Winchester proofs and the barrel has Bradley front with white mid rib beads. The length of pull to the 1" screen face trap pad is 14 1/2", the barrel mounts solidly to the frame and the gun seems to function well mechanically. (3A10455-434) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
558	Winchester Model 12 Trap Slide Action Shotgun serial #Y2025474, 12 ga., 30" ventilated rib barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore and lengthened forcing cone. The metal surfaces retain about 97 to near 98% original blue, showing some light high edge wear and handling marks with the expected operational wear and a few scratches from reassembly at the left of frame. The trigger group is likely from another Model 12 as it appears to have restored blue and is drifting toward plum. The bolt exhibits little wear and shows all of its factory jewelry while the shell lifter shows a bit more wear and some light oxidation staining, and there are a number of abrasions in the matted surface atop the receiver. The checkered American walnut pistolgrip buttstock rates about very good with some lovely grain figure and light dings, scratches and handling marks, however there is a rather moderate chip about half inch square in the checkering on the right panel which could be rectified with a diligent dressing of the wood and re-checkering of that area; the right of the butt showing more scratches than the left. The extended semi-beavertail style forend rates fine with only light handling marks and good original varnish. The blued steel grip cap is in place, the insert is missing and a curved face Morgan adjustable recoil pad has been fitted giving a 13 3/8" length of pull. The rib has Bradley target beads and the gun seems to mount solidly and function well mechanically. (3A10455-302) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
559	Winchester Model 12 Trap Slide Action Shotgun serial #Y2022870, 12 ga., 30" ventilated rib barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. Metal surfaces retain 97-98% original blue with the receiver showing some light wear and oxidation staining on its right side above the triggerguard and some light reassembly scratches at left of frame; a minor scratch or handling mark here or there. The bolt shows minor operational wear with good engine turning, the lifter showing more wear with a bit of oxidation staining as well. The checkered American walnut pistolgrip stock rates otherwise excellent were it not for a crack forming left and right, the blued steel pistolgrip gripcap in place, with a 14" length of pull to the Pachmayr Triple Magnum pad. The extended semi-beavertail style forend rates very fine to excellent with a couple very minor flakes and the beginning of a small crack at its rear right edge. Equipped with red Bradley front and silver mid rib beads with correct offset proofs, the barrel mounts solidly and the gun seems to function well mechanically. (3A10455-196) (C&R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
560	Winchester Model 12 Trap Slide Action Shotgun serial #Y2025820, 12 ga., 30" ventilated rib barrel choked a light full or tight modified with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue showing light high edge wear and a few scattered handling marks here and there, primarily in the matted top of the receiver. The triggerguard is a lighter gray-pewter hue and is likely from a different Model 12 shotgun. The bolt shows excellent original engine turning with little wear, shell lifter is not jeweled and shows remnants of some light pitting. The checkered American walnut capped pistolgrip Monte Carlo buttstock rates very good with much original varnish and overall light scratches and handling marks, a few more moderate on left of comb. The length of pull to the factory Winchester recoil pad is 14 1/2". The extended semi-beavertail style forend rates very fine to perhaps near excellent showing some minor abrasions but nearly all its original varnish. The barrel mounts solidly to the frame and the gun seems to function well mechanically with an orange Day-Glo front sight and silver mid rib bead. (310455-318) (C&R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1000	Superb Philadelphia Eaglehead Artillery Officer's Sword by F.W. Widmann 30" straight blade with spear point. This highly embellished sword is of superb quality and remains in extremely fine condition. The hilt features an eaglehead pommel, fancy square shaped knucklebow with flower blossoms and American eagle, The crossguard terminates in Widmann's familiar scalloped quillon and is marked with their sunken maker mark reading in relief "F.W. WIDMANN / PHILADA". The counterguard shows an eagle with spread wings and arrows within its talons. The grip is of mother-of-pearl panels with smooth brass back and frontstraps, all wrapped in brass wire wrap. The blade is finished in blue and gold gilt with six gold etched panels separated by four bright etched panels. The gold panels show floral sprays, panoplies of arms and a Federal Eagle with ribbon in beak reading "E. PLURIBUS UNUM". The bright etched panels show intricate floral and geometric patterns along with a wonderful Indian princess. The hilt retains 95% original gold washed finish, the mother-of-pearl panels show proper age and are excellent and all wire wrap remains present and generally tight. The blade retains over 90% original blue and gold gilt finish with the unembellished areas remaining bright. The brass scabbard is heavily engraved on its entire length on reverse side with the same sunken maker mark near throat of obverse side. The engraving depicts various floral decorations, panoplies with cannon and pole arms, two Federal Eagles with ribbons reading "E. PLURIBUS UNUM" along with various star decorations. The hanger bands are beautifully relief decorated with leaves and berries. This is an extremely attractive, high quality and high condition Philadelphia Officer's sword. (10250-64) [Peter Tillou Collection] (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000

Lot	Title/Description
1001	Fabulous and Ornate Eaglehead Officer's Saber 30 1/2" non-fullered quill back blade equipped with a 9" beveled false edge. This is a lovely officer's saber with a stunning blade and equally beautiful hilt. The blade is etched with gilded tendrils, Federal Eagle, stand of flags, liberty staffs and floral motifs on a decorative blue background. The blade retains nearly all its original bright gilt thinning lightly along the spine and main edge while the background retains about 95% original blue lightly flaking to plum with vibrant crisp blue and purple hues. The remainder of the blade remains bright with sparse fine oxidation, light scabbard marks and nicks along the main edge. The highly embellished brass hilt has an eagle head pommel with faceted backstrap, rococo knucklebow, barred crossguard ending at an eagle head quillon and dual oakleaf langets, double grooved and matted medial ferrule and grooved bone grip. The brass hilt retains nearly all its original bright gilt with only thin wear along the high edges and staining on the front of the guard. The grip remains in excellent condition having a lovely cream color, a couple tiny age checks and chip along the obverse edge. The brass scabbard features plain dual hangers and a simple throat and scant drag. The scabbard retains much original gold gilt toning to a lightly tarnished bright brass patina. The front of the scabbard is engraved with a Federal Eagle, military panoply, and floral motifs. A stellar, mounted officer's saber with a most-decorative hilt and lovely blade. (5B10250-69) [Peter Tillou Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000
1002	Eaglehead Artillery Officer's Saber 28" unmarked curved blade with three quarter length unstopped fullers. This is a marvelous saber, the blade etched with two bright floral panels in between three gilded floral motifs, Federal Eagle and military panoplies on a blue background. The etching retains nearly all its bright gilt fading only lightly along the edges and the background retains about 95% brilliant fire blue toning to brown on the obverse ricasso and spine in front of the guard. The remainder of the blade remains bright with minor scabbard marks and sparse fine freckling and staining. The silver pated P-shaped hilt has an eagle head pommel, foliate edged knucklebow ending with a disc-shaped finial, dual scalloped langets, plain ferrule and a polished bone grip decorated with vertical and horizontal grooved lines. The hilt retains about 80% original silver plate toning to bright ocher along the edges. The bone grip has acquired a pleasing cream color with thin light drying cracks and checks. The buffer washer is no longer present, and the hilt has become loose with age. The black leather covered steel scabbard is equipped with plated decorative brass mounts featuring dual rings and frog stud collar. The leather shows overall crazing and flaking along the edges while the mounts retain about 45% original silver plate toning to ocher with a shallow dent in the center of the tip chape. An attractive artillery officer's saber. (5B10250-46) [Peter Tillou Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000
1003	Eaglehead Brass Hilt Artillery Officer's Sword 31" straight double edged blade with short, unstopped fullers. The blade is etched with tendrils, Federal Eagle, military panoply, and floral motifs. The blade has toned to an even pale gray patina with scattered spots of light oxidation mainly along the forte. The rather ornate gilded brass hilt has an open mouth eagle head pommel, floral knuckle and crossguard with curved foliate quillon and dual fancy eagle langets, dual grooved ferrule and a solid ivory grip with grooved geometric decorations. The buffer washer is no longer present and the hilt has loosened with time, typical with swords of this age. The brass scabbard features simple dual hangers, scant drag and is engraved with Federal Eagle and floral motifs. The scabbard retains much original bright gilt flaking to pleasing reddish-tarnished brass patina with scattered light dings and dents. An attractive, decorative artillery officer's sword. (5B10250-55) [Peter Tillou Collection] (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1004	<p>Unusual Eaglehead Artillery Staff Officer's Sword 32 5/8" straight blade with full-length shallow fuller. The blade is marked "GG" on reverse ricasso and features its original gold-filled floral etch including floral patterns, panoply of arms, American Eagle with ribbon in beak reading "E. Pluribus Unum". The sword which was produced by Orborn and Gundy in England is further marked "Warranted" on obverse ricasso. The hilt is simple and quite pleasing with a "bow tie" style crossguard and slightly dished oval counterguard. The pommel is a very nicely formed eaglehead and the fluted grip is of bone. The knuckle bow and crossguard are simply shaped and show light, simple engraved decoration which is quite endearing. The slightly dished, oval counterguard with the same tasteful engraving on the surface facing the hilt. The blade is an overall dark gray patina with some scattered areas of light pitting. The etched decoration shows most of its gold fill. The brass hilt shows a pleasing mellow patina with the fluted bone grip remaining in excellent condition with no visible chips. There is no scabbard present. An interesting and handsome eaglehead. See The American Eagle-Pommel Sword: The early years 1794-1830 by Mowbray Figure 16.F. (10250-108) [Peter Tillou Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1005	<p>Horse Head Dragoon Officer's Saber 29 1/2" curved blade with nearly full length unstopped fullers. The blade is etched with gilded tendrils, Federal Eagle, stand of flags, military panoplies, floral motifs and "Warranted" on a blue background. The etching retains about 80% original gilt while the background retains about 40 - 50% original blue toning to a soft brown-gray patina with spots of light oxidation, the colors still quite brilliant at the scroll edges of the forte. The foible has toned to bright silver with scattered light oxidation, fine pitting and tiny nicks along the main edge. The gilded brass hilt has a horse head pommel with mane continuing through the backstrap, stylized swan knucklebow with chain guard, cypher style quillon, double groove ferrule and checkered ivory grip. The hilt retains much original gilt, wear primarily on the bottom of the backstrap and crossguard, the exposed brass surfaces a bright goldenrod. The grip has darkened with age a shows light chips, dying and age cracks. There is no scabbard present. This sword is very similar to the sword illustrated on page 106 of The American Sword: 1775-1945 by Harold L. Peterson. A nice Dragoon officer's saber with a very rare and most interesting hilt. (5B10250-44) [Peter Tillou Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
1006	<p>Very Fine Eaglehead Artillery Officer's Sword 28 3/4" straight blade. This unmarked sword features a gilded brass hilt with reeded bone grip. The blade is finished in blue with gilt scroll and panoply of arms and with etched panel either side. The scabbard is engraved on upper section with floral designs and American eagle with shield at center. The lower section shows another area of floral engraving with thin subtle drag. The hilt retains nearly all of its gold wash, the grip is excellent with no chips and the hilt is slightly loose. The blade remains in wonderful condition showing nearly all of its bright original blue and gold gilt. The etched panel remains excellent with vivid detail. The scabbard shows nearly all of its original gold gilt with scattered very light surface abrasions and a few scattered shallow dents which are cosmetic only. An identical sword can be found in American Swords from the Philip Medicus Collection listed as item "38e". Close inspection of the grip reveals that this may indeed be the sword in the book, it should be noted that Mr. Tillou had done much business with Mr. Flayderman over the years. A lovely, high condition Artillery Officer's sword. (10250-14) [Peter Tillou Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
1007	<p>Philadelphia Eaglehead Mounted Artillery Officer's Sword By Horstmann 31" curved blade with single unstopped fuller. The blade is etched with gilded floral motifs, military trophies and "W.H. Horstmann / & Sons / Philadelphia" in riband on a blue background. The blade has toned a smoky gray and brown patina with overall fine oxidation, sparse light pitting, and chips along the main edge. The etching retains 60% original gilt with generous amounts of bright fire blue, loss due to oxidation. The brass hilt has an eagle head pommel with plain crossguard, dual langets with a disc-shaped finial ferrule and a black leather covered wood grip wrapped in braided brass wire. The brass has a nicely tarnished dark patina and the grip shows moderately flaking leather with loose but intact wire wrapping. The underside of the guard is marked "W.H. HORSTMANN / & SONS / MAKER". The brass scabbard is equipped with decorative bead bordered foliate bands with dual hanging rings, plain drag and floral engraving. The scabbard has a dark tarnished patina with traces of silver plate, a couple dents and dings. The throat is missing and there is a tiny split in the top edge. A very good plus circa 1850 Horstmann artillery officer's saber. (5D10250-107) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1800/2400) Est. 1,800 - 2,400</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1008	<p>Fine Non-Regulation Militia Officer's Sword 31" straight, double edged blade with center fuller running 13" from guard. The gilt brass hilt features a sitting eagle pommel with straight guard and double langets. The eagle is standing upon a globe and has a shield with 13 stars upon its breast. The langets show relief shell motif with a single five-pointed star on each side. The hilt features a chain guard connected to the eagle's beak at pommel and the tip of the lower guard. The grip is of fancy carved bone. The blade shows no visible maker mark but is nicely etched with floral pattern for two-third of its length. The brass scabbard is engraved and gold washed, the engraving of a floral pattern with finely shaded background and with a American eagle with shield between the hangers. There is additional engraving at the tip of the scabbard along with a thin drag. There is an old and neatly done wrapped brass repair 9" from the tip. The condition is very nice with hilt and scabbard retaining much original gilt, the bone grip shows a chip on obverse side at pommel which is quite unobtrusive. The blade is a pleasing even grav patina with etching showing some wear, it remains perhaps 85% visible. The scabbard is missing its throat insert and shows strong engraving. A quite handsome American officer's sword. (10250-56) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1009	<p>Fine Mounted Artillery Officer's Eaglehead Sword 33 1/2" curved blade is 1 3/8" wide at the hilt. The hilt shows an excellent eaglehead pommel with stylized "P" shaped knucklebow with cannon and balls and foliate decoration where the knucklebow meets the crossguard. The crossguard shows stylized scroll motif at either side of the langets which show deep relief cast American eagles with shields. The blade, which is not maker marked, was originally blued and gold etched although the blue is mostly worn, the gold is still quite strong and the bright open fields of scroll remain well-defined. The six sections of gold etch show floral motifs, panoplies of arms and a Federal Eagle with national motto. The hilt shows perhaps 95% original gold wash with nicely fluted bone grip showing no chips. The blade remains mostly smooth with just a couple areas of oxidation, the most significant being a three-inch section on the reverse of the blade just ahead of the embellishments. The gold etching remains about 80% visible. The sword comes in its original leather scabbard with gold washed brass throat and drag, the drag is loose. A very good eaglehead. (10250-49) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1010	<p>Primitive American Eagle Pommel Horseman's Saber 34" curved blade is 1 1/2" wide at the hilt. This wonderful sword is featured in Mowbray's The American Eagle-Pommel Sword: The early years 1794-1830 when it was part of the Norm Flayderman Collection. Mr. Mowbray calls it possibly unique and suggests it may well have been made in Philadelphia. The hilt is of brass (Mowbray did not personally inspect the sword and wondered if it may be iron) with a simple eaglehead pommel with double punched eye and faceted edge to lower beak. The sword features a simple stirrup shaped knuckle bow and guard which terminates in a flat round quillon. The guard shows a period repair consisting of a small brass strap on either side of blade pinned on either side of the broken guard. The repair is very effective and the guard remains sound. While this repair is visible in the photograph in the book it is much more difficult to see at the angle it is photographed. The grip is of grooved wood and was originally wire wrapped and fitted with plain brass ferrules at each end. The grip shows considerable period chipping on the reverse side, the obverse side is significantly smoother and bears a rich dark color. The blade is unfullered and shows scattered even light pitting overall with a rich, untouched dark brown patina. The hilt likewise shows a deep undisturbed patina. A very endearing and early American eagle pommel sword that is published and has a strong pedigree. (10250-8) [Peter Tillou Collection] (4000/8000) Est. 4,000 - 8,000</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1011	F.W. Widmann Hilted Eaglehead Infantry Officer's Sword 29 3/4" curved blade is finished in blue and gold gilt with open bright etched panels. The hilt is Widmann's distinct Type II variety with all metal construction with knucklebow in the form of a snake. The langets are in the form of Federal Eagles with shields and the grip shows tasteful geometric and foliate engraving. The quillon terminates in Widmann's typical scalloped shell motif. The blade is "A.W. Spies" marked and shows six blued and gold gilt sections which depict floral patterns, panoply of arms, American eagle with ribbon with national motto. The four white panels show floral etch which remains crisp and well-defined. The scabbard is of brass and features decorative engraving with finely shaded background along with a Federal Eagle with rays of light between raised wings. The condition is quite nice with the hilt showing a pleasing mix of tarnished silverplated finish blended with a richly patinated brass. The blade retains perhaps 85 - 90% original blue and gold gilt finish with a clean edge. The brass scabbard shows a pleasing mellow patina overall with typical scattered mostly light dents. A scarce and desirable Philadelphia hilted sword. (10250-12) [Peter Tillou Collection] (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000
1012	Eaglehead Mounted Artillery Officer's Sword 30" curved blade is 1 5/16" wide at hilt. This sword features a finely detailed eaglehead hilt with beaded knucklebow and faceted backstrap. The quillon terminates with a cortex pattern on either side and the langets are very finely detailed with Federal Eagle with beaded borders. The blade is finished in blue and gold gilt with floral sprays, a panoply of arms and is also marked "Warranted". The blade retains about 65% original blue finish overall, the gold wash is about 90% remaining with the balance of the blade remaining smooth and mostly bright with just a few scattered light patches of oxidation staining. The hilt shows about 80% original gold wash with the exposed brass bearing a pleasing patina. The sword comes in its original brass mounted leather scabbard which rates very good with leather surface being slightly rough but remaining quite supple and with brass mounts showing a mix of mellow patina and original gold wash. A very handsome officer's sword. (10250-33) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1013	American Revolutionary War Period Horseman's Saber 34 1/2" three-fullered blade is 1 7/16" wide at the hilt. The brass stirrup hilt features a ball shaped pommel with four rectangular piercings in crossguard. The grip appears to be of cherry and is very nicely spiral carved with a brass wire inlay around the high edges of the spiral. There is a 3/8" brass ferrule at the crossguard and at the top, the grip rests against the knucklebow, beneath the pommel. The blade was cleaned long ago and has taken on a mellow gray patina with just some patches of light pitting scattered about. The brass hilt has been cleaned at some point along the way and is reattaining a nice mellow patina. The grip shows a nice rich dark russet surface. This appears to be the exact sword labeled as #79C in American Swords from the Philip Medicus Collection. A handsome and classic late 18th century American Horseman's saber. (10250-72) [Peter Tillou Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000
1014	American Revolutionary War Period Horseman's Saber 34" three-fullered blade is 1 7/16" wide at hilt. The brass hilt featured a ball pommel and forms a semi-basket with two branches which swing away from the crossguard which features four slots and a tear-shaped piercing. The grip appears to be of cherry with 5/16" ferrule at guard and 3/8" ferrule at pommel. The blade is an overall medium to dark gray patina with some very light pitting scattered about, fullers are deep and well-defined and blade is straight and true. The brass hilt has been lightly cleaned over the years but has reattained a pleasing mellow patina. The grip looks to have been lightly cleaned as well. This is a nice American saber, dating to the last quarter of the 18th century, which has a lot of eye appeal. (See Neumann's Swords and Blades of the American Revolution item 349.S). (10250-74) [Peter Tillou Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000
1015	American Revolutionary War Period Horseman's Saber 33" three-fullered blade is 1 3/8" at crossguard. The brass stirrup hilt features an elongated ball shaped pommel with four rectangular piercings in the crossguard. The smooth cherry grip fits into a 3/8" ferrule at the crossguard with the top of the grip resting against the knucklebow below the pommel. The blade remains in very fine condition as does the balance of this sword. The blade bears a pleasing even gray patina with a few scattered light patches of light oxidation staining. The brass hilt bears a rich patina, slightly lighter on pommel and deep on the guard. The grip has a wonderful surface being a medium reddish brown and with only a few very light handling marks. A lovely later 18th century American horseman's saber. (10250-73) [Peter Tillou Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000

Lot	Title/Description
1016	Joseph Rose Philadelphia Horseman's Saber 34" curved single fuller blade with clipped point. The stirrup hilt features a flat brass crossguard with round quillon and American cap style pommel. The grip appears to be of rosewood with a 1/4" brass ferrule at the guard. The spine of the blade is stamped just ahead of guard "I.ROSE" reading toward hilt, the marking remains clear and legible. The blade is quite smooth and shows a pleasing medium gray patina with some scattered patches of light oxidation staining and some fine pinprick pitting here and there. There is one section perhaps an inch square on reverse side of ricasso where light cleaning is visible but only when the light is at a certain angle, a very minor and unobtrusive issue. The brass hilt shows a very rich undisturbed patina overall. The grip has a lovely surface with a rich dark, almost black color with just a tiny bit of chipping at the ferrule. A fine, likely late 18th century American sword by this well regarded Philadelphia cutler. (10250-106) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500
1017	Fine Eaglehead Mounted Artillery Officer's Sword 32" curved blade is finished in blue and gold gilt. This sword has a particularly handsome hilt with finely detailed eaglehead pommel with faceted backstrap and grooved ferrule with detailed rope motif at center. The cross guard is "T" shaped, very similar to the mameluke, and features a fine double chain knucklebow. The grip is of carved bone with raised ribs, the top most showing floral decoration within. The blade shows six gold gilt etched panels separated by four plain white etched panels. Gold etching includes panoply of arms, American eagle with ribbon and national motto, along with other floral work. The bright etched panels show floral decoration with one showing crossed pole arms. The condition of the sword is wonderful with the hilt showing perhaps 90% original gold wash, the blade also shows about 90% original bright blue with the gold remaining at about 85%. There is a small replaced chip of bone in the grip at the pommel, it was well-done. The sword is housed in its original engraved gold washed brass scabbard with engraving depicting finely shaded floral scrolls along with a wonderful Federal Eagle. The scabbard retains 90% plus original gold wash. A very handsome eaglehead officer's sword. (10250-66) [Peter Tillou Collection] (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500
1018	Eaglehead Mounted Artillery Officer's Sword 32" curved blade is 1 3/8" wide at hilt. The hilt features a detailed eaglehead pommel with faceted backstrap and ferrule with finely engraved median rope design. The knucklebow is "P" shaped with relief cast decoration around the outer surfaces the langets also show cast floral decoration and the crossguard terminates in a flat round quillon. The grip is checkered ivory with brass wire wrap. The blade is etched with Federal Eagle above riband reading "E. Pluribus Unum", floral sprays and panoply of arms. The blade is an overall even gray patina with only traces of original blue and gold gilt. The blade etch remains fully visible including "Warranted" in banner near ricasso. The hilt bears a pleasing and rich patina on its brass surfaces with strong traces of original gold wash. The ivory grip rates near excellent with one chip below eagle's beak, the wire wrap is partially loose. The brass scabbard is engraved with shaded floral and sun ray pattern and with a large standing eagle. This was a real looker when it was new, it remains a very nice quality example of an ivory gripped eaglehead sword. (10250-36) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1019	Fine Birdshead Pommel Mounted Artillery Officer's Sword 31" curved blade is 1 1/4" wide at the hilt. This fine quality sword features a nicely detailed birdshead pommel with relief floral decoration covering the pommel and then onto the backstrap. The reverse "P" shaped knucklebow shows more relief floral decoration and the crossguard terminates in a relief scroll quillon. The langets feature irregularly shaped outer surfaces with finely detailed panoplies on either side. The grip is of bone with checkered section at center with grooves to the rear. The blade is finished in blue and gold gilt etch which depicts stands of arms, Federal Eagle with ribbon reading "E. Pluribus Unum", a liberty cap, fabulous depiction of an American Indian and floral sprays. The blade retains perhaps 80% bright original blue and maybe 70% original gold gilt. The unembellished areas of blade remain bright with several nicks in the edge toward tip, beyond the blued section. The hilt shows 90% plus original gold wash with nicely grooved ferrule with very fine rope border down its medial. The grip rates very good with a couple chips at pommel. The sword comes in its original brass scabbard which is engraved with loose floral decoration with finely shaded background at throat, center hanger and tip. A handsome and finely decorated American officer's sword. (10250-32) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1020	<p>Presentation Grade Sea Serpent Pommel Officer's Sword by A.W. Spies 29 3/4" curved blade finished in blue and gold gilt. The hilt of this sword shows intricate detail with sea dragon type pommel with smooth rounded backstrap running to scalloped shell and berry decorated ferrule along with a wide and fancy knucklebow with floral and berry design. The crossguard shows some decoration along its edges and terminates in a rounded quillon with deeply checkered sides. The tangs both show heart shaped motifs with very fine relief checkerboard pattern enclosed in a finely beaded border. There are also smaller flower blossoms and berries upon a finely shaded background. The blued blade shows six gold gilt panels which depict a panoply of arms, Federal Eagle with ribbon in beak reading "E. Pluribus Unum", an Indian princess, floral sprays and is marked within "A.W. SPIES". Separating the six gold panels are four white panels which are etched with floral designs. The scabbard is heavily engraved with floral scroll and shows a wonderful Federal Eagle with shield and arrows clutched within its talons. The condition of the sword is quite nice as well with the hilt showing over 90% original gold wash, the carved bone grip shows age cracks but is sound and remains in very good condition. The blade shows about 95% original blue and gold gilt finishes. Unfortunately the edge shows a number of nicks and light sharpening. These flaws do not impede the decoration in any way and could likely be softened a bit to make them less obtrusive. The scabbard remains in excellent condition retaining 95% original gold wash with very light surface abrasions but it is nearly dent free. The scabbard is equipped with a fancy three link wide chain hanger. An extremely fine and handsome Presentation grade sword. (10250-29) [Peter Tillou Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
1021	<p>Fine Eaglehead New York Militia Officer's Sword 31" nearly straight blade. The hilt features a nicely detailed eaglehead pommel with open beak and fancy floral decorated knucklebow. The crossguard terminates in a fancy floral final while both langets show the New York State Crest of eagle with spread wings surmounting the globe with thirteen stars above. The bone grip is nicely carved in shell and floral motifs. The blade is finished in blue and gold gilt etching which includes Federal Eagle with ribbon reading "E. Pluribus Unum", panoplies of arms, liberty cap, floral sprays and an Indian princess. The quill back blade also shows four bright etched panels which are worn but show floral decoration. The quill back is ground from about 11" from the tip forming a false edge. The brass scabbard is engraved with floral patterns along with a Federal Eagle over shield with 15 stars and a single 8 large eight pointed star. The condition of the sword is very nice with the hilt retaining about 70% original gold wash blended with a pleasing mellow brass patina. The blade shows about 50 or 60% original blue, the gold filled etch retains about 70% original gold gilt. The scabbard retains traces of original gold wash with the balance showing a lovely mellow patina. This sword is identical to (and may well be the actual sword) item #103 in Peterson's The American Sword. A handsome New York Eaglehead Militia Sword. (10250-20) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1022	<p>Handsome Mid-18th Century Silver Mounted Lionhead Pommel English Hunting Sword 20 1/2" slightly curved blade with narrow fuller beneath spine with shallow wider fuller beneath, both running nearly the entire length of the blade. The blade is engraved with simple floral sprays above the words "Vivat Hussar" above a very nicely executed depiction of same. The grip appears to be of horn and has spiral grooves over its entire length. The hilt is mounted with a silver lionhead pommel with crossguard showing round quillons and elliptical washer. The crossguard is engraved with flutes at its center and the pommel shows nicely detailed fur. There is a wire guard which remains intact. The blade shows a pleasing medium gray patina with engraving remaining sharp and fully legible; there is one nick of note in the cutting edge about 5" from crossguard. The lower left side of the crossguard shows what appear to be hallmarks which have been lost to the years. The grip itself has a bulbous center and remains in excellent condition with no visible chips or damage. The sword comes in what appears to be its original leather or shagreen scabbard which is also silver mounted with throat, center band and tip all showing stylish edges and engraved line decoration. The throat and center band are both equipped with silver loop hangers. A very attractive and fine little sword. (10250-75) [Peter Tillou Collection] (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1023	<p>Civil War Era U.S. Model 1840 Medical Staff Sword 30 1/2" double edge non-maker marked blade equipped with narrow unstoppered fullers. The blade is beautifully etched with floral scroll, shield and "U.S. Medical Staff". The blade has nicely toned to pale gray patina showing some scattered fine oxidation, more prevalent on the forte along with a few spots of very fine pitting. There are a few tiny nicks along the edges and light oxidation on the ricassos, the etching remaining quite strong. The hilt is of gold wash brass and is the regulation pattern with silver "MS" above 13 stars in a foliate border on the obverse langet. The hilt retains much original gold gilt with some tiny marks and scratches from the years. The components have loosened lightly with age, the buffer washer no longer present. The steel scabbard has acquired a lovely brown patina with some light oxidation at the tip along with the occasional tiny mark and sparse oxidation along the remainder of the body. The brass mounts have toned to ochre with a light bend at the tip of the drag. These swords are relatively hard to come by, this a rather very good example. (5A10250-102) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1024	<p>U.S. Model 1860 High Grade Staff & Field Officer's Sword By Clauberg 30" double edged diamond-shaped blade maker-marked on the reverse ricasso "W. / CLAUBERG / SOLINGEN". The blade is etched on a gold washed background with scroll, flags, panoplies of arms, Federal Eagle and "U.S.". The blade remains bright softening only slightly with scattered very fine staining, more modest along the ricassos and forte which also shows light pitting, the etching and gold wash strong and clear. The hilt consists of an attractive rococo guard and final tipped pommel with Federal Eagle on one side, the guard terminating at a fruit-shaped quillon. The pierced guard shows a Federal Eagle surrounded by scroll and a beaded border and the silver wrapped grip is separated by braided brass cord. The hilt retains about 90% gold wash, loss primarily along the silver wrapping and high edges. The steel scabbard with fancy pierced brass mounts has toned to a pale gray patina with scattered fine staining and moderate oxidation behind the decorative mounts. The brass retains about 30% gold wash mainly on the collar and tip chape. The exposed brass surfaces have toned to a bold ochre patina, the collar retention screw is no longer present. A nice example of these high grade swords. (5B10250-48) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1025	<p>Indian Princess Pattern American Militia Officers Sword 29 1/2" single edged blade equipped with unstoppered fullers; the maker's name undecipherable on the ricasso. The blade is dry needle etched with gilded floral sections, flags, and panoplies of arms. The blade has toned to pale silver patina with brown undertones and scattered light oxidation throughout. The etching retains much original gilt with traces of blue. The plated brass hilt features bust of an Indian princess with decorative lion's head knucklebow and a floral collar. The counterguard shows sitting Columbia next to Federal Eagle surrounded by crowns, panoply of arms and a ring of 17 visible stars on a punch-dot starry background. The grip is two-piece mostly bright mother-of-pearl with top and bottom brass straps wrapped in double bordered braided copper wire. The brass has toned to a pleasing tarnished ochre patina with traces of silver plate on the reverse side of the counterguard and some of the protected edges. The brass scabbard has two carry rings and a shield-shaped frog stud cast and chased with a floral spray. The obverse side shows a dot and semicircle wave border with bands at the rings and floral elements extending up and down, and a long spray of floral leaves extending up from the acorn shaped tip. The body show light dents and marks from the years with faint traces of silver plate along the edges of the stud and tip. A very good example "Indian Princess" Militia sword. (5B10250-95) [Peter Tillou Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1026	<p>Wonderful New York State Silver Hilted Sword by Bassett of Albany 28" curved blade finished in blue and gold gilt etch. The blade is marked within the etch "L. WELLS / & Co. / New York" while the hilt is touchmarked "BASSETT" with relief eaglehead to either side of the mark. Lemuel Wells & Co. was active in New York City between 1799 and 1807 and Nehemiah Beach Bassett was a silversmith in Albany active between 1795 and 1819. The hilt has a scalloped dome pommel with subtle reverse "P" guard, the counter guard is pierced with a beautifully executed and delicate heart shape at center of counter guard. An nearly identically hilted sword marked by another Albany silversmith, Isaac Hutton, appears in the Medicus book. The grip is of ivory with silver flat wire wrap, the ferrule features a shallow medial groove around its circumference. The blade is etched with floral sprays, Fedederal Eagle with ribbon reading "E. Pluribus Unum" along with a panoply of arms and the previously mentioned maker mark. The etch remains fully visible and retains strong original gold within the etch itself. The blue is mostly gone but one can see where it terminates at the end of the etching. The sword comes in its original leather scabbard with silver throat, drag and center mount. The throat and center mount have delicate silver hangers and all mounts show simple straight-line engraving. The leather has about half of its finished surface chipped away but remains supple and flexible. The hilt remains in lovely condition with a nice light tarnish, the ivory grip shows typical tight and sound black hairline age cracks. The flat silver wire inlay is fully intact. A lovely New York silver mounted sword for the advanced collector. (10250-7) [Peter Tillou Collection] (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>
1027	<p>Lovely Indian Princess Pattern American Militia Officers Sword 29 3/4" single edged blade equipped with unstopped fullers, the maker's name is light and not easily readable on the obverse ricasso. This is a lovely sword with etched floral motifs, flags and panopies of arms on a blue background, nearly all the gilt remains and the blue remaining quite brilliant mellowing only lightly between the decorations. The blade has mellowed slightly with scattered fine staining, modest freckling and oxidation along the foible and light staining and oxidation on the ricasso. The plated brass hilt features bust of an Indian princess with decorative lion's head knucklebow and a floral collar. The counter guard shows sitting Columbia next to Federal Eagle surrounded by crowns, panoply of arms and a ring of 17 visible stars on a punch-dot stary background, the quillon has been removed and lightly dressed. The grip is two-piece mother-of-pearl with top and bottom brass straps wrapped in double bordered braided copper wire. The hilt retains about 80% original silver plate, loss along the grip plates and high edges. The exposed brass surfaces have toned to ocher, the grips have darkened to a translucent cream hue. The leather buffer washer is no longer present, and the guard has loosened with age. The brass scabbard retains about 70% original silver plate with a small indented spots of light staining, the exposed brass surfaces toning to ocher mainly along the edges and reverse side. The scabbard has two carry rings and a shield-shaped frog stud cast and chased with a floral spray. The obverse shows a dot and semicircle wave border with bands at the rings and floral elements extending up and down, and a long spray of foliate leaves extending up from the acorn shaped tip. A nice "Indian Princess" Militia sword retaining much of its original plating. (5B10250-90) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1028	<p>U.S. Militia Officer's Presentation Sword By Horstman Presented to LT. Thomas Kunkle 2nd. Indiana Volunteer Infantry Regiment 31 1/4" double edged blade with narrow unstopped center fullers. The blade is etched with tendrils, panopies of arms and "W.H. HORTSMAN / PHILADELPHIA" on the reverse side. The blade remains bright with light scabbard marks sparsely scattered freckles and staining, the etching quite clear. The hilt is comprised of a gilded brass knight's head pommel, mameluke guard decorated with floral designs, dual langets, acorn finials and double chain guard. The grip is polished bone decorated with alternating carved lines. The brass retains much original gilt thinning lightly along the edges and the ivory has acquired a beautiful cream color with a thin age crack on either side. The ivory has shrunken with age leaving the guard and pommel slightly loose. The gilded brass scabbard is equipped with dual carry rings, decorative frog and low profile drag. The scabbard retains all its bright gilt and is engraved "Presented to Lieut. Thomas L. Kunkle by the / Citizens of New Albany for heroic devotion / to the flag of his country during the / Mexican War". Thomas Kunkle was a member of "The Spencer Grays" an independent volunteer infantry company formed in New Albany and being well-equipped and well-drilled. When the Mexican War broke out the "Grays" volunteered and were attached to the 2nd Indiana Volunteer Infantry. During the Battle of Buena Vista, Kunkle carried and defended the banner of Indiana created only days before the battle. Accompanying the sword is a brief history of The Spencer Grays. A lovely presentation sword carried by a brave and patriotic infantryman of the Mexican War. (5C10250-68) [Peter Tillou Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
1029	<p>Fine Bear Head Officer's Sword By Spol 32" triangle shape blade has Jacques Spol of Metz maker mark on the reverse ricasso. The blade is beautifully etched with gilded panopies and floral motifs on a niter blue background. The blade remains bright overall with scattered freckles and light oxidation mainly along the foible. The etching remains crisp and retains nearly all its bright gilt and much original brilliant niter blue which is vivid in areas. The gilded brass hilt features a bowed bear's head pommel with decorative floral knucklebow with bordered floral ferrule. The counter guard shows walking Liberty holding laurel wreath amongst stands of flags on a stippled background ending with bear's head finials at either corner. The grip is two-piece mostly bright mother-of-pearl decorative laurel top and bottom brass straps. The guard has loosened with age and remnants of the cloth buffer washer remain, there is no scabbard present. A lovely, very decorative 1812-era officer's sword. (5B10250-91) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1030	<p>Exceptional Philadelphia Silver Hilted Sword with Scabbard and Patriotic Mounts 31 3/8" curved blade is 1 3/8" wide at hilt. This sword is published in Hartzler's American Silver-Hilted, Revolutionary and Early Federal Period Swords where he refers to it as wonderful and the ultimate. The birdshead pommel shows a four-pointed star motif surrounded by "C" scrolls with bell flower motif down the backstrap, all of this is very deep relief. The outer knucklebow shows a deep relief panoply of arms along with an elongated raised teardrop motif surrounded by a finely beaded border. The crossguard terminates in an absolutely fabulous eaglehead with the reverse langet showing an eagle with spread wings and arrows clutched within its talons, again in high relief, the obverse langet is smooth. The grip is of ivory with a checkered panel on reverse side, the obverse side remains smooth. The silver ferrule features three raised rings around its circumference. The blade is etched in patriotic motifs including panopies of arms with American flags on both sides, floral sprays, a wreath and a large U.S. / of / A. The scabbard has incredible relief embellished mounts consisting of a nearly 6" long throat with a wonderful depiction of Lady Liberty with a beautifully executed shell motif at its base. The center band shows an American eagle atop cannon, flags, cannon balls and drum flanked by the same relief shell motifs. The tip shows another relief shell motif with bell flowers incise engraved and with a fabulous applied drag in the form of a snake. The leather also has simple decoration and remains in very good condition still exhibiting some flexibility. The silver hilt shows a pleasing mellow patina with the ivory grip showing a lovely rich cream colored surface with a chip on the obverse side at backstrap. The blade is an even gray patina overall with all etch remaining visible and with nearly all of the gold wash still present within the etch. The scabbard mounts are nicely tarnished and have a lovely appearance. A simply fabulous Philadelphia silver hilted sword, patriotically mounted and decorated, published, well-vetted and worthy of the finest collection of early American swords. (10250-24) [Peter Tillou Collection] (15,000/25,000) Est. 15,000 - 25,000</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1031	American Silver Hilted & Mounted Officer's Saber 33" curved blade. This sword is featured in Hartzler's American Silver Hilted, Revolutionary and Early Federal Swords on page 140. The silver birdshead hilt features relief floral designs on the pommel and running along the backstrap. The wide reverse "P" shaped knucklebow is lightly engraved in a simple floral pattern, as-is the crossguard which terminates in a flattened round quillon with folky egg-shaped flower blossom on one side and a checkered pattern on the opposite side. The langet shows oak leaves and acorn motifs including an acorn hanging from a beaded "necklace" at center. The ferrule shows two medial beaded borders and the ivory grip shows a checkered panel on the reverse and a skip-line checkered pattern on the obverse side. The imported blade was made for the American market with patriotic etching including the Federal eagle and Liberty cap; although the majority of the etch is worn much remains visible including the word "Warranted". The hilt shows a pleasing natural tarnish, the grip rates very good with some wear to the checkering and with some small chips on reverse side along the backstrap. The original leather scabbard is fitted with large engraved silver mounts with reinforced hangers mounted to top and center mounts. The engraving depicts a shield and floral pattern on throat, with geometric and floral patterns on the center mount and the tip which has a nicely raised drag. The scabbard also shows embossed decoration on the leather which shows a naturally crazed surface and still has good flexibility. A very handsome silver hilted American saber published in one of the most respected references on the subject. (10250-23) [Peter Tillou Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000
1032	Very Fine Chiseled Steel Hilt 18th Century European Small Sword 33 3/4" tapered hollow ground triangular blade. This sword shows no maker mark and features a finely chiseled steel hilt with gold overlay and a blued and gold gilt etched blade. The spherical pommel, knuckle bow and ricasso each show gold panoplies with crossed flags, drums, cannon etc. The guard shows similar panoplies on either side of blade on both front and rear sides. All of these panoplies are surrounded by raised gold floral decoration, all against a blued steel background giving a wonderful appearance. The grip has Turks head ferrules with alternating wire wrap and silver washers with concave outer edges showing tiny, finely executed flower blossoms repeated around the entire circumference of each washer. The blade is etched with floral sprays, a panoply of arms and a human figure. The blade shows gold sections at breech with nice geometric design on all three surfaces. The condition of the sword is fabulous with the hilt retaining lots of bright original blue and virtually all of its original gold. The decoration remains crisp and very pleasing to the eye. The blade shows 95% of its original blue and gold gilt embellishments while the polished section of the blade remains bright with just a tiny amount of scattered light oxidation staining. There is no scabbard present. A highly embellished, high condition example of the 18th century European sword maker's art. (10250-144) [Peter Tillou Collection] (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000
1033	Fine Chiseled Steel Hilt 18th Century European Small Sword 30 3/4" Colichemarde blade is etched in a scroll and Celtic strap pattern. The hilt shows relief chiseled scroll and panoplies all against a finely and very neatly punch dot shaded gold gilt background. The spherical pommel, knuckle bow and ricasso each show panoplies on each side depicting crossed flags, pole arms, helmets, etc. The guard shows cannon on one side of blade with mortar on the other with flags and cannon balls all surrounded in relief floral scrollwork with the previously mentioned gold gilt punchdot shaded background. The grip has Turks head ferrules with the balance being alternating coarse and fine wire wrap which remains fully intact. The rounded quillon shows the same decorative treatment and is slightly bent to the right. The blade is in excellent condition remaining bright and with etch being clearly and fully visible. The hilt shows 95% of its gold gilt with the exposed steel bearing a pleasing, even gray brown patina. The grip wrap remains tight and is also in excellent condition. The sword comes in its original shagreen scabbard with steel throat and tip which are both adorned in the same chiseled and gold gilt decoration. The condition of the scabbard is excellent. A handsome and finely embellished 18th century small sword. (10250-134) [Peter Tillou Collection] (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000

Lot	Title/Description
1034	Fabulous Five-Ball Hilt Retailer Marked Artillery Officer's sword 32 1/4" straight blade with "L. Wells / & Co. New York / Warranted" retailer marking on the reverse side of the blade. The blade is etched with gilded etched tendrils, Federal Eagle, and panoplies of arms on a blue background. The blade is excellent remaining bright with sparse very fine staining, with patches of moderate oxidation and pitting at the tip. The etching remains crisp retaining about 90% gold gilt softening toward the rear of the forte with about 80% matching niter blue showing vibrant purple and blue tones. The silver plated brass hilt features a pillow pommel, five-ball counter-guard ending with alternating round finals and a single chain guard. The grip is fluted solid ivory with a smooth plated ferrule. The brass surfaces retain about 90-92% flaking original silver with light tarnish and staining, loss primarily along the edges of the pommel and chain. The ivory remains excellent darkening to a nice tobacco color on the reverse side, appearing free of cracks with only light staining within the flutes. The black leather scabbard is equipped with a nickel silver frog stud collar, middle band with hanging rings and a tip chape with crown shaped finial. The leather shows overall light flaking and crazing but remains fully intact with tight seam. The mounts show light flaking and staining mainly at the tip and the collar has become quite loose but remains intact. Lemuel Wells was a silversmith and jeweler operating as L. Wells & Co. from 1798-1803 before partnering with John Taylor in 1803. An excellent, attractive retailer-marked ivory handled officer's sword. (5C10250-13) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500
1035	Stunning London Silver Lion Hilt Officer's Sword Hallmarked 1776 28 1/8" straight double fullered blade. The finely detailed lion head pommel has red stones inlaid in the ear position with beautifully detailed teeth whiskers and mane. The guard is intricately pierced with engraved and punch dot decorated designs on the interconnected branches which are symmetrical on obverse and reverse sides. The front of the guard is touchmarked with London hallmarks of the 1776 leopard head, lion passant and 1776 date letter "a". The grip is wonderful featuring alternating scalloped silver washers separated by silver wire wrap. The blade is straight with a deep fuller beneath the spine which runs from the guard to within 10" of the tip with a second fuller below beginning 6 1/2" from guard to within an inch of the tip. The scabbard is of a dried sinew or leather type material which is rigid and remains in wonderful condition still showing a light geometric pattern embossed into the surface. The throat and tip are of silver with the throat being relief decorated in repousse with the opposite side being very nicely engraved "A. Wilson / Cecil Street / Strand". The condition of the sword is fabulous with the hilt showing a natural tarnish that nicely showcases its fine detail, the blade is bright and excellent, likely lightly cleaned at some point along the way. The scabbard is also in fabulous condition with excellent surface and still very rigid and sound. A superb example of an 18th century silver hilted London lion head sword exhibiting the quality and style one would expect while remaining in a state of preservation rarely encountered. Investment quality. (10250-26) [Peter Tillou Collection] (5,000/10,000) Est. 5,000 - 10,000
1036	U.S. Non-Regulation Militia Officer's Sword by Ames 31 1/4" straight double edged blade with narrow unstopped fullers along the forte. This is a nice militia officer's sword. The blade has toned to a soft pewter patina with some sparse fine staining and freckles. The blade is etched with floral motifs, stands of flags, Federal Eagle with half-sunburst, stars and is marked "Ames / Mfg. Co. / Chicopee / Mass." On the reverse ricasso. The gilded brass hilt features a knight's head pommel, clamshell counter-guard with Federal Eagle on sunburst, quillons with alternating round finials, double chain guard and decorative floral ferrule. The grip is two-piece mother-of-pearl with top and bottom brass straps wrapped in double bordered braided copper wire. The brass retains much original gilt toning lightly along the edges and the grips show light handling marks and a small repaired chip in the lower front obverse corner. The buffer washer remains in place, the guard however has loosened with age. The brass scabbard features dual hanger rings, decorative foliate and oak branch motifs, and a scant drag. The brass surfaces show fine staining, numerous small dents and the collar is no longer present. The reverse side of the throat is marked "AMES MFG. CO. / CHICOPEE / MASS.". A nice, fancy Ames militia officer's sword. (5C10250-67) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1037	<p>U.S. Model 1850 Sword By Schuyler Hartley & Graham Presented to Lt. Lewis Lern 6th Indiana Artillery 30 1/4" blade with wide and narrow fullers. The blade is etched with scroll, Federal Eagle, stands of flags, and "U.S." in foliate banner. The spine is etched with foliate vine and the rear obverse side of the blade is marked "Schuyler / Hartley & Graham / New-York". The blade has toned to pale gray patina with some scattered fine staining and a few tiny nicks along the main edge, the foible and tip show a little more modest oxidation and light pitting. The brass hilt has a pierced guard with curled blossom finial, foliate vine backstrap and blossom pommel cap. The white rayskin covered grip is wrapped in double bordered braided brass wire. The brass has toned to bright goldenrod with faint oxidation in the low areas and the rayskin wrapping remains 95-97% intact with light flaking along the edges. The buffer washer is no longer present, and the years have left the guard loose. The brass scabbard features fancy brass mounts with naval and floral motifs on a stippled background. The brass remains bright retaining much original gilt with scattered tiny dings and marks. The body is engraved between the upper bands "Presented to / L. Kern / by his friends of / Indianapolis, Ind. / Oct. 2nd. 1863". Lewis Kern enlisted as a Second Lieutenant in November of 1861 in the 6th Indiana Light Artillery. He would see promotion to First Lieutenant in May of 1862. The 6th was engaged near Shiloh, Corinth and Holly Springs Mississippi, Siege of Vicksburg, Memphis and Tupelo. He would muster out in 1864. An attractive and high grade 1850 presentation sword. (5B10250-63) [Peter Tillou Collection] (2500/4500) Est. 2,500 - 4,500</p>
1038	<p>Scarce U.S. Model 1807 Contract Horseman's Saber By Rose 33 1/2" curved blade with single unstoppped fullers, marked "W. Rose & Son" along the spine. The blade is a smoky gray patina with scattered light freckling and oxidation. The rounded tip has a slight bend with a little more oxidation and spots of pitting continuing to the foible, and there are some tiny nicks along the main edge. The Iron P-shaped guard has a beaked pommel, round finial, ferrule, and a leather covered wood grip. The metal surfaces have a similar smoky gray patina with soft brown undertones on the pommel and backstrap. The leather remains mostly intact with spots of flaking and one strand of braided wire remains at the ferrule, there is no scabbard present. William Rose of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania had a contract from the U.S. Government for only 2,000 of these swords. These swords are not commonly encountered, this specimen is an excellent example. (5B10250-39) [Peter Tillou Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
1039	<p>U.S. Militia Light Artillery sword 32" curved blade with three quarter length wide unstoppped fullers. The blade is etched with floral motifs, flags, and military panoplies. The blade has toned to a pewter gray patina with scattered freckling and oxidation more moderate along the foible also showing spots of light pitting. The ricassos show light active oxidation and there are some tiny nicks along the main edge. The etching retains about 95% original gilt fading only lightly along the fine edges. The brass hilt has a bird's head pommel, P-shaped guard with dual langets, quillon ending in a disc-shaped finial and plain ferrule. The leather covered grip remains mostly intact with scatted light crazing and no wire wrapping remaining. The brass surfaces have softened to bright ocher with a handful of tiny marks and spots of staining. The leather buffer washer is dried but remains intact. Included is what appears to be an original leather scabbard with brass mounts missing the tip chape and part of the body. The leather shows moderate crazing with spots of flaking, tiny holes, and a separating seam. The brass hangers are both loose but remain present and have toned to bright ocher with minor dents, staining and verdigris forming on the carry rings. Attached to the upper ring is a red leather strap with buckle. The leather shows moderate flaking, crazing and is starting to separate. A very good militia artillery sword. (5A10250-98) [Peter Tillou Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1040	<p>U.S. Mounted Artillery Officer's Saber 33 1/4" unmarked curved cleaver style blade with three quarter-length wide unstoppped fullers. The blade is etched with gilded tendrils, Federal Eagle, panoply of arms and floral motifs on a blue background. The blue surfaces are toning to silvery brown with light oxidation closer to the hilt, the blue still quite vivid in areas. The etching retains about 90% original gilt with most of the loss on the reverse ricasso. The foible is a bright silvery patina with some sparsely scattered freckles and fine oxidation and there are a few tiny nicks along the main edge. The brass hilt has a bird's head pommel, P-shaped guard with dual langets, quillon ending in a disc-shaped finial and plain ferrule. The grip is solid ivory decorated with grooved geometric lines and has turned to a light tobacco color with age, there is a vertical age crack along the reverse side and chips missing at toe and along the edges. The brass surfaces are bright ocher with scattered spots of light staining and a few tiny marks and blemishes. The leather buffer washer is quite thin and appears to be placed over remnants of the original washer. The leather scabbard is equipped with a frog and single brass hanger and tip chape. The leather shows moderate flaking and crazing, the frog is quite dry but remains intact with some sort of dried contaminant on the front of the belt loop. The brass mounts are bright ocher with specks of fine staining and the tip shows a "squared" dent with a tiny hole at the heel. A nice early turn of the century artillery officer's saber. (5B10250-88) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
1041	<p>U.S. Light Cavalry Officer's Saber 33" unmarked curved blade with unstoppped fullers. The blade is etched with gilded Federal Eagle, panoply of arms, floral motifs and "Warranted" in arch on the reverse side. The blade is a pleasing light gray patina with scattered fine staining, there is slightly more oxidation at the tip and a few tiny nicks along the main edge. The blue surfaces are toning to gray with dark silhouettes and the end of the forte, still showing generous amounts of crisp blues and purples in areas and the fine etching retaining nearly all its original gold gilt. The gilded brass hilt features a light foliate bird's head pommel and backstrap, P-shaped guard with rococo decorated dual langets and a band ferrule with decorative checkered center. The grip is grooved solid ivory with a thin drying crack along the obverse side with numerous age checks and chipping at the toe. The buffer washer remains present and intact. Included is a more contemporary leather scabbard with decorative brass mounts. The leather shows minor wear and staining, the mounts are loose but remain bright and intact. An attractive ivory handled cavalry saber. (5B10250-96) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1800/2400) Est. 1,800 - 2,400</p>
1042	<p>U.S. Artillery Officer's Saber 30" unmarked blade with narrow unstoppped fullers. The blade is etched with foliate tendrils and military panoplies on a blue background. The forte retains about 60% blue toning to plum with bright vibrant colors remaining in the fullers and perhaps 75% original gilt toning to brownish gray in front of the hilt, the etching remaining clean and clear. The foible has toned to bright silver with sparsely scattered patches of light freckling and oxidation staining. There is a 1" hairline surface crack in the obverse tip, which is starting to lift and some tiny, dressed nicks along the main edge. The brass hilt has a bird's head pommel, P-shaped guard with disc-shaped finial and a plain ferrule. The brass has toned to ocher with generous amounts of original gold wash on the guard. The grip is solid ivory with alternating geometric grooves and a later 5/8" flared rectangular repair at the ferrule on the reverse side, along with checks and tiny chips along the edges. The grip has obtained a nice cream color with age, the repair is a brighter white in color. The leather scabbard with brass mounts show heavy flaking and a separation in front of the center band repaired with black vinyl tape. The mounts show a mostly deep ocher patina with patches of original bright finish on the upper mounts, the tip chape has tiny dings and dents. An overall very good early 1800's artillery saber. (5A10250-87) [Peter Tillou Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1043	<p>Eagle Head Artillery Officer's sword 31 3/4" straight single edged unmarked blade with full-length fullers. The blade is etched with floral motifs and military panoplies. The blade is a dark gray patina with scattered light oxidation and sporadic spots of more modest oxidation. The first half of the blade shows scattered traces of original bright blue and about 80% original gilt on the fine-line etching. The brass hilt features an eagle head pommel, five-ball knucklebow, single branch counterguard ending in a disc-shaped finial, a plain ferrule, and a reeded polished bone grip. The brass surfaces have a dark tarnished patina, and the grip remains in excellent condition having lightly darkened with age and may have shrunken slightly leaving the hilt a bit loose. The leather scabbard with decorative brass mounts has become quite limp with moderate flaking and crazing and two period repairs at the center and tip chape. The brass mounts have a dark tarnished patina with dings and staining. A very good plus 1820-1840's officer's sword. (5B10250-86) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1044	<p>Ornate Mounted Artillery Officer's Saber 33" curved blade with broad unstopped fullers. The blade is etched with white panels of floral motifs and military trophies in between gilded tendrils, Indian princess, panoplies of arms, floral motifs, Federal Eagle and "WARRANTED" in arch. The gold etching retains nearly all its original gilt outlines, the obverse side of the blade retains about 60% thinning blue background, the colors quite brilliant in areas. The etching remains crisp, and the blade has toned to a pleasing gray and brown patina with some very fine staining and tiny nicks in the main edge. The highly embellished brass hilt has a floral decorated bird's head pommel and foliate vines, clamshells, and beads along the backstrap. The P-shaped guard is decorated with woven beads and vines and the quillon ends in a disc-shaped finial and a banded ferrule with angled checkered center. The dual langets have an oval shield with 15 stars and "Parta Tueri", Latin for "to preserve/protect what I have won" and the grips are ivory with checkering and geometric design. The brass surfaces retain strong amounts of original gold gilt, and the exposed brass surfaces a combination of goldenrod and dark brass. The cream colored grips show a couple of tiny checks and chipped edges mainly along the obverse side and toe. The steel scabbard has toned to gray with brown undertones and scattered fine oxidation. The scabbard features four brass mounts with rings and hanging hook. The brass has softened to a lightly tarnished goldenrod with light dents on the tip chape. Three of the mounts are engraved with floral and geometric shapes. A very nice, mounted officer's saber with a most-decorative hilt. (5C10250-76) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
1045	<p>Mounted Artillery Officer's saber 30 1/2" curved blade with broad unstopped fullers. The blade is etched with two white panels of floral and military trophies in between gilded tendrils, panoplies of arms, Federal Eagle, and floral motifs. There is original gold gilt along the fine outlines of the colored etching with stronger gilt on the protected areas of the ricasso, silhouetted by fading blue background still showing good traces of vibrant blues in areas. The blade is a mottled gray patina with some scattered fine oxidation and tiny nicks in the main edge. The silverplated brass hilt has a scalloped bird's head pommel on a stippled background, inverted P-shaped guard ending with a blossom studded finial with dual scalloped langets. The polished bone grips are decorated with geometric designs and remain very good with a couple tiny age checks and chipping at the toe. The buffer washer is missing and the guard a bit loose. The hilt retains about 40% original silverplate with the exposed brass surfaces muting to ocher. The plated brass scabbard is equipped with dual hangers and a scant simple drag. The scabbard retains about 60% silver plate with a couple minor dents and sparse tarnish. The exposed brass surfaces are bright goldenrod. A very nice and decorative mounted officer's saber. (5B10250-11) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1046	<p>U.S. Light Artillery Officer's Saber 30 1/2" curved blade with broad unstopped fullers. The blade remains mostly bright with scattered light staining, more modest oxidation and pitting on the foible and a couple tiny nicks in the main and top edge. The first half of the blade is etched with 22 stars on the obverse side and military panoply on the reverse side, both surrounded by floral motifs, the etching clear and crisp. The gilded brass hilt consists of a bird's head pommel decorated with foliate vines, a P-shaped guard ending with a disc-shaped finial, dual langets with eagle clutching a laurel branch in both talons and a banded ferrule with braided center ring. The brass surfaces are bright goldenrod with strong amounts of original bright gilt in the protected areas on the langets and pommel. The polished bone grip is decorated with grooved geometric designs and remains excellent with a few hairline drying cracks. The leather scabbard with separating seam and decorative pierced brass mounts remains in very good condition remaining fully intact. The leather shows moderate crazing and flaking with thin adhesive repairs along the center edges. The mounts show tiny dings and specks of staining in an otherwise slightly mellowed brass patina. A nice, attractive early 1820's-era artillery saber. (5B10250-18) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1047	<p>Mounted Infantry Officer's Saber 30" unmarked curved blade with broad unstopped fullers. The blade is etched with gilded tendrils and stands of flags on a blue background. The blue surfaces retain 75% original fining flaking to brown with scattered light oxidation and spots of pitting, the colors quite brilliant in areas and the etching retaining about 95% original gilt with loss due to the oxidation. The foible is a mottled silvery gray patina with scattered light oxidation, pitting and nicks in the main edge. The gilded brass hilt has an eagle head pommel, P-shaped guard with small disk finial, a langet with an embossed Federal Eagle and stippled background on the obverse side, a plain langet on the reverse side, a bead bordered foliate ferrule and a solid ivory grip with geometric decorations. The hilt has a bright ocher patina with very generous amounts of original bright gilt in the protected areas of the pommel, ferrule and embossed langet. There is a tiny thin crack in the backstrap at the ferrule along with a couple other marks and blemishes. The ivory grip remains in excellent condition having a pleasing darkened cream color and a thin horizontal age check along the lower edge and a couple tiny chips at the toe. There is no scabbard present. A near excellent officer's saber that gives the appearance of a carried sword. (5B10250-94) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1048	<p>Eaglehead Artillery Officer's Sword 31 3/4" straight single edged blade unmarked with full length fullers. The blade has toned to bright silver with scattered light pitting and oxidation. The beginning of the forte has a much smoother gray patina with some sparse light oxidation and faint but visible traces of original bright blue background. The forte shows two gilded etched foliate motifs with faint remnants of gilded tendrils in the center, the remainder lost to the oxidation. The brass hilt features an eagle head pommel, five-ball knucklebow with tassel ring, five-ball single branch counterguard ending in a disc-shaped finial, a plain ferrule, and a reeded ivory grip. The guard retains much original gold gilt lightly toning to ocher along some of the edges, the pommel retains about 80% original gilt toning to a lightly tarnished brass patina with patches of a red clay patina on the reverse side. The cream colored grip has shrunken and loosened with age and shows a thin horizontal crack along the obverse side. There is no scabbard present. A very good five-ball hilt officer's saber. (5B10250-104) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1049	<p>Eaglehead Light Artillery Officers Saber 31 1/2" curved blade with broad unstopped fullers. The blade is a bright mottled silver and gray patina with scattered light freckling and oxidation with light pitting at the tip and a couple tiny nicks in the main edge. The forte shows gilded light etching of Federal Eagle, "Warranted" in riband, military panoply and floral motif. There is a small gap between the blade and hilt and there is no buffer washer present. The gilded brass hilt consists of an eagle head pommel with plain backstrap, flat floral spray knucklebow, typical crossguard with disc-shaped finial and dual langets with Federal Eagle surrounded by a bead border and draped top, plain ferrule and an ivory hilt decorated with geometric designs. The brass retains good amounts of original gilt muting to bright goldenrod with a couple tiny impact marks in the backstrap. The ivory has darkened with thin age cracks and chipping at the toe. There is no scabbard present. An overall very good circa 1820 eagle head Light Artillery Officer's saber. (5B10250-42) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1050	<p>Important American Eaglehead Sword Attributed to Major Jonathan Cass Accompanied by Framed Portrait</p> <p>This is a very nice and complete brass-hilted Eaglehead sword with smooth maple grip, once the property of famed Revolutionary war hero Captain, later Major, Jonathan Cass of Exeter New Hampshire. Jonathan Cass of Exeter New Hampshire was the son of Irish immigrants, some sources stating he was born in Exeter, some in Salisbury Massachusetts. A farmer and blacksmith by trade, he enlisted in the Continental Army the day after the Battle of Lexington, commissioned Ensign in November of 1776 in Scammel's 3rd New Hampshire Regiment of the Continental line. He would be promoted to second Lieutenant in August 1777 and to first lieutenant in May 1778 while in James Gray's company of the 3rd New Hampshire. He was promoted to Captain in the 2nd New Hampshire, although reports differ as to whether it was in 1781 or 1782. He was in the thick of the fighting at the Battle of Bunker Hill and went on to fight at Trenton, Princeton, Germantown, Monmouth, Saratoga and the Siege of Boston. He actually contracted smallpox in January 1778 while at Valley Forge. Post-revolution, in October 1786, he accepted a commission in the army, for the defense of the Western Frontier, serving under General "Mad" Anthony Wayne in the Northwest Indian War, earning the rank of Major in the 3rd Regiment U.S. Army. He took command of Fort Hamilton, in Ohio from General Wayne, it was while commander of Fort Hamilton on a reconnoitering mission, Cass' horse fell while jumping over a fallen tree and the Major's leg broke just below the knee. The wounded leg never healed, and required daily dressing for about 35 years, and contributed to his demise. He actually would settle in Ohio on a 4000 acre tract awarded him as a result of his service in the Continental Army, he is buried there at Dresden, in Cass Township, named for him. By period accounts, Major Cass had a striking and commanding presence: "...he had the look of one born to command, in height he was nearly or quite six feet, of perfect form, without superfluous flesh, black hair and piercing coal black eyes, and commanding brow". A valiant man, having fought through the entire revolution, and defeating even smallpox, an interesting post-war account of the "Great Exeter Mob" during the Paper Money Riot, or the "Exeter Rebellion" involves Capt. Cass, appointed federal marshal for the New Hampshire district, drawing his sword and walking through a mob of armed militia, knocking their bayonets and muzzles upward out of the way with his sword as he strode toward the legislature, rescuing New Hampshire President John Sullivan, escorting him back through the mob in the same manner, knocking muzzles and bayonets out of the way with his sword, returning the president safely to his hotel. The sword itself as a 28 1/4" single-edge blade, 2 3/8" at its widest point, with triple unstoppered fullers. It is a pewter gray and plum brown patina showing areas of oxidation and light pitting with evidence of impact marks along its blade, some of which appeared to have been dressed many many years ago. The triple branched crossguard is beaded along the obverse branch with beading up the front of the knuckle guard. The grip is of figured maple and has taken on a nice tobacco-russet patina, showing the expected dings and handling marks from the years. The pommel shows a wonderful folkie, rudimentary Philadelphia-style Eagle head, the knuckle guard fastening just beneath his lower beak. All of the brass hardware has toned to a wonderful dull ocher patina, showing a few minor dings or handling marks here and there. An original brocaded sword knot is attached, its silver thread tarnishing nicely with the years, showing a few older repairs and a bit of fraying in spots, but remaining intact; the twisted braided tassels appearing all present, showing a bit of tattering here and there. The arm is complete with scabbard, showing no throat nor tip chape, and with lightly flaking body, which remains supple and flexible, 30" overall length, accommodating the blade very well. The oil-on-basswood painting accompanying the arm is a very vibrant depiction of Major Jonathan Cass, in his colonial officer's uniform, a right-facing bust of his left side, his stern gaze affixed to right of view. In the background over Cass' right shoulder can be seen British troops and an artillery piece. The depiction remains vibrant with wonderful colors over all and is framed in a period black milk paint soft wood frame. The view measures 29 3/4" x 23 1/2" with the overall frame dimensions measuring 36 3/4" x 30 5/8". There is a small brass plaque affixed to the frame below the view which reads "Major Jonathan Cass/1756-1830". The handle and pommel are a bit loose, no doubt due to shrinkage of the wood from the years, the blade seems to have been tightened within the base ferrule with an older piece of leather or wood, it too no doubt loosening due to shrinkage from the years, neither are obtrusive. A wonderful and important historic American sword, accompanied by a fabulous depiction of the brave and imposing soldier who no doubt wielded it with authority. It should be noted that the attribution of the sword is by internationally reknown and highly respected antiques dealer Peter Tillou, who unfortunately left us before sharing the provenance of its acquisition. (3E10250-78) [Peter Tillou Collection] (10,000/15,000) Est. 10,000 - 15,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1051	<p>Fine Venetian Schiavona Basket Hilt Broad Sword</p> <p>36 1/2" broad straight blade with short narrow fuller with an asterisk-shaped swordsmith mark at the end of the fuller on both sides of the blade. This type I sword is one of the earliest patterns used by Dalmatian troops and guards of the Doge. Schiavona is derived from the Italian word Sciaivoni which translates to "hired soldiers". The blade has a pleasing soft gray patina with some sparsely scattered specks of light freckling and fine pitting, there is the occasional tiny impact mark and nick along the edges. The hilt is comprised of a "cats head" pommel with center boss on either side, barred and trellised basket, flattened guard with flared-end square quillon curved to the outside. The back guards is rather quite simple and are attached to form a thumb ring, covering the ricasso are two pointed bars that are crossing the basket and are attached at their tips, the black leather covered wood grip is grooved and shows no evidence of wire wrapping. The metal surfaces of the hilt have a patina identical to the blade and the retention ring at the pommel is missing, leaving the basket a bit loose, the obverse side of the pommel shows remnants of some sort of proof on the lower rear corner. The leather wrapping remains in excellent condition remaining fully intact showing only some very minor wear, there is no scabbard present. A lovely and interesting circa 1650 sword carried by early mercenaries hired to protect the leaders of the areas of what is present day Italy. (5C10250-111) [Peter Tillou Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
1052	<p>Philadelphia Style Eaglehead Brass Hilt Infantry Officer's Sword</p> <p>32" straight single edged unmarked blade with full-length fullers. This is a nice sword, and with exception of the grip, is very similar in design to the F.W. Wildman eagle pommel sword on page 186 of E. Andrew Mowbray's The American Eagle-Pommel Sword, The Early Years - 1794-1830. The blade is etched with white panels of foliate and military panoplies in between gilded tendrils, Federal Eagle and stands of flags on a blue background. The gilded etching retains about 80% original gilt, the outlines remaining bright and the etching clear. The background retains generous amounts of bright fire blue at the end of the forte showing decorative foliate silhouettes. The blade is toning to a silvery gray patina with scattered patches of light oxidation and pinprick pitting. The gilded all-brass hilt is comprised of a "gravestone" collared eagle head pommel, double rope wrapped column knucklebow, barred crossguard with scalloped finial, thumbguard with scroll on stippled background, hanging banner counterguard with Federal Eagle in panel on a stippled background and a reeded grip centered between two thin decorative ferrules. The hilt retains 95% original bright gilt, the exposed brass surfaces a bright goldenrod, with thin oxidation and verdigris forming along some of the edges. There is no scabbard present. An ornate Frederick W. Widman circa 1835 brass-hilted infantry officer's sword. (5B10250-2) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500</p>
1053	<p>Early Eaglehead Spadroon Officer's Sword by Thurkle</p> <p>31 1/2" straight blade with full-length fullers. Although there is no Thurkle touchmark, this eagle pommel hilt is certainly of Francis Thurkle design. The blade is etched with panoplies of arms, outstretched eagle under what appears to be 13 staggered stars and stands of flags on a squared blue background. The blade is a bright silver patina with scattered freckling and light oxidation with areas of more modest oxidation at the ricassos and tip. There is the occasional impact mark and some thin surface scratches in the reverse side of the foible. The blue has toned to dark gray patina with faint traces of bright blue scattered throughout, the etching has lightened through the years but remains visible, etching on the ricasso is lost to oxidation. The gilded brass hilt is comprised of an eagle head pommel with tapered bulbous capstan finial, stirrup knucklebow, crossguard ending in a disc-shaped finial with loop style crossguard and a faceted ferrule. The ivory grip is of the early reeded style and remains in excellent condition having darkened lightly with age. The brass surfaces retain much original gilt, fading to ocher along the edges with light surface marks and small patches of tarnish, the capstan finial shows bite marks from being tightened. There is movement in the hilt, common with swords of this age. The accompanying brass scabbard is decorated with floral and geometric motifs. The scabbard features dual hanging rings, frog stud and an acorn style finial. There are two modest dents in the lower rear of the scabbard along with tiny dings toward the tips and a shallow dent in the lower front side, the throat is no longer present. A nice circa 1795-1800 Francis Thurkle sword. (5B10250-105) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1054	<p>Eaglehead Artillery Officer's Sword</p> <p>32" spadron-type straight blade with full-length fullers. The blade is etched with gilded tendrils, Federal Eagle and floral motifs on a squared blue background. The etching retains about 90% thinning original gilt and the blue background has toned to brown patina with generous traces of bright blue colors primarily on the obverse side. The remainder of the blade retains a lightly softened bright finish with scattered fine staining, patches of oxidation and pitting and a couple minute nicks along the main edge. The gilded brass hilt has an exposed pin eagle head pommel, stirrup knucklebow, crossguard ending in a disc-shaped finial and a scalloped looped counterguard with un-shielded eagle center ornament, round ferrule and a grooved ivory grip double wrapped in braided brass wire. The brass surfaces retain 92% original gilt with tiny spots of tarnish, loss along the high edges. The grip has a thin horizontal crack along the obverse side with a couple thin checks and chipping along the edges of the pommel. The wire wrapping has loosened slightly but remains intact and the ivory has shrunken with age leaving the ferrule loose and the pommel slightly angled. There is a slight gap between the blade and hilt, the buffer washer is missing and there is no scabbard present. A very good circa 1805 artillery officer's sword. (5B10250-93) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1055	<p>U.S. Militia Staff Officer's Sword</p> <p>31" straight doubled edged blade with short narrow unstopped fullers. This is a very fancy U.S. militia officer sword. The blade is a bright pewter patina with scattered fine freckling and patches of light pitting and shows loose floral and military trophy etching. The hilt has a gilded brass perched eagle clutching snake pommel, chain guard, square crossguard with shield-in-beak eagle on punch-dot background, horn of plenty quillons, double band round ferrule and ivory grips with carved geometric designs. The brass surfaces retain nearly all their bright gilt with minor light loss on the chain and some of the high edges. The ivory grip remains in excellent condition acquiring a soft cream color with age and thin drying cracks mainly on the reverse side. The buffer washer is missing, and the ferrule and pommel have loosened with age, there is no scabbard present. A very attractive, fancy, most likely imported, militia sword. (5B10250-43) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1056	<p>Eaglehead Infantry Officer's Saber</p> <p>30" unmarked curved blade with narrow unstopped fullers. The blade is etched with gilded tendrils, military trophies and floral motifs on a blue background. The blue surfaces retain 80% bright fire blue toning to brown primarily on the ricassos with some fine oxidation, the blues still quite brilliant and crisp in areas. The etching retaining about 80% original bright gilt, loss primarily on the ricassos as well. The remainder of the blade has a lightly mellowed bright finish with scattered fine staining and darker spots of light oxidation and staining. The silverplated brass hilt consists of an open peak eagle head pommel, seven-ball knucklebow, double tapered crossguard ending with a disc-shaped finial, plain ferrule and ivory grip decorated with grooves and geometric shapes. The brass surfaces have a pleasing tarnished ocher patina with light traces of original silverplate on the guard. The ivory grip remains in very good condition having turned to a light cream color with age and has a thin horizontal drying crack on the reverse side. The guard has loosened which is typical with swords of this age. The leather scabbard features three decorative plated brass mounts equipped with two hanging rings and a frog stud. The leather shows moderate crazing with flaking along the edges, the seams remain intact. The upper mounts retain about 70% nickel plate with light staining, the tip shows tiny dings and dents and along with the exposed brass surfaces of the upper mounts have toned to ocher. A very nice, attractive infantry officer's saber. (5B10250-103) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1057	<p>Eaglehead Infantry Officer's Saber</p> <p>30" unmarked curved blade with narrow unstopped fullers. The blade is etched with a single silver gilded panel of foliate scroll in between gold gilded tendrils, trophies, and floral motifs on a blue background. The silver panels retain about 60% of a thinning gilded background, the wear on the raised areas of the etching while the gold etching retains about 85% original bright gilt, loss due to even thinning and some light oxidation. The blue background has toned to brown with areas of generous bright fire blue along with scattered light oxidation and patches of pitting. The remainder of the blade is a silvery gray patina with scattered light oxidation and fine pitting, the very point of tip is squared. The silver plated brass hilt consists of an eagle head pommel, seven-ball knucklebow, double tapered crossguard ending in a disc-shaped finial, plain ferrule, and reeded ivory grip. The hilt retains generous amounts of original silver plate with the exposed brass surfaces a bright ocher patina. The grip remains in very good condition having a nice cream color and a thin horizontal drying crack in the obverse side. The leather scabbard features three decorative brass mounts equipped with two hanging rings. The leather shows moderate crazing and flaking edges, the seams remain intact. The throat and tip chape have toned dull goldenrod with tiny dings and blemishes with traces of original gold gilt along the upper edges. The center mount has a darker ocher color with a tiny pinpoint dent in the center of the obverse side and could be from another scabbard. A very nice eagle head infantry officer's saber. (5B10250-85) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1800/2400) Est. 1,800 - 2,400</p>
1058	<p>Fancy Delaware Style Eaglehead Mounted Infantry Officer's Saber</p> <p>31 1/2" unmarked curved blade with broad unstopped fullers. The blade is etched with gilded tendrils, stand of flags, floral spray, dragon, bust of peruked gentleman and fortress entrance on a blue background. The forte retains about 60% original bright fire blue toning to brown with scattered fine light oxidation while the etching retains about 95% original gold gilt, thinning lightly along some of the edges, the etching quite clear and crisp. The foible is a mottled silvery gray patina with scattered fine oxidation. The gilded brass hilt has a Delaware style eagle head pommel with forehead band, detailed eye sockets and hooked beak with tassel ring, tri-groove knucklebow with fancy pierced "U.S.A." in script below fourteen star center ornament and split guard with eight tendril cutouts, groove bordered ferrule and a swell-belly checkered ivory grip. The brass hilt retains 95-97% original bright gilt, lightly wearing to bright ocher along the high edges. The ivory grip remains in very good condition with a couple thin age checks and a fingernail sized chip at the edge of the pommel on the reverse side. There is no scabbard present. A beautiful officer's saber with a rather fancy Delaware style hilt. (5C10250-3) [Peter Tillou Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1059	<p>Wonderful Collins Statue Hilt Presentation Saber to Brig. Gen. James W. McMillan From the 160th New York Infantry</p> <p>This is a very ornate and handsome sword, appearing to be an 1850 non-regulation officers sword with straight blade with heavily etched martial panoplies and an extremely ornate chiseled and pierced hilt, with a chiseled-in-relief silver Roman centurion. The blade is 33" long and is straight with a flat center medial, each edge beveled. The obverse etching shows a standing Union infantryman with his rifle-musket, with ornate flowing scroll beneath, above the scroll continues showing a centurion breastplate with shield and fasces, more ornate scroll above this. The reverse showing the Collins & Co. Hartford Connecticut marking with the same scroll, here are Union infantryman bears the Standard of the Union, with more lovely scroll above him and "U.S." in fancy script, more scroll above this. The blade has been lightly cleaned and is now a dull pewter gray patina with moderate pitting from the foible forward on the obverse and about from the point of percussion forward on the reverse. The heavy guard shows ornate intertwining foliate rococo scroll with a single outer branch culminating in oakleaf and acorn decoration of the knuckle bow, ending at the handle proper with a flow of scroll. The backstrap shows thin incise plain and foliate ribs, culminating in a draped pommel with a spread-winged American Eagle at the buttcap, surmounting a Federal Shield. The most striking feature of the hilt is the grip area which shows a standing Roman centurion of silver, his gaze affixed left, left hand on sword and right on shield which is faced with an image of Medusa. The detail remains intact, the breastplate and bicep having softened only slightly from the years. The scabbard shows a light old polishing and retains much original silver plate, starting to drift and tone to an amber hue in places on the front. The throat is rather simple and lightly engraved while each of the collars show open foliate and geometric engraving with punch dot accenting, the top collar showing chiseled-in-relief fasces and torch, the lower with a Federal Eagle surmounting Federal Shield. There is a rather large tip chape about 5" in length showing open intertwining scroll and foliate decoration with a furled blazon of flags tied with tassel. Between the hanger bands we find the presentation "Brevet Maj. Gen./James W McMillan/from the Enlisted Men of the/160th New York Volunteers/As a Token of Respect/April 1865", just below the lower collar we find "Conquer We Must/for Our Cause Is Just". James Winning McMillan, originally a Kentuckian who moved to Illinois, served his country in both the Mexican American and Civil wars. He was appointed Colonel of the 21st Indiana Infantry and was with Butler's forces during the occupation of New Orleans in 1862, being wounded in the chest at Baton Rouge against Breckenridge's forces. He was promoted to Brigadier General in November 1862, which gave him command at the brigade, and at times, divisional levels of the XIX Corps under Brigadier General Emory from March 1863 to May 1864. He was in the Red River campaign and active most notably at the battles of Mansfield and Monett's Ferry, the latter where he and the rest of the 1st division held a steady line rallying on in spite of the near panicked union retreat. After this action XIX Corps joined Gen. Philip Sheridan's army of the Shenandoah, there being wounded during the Battle of Winchester when a shell fragment hit him in the head. Later he would engage in the repulse of Jubal Early's assault on Washington and later his pursuit after the rout of Early's forces. Interestingly, the 160th New York was present at all of these engagements, clearly under the command of McMillan in XIX Corps at one point or other, one very notable historical entry during the Third Battle of Winchester: "Upton sent Colonel Mackenzie and the 2nd Connecticut Heavy Artillery Regiment past the XIX Corps regiments to a rail fence where they fired upon Gordon's right flank. They received unexpected assistance when Brigadier General James W. McMillan from Dwight's 1st Division of the XIX Corps arrived with the 160th New York Infantry Regiment, and deployed on Mackenzie's right flank. This caused Gordon's men to retreat, and Thoburn's men leapt the wall and attacked." McMillan was brevetted Maj. Gen. on March 5 of 1865 in recognition of his Civil War service and resigned from the Army in May of that year, clearly this sword presented by adoring men that he once commanded just after that promotion. There is a very small soldered repair through the thin web at the base of the knuckle guard where the sword knot would attach, and another very small soldered repair midway down that same guard, neither are unobtrusive and are missed at first glance. A very stunning Collins & Co. sword, nearly never seen with such an ornate chiseled-in-relief martial hilt of such quality, presented to a gallant officer by hard-fighting men under his command. (3G10250-61) [Peter Tillou Collection] (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1060	<p>Exceptional Ornate W.H. Horstmann & Sons U.S. Model 1850 Officers Sword Presented to Lieutenant Heber Thompson 7th Pennsylvania Cavalry</p> <p>This is an extremely ornate Horstmann presentation sword with beautiful hilt and highly decorated scabbard and deeply etched blade. The 35 1/2" blade features a wide single stopped and a narrow unstoppped fuller and remains brilliant its full length with deeply etched martial panoplies on the obverse, with the WH Horstmann & Sons Philadelphia marking at the ricasso with the King's Head Weyersberg trademark impressed, the reverse shows the same brilliant deep etching. There is light foliate etching along the spine, the ricasso marked "iron proof". There are a few very sparsely scattered spots of light oxidation staining here and there and one 1" area of light pitting on the reverse side of the blade at the tip. The hilt itself is nothing short of spectacular, showing a wide cupped guard with spread-winged Federal Eagle with olive branches and acanthus leaf rococo relief decoration, continuing onto the dual branches; the knucklebow similarly embellished. The backstrap has fine floral overlay up its spine with the pommel culminating in a grotesque cap, all this exhibiting nearly all of its original gilt. The shagreen grip rates excellent with a single braided wire wrap flanked on both sides by dual simple gold wire. The scabbard shows a strong plum-browned finish, with simple gilt throat, and brass hanger bands with ornate rococo scroll appliquéés with patriotic vignette at the center of each, a Federal Eagle atop shield with "e pluribus unum" in riband at the top hanger, with a standing Columbia with sword and Federal Shield on the lower, she leaning on a column with spiral riband reading "Liberty & Union". Between the two we find an oval presentation plaque affixed "Presented to/Lieut. Heber S. Thompson/by the Members of Co. F/7th P. V. Cavalry August 1st, 1862". The tip chape as well is about 6" long with ornate appliquéés showing lady justice with her scales at the center vignette, oakleaf decoration intertwining from the tip proper at-which there is a gilt acorn. The vignettes show a bit of wear as do the collars but the appliquéés show a good deal of original gilt present. Included with the sword is what is likely Heber's red officers sash. The sash is coarsely woven and is about 8" wide when laid out flat, measuring roughly 10' end-to-end, showing a few spots of discoloration, a number of which appear to be actual blood staining. The tassels on each end remain very good showing some light wear to the burgundy external thread, exposing a beige-colored textile beneath. Heber Samuel Thompson of Pottsville Pennsylvania enlisted in October 1861 as a First Lieut., commissioned into Co. F of the 7th Pennsylvania Cavalry. He would be promoted to Captain in July 1863 and captured when his horse was shot from under him at the Battle of Lovejoy Station in Georgia during Sherman's Atlanta Campaign in August 1864. He details the action at Lovejoy in his diary: "The ball struck my mare full in the breast, when she reared up on her hind legs and fell over backwards dead. I extricated myself from the saddle and started for the rebel rear. Here, however, I came upon about a dozen rebels. Turning back, I had gone but a few steps before several bullets came whistling close by me. At the same time, three or four Rebels, ordered me to halt. Looking around, I saw I was surrounded by Rebels, and so surrendered at discretion." The 7th Pennsylvania cavalry was in the thick of many fights during the war, detailing them all here would fill pages, this valiant officer was present at all until the time he was captured. Indeed he received accolades for his bravery at the battles of Sparta, McMinnville, Shelbyville, Chickamauga, and Lovejoy Station, one regimental account of him sums his character up rather well: "Lieutenant Heber S. Thompson led the first charge of his regiment in his usual gallant style.". Heber was actually offered a promotion to major but declined the promotion and resigned, mustering out January 24, 1865. Postwar he would become an author with a volume entitled "The First Defenders" his regiment being among the first five to arrive at Washington DC, and there is a diary of his listed online detailing his experiences in Confederate captivity, which can be reviewed as well. Back home in Pottsville, Pennsylvania he had a hardware store with his brother for a period of time and then earned a Masters from Yale in 1871 and concentrated on civil and mining engineering, also becoming director and president of the Miners' National Bank of Pottsville and director of the Eastern Pennsylvania Railways Co. An absolutely lovely sword presented to this gallant officer, who served his country and regiment faithfully, luckily being paroled and surviving to prosper. (3K10250-60,81) [Peter Tillou Collection] (8,000/10,000) Est. 8,000 - 10,000</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1061	<p>Mounted Artillery Officer's Saber 31 1/2" unmarked curved blade with broad unstopped fullers. The blade is etched with tendrils, military panoplies and floral motifs on a blue background. The blue background retains about 70% original vibrant fire blue toning to brown with scattered fine oxidation and spots of light pitting primarily on the ricasso while the etching retains about 75% thinning original gilt with the majority of lost on the ricassos. The remainder of the blade shows an even balance of bright shiny finish and pale gray patina with scattered fine staining and spots of light oxidation. The plated brass hilt has an eagle head pommel, inverted P-shaped guard ending in a disc-shaped finial with dual plain langets, plain ferrule and a partially checkered ivory grip with geometric band. The brass surfaces have muted to a pleasing tarnished ochre patina with good traces of original nickel plate. The black leather scabbard has three plated brass mounts equipped with a simple narrow band drag, two hanging rings and frog stud. The leather body remains in very good condition with intact seam showing modest cracking and crazing with a period adhesive repair about 6" from the tip chape. The mounts retain about 85% original nickel plate toning to goldenrod. A very nice and decorative mounted officer's saber. (5B10250-84) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
1062	<p>Eaglehead "George Washington" Artillery Officer's Sword 30" straight blade with wide 15" fuller beginning 1" from hilt. The brass hilt shows a finely detailed eaglehead pommel with fancy guard and with a profile of George Washington at center of counterguard. Each upswept edge of counterguard shows a "W" within a wreath and the quillon terminates in another eaglehead. The German blade is maker-marked on reverse side, this marking is difficult to see beneath the counterguard, visible are "P D ---" (we attribute the blade to P.D. Peres who was active in Solingen from 1801-1835), the obverse shows "a Solingen". The blade has taken on a rich, dark gray patina with traces of original blue with lightly engraved panoplies of arms and light floral work, there are only faint traces of gold gilt remaining but the engraving is still visible. The blade shows some old light scattered surface oxidation and staining. The hilt retains perhaps 75% gold wash, the mother-of-pearl grip panels remain excellent but their wrap is missing. There is no scabbard included. A handsome 19th century sword commemorating the father of our country. (10250-92) [Peter Tillou Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1063	<p>Fine Eaglehead Artillery Officer's Sword 31 1/4" blade is finished in blue and gold gilt. The gold washed hilt shows a nice eaglehead pommel with smooth backstrap, subtle "P" shaped guard and plain rounded langets. The grip is of checkered and reeded bone with brass wrap and the ferrule shows finely beaded double medial border. The blade shows no makers mark but is marked "Warranted" and shows six sections of gold etching including floral sprays, Federal Eagle with national motto and panoply of arms. There are four bright sections with etching which include floral scroll, panoply of arms and a liberty cap motif. The blade remains in very nice condition retaining perhaps 70% original blue finish, most loss nearer to hilt, gold wash remains at about 80%. Blade is otherwise smooth with just a little light scattered oxidation staining. The hilt shows about 40% original gold wash with the balance showing a pleasing mellow patina. The checkered bone grip shows two aging cracks but remains sound and tight. The original leather scabbard is brass mounted with mounts retaining about half of their original gold wash. Leather shows light crazing in the surface but remains quite supple. A very good eaglehead with attractive grip. (10250-100) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1064	<p>Fine Eaglehead Mounted Infantry Officer's Sword 31 1/2" curved blade finished in blue and gold gilt. The blade is etched and gold gilt in six separate areas separated by four open white etched scroll panels. The gold gilt etch includes floral sprays, panoplies of arms and "Porter" in lower panel just above ricasso. The hilt is silverplated with open beak eaglehead pommel, the knucklebow shows three large smooth balls separated by three other smaller engraved round balls. The langets show lovely deep relief floral and dot patterns. The grips shows nice flutes along top and bottom surfaces with coarsely checkered panels on either side. The condition of the blade is very good with perhaps 80% original bright blue remaining with most loss being on obverse side near guard. The gold shows a similar amount remaining, perhaps a touch more, however the brightly finished front end of blade shows heavy areas of surface oxidation. The hilt retains about 95% original silverplated finish which is tarnished and has a very nice appearance. The scabbard is of leather with silverplated throat and center band, the tip is missing. The scabbard may or may not be original to the blade. (10250-77) [Peter Tillou Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1065	<p>Fine Eaglehead Mounted Infantry Officer's Saber 31" curved blade is maker marked on obverse ricasso beneath langet, difficult to decipher fully, but we believe it is "BERGER". The hilt appears to be silver plated with eaglehead pommel, deeply cast floral decoration on backstrap and "P" shaped knuckle bow. The reverse langet is deeply cast with an American eagle. The blade is finished in blue with gold etched decoration consisting of floral scrolls and panoplies of arms. The reverse ricasso is etched "Warranted" within the gold gilt decoration. The scabbard is deeply engraved with floral scroll, panoplies of arms and a wonderful large American eagle with shield. The condition of the sword is quite nice with the blade showing nearly all of its original bright blue and gold gilt. The cutting edge of the blade shows numerous light nicks, many of which could likely be polished out. The hilt and scabbard retain 80% or more of their original silverplated finish, the bone grip is somewhat bulbous and likely a replacement and the scabbard showing scattered dents. The scabbard may be married as it is a smidge long and its curve is slightly sharper than the blade. This sword has lots of eye appeal with its bright blue and gold gilt blade and its patriotic decorated scabbard. (10250-35) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1066	<p>Exquisite 18th Century Chiseled Steel Hilt French Small Sword 33" tapered hollow triangular blade. The decorative work on the hilt of this sword is extremely intricate and superbly executed. The blade is marked "LIGER / FOURBISSEUR / DE LAURS / A: S: MSRS / LE DUC DE / CHARTRE" on obverse and "ET COMTE / DE / CLERMONT / RUE / COQUILLERE / A PARIS" on reverse. The hilt is chiseled in relief with gold gilt background, the spherical pommel, knuckle bow and quillon are hollow and show multiple piercings. These piercings also appear in the counterguard as well as the ricasso. The hilt shows ten different relief panels on pommel, knuckle bow, ricasso and counterguard which depict various panoplies with bugles, cannon, shields, helmets, boars head and pole arms. All of these panels are surrounded by floral and geometric treatments, the counterguard in an almost fish-scale motif, again, all in relief. The entire surface of the hilt including the Pas d'ane rings are heavily embellished. The grip has Turks head ferrules with alternating fancy wire wrap and silver washers with concave outer edges with decorative gold dots. The exposed steel surfaces that are not finished in gold are blue, with bright fire blue visible in the more protected areas and with the more exposed areas showing a pleasing gray patina. The gold remains 95% intact, the grip retains all of its wire and remains tight. The sword comes with its original shagreen scabbard with steel mounts showing the same wonderful treatment as the hilt with relief decoration finished in gold and blue and pierced. The scabbard has a curve in it and a break near the tip but it is all present. The sword no longer will enter the scabbard fully as it is too tight. A magnificent example of the 18th century French sword maker's art, worthy of the finest private or institutional collection. (10250-133) [Peter Tillou Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
1067	<p>French Chiseled Steel Hilt Small Sword 34 3/4" Colichemarde blade is etched with blue and gold gilt. The blade of this sword is marked "Manuf / Royale du / Klingenthal" on obverse and "Couloux" and "Freres" on the two remaining surfaces on the reverse side. These markings date this piece to the first quarter of the 19th century. The hilt features an olive shaped pommel with single knuckle bow with rounded quillon, pas d'ane and opposing kidney shaped guard. All surfaces of the hilt show relief chiseled decoration with a gold gilt on a finely punch dot shaded background. The relief scenes depict military trophies on either side of the pommel and human figures on either side of the knuckle bow and ricasso. The guard shows four panoplies of crossed flags, cannon, pole arms, bugles, swords and human figures. All of these panels are surrounded in wonderful relief floral scroll with a finely punch dot shaded background with gold gilt. The grip is copper wire wrapped separated by silverplated copper washers with concave outer surfaces. The blade is finished in blue and gold etch with the etching showing floral sprays and military trophies. The blade is an overall gray patina, darker on wider section that was blue, although most blue is no longer present and metal has a darker gray appearance. The etching is still mostly visible with a good deal of gold remaining in the actual lines of the etching. The pommel is slightly loose (it will rotate somewhat) but hilt remains complete and fully intact. There is no scabbard present. A handsome French small sword by these well-regarded makers. (10250-132) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1000/2000) Est. 1,000 - 2,000</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1068	<p>French Chiseled Steel Hilt Small Sword 32 1/2" tapered triangular hollow ground blade is lightly etched. The hilt is of steel, chiseled in relief with the grip showing a pedestal or column with panoply of arms at top surrounded in scroll and with a dog at the base of the pedestals. The spherical pommel is decorated in similar fashion with the knuckle bow showing lovely scroll along with a helmet and crossed sword with similar panoply on opposite side. The ricasso shows crossed flags, swords and polearms and has a rectangular base where it meets the guard. The pas d'ane show lovely scroll as does the quillon. The guard shows wonderful panoplies with columns and scroll. All of the relief work is against a finely stippled and gold gilt background. The blade is marked on either side "Putz / md / Loubusser / Rue St. / honoreau / Dauphin / Royal / atterant / la rue de / Champ / Henry pres / la Bonere / Des Sergents / a Paris" (our best interpretation). The blade shows an even gray patina, reattained after being lightly cleaned many years ago. The hilt shows perhaps 85% original gold gilt with the raised steel showing a pleasing smooth and even brown patina which contrasts nicely with the gold background. A very handsome French small sword with intricately decorated hilt. (10250-145) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500</p>
1069	<p>Dainty and Highly Embellished European Chiseled Steel Hilt Small Sword 28 1/2" tapered triangular hollow ground blade with light etching finished in blue and gold. The hilt is quite lovely with the grip showing spiral cut grooves with relief floral work between the grooves along with panoplies of crossed flags, polearms, helmets and armor. The olive shaped pommel is slightly flattened on the sides with similar panoplies which also appear on either side of the ricasso and, knuckle bow. The guard shows four panoplies, one on each side of blade front and back with similar flags, polearms, helmets and armor. The pas d'ane show simple reeded edges and ricasso has a handsome flared rectangular shape where it meets the guard. The relief work remains excellent with perhaps 90% or more of the original gold gilt in the finely stippled background. The raised section of embellishment bears a pleasing smooth dark gray patina which contrasts nicely with the gold background. The blade shows simple etching with panoplies, scroll and floral work. There are initials which appear to be "SHF" on the blade near the guard. The blade shows about 85% evenly thinning original blue and the gold gilt remains about 40% intact. The polished section of the blade remains a mostly smooth silvery gray patina. A very attractive and finely embellished European small sword. (10250-137) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500</p>
1070	<p>Interesting and Fine Silver Hilted European Small Sword 32" tapered triangular hollow ground blade with blue and gold etch. The silver hilt is heavily pierced and engraved with wire wrapped grip. The spherical pommel is pierced in a basket weave pattern with flower blossoms adorning each of the intersecting areas. The knuckle bow and pas d'ane are cut into an intertwined pattern similar to a double helix or intertwined snake pattern. The center of the knuckle bow has another pierced checkered pattern as does the ricasso. The guard is pierced in the same basket weave pattern with flower blossoms at intersections and the same intertwined pattern around the circumference. There are no visible hallmarks. The grip is wrapped with bold twisted silver wire alternating with silver washers and are bordered by Turks head ferrules. The wrap is fully present but has become somewhat loose, this would likely be easily rectified by a competent swordsmith as all components appear present and merely need to be tightened with a couple of washers needing to be repositioned. The blade has an 8" blued section with gold gilt etch consisting of tasteful floral sprays. The blade retains 80% bright original blue and the gold is perhaps 85% remaining. The polished section of the blade remains mostly bright with a little scattered light oxidation staining present. A handsomely decorated silver hilted European small sword. (110250-123) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1071	<p>Handsome European Silver Hilted Small Sword 30 1/2" Colichemarde blade with etched panels. The hilt is of silver decorated in relief with scroll and panoplies on the spherical pommel. The knuckle bow and pas d'ane show simple relief scroll with a finely punch dot shaded background. The guard shows wonderful relief panoplies with cannon, flags, helmets, armor, polearms all surrounded in tasteful relief scrolls. The grip has alternating bold and fine wire wrap with silver alternating with silver washers bordered with Turks head ferrules. The ricasso has panoplies on either side with cannon, flags and polearms. The blade shows etching on the wider section closest to hilt with intertwined relief scrolls. The blade shows an even gray patina overall with some scattered fine pinprick pitting. The hilt shows a nice light tarnish overall with relief work remaining quite crisp. There are no visible hallmarks present. A nice example of the Colichemarde bladed silver hilted small sword. (10250-10) [Peter Tillou Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1072	<p>Fine 18th Century English Silver Hilted Small Sword 32" lightly etched Colichemarde blade. This sword features a silver hilt with copper and silver wire wrapped grip and deep relief embellished components. The spherical shaped pommel shows scrolls and panoplies as does the knuckle bow at center of either side. The ricasso shows stands of arms on either side, the pas d'ane are smooth and the rounded quillon is lightly engraved. The guard is wonderful with panoplies and deep relief scroll on outside while the interior shows the same lovely scroll with Lions on either side of blade, one of them wielding a sword. The knuckle bow shows London hallmarks dating the sword to 1763. The blade shows etching on the wider section depicting floral sprays, stands of arms and "per ardua virtus" on each side. The blade is an even medium gray patina with some scattered light oxidation staining and pinprick pitting. The hilt is lightly tarnished and has a very pleasing appearance. There is one small dent in the grip but it is quite unobtrusive, otherwise the wire wrap remains tight and all components remain properly in place. A quite handsome London silver hilted small sword. (10250-117) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1073	<p>Fine Intricately Embellished European Silver Hilted Small Sword 31 1/2" tapered triangular hollow ground blade shows light etching. This is an extremely attractive sword featuring a pierced urn shaped pommel with finely fluted and beaded edges. The knuckle bow has three elliptical shaped piercings at center with finely beaded edges along their outer edges. The ricasso is pierced with eight pointed stars on either side with the beaded edge continuing to the rounded quillons, while the scant pas d'ane are engraved in a spiral "rope" pattern. The guard is heavily pierced in a geometric and scroll pattern with a tasteful scalloped outer edge. The grip appears to be wrapped in solid silver with a fine and tight silver wire wrap. All of the work is very well detailed and the entire hilt remains in very fine condition showing a light tarnish and with all components remaining tightly in place. The blade shows a deep narrow fuller along its wide edge and shows light floral etching which remains perhaps 75% visible. The blade is an overall even medium gray patina with a little scattered light pinprick pitting. A very handsome silver hilted small sword with finely detailed hilt. (10250-116) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1074	<p>Eaglehead Mounted Artillery Officer's Saber 32 1/4" unmarked curved blade with three-quarter length wide unstopped fullers. The blade is etched with bright panels of floral motifs in between gilded tendrils, lion, Federal Eagle on half sunburst, Indian warrior, stand of arms, floral motifs and "Warranted" in arch on a blue background. The blade is a bright silver patina with scattered light oxidation and freckling with fine pitting at the tip end of the foible and tiny nicks along the main edge. The gilded etching retains 60% thinning gold gilt, the etching quite clear and defined while the second half of the hilt retains strong bright blue colors. The plated brass hilt has an eagle head pommel, P-shaped guard ending with a disc-shaped finial with dual langets showing a floral and bead bordered outstretched eagle without shield on a stippled background, double band ferrule, and dark stained maple grip. The brass surfaces have nicely darkened to a copper and ocher with strong amount of silver plate along the guard and protected edges. The grip has shrunken through the years has been lightly cleaned with a couple small thin cracks and added light finish, and the guard has loosened which is customary with swords of this age, there is no scabbard present. An attractive eagle head artillery officer's saber. (5B10250-45) [Peter Tillou Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1075	<p>Eaglehead Mounted Artillery Officer's Saber 32 3/4" unmarked curved blade with three quarter length wide unstopped fullers. The blade is etched with floral motifs, Federal Eagle, panoply of arms and "Warranted" in riband on a blue background. The forte retains about 60% original bright blue toning to brown with scattered light oxidation and some fine pitting along the spine. The etching retains 95% original gilt thinning lightly on the ricassos. The foible is a gray patina with scattered light oxidation, a few spots of more modest oxidation and light pitting. There are some tiny nicks along the main edge and the slightest of bends at the point of the tip. The gilded brass hilt has an eagle head pommel, D-shaped guard with small disc-shaped finial and decorative rococo along the outer edge of the knucklebow, double band ferrule and a grooved bone grip with double bordered braided brass wire. The hilt retains about 90% original bright gilt lightly wearing along the edges and high areas, the exposed brass surfaces a very bright goldenrod. The polished bone grip remains very good with chips at the pommel, tiny age checks and a thin horizontal drying crack in the reverse side. The wire wrapping remains intact, the thin border wire has loosened. The guard and pommel have become loose over time and there is no scabbard present. A very good, mounted artillery officer's saber. (5B10250-101) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1076	<p>U.S. War of 1812 Era Eaglehead Officers Saber 29" curved blade with wide unstopped fullers. The blade is etched with gilded tendrils, military panoplies and stand of flags with 15 star shield and "Warranted" in a straight line on a blue background. The etching remains crisp and retains about 90% original bright gilt while the background retains about 80% original fire blue flaking to gray patina, the blues quite magnificent in areas. The remainder of the blade's bright finish is toning to gray with scattered light freckling and oxidation congregating more so at the end of the foible. There is a thin band at the rear of the ricasso and a thin gap between the edge of the blade and hilt where the buffer washer is no longer present. The gilded brass hilt consists of an eagle head pommel with plain backstrap, double quillon crossguard with a round center boss finial on one side and a curled foliate finial on the other side, dual langets with Federal Eagle with draped top, double bordered floral wrapped ferrule, and grooved bone grip. The knucklebow is no longer present and the finial has been dressed at the junction point. The brass surfaces have toned to bright ocher with spots of light tarnish on the crossguard still retaining much original gilt. The grip has shrunken lightly with age and shows light drying cracks along the belly of the grip and a modest chip at the pommel. The brass scabbard features two large carry rings with bordered oakleaf bands and a simple throat and drag. The scabbard retains nearly all its original gilt with a few tiny dings and light staining mainly along the drag. An about very good War Of 1812-era officer's saber. (5B10250-89) [Peter Tillou Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1077	<p>18th Century French Musketeer Rapier 37" unmarked double edged vented blade equipped with a narrow unstopped fuller which surrounds 20 small round and oval holes. The blade has nicely toned to pale gray patina with scattered fine staining and larger patches of oxidation, light pitting and scabbard marks at the tip. The iron half-basket hilt consists of a globe shaped pommel with matching finial, two branch guard with disc-shaped finial, outer shield engraved with the Musketeer Cross in oval surrounded by floral vines below and decorative diamond checkering above, thumb ring with side shield engraved with similar floral and diamond checkering, spiral grip wrapped in braided iron wire centered between iron braided rope pattern ferrules. The hilt has toned to a pale gray and brown patina with light oxidation along the branches and rear faces of the shields. Remnants of the soft buffer washer remain, there is no scabbard present. An interesting and attractive circa 1750 sword carried by the "King's Guards" when he left the protected grounds of his castle. (5C10250-112) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1800/2400) Est. 1,800 - 2,400</p>
1078	<p>Philadelphia Style Eaglehead Brass Hilt Infantry Officer's Sword 32" straight single edged unmarked blade with full-length fullers. This sword is identical to the F.W. Wildman eagle pommel sword on page 186 of Andrew Mowbray's The American Eagle-Pommel Sword, The Early Years - 1794-1830. The blade has toned to a mottled silvery-gray patina with scattered spots of light oxidation and some fine pitting at the tip. The blade is etched with floral motifs, military panoply, Federal Eagle, stand of flags and crossed torches with leafy vine along the spine of the forte. The blade shows an old light cleaning and some of etching has been lost to the oxidation. The all-brass hilt is comprised of a "gravestone" collared eagle head pommel, double rope wrapped column knucklebow, barred crossguard with scalloped finial, thumbguard with scroll on stippled background, hanging banner counterguard with Federal Eagle in panel on a stippled background, military panoply grips centered between two bordered foliate ferrules. The brass has muted to a bright ocher patina with faint traces of original silver plate along the protected edges and stronger patches on the guard and underside of counterguard, and the quillon is slightly bent downward. The buffer washer is missing, and the hilt has become loose with age. The brass scabbard is equipped with broad dual floral decorative hangers and a squared tip with simple dual bar drag. The body is engraved with Federal Eagle under "E PLURABUS UNUM" in riband, scroll, harp and tendrils. The scabbard retains good amounts of original gilt toning to a pleasing tarnished brass patina with scattered dings and dents and a 3/4" split on the reverse side at the throat. A very decorative Frederick W. Widman circa 1835 brass-hilted infantry officer's sword. (5B10250-5) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1079	<p>Very Fine Philadelphia Eaglehead Horseman's Saber by Prael 34" curved blade with three narrow unstopped fullers. This is a nice early American, Federal Period eagle head saber, undoubtedly made in Philadelphia by Lewis Prael during the 1785-1800 period and resembles the sabers pictured on page 161 of The American Eagle-Pommel Sword The Early Years - 1794-1830 by E. Andrew Mowbray as a Prael type I. The blade is an overall smoky brown patina with gray undertones scattered light oxidation, pitting and tiny nicks along the main edge. The robust all-brass hilt has the larger eye type I eagle head pommel, classic four slot stirrup guard and ten-sided faceted grip. The hilt has acquired a pleasing tarnished brass patina with the occasional tiny impact mark, and two tiny undecipherable touchmarks on the front reverse side of the crossguard. There is no scabbard present. Lewis Prael, active 1775-1809, was one of America's most important sword makers. In 1775, during the American Revolutionary War, he made muskets and pikes for the US government and in 1776 he started production of swords, making 1,000 horseman's sabers for the War efforts. He was both a blacksmith and a yellowsmith, making both blades and hilts, he died in 1809. A very impressive, American eagle head sword, from America's earliest days that will make a very fine addition to any collection. (5C10250-71) [Peter Tillou Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
1080	<p>Philadelphia Eaglehead Mounted Artillery Officer's Sword By Horstmann 31" curved blade with single unstopped fuller. The blade has toned to pale gray patina with scattered freckling and light oxidation, sparse patches of modest oxidation and a few tiny nicks along the main edge. The forte is etched with tendrils, military trophies and "Warranted", the etching has softened lightly, and remnants of original gilt remain in front of the ricassos. The brass hilt has an eagle head pommel with plain crossguard, dual langets with a disc-shaped finial ferrule and a black leather covered wood grip wrapped in braided brass wire. The hilt has a nice, darkened brass patina and the grip shows crazed and flaking leather. The wire shows a couple light bends but remains intact and there is a modest gap between the grip and backstrap. The underside of the guard is marked "W.H. HORSTMANN / & SONS / MAKER". The leather scabbard is equipped with a brass frog stud collar and tip chape with ball shaped finial. The leather shows moderate drying and flaking but remains intact with only a slightly separating seam and a fold behind the tip chape. The mounts have a dark tarnished patina with light dents and impact marks. An about very good artillery officer's saber from one of Philadelphia's well known makers. (5C10250-99) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1081	<p>Eaglehead Mounted Artillery Officer's Saber 30 1/2" curved blade with three-quarter length wide unstopped fullers. The blade is etched with bright panels of floral motifs in between gilded floral motifs, Federal Eagle, military trophies and "BOLTON" and "Warranted" in ribbands on a blue background. The etching retains about 85% original gilt and the background retains about 80% original fire blue toning to brown, the colors remaining quite brilliant and the etching clear and clean. The remainder of the blade still quite bright with scattered fine oxidation, scabbard marks and tiny nicks in the main edge. The gilded hilt has an eagle head pommel with four sided faceted backstrap, reverse P-shaped guard with fancy sunburst crosses along the face of the knucklebow, disc-shaped finial, single langet with bead bordered Federal Eagle, double grooved decorative ferrule and an ivory grip with grooved geometric decorations. The brass surfaces retain 80% original bright gilt flaking to ocher along the backstrap, guard and high edges. The grip remains in very good condition with a spliced, fitted repair to the front of the pommel. The black leather scabbard features fancy brass mounts with dual hangers and a loosely tooled front. The leather shows modest crazing with light flaking along the edges, the seam remains tight and intact. The mounts have lightly muted to goldenrod with scattered light dents, handling marks and spots of light tarnish, the mounts are loose but present. A very good plus officer's saber from a noted Birmingham maker. (5C10250-47) [Peter Tillou Collection] (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1082	<p>Eaglehead Mounted Infantry Officer's Saber 31" curved unmarked blade with broad unstopped fullers. The blade is etched with three white floral panels in between gilded floral motifs, Federal Eagle, military panoply and "Warranted" on a three quarter length blue background. The gilded etching retains about 85% original bright gilt while the background retains about 60% original fire blue toning to brown, the blues and purples quite vivid in areas. The remainder of the foible has toned to bright silver with scattered light staining and a few tiny chips along the main edge. The gilded brass hilt has an eagle head pommel, four sided faceted backstrap, fancy acanthus knucklebow and pierced crossguard, decorative ferrule and a solid bone grip with grooved geometric designs. The brass surfaces retain about 90% original gilt flaking to bright ocher along the beak, backstrap and high edges. The polished bone grip remains in very good condition having an even tobacco color with scattered thin drying cracks and checks, tiny chips along the edges and a larger glue repaired chip at the rear edge below the pommel. The hilt has loosened lightly with age, there is no sheath present. A nice, decorative hilt Federal period officer's saber. (5B10250-1) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500</p>
1083	<p>Eaglehead Mounted Artillery Officer's Saber 27" curved unmarked blade with broad unstopped fullers. The blade is etched with gilded floral motifs and military trophies on a blue background. The background retains about 75% original fire blue toning brown with some scattered fine oxidation, the colors remaining crisp and vibrant. The etching retains 95-97% original gilt, loss due to oxidation and minor fading along the edges. The remainder of the blade shows evidence of an old light cleaning with scattered light pitting and fine staining. The plated brass hilt has an eagle head pommel, plain D-shaped guard with disc-shaped finial, plain ferrule, and a fluted ivory grip. The brass surfaces are a dark ocher patina still showing generous traces of original silverplate and a small crack atop the knucklebow in front of the pommel. The fluted ivory grip remains in about very good condition having darkened to a cream color with age and old stabilized cracks along the flutes on both sides, the glue starting to degrade exposing a chip at the pommel on the reverse side. The black leather scabbard is equipped with decorative brass mounts, dual hanging rings and a frog stud. The leather body shows moderate crazing and flaking with a small hole behind the center mount, the seam still tight and intact. The mounts have a tarnished brass patina with tiny dings and staining. The frog stud is bent, and the rear mounting pins are no longer present. There is modest flaking and a small iron brad below the collar which leads one to believe this collar is a period replacement. A very good shorter War of 1812-era artillery officer's saber. (5B10250-97) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500</p>
1084	<p>Silver Mounted Artillery/Infantry Saber 30" unmarked curved blade with wide unstopped fullers. The blade has been cleaned bright with scattered patches of light oxidation a few small forging flaws, the foible showing a little more modest oxidation and a few spots of fine pitting. The silver mounted hilt has a classic bird's head pommel with reversed P-shaped guard ending in a small disc-shaped finial, plain ferrule and an ivory grip carved with checkering and geometric lines. The silver mounted surfaces of the hilt have mellowed slightly with spots of light tarnish on the knucklebow and crossguard and a small impact mark on the backstrap just above the ferrule. The ivory grips remain in very good condition showing a couple small drying cracks on either side at the ferrule, spots of flaking, light age staining and chips along the edges and a slightly larger one at the point. The buffer washer is no longer present. The leather scabbard with silver plated mounts remains in good condition. The body has become quite limp showing heavy flaking, the seam still intact. The mounts are loose and show light dings and staining, the upper hanger is no longer present on the collar. An about very good Federal period saber that has withstood the sands of time. (5A10250-25) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1085	<p>Silver Mounted U.S. Mounted Officer's Saber By Cooper 31 1/2" curved blade with wide unstopped fullers. This is a lovely sword, the blade is etched with gilded tendrils, stand of flags, "U.S. / of / A", military trophies and floral motifs on a blue background. The background retains about 95% brilliant crisp fire blue colors flaking to brown with some light oxidation, while the etching retains 95-97% original bright gilt, loss due to the oxidation, while the etching retains 95-97% original bright gilt, loss due to the oxidation and minor flaking along the edges. The remainder of the blade remains bright with scattered spots of freckling and light oxidation. The silver mounted hilt has a classic bird's head pommel with reversed P-shaped guard ending in a disc-shaped finial, plain ferrule, double braided silver wire and ivory grip. The hilts silver surfaces have a lightly softened tarnished patina and the inside of the crossguard is marked "COOPER" in between the ferrule and knucklebow. The ivory grip has thin drying cracks and chipped edges along the edge of the pommel. The wire wrapping has loosened with age but remains fully intact. The leather scabbard is equipped with decorative silver plated mounts. The leather body shows a moderately dried and flaking black finish, the seams remain tight and intact. The mounts have softened to a bright silver patina with scattered spots of light tarnish and minor dings, the mounts are loose but remain present. An initial search suggests swordsmith Benjamin Cooper of New York, listed as a silversmith who mounted U.S. swords. A fine, attractive war of 1812 silver mounted officer's saber. (5D10250-30) [Peter Tillou Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
1086	<p>Silver Mounted Horseman's Saber 31 1/2" unmarked curved blade with wide unstopped fullers. The blade is unetched and has toned to a pleasing smoky gray patina with sparsely scattered spots of freckling and oxidation. There is an ever so slight bend at the tip and some tiny nicks along the main edge. The silver mounted hilt has a classic bird's head pommel, reverse P-shaped guard with tassel slot and a downward curved quillon, grooved wedding band ferrule a grooved contoured ivory grip. The hilts silver surfaces remain bright with scattered light tarnishing on the guard and a light bend in the upper corner of the knucklebow at the end of the tassel slot; it could no doubt be straightened easily if one wished. The ivory grip remains in near excellent condition having darkened nicely with age and a couple small chips along the reverse edge of the pommel, the buffer washer is no longer present. The black leather scabbard is equipped with decorative mounts. The body shows moderate to heavy flaking and drying with intact period stitched and repaired seams. The upper silver plated mounts are loose and show light staining and tarnish with minor light dings. The loose tip chape appears to be nickel silver with minor dings and staining and most likely a later replacement. An attractive NCO Horseman saber. (5B10520-15) [Peter Tillou Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
1087	<p>Eaglehead Infantry Officer's Saber With Richards/Upson Retailer Markings 27 1/2" curved blade with broad unstopped fullers. The blade is etched with gilded tendrils, military trophies, Federal Eagle, stand of flags, "Richardson / Upson & Co. / New York" in ribands and floral motifs on a blue background. The etching retains about 50% thinning original gilt all but faded at the ricasso. The background shows light traces of original toning to gray with brown undertones at the beginning of the forte. The remainder of the blade is a dark mottled gray patina with scattered spots of oxidation and pitting at the tip. The main edge has tiny nicks and has been honed during the period of use. The gilded hilt has an eagle head pommel, grooved knucklebow with four panel scalloped edge ending with a shell shaped finial, plain ferrule and a fluted polished bone grip. The hilt retains good amounts of original gilt, the exposed brass surfaces a bright ocher patina. The bone grip remains in very good condition with a stabilized crack along the reverse side and two chips in the back edge in front of the pommel. The leather buffer is no longer in place and the parts have loosened with age. There is no scabbard present. A very good plus circa 1807 British saber imported by one of New York's well-known retailers. (5C10250-53) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1800/2400) Est. 1,800 - 2,400</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1088	<p>Spanish Cupped Hilt Rapier 40" double edged blade with raised medial down the center equipped with short, narrow 7" unstopped fullers. The blade has a pleasing soft gray patina with light silvering along the high edges, a couple minor forging flaws and a few minute nicks along the edges. The blade is unmarked except for a small "x" about 1" in front of the fuller. The ornate iron hilt has an egg-shaped pommel with a ball shaped finial, narrow knucklebow and guard with ball-shaped finials, cupped counterguards with decorative cast foliate and scroll and a Romanesque bust on one side and shield on the other, five-loop front and rear guards, diamond faceted ferrules, cylindrical shaped ebony grip with carved scroll and decorative shapes. The iron surfaces have a lovely gray-brown patina with tiny light marks on the pommel. The carved grip remains in excellent condition. There is no scabbard present. A wonderful 17th century rapier with ornate cupped hilt. (5C10250-113) [Peter Tillou Collection] (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p>
1089	<p>Ornate Mounted Artillery Officer's Saber 31" unmarked curved blade with three-quarter length wide unstopped fullers. The blade is etched with two bright etched floral panels in between gilded floral motifs and military trophy on a blue background. The etching remains crisp and retains about 85% original gilt with some fine oxidation and loss primarily along the edges. The bright fire blue background retains about 60% original brilliant colors toning to gray with scattered light oxidation. The remainder of the blade's bright finish is toning to silver with scattered light oxidation, freckling and pitting. The gilded brass hilt has a bird's head pommel with full oak leaf coverage along the backstrap, foliate knucklebow, crossguard with floral finial and dual oak leaf langets, wedding band ferrule and a white ivory grip with geometric lines. The brass retains nearly all its bright gilded finish with light flaking along the edges and high areas. The ivory grip remains in near excellent condition retaining a nice cream color with a modest chip in the toe at the pommel. The gilded brass scabbard features plain bands with large rings, a simple throat and drag and is engraved with a paneled sitting eagle and oak leaves on a stippled background. The scabbard retains about 85% original gilt with a few light dents, the exposed surfaces have toned to ocher. A very good plus mounted artillery officer's saber. (5B10250-54) [Peter Tillou Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
1090	<p>Fine Mounted Artillery Officer's Saber 29 1/2" unmarked curved blade with broad unstopped fullers. This is a beautiful saber, the blade is etched with gilded tendrils, military panoplies and floral motifs on a blue background. The etching retains 98% original bright gilt with some fine oxidation and light thinning along the edges while the blue background retains about 92% original brilliant colors, loss due to light thinning at the hilt, some fine oxidation and light scabbard wear along the high edges. The remainder of the blade retains all its bright finish with sparse pinpoint freckling and very light scabbard marks and a couple minute nicks in the main edge. The gilded brass hilt has a classic bird's head pommel with full-length laurel leaves along the backstrap, P-shaped guard with tassel slot in knucklebow, disc-shaped finial and dual wreath pattern langets decorated with beads and rosettes, decorative wedding band ferrule and a grooved polished bone grip with a fancy geometric band. The hilt retains nearly all its original bright gilt with only minor wear along the edges, the bone grips remain in excellent condition with a couple tiny chips at the pommel and the buffer washer remains intact. The gilded brass scabbard is equipped with plain bands and rings and a simple throat and drag. The body is engraved with a flying eagle clutching shield and fancy foliate scroll and floral motifs. The scabbard retains much original gilt with light wear along the upper edge, a few tiny dings and a shallow dent about 7" from the tip. A fabulous high condition artillery officer's saber and scabbard. (5C10250-50) [Peter Tillou Collection] (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1091	<p>Fabulous Mounted Artillery Officer's Saber 30" unmarked curved blade with broad unstopped fullers. This is a fabulous saber and is nearly identical to the saber in plate 63e on page 134 of American / Swords from the Philip Medicus Collection by Norm Flayderman. The blade is etched with two white panels of floral and military motifs in between gilded floral and military trophies on a blue background. The etching retains 97-98% original bright gilt thinning only lightly along the edges. The blue background retains 95% original crisp vibrant colors with some sparse light oxidation and light toning towards the ricassos, the etching crisp and clean. The remainder of the blade remains bright with a few minor freckles and specks of light staining. The ornate gilded brass hilt has a bird's head pommel with three-quarter length oak branch and acorns, P-shaped guard with woven bead and foliate knucklebow ending in a disc-shaped finial, decorative wedding band ferrule and dual langets with oval shield, 15 stars and "Parta / Tueri" Latin for "to preserve/protect what I have won" and Ivory grips with decorative geometric designs. The brass surfaces retain nearly all their original bright gilt with some light staining and thinning along the high edges. The ivory grip remains in near excellent condition with a thin age crack along the obverse side and minor chipping along the edges. The leather buffer washer remains in place. The gilded brass scabbard is equipped with plain bands and rings and a simple throat and drag. The body is engraved with a Federal Eagle with sunburst amongst foliate scroll décor. The scabbard retains much original gilt toning to a tarnished brass patina with light dings and dents. A lovely artillery officer's saber in fabulous condition that will be hard to upgrade. (5C10250-31) [Peter Tillou Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
1092	<p>Eaglehead Non-Regulation Militia Officer's Sword 31" straight double edged blade with 8 1/2" narrow unstopped center fullers. The blade is etched with floral motifs, military panoplies, "EPLURI / BUS / UNUM" amongst tendrils and stars, Federal Eagle, 15 stars and Lady Columbia holding liberty staff. The blade was carefully cleaned to a soft silver and gray patina with light staining at the beginning of the forte and remnants of fine pitting at the tip, the etching quite clean and clear. The gilded brass hilt has an open beak, eagle head pommel with smooth backstrap, six-ball crossguard with single chain guard, dual shell langets, double band ferrule and an ivory grip decorated with geometric lines. The hilt has toned to bright goldenrod with generous amounts of bright gilt on the pommel. The grip remains in good to very good condition with light age staining and a horizontal crack on the reverse side from the ferrule to the pommel. The gilded brass scabbard is equipped with plain bands, dual hangers, simple throat and drag and is engraved with a Federal Eagle, north star and flowing floral scroll. The scabbard retains strong amounts of bright gold gilt toning to ocher patina with tiny dents and dings. The slot is broken on one of the throat retention screws. A very good plus eagle head militia officer's sword. (5B10250-57) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500</p>
1093	<p>Stunning Sitting Eagle Non-Regulation Militia Officer's Sword 31" straight double edged blade with 15 1/2" narrow unstopped center fullers. This is an incredible sword nearly identical to the sword pictured in plate 66a on page 140 of American Swords from the Philip Medicus Collection by Norm Flayderman. The blade is etched with two white panels of floral motifs in between gilded floral motifs, Federal Eagle and military panoplies on a blue background. The gilded etching retains 98% plus original gilt with the slightest amount of thinning along some of the edges hardly worth the mention, the etching remains crisp and clean. The background retains 95-98% original finish with minor thinning along the edges of the fullers and light flaking at the beginning of the forte, the blues and purples quite stunning. The remainder of the blade remains bright with scattered spots of light freckling, oxidation and scabbard markings. The gilded hilt has a sitting eagle pommel with 15 star shield on its breast, grooved rectangular crossguard with lily style quillons, dual shell langets, single chain guard, decorative wedding band ferrule and a polished bone grip decorated with checkering and geometric lines. The hilt retains nearly all its original bright gilt with light wear and fine tarnish along some of the edges and the grip remains in excellent condition with a thin drying crack along the obverse side and tiny chips at the edge of the pommel. The gilded brass scabbard features plain bands and rings, throat and drag and is engraved with flying eagle clutching shield and decorative floral scroll. The scabbard retains about 90% original bright gilt with patches of tarnished brass patina and some tiny light handling marks. A remarkable, high condition "sitting eagle" militia officer's sword. (5C10250-22) [Peter Tillou Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1094	<p>Ornate Eaglehead Officer's Sword 30" unmarked straight blade with three-quarter length unstopped fullers. The forte is etched with gilded floral motifs, Federal Eagle, standing Indian holding bow and spear and military panoply on a blue background. The foible has a bright etched panel with trumpet and military trophies centered between floral motifs. The gilded etching retains 95-97% original bright gilt thinning lightly along the edges while the background retains 95% original vibrant blue lightly flaking to brown. The etching remaining crisp and clean. The remainder of the foible has lightly softened to bright silver with scattered light freckles and staining. The ornate gilded hilt has an eagle head pommel with full-length feathered backstrap, reverse P-shaped guard with foliate and bead knucklebow and crossguard ending in a blossom finial with fancy oak leaf dual langets, fancy floral ferrule and an ivory grip with geometric designs. The hilt retains nearly all its bright gilt with minor wear and staining in the protected edges. The ivory grip has a few small drying cracks at the edge of the ferrule and a fingernail sized chip at the reverse edge of the pommel. The gilded brass scabbard features plain bands with slightly bent rings, a fancy frog stud and full wrap around drag, with fancy outstretched eagle and liberty staff amongst floral scroll on a highlighted background. The scabbard retains nearly all its bright gilt with scattered tiny dings, marks and specks of staining. A wonderful artillery officer's sword with a highly ornate hilt. (5C10250-70) [Peter Tillou Collection] (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>
1095	<p>Eaglehead Non-Regulation Militia Officer's Sword 30" straight single edged blade with full length unstopped fullers. The forte is etched with floral motifs, Federal Eagle under 15 stars and military panoplies on a white background. The forte has toned to a soft pale gray patina with scattered light staining and a few spots of more pronounced oxidation at the hilt, the etching remains bright and clear. The foible's bright finish is lightly softening to bright silver with some scattered light freckling and fine pitting closer to the tip. The gilded brass hilt has an open beak eagle head pommel with plain backstrap, floral oval crossguard with short foliate pointed langets, S-shaped quillons with alternating eagle head finials, double chain guard, wide grooved ferrule, and polished bone grip with carved geometric lines. The hilt retains much original bright gilt toning to goldenrod along the backstrap and high edges. The grip remains in about very good condition having acquire a nice cream color with tiny chips along the edge of the pommel and a short, forked flexing crack extending from a slightly larger chip which could be stabilized by a qualified individual. The grip has shrunken with age leaving a small gap and the backstrap a bit loose. The gilded brass scabbard is equipped with plain bands, dual hangers, simple throat and drag and is engraved with a Federal Eagle and loose floral motifs on a highlighted background. The scabbard retains nearly all its bright gold gilt with tiny dents and dings and small spots of wear along the edges. A very good plus non-regulation militia sword with an attractive eagle head hilt. (5B10250-34) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
1096	<p>Eaglehead Infantry Officer's Saber with Richards/Upson Retailer Markings 27" curved blade with broad unstopped fullers. The blade is etched with gilded tendrils, Federal Eagle clutching "E PLURIBUS / UNUM" riband in beak, military trophies, floral motifs and "Richards Upson / & Co. / New York" in circle in front of the obverse ricasso. The etching retains about 60% bright gilt along their outlines with majority of loss at the beginning of the forte. The blade has toned to a silver patina with scattered patches of darker gray, areas of light oxidation and pitting, more so at the tip. The tip has been lightly honed and there are a couple of small forging flaws at the front of the reverse forte. The gilded hilt has an eagle head pommel, grooved knucklebow with four panel scalloped edge, ending with a shell-shaped finial, plain ferrule, and a fluted polished bone grip. The hilt has toned to dull goldenrod still with good amounts of original gilt. The bone grip remains in very good condition with horizontal flexing cracks along the centers of both sides and a 1/8" chip in the back edge at the pommel. The leather buffer is no longer present, and the pommel loosened with age. There is no scabbard present. A very good plus circa 1807 British saber imported by one of New York's well-known retailers. (5B10250-79) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1097	<p>Early European Iron Hilt Half-Basket Cavalry Sword 35 1/4" straight single edge blade equipped with wide and narrow fullers and an 8 1/4" false edge. This is a 16th-17th century calvary sword having a strong Dutch or English influence. The blade has an appealing smoky gray patina with overall fine pitting and staining, the pitting becoming modest in the fullers on the reverse side of the forte. There are a few tiny nicks along the main edge and no maker markings of any kind. The hilt is comprised of an iron bird's head pommel with plain backstrap and studded finial, three branch guard with four panel spade-shaped countered guard with downward quillon, covering the ricassos are two pointed bars one of which crosses the guard to form a thumb ring, broad plain ferrule and a black leather covered wood grip that is grooved but shows no evidence of wire wrapping. The hilt has a patina very similar to the blade and the leather covering shows light wear but remains fully intact. There is no scabbard present. An attractive, well-constructed early European cavalry broadsword. (5B10250-110) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500</p>
1098	<p>American Revolutionary War Officer's Hanger 26 1/2" slightly curved unmarked blade with three quarter length unstopped fuller, 31 3/4" overall length. The blade shows evidence of being cleaned and sharpened sometime during the period of use. The forte retains an even balance of original bright fire blue and pale gray patina with remnants of light oxidation staining at the hilt while the foible is a brighter silver patina with patches of light oxidation along the edges, light pitting at the tip and some tiny nicks along the main edge. The brass hilt has a round pommel, rounded bass knucklebow and a four-panel stirrup counterguard with short round quillon and classic American style round cherry grip. The brass has muted to a pleasing ocher patina with tiny light handling marks from the years. The grip remains in very good plus condition with light handling marks and a thin flexing crack along the belly of the grip, which shows a period string repair at the guard. The black leather scabbard shows moderate crazing and light flaking along the edges. The seam remains intact except at the tip where the point and tip chape are no longer present. Included is a tarnished ocher patina brass collar equipped with a hanging ring and frog stud. The collar is somewhat larger than the body and may be from another scabbard. A classic example of an American officer's short saber from the period of the American Revolution. (5B10250-37) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500</p>
1099	<p>Fine Eaglehead Artillery Officer's Sword by Luneschloss 31" double edged blade with wide unstopped fuller. This is a lovely late artillery officer's sword. The blade is etched with gilded foliate motifs, military panoplies and early Peter Daniel Luneschloss script "P.D.L." maker mark in foliate arch on the obverse ricasso. The etching retains 98% original gilt with loss due to a tiny spot or two of minor scabbard wear, the etching crisp and clean. The fire blue background retains 95% magnificent blue and purple colors, loss due to a few patches of gray flaking with some minor pinpoint oxidation. The remainder of the blade remains bright with scattered light scabbard marks and tiny scratches. The gilded brass hilt is equally beautiful with an eagle head pommel, reverse P-shaped guard with clamshell counterguard with Federal Eagle and sunburst on a stippled background, eagle head quillon, floral thumb rest and decorative rectangular foliate ferrule. The grip is two-piece double groove mother-of-pearl with floral decorative top and bottom brass straps. The hilt retains nearly all its original bright gilt with spots of light tarnish on the inside of the guard. The grips remain in excellent condition, free of any chips and stains and the soft buffer washer shows wear but remains intact. The brass scabbard features dual hangers, acorn style final and frog stud. The scabbard is engraved with floral and geometric shapes, shell and dot bordering and foliate and shell décor on the frog stud. The brass has toned to a pleasing brass patina with faint traces of original gilt, scattered shallow dings and dents and light staining in some of the edges. A superb, ornate artillery officer's sword made by a highly sought after Solingen maker. (5D10250-65) [Peter Tillou Collection] (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1100	Colt Third Generation Single Action Army Revolver serial #SA60008, 45 Colt, 4 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. This beautiful Colt appears as new in the box and remains in grand condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% plus original blue showing a faint turn ring on a few chambers. The frame retains beautiful swirls of straw, purple, and blue case-hardened colors. The checkered factory synthetic "Eagle" grips with a Rampant Colt in an oval motif rate excellent. The gun functions mechanically with correct timing and lockup. This lovely "Third Jenny" includes the original factory woodgrain box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, manual and paperwork. The box rates excellent with light storage wear. A factory letter is provided and indicates this gun was shipped as described on May 28, 1982, to Ashland Shooting Supplies, 209 Orange St., Ashland, Ohio, as part of a 272 gun shipment. This classic revolver appears to have rested peacefully in its box, seeing no use during the last forty years. (8A10206-3) {MODERN} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
1101	Rare Colt New Frontier Single Action Revolver serial #10568NF, 44-40 W.C.F., 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely 1980-manufactured revolver is as new in the box and remains in amazing condition. The 44-40 Winchester was one of four non-standard cartridges available only on special order through the Colt Custom Shop. The metal surfaces retain 99% original Royal blue finish without even a hint of a turn ring. The bold swirls of case-hardened colors remain in excellent condition. The smooth walnut factory grips with gold Rampant Colt medallions are correctly numbered to the gun and remain in outstanding condition. This New Frontier features a ramp front sight, Colt Accro rear sight, and it functions mechanically with excellent timing and lockup. This delightful gun includes the original factory woodgrain box with Styrofoam insert that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, manual and paperwork. The box rates about excellent with light intermittent edge wear. A beautiful gun chambered in a limited production cartridge. (8A10206-1) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1102	Scarce Smith & Wesson Model 27-1 Double Action Revolver serial #S219313, 357 Magnum, 3 1/2" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. The four-screw Model 27-1 were only produced for about a year before they upgraded it to the Model 27-2 in 1961. This gun has seen light, but honest use and the metal surfaces retain about 95-96% original blue finish the lower backstrap toning to brown, light wear on the high edges, and scattered spots of pinprick pitting. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors. The grips are replacement checkered walnut factory Magna stocks with silver S&W medallions, numbered to another gun, that remain in excellent condition. The front sight has been non-factory modified into a Patridge configuration with an added red insert and the rear sight is a white outline micro adjustable. The gun functions mechanically with excellent timing and lockup. The sideplate is engraved "B.F.M." just below the window, probably initials from a previous owner. A scarce gun with excellent condition in a sought after barrel length. A very desirable gun for the collector. (8A10470-13) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
1103	Smith & Wesson Model 53-2 Double Action Revolver serial #K700116, 22 Remington Jet / 22 LR, 6" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This 22 Magnum Centerfire remains in wonderful condition with about 99% original blue finish showing a faint turn ring on the recessed cylinder. The service trigger and special service hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The diamond checkered walnut factory target grip has silver S&W medallions and rates about excellent with light handling marks. This gun is equipped with a black blade micro adjustable rear sight, Baughman ramp front sight, and features dual firing pins for centerfire and rimfire ammunition, selector on the hammer for centerfire or rimfire, and it times and locks up as good as the day it left the factory. This revolver includes a set of (6) factory 22 LR inserts. This model always commands strong interest from the collectors. (8A10470-11) {C&R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000

Lot	Title/Description
1104	Smith & Wesson K-22 Outdoorsman Revolver serial #638876, 22 LR, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. This nice K-22 1st Model revolver remains in excellent condition. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue finish with the high edges showing light wear, the backstrap lightly thinning to a mix of brown and blue, in addition to a few scattered handling marks on the remaining exterior. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The diamond checkered walnut factory grips with silver S&W medallions rate good to very good showing minimal wear although there are scuffed-off chips of wood on the heel of the left panel and toe of the right panel. The grips and all appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun, it correctly times and locks up, and it features a silver bead front sight and a black blade adjustable rear sight. An excellent example of the Outdoorsman showing light honest use. (8A10483-382) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1105	Beautiful Factory Engraved Dan Wesson Model 15-2VH Double Action Pistol Pac Revolver serial #PW-1, 357 Magnum, 8" barrel with an excellent bore featuring a ventilated rib full lug barrel shroud. The metal surfaces of this lovely pistol have class "D" full coverage floral and scroll factory engraving with punch dot shading and special order serial number for Perry White. In addition to covering all the metal surfaces, it extends down the topstrap, full length of the rib on the barrel, the triggerguard, and the full length of the bottom of the barrel's lug. The pistol pack includes three additional barrels in 2 1/2", 4" and 6" lengths, all featuring excellent bores, with matching class "D" engraved ventilated rib full lug barrel shrouds each equipped with interchangeable red insert front sights. The smooth combat trigger and service hammer retain full blue color. The one-piece checkered factory zebrawood target grip with Dan Wesson medallions rate excellent. This gun appears to be unfired and as you would expect, it times and locks up as good as the day it left the factory. The gun has numerous features including a white outline adjustable rear sight, interchangeable red insert front sight, and an adjustable overtravel stop on the trigger. This beautiful gun includes a locking factory "briefcase" style hard case that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun with an inked-in notation on the serial number and engraving. Also included are a spare one-piece checkered walnut factory target grip with Dan Wesson medallions, a spare one-piece smooth finger groove walnut factory combat grip, pewter Dan Wesson belt buckle dated 1979 on the back, manual, paperwork, a pair of keys for the briefcase locks, and embroidered Dan Wesson shoulder patch. All the accessories rate excellent and appear unused. It is not often you see a fully engraved Dan Wesson pistol pac in such superb condition. (8B10483-399) {MODERN} [Perry White Collection] (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000
1106	U.S. M1 Garand Rifle by Harrington & Richardson serial #5651693, 30-06, 24" 8-55 dated H&R barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% arsenal parkerized finish with light wear on the high edges and contact points, some light oxidation staining, and a few light handling marks. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with areas of light finish loss on the butt, a small crack forming at the tip of the operating rod channel, and a few light handling marks; the remnants of two "P" proofs are just visible on the inside of the pistolgrip. The receiver and barrel markings remain crisp, the bolt is "SA" marked but the remaining parts appear to all be "HRA" marked, including the T105 rear sight drums. The rifle features a 2-slot gas cylinder screw, a stamped triggerguard, and appears to function well mechanically. A fine post-Korean War production M1 rifle. (14A10464-2) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1107	<p>U.S. M1 Garand Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #5921595, 30-06, 24" 7-55 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a bright near excellent bore with a few scattered specks of oxidation but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 97% parkerized finish with some light wear on high edges and contact points, scattered light oxidation staining, and some previous light pitting beneath the finish on some parts; the finish on the receiver and barrel appears to be original and the remaining parts appear to have an arsenal reapplied parkerized finish. The gas cylinder has toned to a pewter patina, the early finishes nearly universally wearing off in short order. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with two arsenal quality repairs on the forward handguard, an easily missed about 2" crack in the nose of the forward handguard, a slight narrow chip from the operating rod channel which has smoothed with time, and a light handling mark or two; the steel buttplate is proud of the stock at the heel and along the right side. A partial cartouche and Ordnance Wheel are stamped on the left side of the stock flat, both showing signs of being double struck, with only "N.F.R." remaining visible of the inspector's cartouche, and the pistolgrip is marked with a "P" proof and small Ordnance Wheel, both appearing to have possibly been restruck. The receiver and barrel markings remain crisp and most of the small parts are "SA" marked, except for the hammer which appears to be a later HRA production for the M14. Interestingly, the gas cylinder shows an angled saw cut through the sight base, a technique used to salvage gas cylinders which previously fit too loosely to be serviceable. The rifle features a single slot gas screw, stamped triggerguard, T105 rear sight drums, and appears to function well mechanically. A lovely example of the rifle Patton declared "the greatest battle implement ever devised". (14A10470-38) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1108	<p>U.S. M1A1 Paratrooper Carbine by Inland Division serial #296707, 30 Carbine, 18" 3-43 dated Inland barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% dark gray arsenal parkerized finish with scattered light oxidation staining, some light wear on high edges and contact points, and a few light handling marks; the bolt retains about 90% blue finish with light operational wear. The low-wood pistolgrip walnut stock is in fair-good condition as light cleaned with a previously repaired flexing crack at the top of the pistolgrip, allowing the grip to move when the wire stock moves, about 2" crack on the left and right, a bruise from contact with the steel buttplate, and light handling marks consistent with a military carbine; the wire stock has an oxidized brown patina and shows a brazed repair to the connection at the bottom of the pistolgrip, the brown leather cheekpiece is in very good condition with light scuffing at the edges and minor handling marks, and the brass rivets show light verdigris. The 2-rivet handguard and the stock are both properly "OI" marked internally, the buttplate shows the correct drawing number, and the exterior of the stock appears unmarked. The carbine is sighted with the early L-style aperture rear sight, features a Type I barrel band, button safety, and has been updated to the later round bolt; interestingly, the stock has been modified to allow installation of the M2 selector switch. All parts are Inland marked save for the bolt and hammer, which appear to be later replacements. The receiver and barrel markings remain crisp. Included with the carbine are two 15-round magazines, marked "UQ" and "U", a canvas magazine carrier, a canvas muzzle cover, and a tan canvas sling. A very good example of these desirable carbines. (14B10460-28) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
1109	<p>U.S. M1 Carbine by Inland Division serial #32899, 30 Carbine, 18" 7-43 dated Underwood barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 92% arsenal parkerized finish with light wear on high edges and contact points, light oxidation staining, light oxidation around the left side of the front sight and muzzle, and some minor handling marks. The low-wood oval-cut walnut stock is in very good condition with a few scattered light dings and handling marks, a small spot of synthetic filler on the underside of the pistolgrip, and a light rub mark from the sling hardware on the left side. The stock is lightly marked with what appears to be a "W" in the sling cut, the 2-rivet handguard appears to be similarly marked, the recoil plate is clearly "W" marked, and the right side of the butt is crisply stamped with an Ordnance Wheel. The receiver markings remain clear, the barrel markings softened slightly in spots, and the small parts are Winchester and NPM marked. The carbine features the early L-style rear sight, button safety, flat bolt, Type II barrel band, and appears to function well mechanically. Included with the carbine are two 15-round magazines marked "IU" and "UI" in very good condition, a canvas magazine holder, sling, and oiler. An early configuration carbine for the WWII enthusiast. (14A10460-30) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1110	<p>U.S. M1 Garand "Type 2" National Match Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #479773, 30-06, 24" 3-63 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% arsenal reapplied parkerized finish with a few touches of light wear on high edges and contact points and the stacking swivel has toned to a brown patina. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good condition as lightly cleaned with a 3/4" crack on the left side of the forward handguard, a few scattered light handling marks, and spots of fabric patterning in the high gloss finish from contact with a contaminant; the forward handguard is glued and screwed to the lower band. The receiver markings are crisply stamped, the barrel is correctly marked with the "F7791035" specially authorized National Match barrel drawing number and "NM" is stamped on the left side, the gas cylinder, operating rod, front sight, and rear sight assembly have the proper National Match markings, and the serial number 13 marked on the side of the triggerhousing and interior of the floorplate. All marked parts are of Springfield Armory manufacture, save for the Remington production National Match operating rod. The rifle features a single-slot gas cylinder screw, T105 rear sight drums, "520" marked rear aperture hood, a stamped triggerguard, and the action is glass bedded to the stock. A solid example of the last variant of National Match M1 rifles, that should still perform well. (14B10339-19) {C&R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
1111	<p>Fabrique Nationale PS90 USG Semi-Auto Carbine serial #FN057379, 5.7x28mm, 18 1/4" chrome-lined barrel including flash hider with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original Parkerized, black anodized finishes with a touch of high edge wear on the optic, and the black polymer bullpup stock rates excellent plus. The carbine features an integral 1x optic with black circle dot daylight reticle and Tritium-illuminated red low-light reticle that still faintly glows and ambidextrous controls; three 50-round factory magazines are included. Also included is a like-new FNH USA-branded soft luggage-style case with foam-padded interior relieved for the carbine and magazines with exterior pouch lined with Velcro and padded shoulder strap, manual and the original box. A like-new example of these interesting PDWs that will sure to turn heads at the range. (23A10327-9) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
1112	<p>Steyr AUG-A3 Semi-Auto Carbine serial #2USA448, 223 Rem, 16" barrel with 1:9" twist and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Sabre Defense-manufactured AUG retain about 98% original Parkerized finish with a few light handling marks and some faint discoloration on the added YHM crenelated flash hider/suppressor mount. The black polymer pistolgrip stock and vertical grip rate near excellent with a few tiny impact marks behind both the left and right side ejection ports. The carbine features an extended optics rail at the 12 o'clock position and a shorter accessory rail offset to the right, an adjustable gas system, intact sling swivels and included are two original 30-round translucent magazines, one of which has a small spot of yellow paint on the left side. Also included is the manual, cleaning kit, the original factory muzzle brake, a Steyr Arms-branded black Cordura padded soft case, and a black nylon rifle sling and shoulder strap for the soft case both showing some streaks of yellow paint transfer. The action of this desirable and innovative carbine appears to function well mechanically and with the addition of the optic of your choice, will be ready for any number of shooting sports. There are additional magazines as well as a left hand bolt available for this firearm in the online auction. (23A10327-5) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
1113	<p>Sig Sauer P556 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #TP001008, 5.56 NATO, 10" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original Parkerized and gray Nitron finishes with a few scattered light handling marks while the polymer handguards and pistolgrip with storage compartment rate near excellent with a small epoxy repair on the underside of the right handguard by the included Picatinny accessory rail. The pistol features an added flash hider/suppressor mount, ambidextrous safety lever, adjustable gas system, folding front blade sight and a Picatinny rail at the 12 o'clock position with built in folding rear iron sight and a Sig Sauer STS-081 micro red dot sight is included. The red dot sight features 11 brightness settings and is functional though it will soon need a fresh battery. The rear takedown pin is not captured and will need a plunger and spring, no magazine is included but any standard AR-15 magazine is compatible, and a black nylon single point sling with mash hook for the rear sling point is included. The action of this excellent condition Sig P556 appears to function well mechanically. (23A10327-42) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1114	Colt SP1 AR-15 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #SP167662, 223 Rem, 20" chrome-lined barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1982-production rifle retain about 98% original gray Parkerized and anodized finishes with a few scattered light handling marks. The Type 2 buttstock, Type 3 pistolgrip and Type 2 handguards rate near excellent with a very tiny and unobtrusive chip at the back of the rearmost ventilation hole on the left side handguard and a few scattered light handling marks. This excellent condition "Variant K" rifle is correctly-equipped with a "C M" forge-coded upper receiver, A1 flash hider, Type 5 front sight base, Type 4 hammer, Type 6 bolt carrier and Type 3 bolt. Included is a Colt-marked 20-round magazine, three stripper clips and a stripper clip guide and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10455-477) (MODERN) (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
1115	Colt SP1 AR-15 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #SP48951, 223 Rem, 20" chrome-lined barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1975-production rifle retain about 98% original Parkerized and anodized finishes with some scattered light handling marks and some fine spots of light oxidation in the slots of the A1 flash hider. The Type 2 composite buttstock, Type 2 pistolgrip and Type 3 handguards rate near excellent with a few compressed points on the left side of the grip and some overall light handling marks. This excellent condition "Variant J" rifle has a "C M" forge-coded Type 3 upper receiver, Type 2 lower receiver, Type 5 front sight base, Type 6 barrel, Type 4 hammer, A2 ejection port cover, Type 3 bolt, and "C" marked early bolt carrier. Included is one D&H 30-round magazine, Type 4 black nylon sling, and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10490-10) (MODERN) (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
1116	Pre-Ban Heckler & Koch HK91 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #A031311, 308 Win, 18" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1981 date-coded rifle retain about 98% original Parkerized and gray enamel finishes with some scattered spots of light oxidation and the black composite pistolgrip, buttstock and slim handguard rate near excellent with some scattered light handling marks from honest use. The original diopter sights and flash hider are intact and while no magazine is included, they remain readily available. The action of this desirable rifle appears to function well mechanically. There is an A.R.M.S. claw mount and scope available for this rifle in the online auction. (23A10469-4) (MODERN) (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
1117	As-New Browning Citori White Satin Over Under Shotgun serial #JP33839YZ131, 28 ga., 28" ventilated rib Invector choke barrels with bright excellent bores. The barrels of this as-new dealer-stock shotgun retain 99% plus original blue with the factory sticker still attached to the lower barrel. The silver nitride finish on the rest of the metal surfaces rates excellent plus with a gold-filled Buckmark visible on the triggerguard and on both sides of the frame, and the single selective trigger retains all its factory gold coloring. The checkered walnut pistolgrip stock and forend rate as-new with the satin finish lending the arm a very dignified look, the ventilated pad providing a 14 5/8" length of pull. The shotgun is equipped with a silver bead sight, a non-automatic safety, and includes the original box, manual and paperwork, cable lock with keys, choke wrench and the following Invector choke tubes: full, modified, improved cylinder. As this shotgun is a Davidson's exclusive, it also features Davidson's Lifetime repair/replacement warranty in addition to Browning's warranty. (23A10318-4) (MODERN) (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
1118	Excellent Browning Citori White Satin Over Under Shotgun serial #JP35707YZ131, .410 bore, 28" ventilated rib Invector choke barrels with pristine bores. The beautiful silver nitride surfaces of this as-new dealer-stock shotgun rate excellent plus while the barrels retain 99% plus original blue and the single selective trigger retains all its factory gold coloring. The sides of the frame and the triggerguard feature a golden Buckmark and the satin-finished checkered walnut pistolgrip stock and forend rate as-new with a length of pull of 14 1/8" and drops of 1 1/2" and 2 1/4". The safety is non-automatic, the barrels are sighted with a silver bead, the factory sticker is present on the lower barrel and the action of this Davidson's exclusive Citori appears to function well mechanically. Included is the original factory box, manual and paperwork, cable lock with keys, choke wrench and the following Invector choke tubes: improved cylinder, modified, full. (23A10318-5) (MODERN) (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000

Lot	Title/Description
1119	Excellent Browning Citori CXS White Over Under Shotgun Two Barrels Set serial #JP31076YZ131, 20 ga., 28 ga., 30" ventilated rib Invector Plus/Invector choke barrels with pristine bores. Both sets of barrels of this as-new dealer-stock 2021 Shot Show Special combination set retain 99% plus original blue, the checkered single selective trigger retains all its factory gold finish, and the remaining silver nitride-finished metal surfaces rate as-new with a tiny bit of darker discoloration in the golden Buckmark on the triggerguard. The gloss-finished Grade II checkered American walnut pistolgrip stock with slight right hand palm swell and the schnabel forend rate excellent plus with the Inflex recoil pad providing a 14 5/8" length of pull which is incrementally-adjustable thanks to the sliding trigger. The shotgun features a non-automatic safety, dual ivory-colored bead sights and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included with this versatile gun are the two original boxes, new-condition lockable factory brown luggage-style case with keys and faux fur-lined interior fitted for both barrels and the action, manual and paperwork, two choke wrenches and Invector Plus/Invector extended Midas grade improved cylinder, modified and full choke tubes for both gauges respectively. The Citori CXS combo is an ideal crossover shotgun for both range and field duties. (23A10318-2) (MODERN) (3000/4000) Est. 3,000 - 4,000
1120	Desirable Browning Superposed Grade I Superlight Over Under Shotgun serial #63160V70, 20 ga., 26 1/2" ventilated rib barrels choked cylinder and improved cylinder with bright excellent bores. The metal surfaces of this 1970-vintage Belgian-made gun retain about 97% original blue with loss due to some light wear to blue-gray patina on the rounded lower edges of the frame, some mild thinning of the finish along the barrels only noticeable under direct bright light, and some scattered light handling marks and speckles of light oxidation from the years. The barrel markings are crisp and the action is lightly engraved with a foliage motif and curlicue bordering. The lovely checkered French walnut straight grip stock and slender forend, which are free of any salt, rate about excellent with some flattened points in the checkering and some scattered light handling marks, both retaining nearly all their original finish. The barrels are sighted with a silver bead and lock up tightly and on-face, the safety is non-automatic, the ejectors are robust, and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included is the original box properly end-labeled and numbered to the gun, curiously the listed chokes are improperly-marked, containing the manual and warranty paperwork properly-numbered to the gun stored in the factory black envelope. An excellent example of these desirable and nimble upland shotguns. (23A10458-1) (C&R) (3000/4000) Est. 3,000 - 4,000
1121	Colt Python Double Action Revolver serial #V29338, 357 Magnum, 4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% deep royal blue with bright polished sides of the hammer remaining brilliant. There is light muzzle wear at the left of barrel and edges of cylinder and sadly an area of surface oxidation flanking both sides of one of the flutes which has left some tiny pits. The gonalco alves finger groove Hogue monogrip rates excellent to as-new. The gun comes in its original wood grain box numbered to the gun with Colt letter, "Colt Companion", yellow hangtag and a list of warranty stations. The box rates very good with a couple tears and flakes. (3A10471-19) (MODERN) (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000
1122	Smith & Wesson Model 53 Double Action Revolver serial #2K93364, 22 Remington Jet/22 Long Rifle, 6" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 97-98% original blue showing only light high edge and contact point wear with some light muzzle wear. Both hammer and trigger show excellent original color case-hardening. The checkered walnut grips rate excellent with some very light scuffing, primarily on the left grip, showing a small relieved area there, perhaps for speed loader clearance. Included with the arm is a spare 22 long rifle cylinder and six aluminum chamber adapters which rate excellent. Features white outline rear side with yellow bar front. The gun comes in its original box labeled to the gun, the box rating very fine with a tear on one edge and some light scuffing and mildew, more prominent on the interior; the instruction pamphlet is included as well as a 1990 dated receipt for the arm. (3A10471-51) (C&R) (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1123	Smith & Wesson K22 Outdoorsman First Model Revolver serial #649521, 22 LR, 6" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 90% original blue with light high edge and contact point wear and overall even fading, most prominent at left of muzzle, perhaps showing a sparsely scattered light fleck of oxidation here were there. The hammer and trigger retain mottled smoky case colors, silvering on right side of trigger with a couple small oxidation speckles on the hammer. The checkered walnut Magna-style S&W logo grips with silver medallions rate very fine right, and about very good left, with a small drilled hole below the diamond on the left grip; they are numbered "649529" on their interior but their fit is excellent. Fitted with Call bead front, and white outline rear sights, the gun times and locks up properly. (3A10471-39) {C&R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
1124	Shiloh Rifle Manufacturing Company Model 1874 Sporting Rifle serial #B5041, 40-65, 30" octagon barrel with a bright excellent, unfired bore. The rifle appears as-new with satin finish on the barrel and color case-hardening on receiver and lever. The deluxe smooth American walnut pistolgrip buttstock and forend rate excellent to as-new with a nice flared left side cheekpiece and a couple small rack dings, showing some lovely grain figure. The factory silver blade front sight and buckhorn style rear sight are present and there is a Pedersoli mid-range windage and elevation adjustable Vernier sight affixed to the tang. The arm is fitted with double set triggers. An excellent example of these top-quality Sharps style rifles that can be had without a two year wait time from the factory. (3A10471-36) {MODERN} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500
1125	American Arms 180-1 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #C01048, 22 LR, 16 1/2" finned barrel with prong style flash hider and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this semi-auto clone of the American 180 submachine gun retain 98% original blue and anodized finishes. The smooth walnut buttstock, pistolgrip and finger-grooved forend rate excellent, oddly the catch on the buttstock does not seem to function fully and it can be removed to the rear without depressing the latch. One original drum magazine is included. (310471-10) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
1126	Excellent Colt Anaconda Double Action Revolver serial #MM23371, 44 Magnum, 4" ventilated rib barrel with a pristine bore. The stainless steel surfaces of this like-new 1992-production revolver rate excellent with a light storage mark on the bow of the triggerguard, and the checkered walnut grips with Rampant Colt gold medallions rate excellent with a few tiny and unobtrusive storage marks. The original sights are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included with this lovely and desirable revolver is a factory hardcase, properly end labeled but numbered to another gun, manual and paperwork. (23B10187-23) {MODERN} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500
1127	Desirable Smith & Wesson Model 547 Double Action Revolver serial #ABK8605, 9mm, 4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this as-new revolver retain 99% plus original blue and the hammer and trigger retain all their original case-hardened finish. The checkered walnut grips with gold S&W medallions rate excellent plus. Included is an unlabeled factory box, sealed cleaning kit, manual and paperwork. The action of this interesting and desirable revolver appears to function well mechanically. (23A10455-62) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
1128	Excellent Smith & Wesson Model 24-3 Double Action Revolver serial #AEL1564, 44 Special, 3" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This round butt revolver was produced in 1983 as part of a Lew Horton special run. The metal surfaces retain about 99% plus original blue and the hammer and trigger retain all their original case-hardened finish; the revolver appears to have seen little if any use. The smooth goncalo alves finger groove combat grips with gold S&W medallions rate as-new with a factory sticker remaining on the bottom of the left panel. The revolver features a red ramp front sight and white outline adjustable rear and timing and lockup are excellent. Included is the original metal corner blue box containing an unopened cleaning kit, manual and paperwork. This like-new revolver is both collectable and a great trail gun. (23A10455-77) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Lot	Title/Description
1129	Desirable Ruger Old Model Blackhawk Convertible Single Action Revolver serial #126452, 357 Magnum/9mm, 4 5/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1968-vintage revolver retain about 98-99% original blue and black anodized finishes with a few small spots of high edge silvering and a few tiny handling marks; the 9mm cylinder which is numbered to another revolver retains 100% original blue and appears to have never been fired, and the sides of the hammer are bright. The factory smooth walnut grips with black Ruger Phoenix medallions rate near excellent with a few unobtrusive light handling marks. The revolver is correctly-configured, the transfer bar update has not been performed and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included is an unnumbered yellow factory box end-labeled to the gun, manual and warranty card, red felt sack for the conversion cylinder and conversion cylinder box marked "FITTED EXTRA CYLINDER / FOR SINGLE-SIX" with the later lined-out with black marker and a tape repair to one flap. An excellent condition, non-prefix serial numbered Old Model Blackhawk with the desirable 4 5/8" barrel sure to make an excellent addition to your high-end Ruger collection. (23B10282-4) {C&R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
1130	Scarce Smith & Wesson Model 11 Double Action Revolver serial #C271444, 38 S&W, 4" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This scarce variation of the Model 10 is a post war continuation of the Victory Model sold in great quantities to the British Commonwealth during WWII. They were designed for the 38/200 cartridge and the postwar numbered versions are scarce, most were shipped to various parts of the British empire. This lovely five-screw example appears to have seen little if any use and retains 99% original blue showing a tiny handling mark on the barrel. The service trigger and hammer retain beautiful swirls of case-hardened colors. The diamond checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to another gun, but rate excellent. This Model 11 features a factory installed lanyard loop, fixed rear sight, serrated front sight, and it times and locks up as good as the day it left Springfield. It includes the original box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, cleaning kit, manual, and paperwork. The frame of the gun is clearly stamped Model 11, the box is marked Model 11-4 with correct serial number and even notes the installation of the swivel. A great find for the Smith & Wesson collector. (8A10249-52) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1131	Colt Service Model Ace Semi-Auto Pistol serial #SM38419, 22 LR, 4 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98% original blue with a slight bit of sharp edge where at the muzzle, showing a few scattered flecks of very light surface oxidation and perhaps the sparsely scattered extremely light surface scratch here or there which do not breach the blue, a small reassembly scratch does, a small spot of water staining beneath the ejection port. The bright polished portion of the barrel and sides of the hammer remain brilliant with no staining. The later checkered brown plastic grips rate excellent and give the arm a rather attractive pre-war look. One original magazine is included and the gun comes in its original cardboard wood grain box serial numbered to the gun, with instruction manual. The box rates about good with a number of tape repairs and flex, a small surcharge sticker on the end label reading "RR/W0". The rear sight is indeed a white outline, the front is the standard Patridge. A very nice example that likely still shoots as good as it looks, made in 1981. (3A10471-18) {MODERN} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
1132	Manurhin MR73 Double Action Revolver serial #K36491, 357 Magnum, 4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 90% original bright blue with most of the loss due to some light to moderate silvering along the high edges from holster wear, a couple thin scratches and light handling marks. The hammer and trigger with factory shoe retain a healthy amount of original straw color showing a little mild fading and gray-brown speckling. All markings are intact and strong, and the revolver is very discreetly import-marked on the inside barrel lug by Intrac. The revolver wears a set of factory checkered walnut target grips with gold monogram medallions that remain in excellent condition showing a few mild handling marks. The original black rubber Trausch grips are included and rate very good showing some overall scuffs and edge wear from honest use. The original blue cardboard box numbered to the gun is also included rating about very good with some staining and moderate scuffs and contains the original manual. The revolver features adjustable square-notch rear sight and fixed blade Gendarmerie-style front and the action seems to function well mechanically with excellent timing and lock-up. A nice example of these iconic French revolvers that has some light honest use and will probably be an excellent shooter. (13A10476-11) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1133	Heckler & Koch P9S Target Semi-Auto Pistol serial #403698, 45 ACP, 4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The slide of this 1981-made pistol retains about 97-98% original matte black finish, the loss due to some scattered spots of mild oxidation staining and the barrel remains mostly bright showing some freckling along the chamber. The black polymer grip frame remains in very good plus to near excellent condition showing a few light handling marks and some mild smoothing along the left side and heel. The pistol is equipped with adjustable square notch rear sight and tall white-painted blade front, and the action seems to function well mechanically. The pistol includes a black factory box, two original 7-round magazines (one showing a few areas of oxidation), small spanner tool, and factory test target numbered to the gun. There is no end label on the box only a lightly hand-written number in pen "403696". A fine example of the very desirable 45 ACP target model. (13A10470-30) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
1134	Manurhin Walther PP Semi-Auto Pistol serial #28586LR, 22 LR, 3 7/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this excellent pistol retain about 99% original blue showing one or two tiny freckles and a tiny spot of wear at the left rear of slide behind the safety that is unobtrusive. The frontstrap is coarsely grooved and all markings remain intact and strong showing a period Swedish J.V. Astrom marking on the right side slide, but no additional import marks. The checkered brown plastic grips with left-side thumb rest remain in excellent condition and the pistol includes two original magazines, one with small finger rest and the other with large extended target-style base, extended heel plug for the longer magazine, original shorter heel plug, spare left-side grip without thumb rest and brass cleaning rod. The original lizard skin pattern box is also included, correctly end-labeled to the gun, that remains in very fine condition showing a few small tears and light scuffs. The box contains the original manual, factory test target and French proof certificate. An excellent rimfire PP pistol. (13A10333-1) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1135	Walther PPK Lightweight Semi-Auto Pistol serial #504850LR, 22 LR, 3 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The slide of this 1968 proof-dated pistol retains about 97% original blue showing some slight muzzle wear and some scattered light handling marks, while the duralumin frame retains a similar amount of original black anodized finish showing some silvering along the high edges. All markings remain intact and strong and the checkered mottled brown plastic grip with Walther banners remains in near excellent condition showing some scattered small dings along the edges and some of the points. One original magazine with finger rest floorplate is included along with an un-numbered black plastic factory box and manual. A fine example of these lightweight rimfire PPKs. (13A10333-2) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1136	Excellent Colt Diamondback Double Action Revolver serial #N09488, 38 Special, 2 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this handsome 1977-made revolver retain nearly 99% original rich blue showing just a couple of very tiny handling marks and some subtle operational wear. The polished sides of the hammer remain brilliant and all markings are crisp and clear. The checkered walnut grips with gold Colt medallions show one very small thin flake on the right panel above the escutcheon, otherwise rating excellent. Equipped with standard serrated ramp front sight and Colt Accro adjustable rear sight, the action seems to function well mechanically with excellent timing and lock-up. A wonderful 1970's Diamondback for the Colt collector. (13B10446-12) {MODERN} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500

Lot	Title/Description
1137	Browning Cynergy Sporting Over Under Shotgun serial #05120MT132, 28 ga., 28" ventilated rib Invector-Plus choke barrels with bright excellent bores. The barrels of this 2006-produced shotgun retain 99% original blue with a few light handling marks. The remainder of the silver nitride-finished surfaces rate excellent and the trigger retains most of its original gold coloring. The triggerguard features the familiar gold-filled Buckmark and the sides of the frame display a clay pigeon motif. The checkered walnut pistolgrip stock and tapered forend of this well-cared-for shotgun rate about excellent with a few small spots of light finish wear on the high edges and a few light handling marks overall. The length of pull, thanks to three spacers two factory recoil pads, is adjustable between 14 1/4" and the current 15 1/2", the trigger also features further adjustments for length of pull; and two extra triggers are included which feature different bow shapes and retain 100% of their original gold coloring. The shotgun features a non-automatic safety, single selective mechanical trigger, Hi-Viz fiber optics front sight and an ivory-colored bead mid-rib, the barrels lock up tightly and on-face, and the action appears to function well mechanically. Also included are two Invector-Plus Diana grade extended skeet chokes, a selection of fiber optic pipes and a sight tool, manual and paperwork, the original factory box and a Cynergy-logoed soft case and lockable hard case both in excellent condition. (23A10318-24) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1138	Browning Citori White Satin Over Under Shotgun serial #JP33919YZ131, 28 ga., 28" ventilated rib Invector choke barrels with pristine bores. The barrels of this as-new dealer-stock shotgun retain 99% plus original blue, the trigger retains all its factory gold coloring and the silver nitride-finished frame, triggerguard, and top lever rate as-new. The checkered walnut pistolgrip stock and forend rate as-new, the factory sticker is on the barrel, the shotgun is equipped with a single selective trigger, non-automatic safety, a silver bead sight, and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included is the original box, manual and paperwork, cable lock with keys, choke wrench and the following Invector chokes: full, modified, improved cylinder. In addition to Browning's warranty, this Davidson's exclusive also includes their Guaranteed warranty. (23A10318-35) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
1139	As-New Browning Cynergy CX Composite Over Under Shotgun serial #BRJP02454YZ132, 12 ga., 30" ventilated rib Invector Plus choke barrels with pristine bores. The Browning Cynergy CX is designed to be a one-gun solution for shooters who enjoy upland hunting, waterfowl, skeet, sporting clays and trap. The barrels of this as-new dealer-stock shotgun retain 99% plus original blue, the checkered adjustable trigger retains all its gold coloring and the balance of silver nitride-finished parts rate as-new. The textured gray composite pistolgrip stock and tapered forend also rate as-new and thanks to the included spacer, the length of pull is adjustable from 14 1/4"-14 1/2". The comb is also adjustable and the single selective mechanical trigger can be slid forward and backward for incremental changes to the trigger reach. The barrels are sighted with ivory-colored beads, the safety is non-automatic, and a choke wrench and the following three Invector Plus Midas grade choke tubes are included: full, modified improved cylinder. Also included is the original box, manual and paperwork, cable lock with keys and a Cynergy-logoed lockable hard case with felt-padded interior in excellent plus condition. (23A10318-6) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
1140	Excellent Browning Model BT-100 Single Barrel Trap Shotgun serial #01326NRH99, 12 ga., 34" ported ventilated rib Invector Plus choke barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this as-new-in-box shotgun retain 99% plus original blue and the checkered adjustable trigger retains all its original gold coloring. The smooth walnut Monte Carlo thumbhole stock with right hand palm swell and semi-roller cheekpiece and the checkered beavertail forend rate as-new. The high-post rib features white beads at the muzzle and mid-rib, the trigger assembly is removable, there is no safety, the barrel locks up tightly and on-face and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included is the original box, manual and paperwork, choke wrench and the following three Invector Plus choke tubes: modified, improved modified, full. (23A10455-409) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1141	As-New Remington Model 90-T Single Barrel Trap Shotgun serial #ST-00495, 12 ga., 34" ventilated rib barrel choked modified with a pristine bore. The metal surfaces of this as-new-in-box trap gun retain about 99% plus original blue while the beautiful checkered deluxe walnut Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock and semi-beavertail forend rate as-new with a tiny impact mark on the top of the comb, likely straight from the factory. The barrel is sighted with a white bead at the muzzle and silver bead mid-rib, the safety is non-automatic and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included is the original box, manual and paperwork, and a couple green-handled adjustment tools. A beautiful example of these desirable trap guns. (23A10455-413) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
1142	As-New Remington Model 90-T Single Barrel Trap Shotgun serial #ST-02839, 12 ga., 34" ventilated rib barrel choked full with a pristine bore. The metal surfaces of this as-new-in-box 90-T retain 99% plus original blue while the checkered walnut semi-beavertail forend and pistolgrip stock with adjustable comb rate as-new. The shotgun is equipped with an adjustable high post ventilated rib sighted with a white bead at the muzzle and a silver bead mid-rib, a non-automatic safety and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included is the factory box with Model 90-T options sticker denoting the features that make this excellent trap gun stand apart from the crowd, manual and paperwork, two bags of extra screws, and two green-handled adjustment tools. (23A10455-411) {MODERN} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
1143	Excellent Sig Sauer 556 DMR Semi-Auto Rifle serial #JT017196, 5.56 NATO, 21" heavy-profile barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this designated marksman rifle (DMR) retain about 98% original Parkerized and black hard coat anodized finishes with some scattered light handling marks and some minor high edge wear toning to gray on the left side of the receiver and Sig-branded quad rail handguard. The rifle is factory-equipped with a Magpul PRS adjustable black polymer stock and Sig grooved pistolgrip, both of which rate excellent with a touch of high edge silvering near the buttplate. No sights or magazine are included but the rifle accepts standard STANAG magazines which are readily available, and the rifle is equipped with a folding Harris bipod attached to a YHM bipod mount. A UTG ELP38 flashlight with integral red laser sight and Picatinny mount are included to round out the package. The flashlight is fully functional but the laser sight has not been tested and both will need fresh batteries. The Sig 556 series of rifle were discontinued in 2013, making this a great opportunity to acquire one of these accurate and desirable rifles. (23A10514-1) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1144	Excellent Colt Pre-Ban Sporter Match HBAR AR-15 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #MH029393, 5.56 NATO, 20" chrome-lined HBAR profile 1:7" twist barrel with a pristine bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original Parkerized and hard coat anodized finishes with just a couple spots of unobtrusive high edge silvering while the factory composite handguards, A2 pistolgrip and buttstock rate excellent. All the correct parts including the bolt carrier group bear proper Colt factory markings, and the rifle is equipped with a Colt-marked sear block, shaved bayonet lug, A2 flash hider, intact sling swivels, one Colt-marked 20-round magazine, and the action appears to function well mechanically. Also included is the original box properly showing this rifle as a R6601, three piece cleaning rod and factory hangtag. A like-new-in-box example of these collectable pre-ban Colt AR-15 rifles. (23B10508-4) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000

Lot	Title/Description
1145	Rare Walther P4 Semi-Auto Pistol by Manurhin for West Berlin Police serial #604876, 9mm, 4 3/8" barrel with an excellent bore. Walther developed this pistol as a simplified version of the famed P.38 family of guns. The West German police purchased the P4, but for political reasons, could not do so directly from Walther. Sources indicate Walther shipped mostly completed guns to Manurhin for proofing, marking, and finishing which were then shipped to the West German Police. Only about 225 were delivered, seeing only light use, and were quickly replaced after several reported accidental discharges. The metal surfaces of this importer marked pistol retain about 97% original blue and anodized finishes showing light high edge wear and scattered handling marks. The checkered plastic factory grips rate near excellent showing a few handling marks. Several improvements made on this gun over the previous models include a spring loaded slide mounted de-cocker only, slide is solid on the top, rear sight is retained by a screw, and improved firing pin safety to name a few. The barrel and slide are numbered to the gun, and there is a "rosette" police marking on the left front triggerguard bow. This pistol includes the original factory box, correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, and a pair of Walther marked eight-round magazines. The box rates very good to excellent with light edge wear. The gun has seen light use but remains in excellent condition overall. If you are a fan of the P.38 or collect police firearms, this is a must-have gun. (8A10470-31) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1146	Smith & Wesson Model 29-5 Double Action Revolver serial #BKN3528, 44 Magnum, 8 3/8" full lug barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely "Classic" version of the famed 44 Magnum revolver remains in excellent condition. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original blue with very light wear on the right side of the muzzle and a few light dings on the edge of the cylinder above one chamber. The .500" target hammer and .400" semi-target trigger retain bold case-hardened colors. The factory pebble grain rubber Hogue Monogrip with silver S&W medallions rate excellent. This revolver features a red ramp front sight, white outline micro adjustable rear sight, along with excellent timing and lockup. Several features of the Classic are an interchangeable front sight, the endurance package, and the topstrap is drilled and tapped for optics mounting. With a short production span of about four years, handsome blue finish, and many desirable features they are in demand by collectors, shooters, and hunters. (8A10470-10) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1147	Scarce Smith & Wesson Model 36-1 Chiefs Special Target Model Revolver serial #J456433, 38 Special, 3" pinned heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The target version of the Chiefs Special has a long and storied past. They were offered from 1955 to 1975 with 2" and 3" barrels, round or square butt frames, a variety of adjustable sight combinations and had mixed designations. When production ceased in 1975 only about 2,136 had been randomly produced. This gun has seen honest use but remains in excellent condition. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue, the lower backstrap and toe have started to tone to brown with scattered light oxidation stains on the frame and sideplate, a few handling marks, and a roughly 1/2" patch of cleaned pinprick pitting on the cylinder. The smooth combat trigger and service hammer retain bold case-hardened colors. The un-numbered checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent. This gun features a Baughman ramp front sight on a base, white outline adjustable rear sight, round butt frame, and a crisp action that correctly times and locks up. The serial number puts the manufacture of this gun around 1976 and was probably a parts clean up from the previous year when production ceased. The gun includes a mismatched factory box that is end labeled to a 3" Chiefs Special heavy barrel. They were excellent guns for the range, defense, or the trail and are seldom seen. A great find for the collector or J-frame enthusiast. (8A10326-4) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1148	Ed Brown Special Forces Carry Semi-Auto Pistol serial #5991, 45 ACP, 4 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely "bobtail" carry pistol is built to Ed Brown's exacting standards and remains in beautiful condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original black finish with minor handling marks. The double diamond checkered rosewood grips rate excellent. This gun was built with many desirable features, including three dot tritium Novak style night sights that still glow, "Chainlink" scalloping on the frontstrap and upper mainspring housing, beavertail grip safety with memory bump, accuracy job, trigger job, long trigger with overtravel stop, and extended thumb safety to name a few. The pistol includes an Ed Brown black nylon soft carry case with logo on the front, single Ed Brown seven round magazine, spare Ed Brown .180" high dovetail front sight with green tritium insert and orange photoluminescent ring, CD, manual, and paperwork. This gun shows minimal use and remains in excellent condition. A precision instrument for the discerning shooter. (8A10490-1) {MODERN} (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500
1149	Para Ordnance Todd Jarrett USPSA Limited Edition Semi-Auto Pistol serial #P169305, 40 S&W, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. This pistol is factory equipped with many features desirable for the United States Practical Shooting Association competitor. The slide is blackened stainless steel with the sides polished bright and the frame is black anodized finish, the coated surfaces retain about 98% finish showing light edge wear and a few handling marks, the stainless steel rates about excellent with a few minor handling marks. The checkered black synthetic factory grips with Para Ordnance logo rate excellent. This pistol features Novak's adjustable rear sight, dovetailed fiber optic post front sight, extended thumb safety, oversized magazine well funnel, match trigger with overtravel stop, checkered flat mainspring housing, serrated frontstrap, and Brown match barrel bushing. The pistol and magazines are marked "MADE IN CANADA". The pistol includes the original factory hard case that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a pair of eighteen-round factory marked magazines, spare extended ambidextrous thumb safety, flat screwdriver, Allen wrench, and a "L" shaped take down tool. This should make a fine competition pistol for the USPSA shooter. (8A10482-3) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1150	Auto-Ordnance Corporation Model 1927-A1 Deluxe Semi-Auto Pistol serial #KJ2249, 45 ACP, 10 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This big pistol remains in excellent condition and retains about 99% original anodized and blue finishes showing a few minor handling marks. The smooth walnut pistol grip rates excellent with few minor scratches and the grooved horizontal walnut forend also rates excellent with light handling marks. This pistol features a folding ladder style rear sight, blade front sight, closed bolt operation, lightweight alloy receiver and lower, finned barrel, and can utilize stick or drum magazines. The receiver is marked "THOMPSON SEMI-AUTOMATIC CARBINE" although it is legally a pistol. The pistol includes a pair of unmarked thirty-round stick magazines for currently manufactured guns (surplus magazines will not fit without alteration). You are sure to attract some attention at your next range session with this gun. (8A10327-56) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Lot	Title/Description
1151	Actual Richard Petty Signed America Remembers Richard Petty Silver Edition Revolver with Four Signatures serial #SA978, 45 Colt, 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely presentation grade revolver and accessories honor Richard Petty and were autographed by "The King" in person in addition to the facsimile signatures provided by the manufacturer. Richard Petty raced stock cars from 1958 to 1992 with 200 wins in his career earning him the name The King of Stockcar Racing. He was the first to win the Winston Cup Series seven times and the Daytona 500 seven times. He had three serious crashes during his career and was inducted into the NASCAR hall of fame in 2010. America Remembers has seen fit to honor his accomplishments with a beautiful Single Action Army replica by Uberti adorned in silver inlays on a deep blue finish. There are flowing curved borders on the frame with single curved lines on the circumference of the cylinder and adorning the top of the barrel. The barrel is inlaid with "King Ricard" on the right side, "Richard Petty 43" on the left, series of cars on the ejector rod housing simulating a race with him ahead, "[checkered flag] and 1964 / [Winston Cup image] Winston Cup" on the frames barrel boss. The cylinder has six dated Winston Cup wins on each chamber and likeness of Mr. Petty with his sunglasses and iconic cowboy hat on the left recoil shield. The metal surfaces retain about 99% plus original blue showing a faint turn ring. The one-piece faux ivory grips are smooth with his engraved signature and car number along the bottom of each panel. The grips rate excellent but have the added benefit of Mr. Petty's signature on each side in black marker signed by The King himself. The signature on both sides are slightly thinned from handling but still fully legible. It also includes a hardwood presentation case with an engraving of Mr. Petty's bust flanked by a pair of checkered flags and an engraved facsimile of his signature. In the upper left corner is his actual autograph in excellent condition. The interior is blue felt lined in excellent condition with a small brass plate on the inside cover engraved "RICHARD PETTY / SINGLE ACTION ARMY / ISSUED BY / AMERICA REMEMBERS". There are two framed photographs included that show the original owner standing with Mr. Petty as he signs the grips of the revolver in one picture and signs the packaging box for the presentation case in the other. Also included are the key for the presentation case, certificate of authentication No. 993, other paperwork, pair of white gloves, gun sock, and original shipping carton. It should be noted the authentication certificate number matches the same rack number stamped above the guns serial number on the frame. This is an unusual opportunity to collect a lovely commemorative of "The King" enriched with four of his authentic autographs. (8A10470-1) {MODERN} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000
1152	Springfield Armory Inc. M1A National Match Semi-Auto Rifle serial #394116, 308 Win, 22" NM-marked barrel with flash hider and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original parkerized finish with perhaps a minor handling mark or two, and the rear sight wings and elevation knob retain 99% blue finish. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in excellent condition and is factory glass bedded to the action; the brown synthetic handguard is also in excellent condition. The factory markings are crisp and the underside of the bolt is scratch-numbered to the rifle. The rifle features a hooded National Match rear sight, "NM 062" marked front sight, and a tuned 2-stage trigger. Included with the rifle is a single 20-round magazine. A very lightly used M1A National Match, ready for your competition needs. (14A10518-1) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1153	Les Baer Custom Ultimate Super Varmint Semi-Auto Rifle serial #LBR002531, 6.5 Grendel, 24" LBC bench rest 416 stainless steel barrel with a 1:8" rate of twist and a like new, unfired bore. This top-of-the-line AR platform factory custom rifle is in new-in-the-box condition and features machined LBC upper and lower receivers with Bear Coat finish, LBC Ultimate chromed bolt and extractor, LBC National Match chromed carrier, Jewell two-stage trigger, LBC picatinny top rail and LBC Ultimate pistolgrip. The A2 fixed buttstock features an adjustable rubber buttplate and the forearm is a factory installed four-way rail free-float handguard with lock ring. The factory installed Versa-Pod is included, as well as the original box, soft case, two magazines, manual, test target and papers. This is a top-quality long-range rifle that has a 1/2" MOA factory guarantee and would double for both varmint and tactical use. (4A10339-15) {MODERN} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1154	Les Baer Custom 264 LBC-AR Police Special Semi-Auto Carbine serial #LBR005836, 264 LBC-AR, 16" button rifled barrel with a 1:8" rate of twist, flash hider, and a like new, unfired bore. This top-of-the-line AR platform tactical carbine is in new-in-the-box condition and features forged and machined LBC upper and lower receivers with anodized finish, LBC National Match chromed carrier, LBC precision chromed bolt and extractor, Geissele two-stage trigger, LBC a picatinny top rail and 11" four-way rail free-float handguard with lock ring, an aluminum gas block, and an LBC Ultimate pistolgrip. The carbine is equipped with a VLTOR six-position collapsible buttstock and was not shipped with a carry handle. Included are the original box, two magazines, nylon sling, manual, test target and papers. This is a top-quality AR platform tactical carbine that has a 1/2" MOA factory guarantee and would be the ideal choice for any law enforcement or tactical operations. (4A10339-16) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1155	Sako Forester Varmint Model Bolt Action Rifle serial #383869, 22-250 Rem, 23" heavy barrel with a bright, excellent bore. Metal surfaces look flawless and retain 99% plus original blue finish. The checkered pistolgrip walnut varmint stock rates excellent with no visible dents or dings. There are no provisions for sights, the receiver is factory grooved for mounts. The original box and paperwork are included with this fine rifle. This Sako would be a great choice for the avid varmint hunter or long-range shooter, just needing the right choice of quality optics to be complete. (4A10339-1) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1156	Winchester Model 9422M Lever Action Rifle serial #F38650, 22 Win. Magnum, 20 1/2" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this first-year production rifle retain about 98-99% original blue that has a few light handling marks and some light edge wear around the bearing surfaces. The smooth walnut stocks rate excellent and have a few light handling marks. The original sights, including the front sight hood, remain intact and the receiver is grooved for mounts. The action appears to function correctly and overall this is a lovely 1972-made magnum rimfire lever gun. (4A10316-7) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1157	Valmet Model 412S Shooting System Combination Rifle/Shotgun Two-Barrel Set serial #252497, 12 ga. / 30-06 & 12 ga., 24" over-under ventilated rib barrels with bright, excellent bores. The combination shotgun barrel is choked full, the shotgun barrels are choked modified and improved cylinder. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original blue with light handling marks and edge wear, the combination barrel set has a few areas of light pitting. The checkered walnut stocks rate very good to near excellent with some light to minor handling marks and small dings. The synthetic butt spacer shows some cracks and a portion is protruding slightly on the left side. The combination barrels are equipped with a set of simple iron sights, the shotgun barrels have red fiber optic beads. Features include an automatic safety, cocking indicators, and a single trigger. The action locks-up tight and the lever comes to rest just right of center. The combination barrels are numbered to the frame, the shotgun barrels are numbered "282153" and are also marked "497" on the opposite side. This is a terrific all-purpose sporting combination gun ideal for most upland and woods hunting adventures. (4A10330-19) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1158	Browning Model 1885 High-Wall Falling Block Rifle serial #03257NT247, 45-70, 28" octagon barrel with a bright, likely unfired bore. This is an as-new-in-box condition rifle. The blued finish has remnants of some factory grease still present. The walnut stocks are checkered and retain the swivels and original factory tags. Rifle is equipped with the original blade front sight and Rocky Mountain rear. The original box and manual are included. An as-new condition example of these popular old-west styled sporting rifles. (4A10339-30) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1159	Remington Model 700 BDL Varmint Special Bolt Action Rifle serial #6216497, 6mm Rem, 24" heavy-profile barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barreled action retains about 99% original blue, the bottom metal retains about 98% original black anodized finish showing some light high edge silvering on the triggerguard, the bolt handle is toning to plum with some scattered light handling marks, and the machine-turned bolt is bright and properly serialized to the receiver. The checkered walnut Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock with left side cheekpiece rates very good plus with a few light handling marks from the field. Target blocks are installed on the barrel and rear of the receiver and the action of this 1969-vintage rifle appears to function well mechanically. (23A10464-3) {C&R} (800/1000) Est. 800 - 1,000

Lot	Title/Description
1160	Remington Model 700 BDL Varmint Special Bolt Action Rifle serial #B6269248, 223 Rem, 24" heavy-profile barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and black anodized finishes with a couple speckles of light oxidation staining on the bolt knob and a scattered fine handling mark or two, and the body of the machine-turned bolt is bright and properly-serialized to the receiver. The skip-line checkered walnut Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock with left side cheekpiece is structurally excellent but rates closer to very good due to a 5/8" moderate chip in the bottom of the cheekpiece and a handful of scattered dents, abrasions, and handling marks from the field. The action appears to function well mechanically and a Redfield one-piece mount and Bushnell Sportview 3-9x32 scope with duplex reticle and bright excellent optics retaining about 98% original anodized finish with a few light handling marks is mounted to the receiver. (23A10455-498) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1161	Remington Model 700 BDL Custom Deluxe Bolt Action Rifle serial #B6439295, 308 Win, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this as-new-in-box rifle retain about 99% plus original blue and black enamel finishes while the machine turned bolt is bright and properly-serialized to the receiver. The skipline-checkered Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock with left side cheekpiece rates as-new. The original sights and factory hangtag are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included is the original box, factory brown leather sling with quick-detach swivels, manual and paperwork. A beautiful 1983-production BDL Custom Deluxe to add to your collection. (23A10455-418) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1162	British Contract Smith & Wesson Second Model .455 MK II Hand Ejector Revolver serial #26965, .455 Webley, 6 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This Great War Hand Ejector remains in particularly good condition displaying light honest use. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original blue finish, thinning in areas from use, dispersed oxidation stains mainly on the frame, and light handling marks commensurate with a centenarian used in military service. The service trigger and hammer are toning to gray on the face and spur, the trigger has muted case-hardened colors while the hammer has bold swirls. The lanyard loop is present and toned to pewter. The diamond checkered walnut factory grips are numbered to the gun and feature gold S&W medallions. The grips rate good to very good with light to sometimes moderate handling marks. The gun has various British inspection, proof, and release from stores markings and all appropriate parts are numbered to the gun. This gun has a crisp action that times and locks up correctly. This gun has strong condition for the collector and should do well with the occasional range trip. (8A10249-41) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1163	U.S. Model 1902 Philippine Constabulary Double Action Revolver by Colt serial #48000, .45 Colt, 6" barrel with an oxidized and pitted bore. This Model 1902 revolver retains about 97-98% later applied arsenal grade blue finish, thinning to a mix of plum and blue with limited high edge wear, displaying old pitting and handling marks under the new finish. The extended factory trigger and hammer are gray with remnants of original Nitre blue on the back of the hammer. The un-numbered checkered hard rubber grips with a Rampant Colt in an oval show very light wear and handling marks. The revolver has the correct inspector marks, the frame has the 1902 date and a prominent "US" on the right side of the frame. The factory and inspection marks are softened from the refurbish but remain strong overall. The triggerguard screws, basepin, and basepin latch are replacements although the original lanyard is present. The gun still functions mechanically with correct timing and lock up. The rear of the triggerguard has a small hole drilled through about level with the bow with a corresponding hole in the rear of the trigger. A desirable limited production gun that has seen some honest use over the years. (8A10216-106) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1164	<p>Custom Colt Combat Elite Semi-Auto Pistol serial #CG16645, 45 ACP, 5" Colt barrel with later added bushingless compensator showing an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the slide and compensator retain about 96% original blue with light edge wear, and light to sometimes moderate scratches and scuffs on the compensator. The stainless steel frame rates very good plus showing light handling marks, assembly marks and wear from the optics mount. The double diamond checkered walnut grips rate about excellent showing minimal wear. The rear of the slide has been cut for what appears to be a low mount Bo-Mar style adjustable rear sight and the now absent sight has been replaced with an extended slide racker for easier cycling of the slide with low mount optics. The factory dot front sight is present. The left and right side of the frame just forward of the slide stop the dust cover has been drilled and tapped with a series of three holes on each side for an optics mount. Features includes accuracy work, bushingless compensator, checkered combination arched mainspring housing with magazine well guide, checkered foregrip, fitted beavertail safety, skeletonized lightweight polymer trigger with overtravel stop, trigger job, extended slide stop, extended ambidextrous thumb safety; front of triggerguard bow flattened, squared, and checkered, and an extended oversized magazine catch button. This gun includes a single seven-round magazine with a bumper pad on the base plate. The magazine is marked "K. Bond Pace (possibly Page) / Pistolsmith". It is not clear if he provided only the magazine or did all the work on this gun. A nice competition ready pistol. (8A10327-20) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1165	<p>Custom Sig Sauer P226S X-Five Competition Single Action Only Semi-Auto Pistol Description Update 03/11/2022: Includes only one magazineserial #U857511, 9mm, 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore and removable muzzle brake. The satin stainless steel surfaces rates excellent with a few handling marks. The surfaces of the scope mount, compensator, and magazine well retain about 98% anodized finish with handling marks. The pistol features black factory grips with Sig Sauer logo that are heavily stippled and remain in excellent condition. This gun has several factory and custom features such as a match single action trigger, ambidextrous thumb safeties, checkered front strap, magazine well guide, slide racker, both sets of sights are missing, oversized magazine catch, and later added frame mounted optics base. The pistol includes a TruGlo red dot sight that functions and has clear optics. The pistol includes a single eighteen round factory magazine with "+2" floorplate extension. A superb pistol for a variety of action competition. (8A10327-19) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1166	<p>Colt Detective Special Double Action Revolver serial #769950, 38 Special, 2" plain barrel with an excellent bore. This beautiful "Dick Special" has seen only light use and retains about 99% original blue finish showing slight high edge wear and faint turn ring. The fully checkered factory round butt grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions are numbered to the gun and rate excellent. This revolver has all the features standard to this model, and it functions mechanically with excellent timing and lockup. It includes the original factory woodgrain box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, "Handling the Handguns" pamphlet, and other paperwork. The box rates about very good with edge wear, handling marks, a dent on one side of the cover and a crisp label. This gun has seen minimal use since it left the factory in 1960 and remains a worthwhile collectible. (8A10276-1) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1167	<p>Colt Gold Cup Semi-Auto Pistol serial #FN11033, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. This excellent condition Series 80 pistol shows light use and retains about 97% original blue finish showing light edge wear, an assembly mark on the frame, and few other handling marks. The pistol features smooth unmarked later added grips of what appears to be coco bolo wood in excellent condition with few minor handling marks. This gun has all the standard features found on the Gold Cup, this one featuring the later offered Elliason adjustable rear sight paired with an undercut Patridge front. Factory markings and serial number are white filled. The pistol includes a single Colt marked commercial seven-round magazine. An excellent condition Gold Cup that has seen light but honest use. (8A10205-25) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1168	<p>Custom Colt Delta Elite Semi-Auto Pistol serial #DS11576, 10mm Auto, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. This fine 1989-manufactured Series 80 pistol has several custom features to enhance accuracy, handling, and sighting. The stainless steel surfaces rate near excellent showing scattered very light handling marks. The replacement Hogue pebble grain rubber grips rate excellent. Some of the outstanding additions to the gun include a MGW accuracy bushing, fitted barrel lug, frame to slide fit tightened, serrated semi-ramp front sight, low mount Bo-Mar adjustable rear sight, wide extended ambidextrous thumb safeties, fitted beavertail safety, extended slide stop, full length recoil spring guide rod, extra heavy recoil spring, oversized magazine catch, checkered flat mainspring housing with attached magazine well funnel, frontstrap relieved below the triggerguard for a higher grip, and the frontstrap is heavily stippled. The pistol includes a single factory magazine with added Shooting Star bumper pad. If you are a fan of the energetic 10mm Auto you will love this gun as it has all the enhancements that 1911 enthusiasts desire. (8A10327-16) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1169	<p>Smith & Wesson Model 41 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #A759493, 22 LR, 7" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This pistol has seen light but honest use and retains about 99% original blue finish showing scattered very light handling marks. The checkered walnut factory grips rate about very good showing lightly compressed diamond points and other handling marks. This pistol features a Patridge front sight, adjustable rear sight, functions mechanically, but does not include a magazine (they are readily available from several sources). An excellent pistol for formal or informal target shooting. (8A10455-47) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1170	<p>High Standard "The Victor" Semi-Auto Pistol serial #ML08460, 22 LR, 5 1/2" slab sided factory barrel with an excellent bore. This Hamden Connecticut manufactured pistol features a ventilated three-groove aluminum rib attached to the barrel. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original blue and anodized finishes showing very light scattered scratches. The gold colored trigger, magazine catch and safety rate excellent. The fully checkered thumb rest factory walnut grips rate about very good showing scattered lightly compressed diamond points and minor handling marks. This version is marked "THE VICTOR" on the barrel with no frame marking and includes the three-groove factory barrel weight. The rest of the standard features for this version of the Victor are present and it functions mechanically. There is no magazine present. A good addition for the High Standard collector of a fine shooter. (8A10455-51) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1171	<p>Smith & Wesson Special Order Model 15-2 Double Action Revolver serial #K752829, 38 Special, 4" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This handsome K-38 Combat Masterpiece appears to be unfired and as new in the box. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original nickel plate with minor handling marks and a faint turn ring. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors. The grips are special order smooth factory goncalo alves Magna stocks with silver S&W medallions and excellent condition. You very seldom see smooth Magna's, especially in highly figured goncalo alves. The Baughman ramp front sight is nickel plated; however, the micro adjustable factory rear sight is blue finished. The gun functions mechanically, the timing and lock up are as good as the day it left the factory. The gun includes the original factory silver box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, unopened cleaning kit, manual and paperwork. The box rates very good to excellent with scattered light storage wear on the edges. A factory letter is provided showing this gun was a special order that shipped as described above, and calls out the smooth fancy factory grips but does not identify the stocks wood. The gun shipped on June 13, 1968, and was sent to Rex Firearms, New York, N.Y. It is rare to find such a superb gun in unfired condition. A great addition to any Smith & Wesson collection. (8A10476-10) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1172	Colt "The Duke" New Frontier 22 Scout Revolver serial #G212031, 22 LR, 4 3/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely tribute to John Wayne retains about 99% original blue and anodized finishes showing very light and fine handling marks on the ejector rod housing. The frame retains its beautiful swirls of case-hardened colors. The hammer, trigger, ejector rod, base pin, and base pin latch are nickel plate that rates excellent showing slight clouding on the sides of the hammer. The checkered factory synthetic grips rate excellent and feature a Federal Eagle with a Rampant Colt in an oval. This later "G" series revolver features a cross bolt safety hidden in the loading trough and a Colt Accro adjustable rear sight. The front sight is where Colt changed things up from their usual New Frontier configuration and utilized the round sight from the Peacemaker in lieu of the serrated long ramp. The left side of the barrel has a "The Duke [inside a silver leaf banner]" and "JOHN WAYNE" emblazoned above it. The pistol includes a red velvet lined fitted presentation case, the cover has "Colt" impressed on the lower right and "The Duke" in script across a portion of the upper left side of the cover. The interior rates excellent while the exterior rates about very good showing only light handling and wear but, there is a drying crack running the length of the cover. The brass latch does not lock securely. An excellent example of an early 1980's commemorative. (8A10446-7) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1173	Thompson Center Contender Pistol with Spare Barrels and Display Board serial #28600, 256 Winchester Magnum, 10" octagon barrel with an excellent bore. This early Contender and the spare barrels appears to have seen little if any use and remain in superb condition. The gun includes a factory point of sale display case with an additional four barrels of different calibers as described below. The pistol retains about 99% original blue finish with minor storage and operational wear. The early style checkered thumb rest (right hand shooter) walnut pistol grip rates about excellent with light wear mark on the right side from storage. The "T/C" logo buttcap rates excellent. The checkered walnut snap on forend rates excellent with minor storage wear on the right side. This gun features the early hammer with no safety and screwdriver style firing pin selector. It includes the now familiar undercut Patridge front sight, early style adjustable rear sight, and functions mechanically. All the following barrels are 10" octagon that utilize the snap on forend and feature an undercut Patridge front sight and early style adjustable rear sight. Calibers include: 5mm Remington Magnum with an excellent bore, 22 Remington Jet with an excellent bore, 357 Magnum with an excellent bore, and a 30 M1 Carbine with an excellent bore. All four of these barrels retain about 99% original blue finish showing slight wear and operational marks from being mounted on a frame. These marks will generally not show once the barrel is mounted and forend added. This assemble includes a hardwood glass display case that measures 18 3/8" x 19 3/8" with a small, hinged door at the top to secure the molded slide-in display. The left of the case has a 3 x 10" surcharge that list the 19 factory and 3 wildcat calibers the barrels were available in at that time. The case appears to be designed to lay flat on a display counter as there is no base or supports to hold it upright. The golden tan molded plastic insert has the T/C logo in the lower right corner, "Contender" emblazoned across the lower left with other information and small printed points of interest and features called out between the staggered barrel displays on the flats. Each molded form has a pair of vinyl coated levers to hold the pistol or barrel in place. The case and insert shows light storage wear, but rates excellent overall. This would make an interesting centerpiece for any Thompson Center collection. [Extra Shipping] (8A10482-6) {C&R} (1000/2000) Est. 1,000 - 2,000
1174	Magnum Research Mark VII Desert Eagle Semi-Auto Pistol by IMI serial #64232-S, 44 Magnum, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. This two-tone pistol retains about 97% original blue showing scattered light high edge wear and a few minor handling marks. The stainless steel frame has a patch of lightly cleaned pitting on the underside of the backstraps beavertail and few minor handling marks. The textured synthetic wrap around black grips with I.M.I. monograms rate very good plus showing light scratches. The pistol features a dovetailed serrated ramp front sight, drift adjustable black blade rear sight, hook shaped slide mounted safeties, and 3/8" unslotted dovetail on the barrel. The pistol includes an aftermarket hard case and a pair of factory eight-round magazines. A fine gun for a variety of shooting and hunting requirements. See the accessory barrel in our Online auction. (8A10327-17) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
1175	Colt Officers Model Target Revolver serial #25375, 22 LR, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. This fine revolver remains in excellent condition retaining 96%-97% original blue with high edge wear, thinning finish on the grip frame, and a few light handling marks. The checkered service trigger and service hammer retain near full blue with bright sides on the hammer, and both showing slight wear. The un-numbered checkered walnut service grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions rate excellent. This early war gun (1942) has seen light but honest use and retains a crisp action with correct timing and lockup. It features an elevation adjustable Patridge front sight and windage adjustable rear sight. There is a factory rework mark on the frame under the crane, but no indication of the mechanical work performed. The condition of this excellent revolver would allow the occasional careful range session without diminishing its value. (8A10306-2) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1176	Colt Government Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #06061G70, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. This Series 70 Mark IV pistol remains in very good condition with about 96% original blue, portions of the backstrap assembly and the bottom of the triggerguard have toned to brown, in addition to light operational and high edge wear, and a few handling marks. The fully checkered walnut factory grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions rate very good to excellent showing light diamond point wear along the edges of the butt. This gun has typical Government Model features in addition to the Series 70 Collet bushing and the pistol includes a single unmarked magazine. This mid-1970's pistol has seen honest use but remains in excellent condition. The Series 70 pistols remain popular for collectors and make fine candidates for custom work as they lack the later Series 80 firing pin block that many feel are the bane of achieving a great trigger pull. Whatever your purpose for this gun, it is a solid worthwhile candidate. (8A10218-18) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1177	U.S. Model 1911 Semi-Auto Pistol by Springfield Armory serial #78364, 45 ACP, 5" Springfield Armory barrel showing heavy wear to the rifling, a bulge about 2" from the breech, plus scattered pitting and oxidation. The metal surfaces have been lightly cleaned to predominately gunmetal gray with a strong mix toned to brown in areas. There are a few slivers of original blue hidden in the protected areas of the frame with strong wedges around the magazine catch and left lower triggerguard bow. This pistol has scattered pitting with a few oxidation blemishes and handling marks. The double diamond checkered walnut armory grips rate about good, the right panel closer to very good, both showing light to sometimes moderate wear with light handling marks. The ordnance bomb with bullseye inspection mark, Federal Eagle on the right side, and all other markings remain crisp. The pistol functions mechanically, and except for three parts, all the appropriate parts are marked with a small "s". The flat mainspring housing with lanyard loop, disconnect and bushing are later replacements without the correct "s" marking. The pistol includes a Springfield Armory seven-round two-tone magazine with folded over welded base featuring an attached lanyard loop. The magazine has toned to a mix of brown and gray with a few remnants of blue. This salty old war horse has that "been there, done that" look and would make a fine collectible for the collector that prefers guns with "a little character". (8A10218-20) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1178	U.S. Model 1911A1 Semi-Auto Pistol by Remington Rand serial #2182141, 45 ACP, 5" Flannery barrel with a lightly frosted and pitted bore. This late war gun has toned to a mix of pewter and brown with evenly scattered pitting. The grips are mixed, the left panel a correct checkered synthetic Keyes Fibre featuring reinforcing ribs on the back and reinforcing rings around the screw holes. It rates about good with light diamond point wear and a small area near the upper screw hole void of diamond points from a lightly cleaned scuff. The right panel is a replacement checkered Coltwood grip with reinforcing ribs on the back and the late war large reinforcing rings around the screw holes. It rates excellent. The factory and military marking, including Colonel Frank J. Atwood's inspection mark, remain strong overall showing some softening on select markings. All the parts appear correct for the period of manufacture although the lanyard loop has been removed from the mainspring housing. The gun functions mechanically and the recoil spring appears to be a slightly more robust commercial replacement. It includes a single Colt commercial stainless steel seven-round magazine. The quality of the Remington pistols were highly regarded during the war, and this is a fine example. (8A10218-19) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1179	Smith & Wesson Model 1953 Hand Ejector Revolver serial #26517, 22 LR, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely little mid-1950s 22/32 Kit Gun is built on a three-screw improved I-frame featuring an improved flat latch thumb piece, it remains in wonderful condition. Most Kit Guns saw considerable use although this one has escaped with minimal use and retains about 99% original blue finish showing a marginal handling wear. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The diamond checkered walnut factory round butt Magna grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate excellent. This pre-model 34 features a Baughman ramp front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight, has a crisp action and correctly times and locks up. High condition Kit Guns have garnered considerable collector interest over the last few years. This is an opportunity to add a fine example to your collection. (8A10221-62) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1180	Browning Model 1885 High Wall Traditional Hunter Falling Block Rifle serial #04151NP2H7, 38-55 Win, 28" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with some minor handling marks and a spot of pinprick pitting on the triggerguard; the falling block remains bright. The checkered straight grip walnut stock and forend are in very good to very good plus condition with scattered light handling marks and a few broken points of checkering, and features a crescent steel buttplate, sling studs, and a subtle schnabel forend tip. The factory markings are crisp and the rifle is sighted with a bead-on-blade front sight, sporting-style rear sight, and a Browning aperture sight mounted on the tang; a screw-in aperture disk is present. Rifle appears to function well mechanically. A solid example of these classic style sporting rifles. (14A10329-4) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1181	Ruger No. 1 Varminter Falling Block Rifle serial #133-43089, 22-250 Rem, 24" heavy barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with some silvering on the edges of the lever, a few minor handling marks, and the receiver is toned to plum. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in near excellent condition with a few minor handling marks, the buttstock showing the beginnings of some very nice figure. The rifle has no provisions for open sights but is fit with target blocks, a third pair of drilled and tapped holes present immediately before the barrel address. The rifle appears to function well mechanically and included are a pair of 1" rings. (14A10329-11) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1182	Winchester Model 94 Lever Action Rifle serial #222908, 38-55, 26" round barrel with scattered traces of oxidation in an otherwise bright excellent bore. The barrel and full magazine retain about 75-80% original blue with even thinning, scattered spots of light wear, and a few light handling marks, and the remaining metal surfaces retain about 40% original blue with the forend cap and magazine retaining band worn to gun metal, light to moderate wear on the receiver with light oxidation staining, some light handling marks, and blue remaining in the protected areas on the sides of the frame, around the trigger, and on the tangs; the casehardened lever has toned to gray with a spot of muted casehardened color at the base of the lever and some light oxidation staining. The smooth walnut stock and forend are in very good plus to near excellent condition as perhaps very lightly cleaned with some scattered light handling marks and areas of light finish loss; the crescent steel buttplate has toned to a pewter patina with some light oxidation staining. The factory marking are crisp, the barrel showing both circled "WP" and mail-order "P" proofs, and the top of the receiver shows no Winchester proof. The rifle is sighted with a blade front sight, a semi-buckhorn sporting-style rear sight, and a tang mounted aperture rear sight; no aperture disk is included. A few screws show minor slot damage, and the rifle appears to function well mechanically. An 1904-manufactured Winchester rifle that should still perform well today. (14A9790-36) {C&R} [Bob Borchardt Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
1183	Custom Winchester Model 1885 High Wall Falling Block Rifle serial #33678, 405 W.C.F., 29 1/2" No. 3 1/2 weight round mail-order proofed barrel with a bright excellent bore with a speck or two of oxidation. The barrel retains about 98% original blue with some light wear and handling marks near the muzzle, and the octagon frame has worn to gunmetal gray with strong remnants of a silver casehardened patina, fine pinprick to light pitting, and gray oxidation staining. The smooth walnut stock is in excellent condition as lightly cleaned and refinished with a few minor handling marks, and the forend is in very good plus condition with a short 3/8" crack on the left side and a few light handling marks, and features a slight schnabel forend tip with an ebony insert. The factory markings on the barrel are crisp, the barrel showing a crisp mail-order "P" proofs, and the frame is unproofed and marked only with the patent date and serial number on the lower tang. The rifle is sighted with a bead-on-blade front sight and a sporting-style semi-buckhorn rear sight, the bead has been opened up to provide a wider point of aim, and the rifle features a single set trigger which appears to function mechanically. An attractive Winchester single shot rifle chambered for Teddy Roosevelt's beloved round. (14A9790-37) {ANTIQUE} [Bob Borchardt Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1184	U.S. M1 Garand Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #3625454, 30-06, 24" barrel with a bright near excellent bore with a few hints of pinprick pitting in the grooves and some specks of oxidation near the muzzle. The metal surfaces retain about 96% arsenal parkerized finish with light wear on the high edges and contact points, a spot of minor oxidation staining on the operating rod, a few spots of previous light pitting beneath the finish, and scattered light handling marks. The walnut stock is in very good plus condition as light cleaned with an added glossy finish, a smoothed light chip at the tip of the operating rod channel, a tight about 1" crack on the right side of the forward handguard, and scattered light handling marks. The left side of the butt is partially marked "RRAD", a partial boxed "P" proof is on the inside of the pistolgrip, the barrel channel is stamped "2508676" in black ink, and the stock is glass bedded. The receiver markings have softened but remain legible, the barrel is only marked "GENESECO. ILL. 30-06" behind the operating rod, and the remaining parts appear to show Springfield Armory drawing numbers. The rifle features a "NM" marked rear sight aperture, a "520" marked aperture hood, T105 rear sight drums, a stamped triggerguard, and a 2-slot gas cylinder screw; the operating rod is relief cut and of the earliest vintage, marked only "D35382". Curiously, the handguard ferrule has been attached to the forward handguard via two concealed wood screws. The rifle appears to function well mechanically and should perform well at the range. (14A10455-401) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1185	U.S. M1 Garand Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #1073648, 30-06, 24" 6-95 dated Fulton Armory barrel with a bright excellent bore showing a few minor imperfections. The metal surfaces retain about 95% arsenal parkerized finish with light wear on high edges and contact points, light oxidation staining on the bottom metal and some small parts, a brown patina on the bolt, remnants of grease staining, and staining at the rear of the receiver. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good condition as arsenal refurbished with overall light handling marks, the pistolgrip is stamped with an extremely light circled "P" proof on the inside of the pistolgrip, a light but more easily seen boxed "P" proof on the bottom of the grip, and the now illegible remnants of a cartouche are on the right side of the stock, below the windage drum. The receiver and barrel markings are crisp, the major parts all appear "SA" marked, including the late production relief cut operating rod, and the rifle features a milled triggerguard, 2-slot gas cylinder screw, and T105 rear sight drums. Included with the rifle is a three-piece cleaning rod, grease, tool, and a more modern produced jag. A solid M1 rifle that should perform well at the range. (14A10460-31) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1186	Winchester Model 101 Over Under Shotgun serial #K182709, 12 ga, 30" ventilated rib barrels choked improved modified and full with bright excellent bores. The metal surfaces of this Miroku-made shotgun retain about 95% original blue finish light wear on high edges and contact points, light thinning of the blue along the barrels, scattered light oxidation staining, and some spots of light freckling on the frame; the trigger retains about 75% gold finish with light wear on the trigger face. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good condition with light abrasions on the heel and forend tip, a spot of filler repair on the wrist, and some scattered light handling marks. The stock is fit with a Morgan adjustable buttpad, giving an about 14 3/8" length of pull. The frame, forend iron, and top lever are factory decorated with loose foliate scroll engraving, the barrel address remains clear, and the forend and barrels are numbered to the gun. The shotgun locks up tightly with the barrels on face, the top lever comes to rest a hair right of center, and the shotgun features a single selective trigger, nonautomatic safety, ejectors, and is sighted with dual silver beads. The shotgun appears to function well mechanically. (14A10455-228) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1187	Browning BT-99 Single Barrel Trap Shotgun serial #72D13986, 12 ga, 32" ventilated rib barrel choked full with a spot of fine oxidation near the chamber in an otherwise bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue with touches of light wear on high edges and contact points, a light ding at the base of the rib and the outer edge of the muzzle, specks of oxidation staining, and the frame is toning lightly to plum; the trigger retains about 80% gold finish. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good condition with a short crack at the rear of the upper tang, a few broken points of checkering, and some scattered light handling marks. The frame and top lever are decorated with factory loose foliate scroll engraving, the barrel address is crisp, and the barrel and forend are numbered to the shotgun. The shotgun locks up tightly with the barrel on face, the top lever comes to rest at center, features a robust ejector, and is sighted with dual white beads. A solid shotgun that should perform well at the range. (14A10455-430) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1188	Winchester Model 101 XTR Pigeon Grade Skeet Over Under Shotgun serial #PK422932, 12 ga, 27" ventilated rib barrels choked skeet in both with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain about 97-98% original blue with light thinning along the barrels and some minor handling marks. The coin finished frame is in near excellent condition with a few very minor handling marks and is decorated with foliate scroll engraving on the sides and belly, light geometric border engraving, and partially encircled in the engraving on the belly is a pigeon and the "WINCHESTER" logo. The matted rib is marked "PIGEON GRADE", the barrel address remains clear, the "MADE IN JAPAN" is light but legible, and the forend and barrels are numbered to the shotgun. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good plus to near excellent condition with a few light handling marks, some scattered broken points of checkering, and the replacement unmarked corrugated plastic buttplate is proud at the toe; the stock has an about 14 1/8" length of pull. The shotgun locks up tightly with the barrels on face, the lever comes to rest at center, and the shotgun features a single selective trigger, a nonautomatic safety, robust ejectors, and is sighted with dual white beads. The shotgun appears to function well mechanically. An attractive Winchester shotgun that should perform well at the skeet range. (14A10455-439) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1189	Winchester Model 101 Trap Over Under Shotgun serial #K126145, 12 ga, 32" ventilated rib barrels choked improved modified and full with bright excellent bores. The metal surfaces of this Japanese-made shotgun retain about 95% original blue finish with light wear in the grasping area and on high edges, light oxidation staining on the belly, triggerguard, forend iron, and scattered on the barrels, and scattered light handling marks; the trigger retains about 75% gold finish with light oxidation. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good condition with light handling marks, a few broken points of checkering, and the "WINCHESTER" marked ventilated recoil pad has hardened with age and shows drying cracks throughout. The frame, forend iron, and lever are nicely decorated with loose foliate scroll engraving, the belly is marked "Olin Kodensha / Co. Ltd", the barrel address is crisp, and the forend and barrels are numbered to the shotgun. The shotgun locks up tightly with the barrels on face, the top lever comes to rest just right of center, and the shotgun features a single selective trigger, a nonautomatic safety, ejectors, and is sighted with a high visibility front bead and a small silver bead mid rib. A solid Winchester shotgun that should perform well. (14A10455-523) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
1190	A.H. Fox Sterlingworth Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #260946, 20 ga, 26" barrels choked improved cylinder and improved modified with bright very good plus bores with scattered very light pitting in the right bore and a series of scattered very light raised dings in both bores, the greater concentration in the right. The barrels retain about 95% original blue with light wear at the muzzle and near the breech, scattered light handling marks, and areas of light thinning along their length. The frame has toned to a silvery casehardened patina in the grasping area, on the upper tang around the safety, the tip of the lever, and on the fences, the remaining surfaces retaining vibrant casehardened color; the triggerguard retains about 90% blue with light wear at the edges and on the tang. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock and splinter-style forend are in very good condition as lightly cleaned with scattered light handling marks, light flaking of the lightly added finish at the toe and along the edge of the buttstock, and the frame is proud of the stock in spots; a "HAWKINS" 3/4" ventilated recoil pad with black plastic spacer is fit to the stock, proud in spots, giving an about 14 1/8" length of pull. The frame is decorated with simple line engraving around the border, "STERLINGWORTH" marked on each side of the frame, the barrel markings are clear, and the barrels and forend are numbered to the gun. The shotgun locks up tightly with the barrels on face, the top lever comes to rest just left of center, and the shotgun features double triggers, an automatic safety, and is sighted with a lone steel bead. Overall, a very nice 20 ga Fox that should perform well in the field. (14A10248-54) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1191	Parker VH Grade Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #133533, 20 ga on a No. 0 frame, 28" Vulcan steel barrels choked modified in both with bright very good plus bores with scattered light pitting and two light dings about 6" and 10" from the right muzzle, and a raised ding 4 1/2" from the left muzzle. The barrels have a light brown patina with undertones of gray, scattered spots of both light pitting and oxidation staining, and generous remnants of blue in the protected areas against the rib. The frame has a gunmetal gray patina with intermittent light oxidation staining, light silvering on high edges and contact points, a few small spots of old inactive oxidation, and a strong spot of casehardened color beneath the lever. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and splinter-style forend are in very good condition with a small chip at the toe, an about 1" crack at the heel, quite small chips at the edges of the upper and lower tangs, scattered light handling marks, and the tangs are slightly proud of the wrist; the checkered hard rubber buttplate has a shallow chip at the heel, the Parker Brothers dog head logo appearing excellent, and a small shield-style monogram plate is mounted on the toeline. The frame is decorated with simple line engraving around the borders, "PARKER BROS" marked on each side, and the address on the rib remains crisp; the barrels and forend are numbered to the gun. The left barrel shows a bare sliver of light between the breech and breech face and otherwise locks up tightly with the lever coming to rest at center, and the shotgun features double triggers, an automatic safety, is sighted with a lone steel bead, and has an about 14" length of pull with drops of about 1 3/4" and 2 7/8". The shotgun appears to function well mechanically. (14A10248-55) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1192	Winchester Model 12 Trap Slide Action Shotgun serial #1970456, 12 ga, 30" ventilated rib barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 96-97% original blue with light wear on high edges and contact points, primarily around the grasping area, light to perhaps more moderate freckling finish loss on the right side of the frame, and a few minor handling marks. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good plus condition with some minor handling marks, light softening of the checkering, light wear and oxidation staining on the gripcap, and a hint of a fabric patterning on the left side of the butt; the ventilated Winchester recoil pad remains flexible and both stock and forend show attractive grain figure. The shotgun is sighted with a white high visibility front bead and a steel bead mid rib, and appears to function well mechanically. An attractive Winchester shotgun that should still perform well on the range. (14A10455-256) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1193	Remington Model 3200 Pigeon Grade Competition Trap Over Under Shotgun serial #OU47205, 12 ga, 28" ventilated rib barrels choked improved modified and full, with traces of stubborn wad residue and pinprick pitting in an otherwise bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original blue with some light freckling on the triggerguard, a minor handling mark or two, and the top lever has toned to plum. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in near excellent condition with only a 1/4 hairline crack at the rear of the upper tang, the checkering remaining robust and some fine feathercrotch figure on the butt. The factory barrel markings remain clear, the sides of the frame are marked "COMPETITION" in loose scroll engraving, and touches of loose scroll engraving are on the forend iron and triggerguard; a pigeon is engraved on the belly of the shotgun, only traces of gold filler remaining. The shotgun locks up tightly with the lever coming to rest a bit right of center, features a single selective trigger, and is sighted with a white bead front and steel bead mid rib. The shotgun will require mechanical attention as it currently does not function (will not fire when trigger is pulled, may not cock). An attractive Remington trap gun that will benefit from a visit to a qualified gunsmith. (14A10453-72) {MODERN} [Sherwood "Skip" Chapman Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1194	Remington Model 3200 Field Over Under Shotgun serial #OU34836, 12 ga, 28" ventilated rib barrels choked modified and a loose full, with traces of pinprick pitting near the muzzles in an otherwise bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original blue with slight silvering on some high edges, faint freckling at the breech, and a minor handling mark or two. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in excellent condition with perhaps a minor handling mark or two, and is fit with a 3/4" "KICKEEZ" solid recoil pad, showing a crack in the heel, giving an about 14 1/8" length of pull. The sides of the frame are factory engraved with a setter on point with light foliate scroll engraving enclosing it, the factory markings are crisp, and the forend and barrels are numbered to the gun. The shotgun locks up tightly with the lever coming to rest just right of center and the shotgun features a single selective trigger, robust ejectors, and is sighted with a white bead front sight; the mid rib bead is absent. A well cared for Remington over under that should still perform well in the field. (14A10453-69) {MODERN} [Sherwood "Skip" Chapman Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1195	L.C. Smith Trap Grade Sidelock Double Ejectorgun serial #RE55183, 12 ga, 30" crown steel barrels choked a loose full in both, with bright very good plus to near excellent bores with scattered spots of light oxidation and stubborn wad residue. The barrels and triggerguard retain about 85% thinning original blue toning to brown in spots with light wear on the triggerguard, at the muzzles, and sides of the breech, scattered light handling marks, and a few specks of oxidation staining. The frame has toned to a silvery casehardened patina with light oxidation staining in the grasping area, muted case color around the fences with more vibrant color around the lever and behind the triggers, and is nicely engraved with sporting scenes on each sideplate and some loose foliate scroll on the frame, lever, forend iron, and triggerguard. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock and splinter-style forend are in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with a few light handling marks and a later added finish, and features an ebony forend tip, an inlaid 2 1/2" x 1 1/4" oval plaque engraved with a series of initials on the left side of the butt, and a somewhat poorly fit Pachmayr ventilated recoil pad going an about 14 3/4" length of pull with drops of about 1 5/8" and 2 1/2". The factory barrel markings remain easily legible and the forend and barrels are numbered to the shotgun. The shotgun locks up tightly with the barrels on face, the lever coming to rest just right of center, and features double triggers, an automatic safety, ejectors, and is sighted with a lone brass bead. A solid L.C. Smith that should perform well. (14A10453-64) {C&R} [Sherwood "Skip" Chapman Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
1196	Browning Grade I Superposed Over Under Shotgun serial #43136, 12 ga, 30" solid rib barrels choked full in both, with a touch of light oxidation near the top muzzle and scattered spots of pinprick pitting in an otherwise near excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 92-95% original blue with light wear on high edges and contact points, light thinning on the forend iron, grasping area, and triggerguard, scattered light handling marks, and scattered speckled oxidation staining on the barrels which are toning very lightly to brown forward of the forend; the trigger retains about 30% gold finish with moderate wear and some light oxidation. The round knob checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good condition with a curling about 1" crack traveling up the right side of the wrist from the lower tang, light finish wear on the high edges and contact points, minor softening of the checkering, and scattered light handling marks; the Browning ventilated recoil pad remains flexible. The frame, lever, and triggerguard show attractive Grade I loose foliate scroll engraving, the factory barrel markings are clear, and the forend and barrels are numbered to the gun. The triggerguard screws show the slightest hint of slot wear. The shotgun locks up tightly with the lever coming to rest right of center and the shotgun features a single selective trigger, nonautomatic safety, ejectors, and is sighted with a lone steel bead. The shotgun appears to function well mechanically. (14A10483-41) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1197	German P.640(b) Semi-Auto Pistol by Fabrique Nationale serial #69185a, 9mm, 4 5/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this occupation production pistol retain about 70-75% thinning original blue toning to gray along the high edges and gripstraps along with some scattered very light handling marks. The barrel remains bright and all markings remain intact and crisp showing German firing proofs and "(Eagle) / WaA140" Waffenamts on the principal components. The checkered walnut grips remain in very fine condition showing a few lightly chipped points and minor handling marks. One original magazine with "(eagle) / WaA140" is included, the serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. A nice example for the martial collector. (13A10471-5) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1198	German C96 Semi-Auto Pistol by Mauser Oberndorf serial #860797, 9mm, 5 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This pistol was converted to "Red 9" configuration from an M30 commercial pistol by Oyster Bay Industries. The metal surfaces retain about 98% importer-restored blue showing scattered light pitting beneath the finish, a few small areas perhaps a bit more moderate. The original Mauser markings remain partially legible and the left side shows Oyster Bay Industries markings. The bolt, hammer sides and rear sight leaf remain polished bright. The reproduction grooved walnut grips with painted red "9" remain in excellent condition showing perhaps a few minor handling marks. As is typical of these arms, some of the serialized parts are mismatched and the bolt shows no evident number; the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. (13A10471-6) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1199	Lot is Withdrawn Lot is Withdrawn
1200	U.S. Model 1917 Revolver by Smith & Wesson serial #12064, 45 ACP, 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This early gun remains in very good condition with rework numbers. The metal surfaces of this January 1918, refurbished revolver retain about 92% professionally reapplied arsenal grade blue, although the barrel appears original, the backstrap is starting to thin to brown, there are about a dozen very small spots on the barrel toning to a pewter-brown mix from some form of chemical contamination, holster wear on the edges, and light handling marks. This service hammer and service trigger retain bold case-hardened colors, the face of the trigger, hammer spine, and lanyard loop are worn to gray. The hammer is the very early variety that has a series of concentric grooves on the sides for oil retention. The grips are smooth walnut replacement factory stocks numbered to another gun, and rate about very good showing light handling marks and small chip on the edge of the left panels butt. All the appropriate parts are correctly serial numbered to the gun, it functions mechanically, and correctly times and locks up. The frame, barrel, and crane have factory or arsenal rework numbers, and Major Gilbert H. Stewart's inspection mark on the frame is soft. A very good example of a nicely refurbished Model 1917. (8A10520-21) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1201	Fine Remington Model 4 Rolling Block Sporting Rifle serial #J285837, 32 RF, 22 1/2" octagon barrel with a very good bore showing some scattered fine pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this attractive takedown rifle retains about 97% original blue with most of the loss due to a few scattered tiny dings and some light scratches along the edges and sides, one spot a bit more noticeable along the left side. The action retains about 98% wonderful vibrant case-hardened colors and the small parts retain a similar amount of original blue. All markings remain intact and crisp, the barrel with Remington Arms - Union Metallic Cartridge Co. address. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in excellent condition retaining most of their original varnish thinning along the comb line and showing some scattered very light dings and handling marks. The original sporting sights are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. An excellent example for the Remington collector. (13B9670-143) {C&R} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1202	Excellent Remington Model 4 Rolling Block Sporting Rifle serial #355110, 25-10 RF, 22 1/2" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this handsome April 1933 date-coded rifle retains about 97% original blue that has taken on a rich deep plum-brown patina under bright light, showing some scattered very fine freckles, a few tiny pinprick pits, and a small bright scuff behind the rear sight. The action retains about 98% lovely original vibrant case-hardened colors, again with just some very mild freckles and a few tiny handling marks. The small parts retain a similar amount of original blue and all markings are crisp and clear, the barrel showing Remington Arms Co, Inc. Remington Works Iliion address, which appears to have been struck over an older marking. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in excellent condition retaining about 98% original varnish showing a couple tiny dings and mild handling marks. The original sporting sights are intact, the barrel matches the frame and the action seems to function well mechanically. A lovely late-production No. 4 rifle. (13B9670-139) {C&R} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1203	Remington Rider Double Action Pocket Revolver serial #2487, 32 RF, 2" octagon barrel with a mostly bright very fine bore showing one small area of old oxidation and otherwise crisp rifling. The metal surfaces of this fine cartridge revolver retain about 97% original nickel finish showing a few small flaked areas along the forward edges of the cylinder and left side frame and scattered light handling marks. There is a name very lightly scratched along the base of the frame that appears to be "O. Horstard" or something similar. The barrel retains crisp Remingtons Iliion address and the checkered black gutta-percha grips remain in excellent condition showing some light handling marks and toning to a medium brown patina. The barrel is matching the frame, and the cylinder and back plate are matching each other by assembly number. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. (13B10320-50) {ANTIQUÉ} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1204	French Model 1892 Double Action Revolver by St. Etienne serial #F33714, 8mm French Ordnance, 4 5/8" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few specks of light oxidation scattered about and otherwise crisp rifling. The metal surfaces of this 1894-dated revolver retain about 95% original blue showing scattered high edge wear and some areas toning to a pleasant plum-brown patina under bright light. The small parts retain strong straw color remaining quite brilliant along the cylinder latch, the trigger and hammer showing some scattered gray and mild brown speckling. All markings remain intact and strong, and the checkered walnut grips remain in very fine condition showing a few lightly chipped points and minor dings. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A very fine example of these increasingly desirable French martial revolvers, with antique production date. (13A10320-74) {ANTIQUÉ} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
1205	Remington New Model Pocket Cartridge Revolver serial #19493, 32 RF, 3 1/2" octagon barrel with a bright very fine bore showing a few patches of light oxidation and otherwise strong rifling. The barrel of this attractive revolver retains about 90-92% original bright blue showing some edge wear and mild flaking while the cylinder retains about 80-85% original bright blue showing a bit more flaking and thinning overall. The frame retains some generous original bright blue in the protected areas with the balance flaked and toning to a pleasant mild gray-brown patina, the triggerguard is similar showing one small spot of oxidation on the left side. The sides of the trigger, base pin and screw heads all retain nice fire blue and the hammer shows good smoky case-hardening. Barrel markings remain mostly crisp and the cylinder and back plate are matching each other by assembly number. The smooth rosewood grips are pencil-numbered to the gun and remain in excellent condition retaining about 95% original varnish showing some mild edge wear and handling marks. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A nice example of the later cartridge model. (13A10320-51) {ANTIQUÉ} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1206	Danish Model 1867 Rolling Block Rifle by Remington with Interior Ministry Markings serial #28695, 11mm Danish RF, 35 1/2" barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing a few areas of light pitting nearer the breech and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle has toned to an attractive rich plum-brown patina showing a few small areas of old oxidation and some light handling marks, the bayonet lug brazing is coming undone and the lug itself is warping up somewhat along the back end. The action shows remnants of silvery case-hardened patina, remnants of old oxidation staining, and areas of gray-brown; the hammer and breechblock remain partially bright. The upper tang screw head shows some slot wear, the various parts show small crown proofs, and the upper tang retains strong Remingtons Iliion address and patent dates. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition showing a touch of older added finish with a small neatly repaired chip at the rear edge of the forend, some scattered light dings and handling marks. The stocks retain strong crown stamps and the buttstock is stamp-numbered matching along the toe line. There is a small German silver disc affixed to the right side butt that is neatly engraved in script "Indenrigs / Ministeriet / 1874" (Interior Ministry) and the brass stock disc is also neatly engraved with three small initials. All appropriate hardware is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. An interesting example of these early contract rifles. (13B10320-15) {ANTIQUÉ} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1207	Early French Production Mauser HSc Semi-Auto Pistol serial #953649, 32 ACP, 3 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 98% original phosphate finish showing a few small areas of mild thinning and a couple spots drifting to mild brown. The barrel is bright and the trigger, safety lever and grip screws retain 99% original blue. All markings remain intact and crisp and the pistol bears no German military markings, instead showing an internal factory inspection stamp on the left side triggerguard consistent with French production. The checkered walnut grips remain in excellent condition showing just a couple tiny dings. One original magazine with blued Mauser banner floorplate is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. An excellent pistol for the martial collector. (13A10330-1) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1208	Belgian Model 1877 Gendarmerie Double Barrel Rolling Block Pistol by Nagant serial #843, 9.4mm Nagant, 5 1/2" barrels with bright excellent bores. The metal surfaces of this scarce pistol retain about 90% plus arsenal-quality older refurbished rust blue showing some scattered light handling marks and sparse remnants of old oxidation, along with areas toning to a pleasant plum-brown patina under bright light. The small parts retain a healthy amount of brilliant fire blue thinning to a mild gray patina along the high edges. A few markings have softened a little bit from the years, otherwise remaining legible throughout, and all of the serialized parts are matching. The checkered walnut grips remain in about very good plus condition showing the expected scattered old dings and lightly chipped points, with some darkening from the years and otherwise retaining nice fit throughout. The lanyard ring is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. An interesting pistol for the antique arms collector, Nagant's improvements of the rolling block action include rebounding hammers and a single mechanical trigger. (13A9670-486) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1209	Harrington & Richardson Model 195 Single Shot Pistol serial #879, 22 LR, 10" ribbed round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this earlier-production pre-USRA model pistol retain about 95% original blue with most of the loss due to some scattered small areas of light pitting and oxidation staining, mainly along the sides of the barrel, along with a few other light handling marks. The polished sides of the hammer and grooved trigger remain mostly brilliant with the back surface of the hammer showing nice case-hardened colors. All markings remain crisp and clear, the left side breech markings not designating a model. The checkered walnut grip remains in near excellent condition showing a few scattered light handling marks. The barrel is matching the frame and is equipped with round head ejector, low-profile flattop square notch rear sight, and undercut Patridge front. Barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and the action seems to function well mechanically. A nice example of these quality target pistols with some earlier features. (13A10473-2) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1210	Harrington & Richardson U.S.R.A. Model Single Shot Pistol serial #877, 22 LR, 10" ribbed round barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing a few areas of mild frosting, a couple smaller areas of moderate oxidation, and otherwise strong rifling throughout. This example, despite being two digits earlier than the other pistol offered in this sale (#879), is marked with the U.S.R.A. designation and is equipped with the more typical features of this model. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue showing some thinning along the sides of the barrel, some scattered fine flaking, and light handling marks. There is one small area of light pitting at the right side rear of barrel that appears to have been lightly touched up some time ago. The polished sides of the hammer and grooved trigger are mostly bright showing some remnants of minor gray oxidation staining while the back surface of the hammer is a smoky case-hardened patina. All markings remain crisp and clear and the checkered walnut No. 4 target grip remains in near excellent condition showing a few light handling marks. The barrel is matching the frame and is equipped with round ejector, undercut square notch rear sight, and undercut Patridge front sight (the front sight showing a few light dings). Barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A10473-1) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1211	Harrington & Richardson U.S.R.A. Model Single Shot Pistol serial #1366, 22 LR, 10" ribbed round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 95-96% original blue showing some scattered mild edge wear, fine flaking to mild gray-brown patina, and thinning along the gripstrap. The polished sides of the hammer and grooved trigger remain mostly bright showing a hint of faint gray freckling, the back surface of the hammer shows strong case-hardened colors throughout, and all markings remain intact and strong. The grooved walnut No. 5 target grip remains in about very good plus condition showing a few thin chips along the top edge, a patch of rudimentary added checkering behind the hammer, and some other light handling marks. The barrel is matching the frame and is equipped with round ejector, undercut square notch rear sight, and undercut Patridge front sight. The hammer spur has been very neatly and slightly shortened during the period of use and the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. (13A10470-9) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1212	British Daw & Co. RIC No. 2 Double Action Revolver 450 CF, 4 1/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The frame of this Webley-style revolver retains about 80% original bright blue showing some scattered flaking, a few small areas of old pitting, and minor dings. The cylinder and barrel retain generous bright blue with areas thinning to gunmetal, some spots of oxidation that show evidence of an old cleaning, and one area of light to perhaps moderate pitting on one cylinder flat. The small parts remain partially bright showing some scattered old oxidation. The revolver shows London proof marks with the barrel engraved "LONDON" and stamped in small font "STEEL SCREWED BARREL". The topstrap is neatly engraved "DAW & Co. / 166 FENCHURCH STREET". The checkered walnut grip remains in very good plus condition showing nice diamond point checkering, a few scattered small dents and handling marks. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. (13A10470-23) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
1213	British Contract Colt New Service Double Action Revolver serial #79027, 45 CF, 5 1/2" barrel with a mostly bright very fine bore showing some scattered light pitting and strong rifling throughout. The barrel and cylinder of this 1915-made revolver retain about 40% original bright blue with the balance toning to a mild gray and plum-brown patina showing some sparsely scattered fine pinprick pitting and light handling marks. The frame retains about 75% original bright blue with otherwise similar flaking and toning, and the sides of the hammer remain partially bright. The chambers and breech face have been modified somewhat rudimentarily for a different cartridge, likely 45 Colt, though a competent gunsmith should be consulted to confirm this. All markings remain intact and strong showing the typical British military inspector stamps and there are no export proofs. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in very good plus condition showing some mild smoothing and scattered handling marks, the number on the left panel is difficult to discern and the right is scratch-numbered matching the frame. The ejector rod head is an older, somewhat undersized replacement and the lanyard ring is intact. The action seems to function well mechanically, timing being a little bit off on a few chambers in single action, otherwise with solid lock-up. (13A10470-6) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1214	German P.08 Luger Pistol by DWM serial #61890, 9mm, 4" unmarked replacement barrel with a bright excellent bore. The later arsenal-quality replacement barrel of this pistol retains about 92% original blue showing some mild thinning and a few small tool marks along the sides. The frame and receiver retain a similar amount of original rust blue showing an area toning to gray along the receiver ring, mild edge wear and handling marks. The small parts retain some good straw colors and the sear spring shows brilliant fire blue. The checkered walnut grips are stamp-numbered matching the frame and remain in about very good condition as refinished, some of the dark finish spilling over onto the frame, with some scattered light handling marks and both panels retaining very nice fit. The toggle assembly and lower parts are all matching the frame, the grooved firing pin is a later replacement numbered "24", the sear bar is un-numbered, and the 1915-dated receiver is mismatched numbered "3869". The fit of the receiver to the frame is rather tight resulting in sluggish operation and the rear toggle pin is a rudimentary replacement fashioned from a piece of steel rod that will need to be replaced. One nickel-bodied magazine with later replacement red Bakelite base is included. (13A10460-41) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1215	German Model 1883 Reichsrevolver by Erfurt serial #2796b, 10.6 German Ordnance, 4 5/8" barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing a little scattered fine pitting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1893-dated revolver are a relatively even mix of original rust blue and gray-brown patina showing some scattered old oxidation staining and handling marks. The small parts are mostly gunmetal gray patina showing old oxidation staining and the chambers remain mostly bright, just one showing some moderate oxidation. All markings remain intact and strong and the backstrap shows unit marking "22.A.4.49" indicating the 22nd Field Artillery (2nd Westphalian). The smooth walnut grips are stamp-numbered to the gun and remain in very fine condition showing some scattered light dings and handling marks. The loading gate and hand spring are missing, though the action seems to function well mechanically with excellent timing and lock-up when pointed downward. All of the serialized parts are matching. A very respectable example of these robust German revolvers. (13A10460-49) {ANTIQUÉ} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1216	Remington No. 2 Rolling Block Sporting Rifle serial #1548, 32 RF, 26 1/4" octagon barrel with a partially bright about very good plus bore showing some small spots of light pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this rather early No. 2 retains about 90% original blue showing mild high edge wear, light handling marks, and some areas thinning to a pleasant gray-brown patina. The action retains about 92% original color case-hardening with generous vibrant colors throughout muting somewhat to a pleasant smoky gray, along with a little mild brown speckling and the tangs toning to gray-brown patina. The hammer and breechblock retain about 94% original bright blue showing some minor oxidation staining and the remaining small parts show generous fire blue and straw finishes. The steel schnabel and buttplate have taken on a nice silvery case-hardened patina and all markings remain intact and strong. The rifle may have been special-ordered with upgraded wood as the buttstock shows some really handsome grain figure throughout. The forend is a bit plainer and both remain in very fine condition showing the expected sparsely scattered light dings and handling marks. The rifle is sighted with standard sporting rear sight, small German silver blade front, and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very attractive No. 2 rolling block rifle for the Remington collector. (13B9670-383) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1217	Remington No. 2 Rolling Block Sporting Rifle serial #24186, 22 RF, 26" octagon barrel with a fair bore showing oxidation and light pitting throughout with evident rifling. The barrel of this rifle retains about 80% original blue with most of the loss due to overall thinning and toning to a pleasant plum-brown patina, along with a few scattered light dings and small areas of minor oxidation staining. The action retains about 95% attractive vibrant case-hardened colors showing a few small areas of mild speckling and muting. The hammer and breechblock retain about 85% original bright blue showing some flaking to gray-brown mostly along the hammer, and the remaining small action parts retain fine fire blue and straw finishes. All markings remain intact and strong, the barrel showing Remington Arms Co. address. The smooth walnut buttstock and schnabel forend with ebony tip insert remain in very fine condition retaining about 95% original finish showing the expected scattered light dings and handling marks with a small area of light abrasions on the right side butt. The rifle is sighted with standard sporting rear sight, an older replacement combination front sight missing one of its beads and showing some tool marks around the dovetail, and there is a Lyman tang sight with wide aperture that appears to have been adapted from a different model as there is a vacant hole at the rear. The action appears to function well mechanically. (13B9670-391) {C&R} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1218	Remington No. 2 Rolling Block Sporting Rifle serial #580, 32 RF, 26" octagon barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing a few scattered small areas of oxidation or fine pitting and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this very early example retains about 90% original blue showing high edge wear and some scattered light oxidation staining, along with a few areas of old light pitting on the left side ahead of the nosecap. The rear sight and front sight base retain a healthy amount of bright fire blue, and the action retains about 80% color case-hardening that is taking on a pleasant smoky patina overall, showing some minor freckles and a few pinpoint pits along the left side. The small action parts retain about 95% lovely brilliant fire blue and straw finishes, and the steel schnabel and buttplate also retain very strong vibrant case-hardened colors. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in excellent condition showing just a few tiny dings and minor handling marks. The rifle is sighted with standard sporting rear sight, small German silver blade front, and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very fine and early example for the Remington collector that was well cared-for. (13B9670-382) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1219	Excellent High Standard Model G.380 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #1321, 380 ACP, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 99% original blue showing perhaps just a few tiny handling marks, and the checkered black plastic grips rate excellent. The pistol includes one original two-tone magazine in excellent condition and a factory black cardboard box that rates good showing a large piece of old cellophane tape along the hinge side, some flaking of the exterior and edge wear. The end labels rate near excellent and are hand-marked on one end "PD-25 / 1321". An excellent example of these interesting low-production High Standard pistols. (13A10333-3) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
1220	Egyptian Hakim Semi-Auto Rifle by Maadi serial #41602, 8mm Mauser, 25 3/4" barrel (including compensator) with a bright near excellent bore showing some very mild frosting in the grooves and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this rifle retain about 95% original blue showing some high edge wear, minor handling marks, and some freckling along the triggerguard and magazine floorplate. All markings remain intact and strong, the serial number translated by the importer, and the barrel with a very discreet CAI import mark. The hardwood stock and handguard remain in very good plus condition showing a heavy dark arsenal shellac-type finish with the expected overall light dings and dents, a couple small ones perhaps a bit more moderate. The buttplate is mismatched and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A10327-48) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1221	Remington No. 1 1/2 Rolling Block Sporting Rifle serial #3973, 32-20 WCF, 26" octagon barrel with an about good bore showing some scattered light oxidation and pitting along with some generous bright areas and good rifling. The barrel of this rifle has mostly toned to a deep plum-brown patina showing a few light dings and some old oxidation. The action is similar showing some generous remnants of silvery case-hardened patina and some vibrant colors around the triggerguard, while the sides of the hammer and breechblock show good bright blue. All markings remain intact and strong and the barrel shows proper "32 W" cartridge designation. The smooth walnut buttstock and schnabel forend with ebony tip insert remain in very good plus condition showing generous oil finish with the expected scattered light dings and handling marks. The rifle is fitted with a more modern Vernier-style tang sight that rates near excellent, and the original sporting rear sight and small German silver blade front sight are intact; the action seems to function well mechanically. A respectable No. 1 1/2 in a centerfire chambering that may make for a good shooter with the right loads. (13A9670-363) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1222	Allen & Wheelock Side-Hammer Pocket Revolver Identified to Joseph H. Carrant, 10th Independent Battery, Massachusetts Light Artillery serial #351, 32 RF, 4" octagon barrel with a fair-good bore showing scattered old pitting and oxidation with good rifling throughout. This revolver shows a nice period stamped marking in serifed font "JOS.H.CARRANT.10th.B" on the butt, identifying it to Corporal Joseph H. Carrant. The barrel of this revolver has taken on a lovely rich plum-brown patina that appears to be an older period applied finish showing some remnants of light pitting, some areas of the frame also taking on this plum tone, the balance a mild pewter gunmetal and showing some scattered light dings along the edges. The barrel markings and patent dates are rather soft and remain partially legible, and the cylinder scene actually remains very well preserved and mostly visible. The smooth walnut grips are stamp-numbered matching the frame and remain in very good plus condition retaining about 90% original varnish showing some mild flaking along the edges and a thin 3/4" crack at the edge of the left panel. The serialized parts are matching and the action is partially functional, the hammer cocking normally and remaining crisp though timing and lock-up are off. The Massachusetts 10th Battery was quite busy, mustering in on September 9, 1862 and serving until the end of the war. The battery was active in the battles of the Wilderness, Spotsylvania, the siege of Petersburg and Appomattox. The well-regarded Civil War memoir Hard Tack and Coffee was written by John D. Billings who served in the very same unit as Corporal Carrant. A fine identified revolver for the Civil War collector. (13B10320-42) {ANTIQUE} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1223	Fine Remington-Elliott Ring Trigger Pepperbox Pistol serial #12139, 22 RF, 3" five-barrel cluster with very good bores showing some very minor pinpoint pitting and mild oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this attractive pistol retain about 95% original nickel finish showing a few small flakes along some of the high edges toning to mild gray-brown patina, some light freckles, and a few thin scratches. The barrel catch shows strong fire blue while the ring trigger is a mild pewter case-hardened patina, and the barrel markings remain crisp and clear. The barrel flutes show small period London proof marks and the smooth rosewood grips remain in excellent condition showing a few minor handling marks. The barrels are matching the frame and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very attractive example for the Remington collector. (13B10320-61) {ANTIQUE} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1224	Remington-Elliott Ring Trigger Pepperbox Pistol serial #5768, 22 RF, 3" five-barrel cluster with mostly bright very good bores showing a few scattered small patches of oxidation and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrels of this pistol have mostly flaked to a pleasant mild gray-brown patina showing some light handling marks, a little fine pinprick pitting and a healthy amount of original bright blue in the protected flutes. The frame is a similar pleasant patina showing generous original silver finish throughout the protected edges, retaining perhaps 40%, the silver taking on a wonderful dark tarnish overall. The trigger bar shows fading fire blue, the trigger itself a smoky gray patina, and the barrel markings have softened a bit from the years and remain legible. The smooth rosewood grips remain in near excellent condition retaining about 97% original varnish, the only apology being a thin sliver lost from the top edge of the left panel. The barrels are matching the frame and the action seems to function well mechanically. A handsome pistol in the desirable dual-tone finish, showing honest wear from the years. (13B10320-62) (ANTIQUE) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1225	Remington Model 1861 Navy Percussion Revolver .36 cal, 7 3/8" octagon barrel with a fair bore showing overall moderate pitting and oxidation with some bright streaks and otherwise quite good rifling. The metal surfaces of this Old Model Navy revolver have mostly toned to a mix of dull gray and gunmetal showing scattered light dings and areas of old pitting that are partially smoothed-over from the years. The base pin appears to be an older replacement and the triggerguard has toned to a pale ocher patina. The barrel address with single 1861 patent date remains completely legible and the major components retain strong sub-inspector stamps. The smooth walnut grips remain in very good plus condition showing mostly worn finish and some dings along the edges, the bases carved with the letters "AM", and the left panel showing a faded inspector stamp. There are no evident numbers along the insides of the grips and the original serial numbers on the frame and barrel are also no longer present. The triggerguard however retains its number "18402" as does the matching cylinder "8402". The loading lever has not been updated with the base pin retainer screw and the small German silver cone front sight is intact. The hammer cocks normally and the action is generally functional, though timing is a bit off. A good old model revolver with a lot of character. (13A10320-34) (ANTIQUE) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1226	Remington New Model Army Percussion Revolver serial #44819, .44 cal, 8" octagon barrel with a fair bore showing scattered pitting and oxidation with otherwise good rifling. The metal surfaces of this revolver have mostly toned to a mix of dark gray and gray-brown patina with remnants of some older reapplied finish, some scattered old tool marks, and pinprick pitting that is mostly unobtrusive. The hammer shows remnants of silvery case-hardened patina and the triggerguard has toned to a mild ocher patina. The markings remain mostly legible showing some mild softening of the patent date, and the major components show good sub-inspector stamps. The smooth walnut grips are pencil-numbered to the gun and remain in very good condition showing some older added oil finish with a few tiny chips and dings mostly along the edges and bases. The left panel retains a good inspector cartouche, the barrel and triggerguard are matching the frame, and the back surface of the cylinder is numbered "4518". The silver cone front sight is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. (13A10465-6) (ANTIQUE) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1227	Colt Third Model Thuer Deringer serial #18083, 41 RF, 2 1/2" barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The barrel of this pistol retains about 65% original bright blue, appearing strong under ambient light, with overall flaking to a pleasant gray-brown patina showing one tiny ding at the rear left edge and some other light handling marks. The barrel retains crisp "COLT-" marking and the frame retains about 97-98% original nickel finish showing some subtle thinning along the sharp edges and scattered handling marks. The hammer retains vibrant case-hardened colors throughout while the sides of the trigger and some of the screw heads show subtle fire blue. The smooth walnut grips remain in excellent condition showing a few tiny dings and mild handling marks, the left panel is pencil-numbered matching, and the right appears to be un-numbered. The hammer is crisp and the action seems to function well mechanically. Included is a rather nice period case with rosewood veneer that remains in very fine condition showing a couple of tiny chips and light handling marks along the exterior edges. The interior shows a more modern red velvet re-lining, the interior lid with a purple paper covering that shows some moderate flaking along the bottom edge. The case features brass lock escutcheon and an un-engraved rectangular monogram plate atop the lid; there is no key present. An attractive ensemble for the Colt collector. (13A10465-8) (C&R) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
1228	Whitney Navy Model Percussion Revolver ID'd to The 3rd Regt. Colorado Cavalry of The Sand Creek Massacre serial #13636, .36 cal, 6 1/2" slightly shortened octagon barrel with an about good bore showing scattered light pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. This salty revolver bears an old carving of "Co. B 3d Reg. / Colo. Vol. Cav." along the right grip, and is also engraved with the initials "WHH" along the frontstrap. The metal surfaces have mostly toned to a mix of gunmetal and pewter patina showing scattered remnants of light pitting and some old buff marks from an old cleaning. The triggerguard is a mild ocher tone and all markings remain legible. The smooth walnut grips remain in very good condition showing a 2" thin chip missing along the right panel back edge, 1 1/8" chip along the left, and otherwise light wear overall. The left panel is stamp-numbered matching and the number on the right is no longer legible. The loading lever retainer shows an old period repair, the front sight blade also modified long ago due to the barrel shortening, and the loading lever assembly frame retainer hardware is missing. The mainspring is broken though the cylinder still times, the base pin itself is mismatched though the loading lever and all other numbered parts are matching. Research confirms a Walter H. Hurlburt (WHH) who served as Quartermaster Sergeant in Company B in the 3rd Regiment Colorado Cavalry. The Bloody Third perpetrated the Sand Creek Massacre of November 29, 1864, an infamous day during which Union cavalry killed hundreds of Native American people, many being women and children. A very interesting example for the antique American arms collector. (13B10091-192) (ANTIQUE) [Chester Reginald Dunbar Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
1229	Massachusetts Arms Co. Wesson & Leavitt Percussion Belt Revolver serial #306, .31 cal, 5 1/8" barrel with a partially bright good bore showing scattered light pitting and oxidation, one patch more moderate, with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver have mostly toned to a mix of deep plum-brown patina and dark gray with scattered light pitting and some more mild oxidation staining. There are what appear to be some weld filled-in tiny pits along the barrel, and the action actually retains some generous silvery case-hardened patina, some wisps of colors evident in the protected areas. The factory scrollwork embellishments along the action remain intact and strong, as do the markings, and the triggerguard and backstrap retain much of their original silver finish that is taking on a lovely dark tarnish. The smooth walnut grips remain in very good plus condition showing the expected light dings and handling marks. The barrel locking tab is rather loose and the action seems to function well at full cock with good timing and lock-up. (13A10091-105) (ANTIQUE) [Chester Reginald Dunbar Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1230	New York Percussion Buck and Ball Gun by B. Whitman .40 cal. rifle and about 14 bore smoothbore, 29 1/2" barrels the rifle bore mostly bright and very good showing light oxidation and strong rifling, the shotgun bore oxidized with old pitting throughout. The barrels have mostly toned to a pleasant plum-brown patina with some patches of old oxidation staining and light pitting mostly around the breeches and nipples. The rear barrel rib is marked in fancy script "B. Whitman Maker Stillwater", the address itself mostly lost to the pitting. The lockplates have mostly toned to gray-brown patina, the hammer with oxidation staining and the left hammer a slightly more rudimentary period replacement. Lockplates are embellished with light foliate motifs that remain intact and strong, and the barrel breeches show remnants of some light silver wire inlays as well. The arm is equipped with German silver hardware throughout including a fancy tailpipe, wedge escutcheons, fancy triggerguard, buttplate with tailpipe, nicely embellished patchbox and original compass set into the cheekpiece; the compass glass shows a crack and it is not functional. The checkered walnut stock with left-side cheekpiece remains in very good condition retaining a healthy amount of original varnish showing scattered light dings, a small crack at the left toe, and a thin sliver missing along the bottom edge of the cheekpiece. There are a few thin slivers around the right lockplate and the checkering remains mostly intact. An antique brass-tipped ramrod is present, the wedge is a little loose, and there is a slight gap in the fit between barrels and action. The right lockplate does not hold and the left is not crisp but functional. The original iron sights are intact and there is a vacant hole at the tang for mounting a lollipop sight. Benjamin Whitman was active in Stillwater circa 1859-1874 and this example is pictured and described on page 1677 of The New York State Firearms Trade Volume 4 by Swinney & Rowe. A very good combination gun that has seen a fair amount of use and maintains an attractive appearance. (13B9670-166) (ANTIQUE) [David & Lore Squier Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1231	New York Percussion Halfstock Sporting Rifle by Morgan James .41 cal, 31 1/2" octagon barrel drilled for ball starter with a bright near excellent bore showing a few small areas of mild oxidation and crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle retains generous original plum-brown finish showing some scattered light dings and areas of old mild oxidation staining. The remaining metal surfaces are more of a medium gunmetal patina and the barrel retains strong maker marking. The smooth walnut stock remains in fair condition showing a hasty cleaning with fine scratches overall. There is a thin 6" sliver missing along the left forend, and a repair to a large break starting just ahead of the comb and running back down diagonally, two synthetic plugs are evident behind the triggerguard tang. The wedge is an old replacement and one of the escutcheon screws are missing. The rifle is sighted with lollipop tang sight, sporting rear and target globe with fine post front. An antique ramrod is present and the hammer is a somewhat rudimentary old gunsmith replacement, but the single acting lock with double set triggers otherwise seems to function well mechanically. A spartan and somewhat tired old Morgan James, still with a very nice bore. (13A9670-79) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1232	New York Percussion Halfstock Sporting Rifle by Nelson Lewis .44 cal, 32 5/8" octagon barrel drilled for a bullet starter with a bright very fine to near excellent bore showing a few small areas of mild oxidation and crisp rifling throughout. The barrel has toned to a mix of plum-brown and dark gray patina showing some scattered light dings and remnants of old oxidation staining. The muzzle has a nice reeded edge and the top barrel flat is maker-marked twice. The back action lockplate and remaining metal surfaces are more of a dark gray and pewter gunmetal patina and are neatly embellished with tasteful foliate motifs, and the triggerguard with a pineapple finial. The smooth walnut stock remains in very good condition showing rather worn finish, a thin 2 1/2" chip along the right edge nose, a few tiny drying cracks, and light handling marks. Stock features a fancy pewter noscap, scant squared off cheekpieces on both sides, and the forward edges of the stock flats are somewhat banana-shaped. The wood shows attractive figure along both sides of the butt and there is a vacant hole at the upper tang for a tang sight. The rifle is sighted with a simple fixed rear sight with small antique bone insert and somewhat misshapen fine post front sight that is an old period replacement. The barrel wedge is ill-fitting and its German silver escutcheons show some damage. The set trigger will require some mechanical attention but the lock otherwise seems to function normally. A well-used sporting rifle with an otherwise nice bore. (13A9670-69) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1233	North Carolina Fullstock Percussion-Converted Sporting Rifle by Vogler .44 cal, 34 1/2" octagon barrel with an about good bore showing scattered light pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling. The barrel of this rifle has mostly toned to a rich plum-brown patina showing some scattered old mild oxidation staining, some moderate pitting around the drum and nipple bolster, and remnants of an antique plum-brown lacquer finish. The lockplate shows some remnants of silvery case-hardened patina and is the original flintlock plate repurposed for percussion, and is lock-maker-marked "SQUIER & CO." The rifle is equipped with brass hardware including noscap, dual ramrod thimbles with tailpipe, triggerguard with small rear spur, fancy large pierced patchbox, buttplate, toe plate, and tear drop lockplate escutcheons. The brass hardware shows scattered light tarnishing with remnants of an old clear varnish, and the pierced patchbox shows light foliate motif embellishments and a folky heart motif along the patchbox cover. The barrel is secured with three wedges with silver escutcheons, with more folky silver inlays consisting of a heart atop the wrist and a sun flanked by a pair of crescent moons on the left side butt, above the very scant squared-off cheekpiece. The silver is taking on an attractive dark tarnish overall and the curly maple stock remains in fine condition showing a bit of older added varnish with a few old thin slivers missing along the edges of the forend that are mostly smoothed-over from the years, a small repair near the forward right escutcheon, and some scattered thin drying cracks. The stock shows lovely fiddleback grain figure throughout and a simple antique ramrod is present. The rifle is sighted with a fixed semi-buckhorn rear sight and small brass blade front, the rear sight moved back during the period of use with a now-vacant dovetail, and the nipple is a more modern replacement. The lock is equipped with double set triggers, the set trigger will require some mechanical attention, and the lock otherwise seems to function well at full cock. A respectable example for over the mantel, made by this well-regarded gunmaking family. (13B9670-70) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
1234	German Buchsflinte Underlever Double Hammergun by Zirngibl .41 cal CF and 18 bore, 27" fluid steel rifle barrel and damascus shotgun barrel, the rifle barrel bright and very fine showing a hint of mild frosting and crisp rifling and the shotgun barrel about good showing scattered fine pitting and a few small dents. The barrels of this combination gun retains perhaps 75% original plum-brown finish thinning to mild gray and showing some sparsely scattered old oxidation staining and a few dings along the shotgun barrel, which retains a fine twist damascus pattern throughout. The breeches show dual silver bands with maker's name inlaid in silver along the finely matted rib "M. ZIRNGIBL REGENSBURG". The action and back action lockplates have mostly toned to a pleasant silvery pewter patina showing some sparse remnants of minor oxidation staining and are extensively embellished with attractive finely detailed wide foliate motifs. There are some wonderful little game scenes showing a fox along the bow of the triggerguard, lying elk on the right lockplate, and game dog on the left. The horn finger rest with pierced curl at the rear and underlever are un-cracked and rate near excellent. The checkered walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good plus to very fine condition showing some worn remnants of an older added finish, the forend with a number of thin well-executed repaired chips along the edges, and the buttstock shows just a few light handling marks and neat repairs to some drying cracks along the sides. The buttstock features a generous left-side cheekpiece and some lovely foliate carvings with handsome grain figure along both sides of the butt. The arm is sighted with a wide rear sight with fine v-notch and German silver bead front, there are European-style sling swivels and double triggers with set for the rifle trigger, though the set function will require some mechanical attention. The locks with rebounding hammers otherwise seems to function well mechanically, the barrels are somewhat off-face but lock-up well. (13B10208-30) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1235	Remington New York State Rolling Block Target Rifle Property of F.H. Parker, Jr., Company D 7th Regiment 50-70, 36" barrel with special 6-groove increased twist rate rifling and a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some scattered minor pitting and oxidation, mostly nearer the muzzle, and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this rifle have mostly toned to a mix of smoky gray and gray-brown patina showing some scattered light handling marks and some small areas of minor old pitting. The action retains a hint of smoky colors lurking about while the sides of the action parts show generous bright blue. The barrel is engraved behind the rear sight in lovely flowing script "F. H. Parker. Jr. / Co. D. 7th Regt." and the butt is fitted with the special nickel-plated brass and rubber combination target buttplate occasionally seen on New York target rifles; sadly all of the rubber insert has been lost to the years. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good condition as lightly cleaned showing an old oil finish, scattered light dings and a few thin cracks, one a bit larger at the toe. A correct cleaning rod is included though its internal screw plate is missing, the rifle is sighted with Buffington rear sight, plain blade front, and the action seems to function well mechanically. Looking through New York Adjutant General reports from the likely time frame does not reveal a Parker with the initials "F.H.", but further scouring through the records may reveal him. (13B9670-321) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1236	Massachusetts Percussion Halfstock Fowler by Frank Wesson 10 bore, 30" part round damascus barrel with octagonal breech, multi-faceted midsection and dual turned medials at the point of transition, the bore rating good with scattered light pitting. The barrel of this attractive fowler retains generous original plum-brown finish throughout, thinning to a pale gray-brown, and showing some sparsely scattered spots of old minor oxidation staining; the nipple shows a little bit of damage. The breech flat retains nice markings with "F. WESSON" flanked by eagles and the patent breech and upper tang show tasteful foliate scrollwork and are toning to a mild gray patina. The lockplate is a similar patina with light border embellishments and scrollwork with maker mark in the center and the fancy triggerguard features a very handsome pineapple finial. The arm is equipped with an under-rib with dual ramrod thimbles, tailpipe, pewter noseclip, silver wedge escutcheons, and smooth iron buttplate with long heel tang. The checkered walnut stock remains in very good plus to very fine condition retaining about 90% original varnish that shows some thinning along the forend along with the expected scattered light dings, handling marks, and a couple small mild abrasions along the left flat. The stock edges and flattop checkering remain very nice and the stock shows some lovely grain figure along either side of the butt. A slightly short antique brass-tipped ramrod is present and the lock seems to function well mechanically. This is a very attractive and seldom-seen early percussion arm by the well-regarded Frank Wesson and this example is pictured on page 4 of Frank Wesson Gunmaker Vol. 3 by Woods, Littlefield, Rowe, et al. (13B10221-14) {ANTIQUE} [David Rose Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1237	Walther Model PPK/S-1 Royal Oak Leaf Limited Edition Semi-Auto Pistol serial #0166LTD, 380 ACP, 3 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces of this gorgeous pistol, one-of-only 500 produced by Smith & Wesson, rate excellent with the slide and safety lever featuring attractive laser-engraved oak leaves and acorns on a matte background, while the factory checkered walnut grips with oak leaf accents also rate excellent. The original sights are intact, one seven-round magazine with finger extension baseplate is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10215-7) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1238	Springfield Armory Inc. EMP4 Lightweight Champion Semi-Auto Pistol serial #EMP50758, 9mm, 4" stainless steel match grade bull barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless steel slide and barrel rate excellent while the remaining metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue and black hardcoat anodized finishes. The diamond checkered cocobolo grips with Springfield Armory logos rate excellent plus. The pistol features Posi-Lock front and backstrap checkering, ambidextrous safety, fiber optic front sight and white two-dot rear sight, and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included are five factory 10-round magazines, the original lockable hardcase, right side polymer paddle holster, polymer double magazine holder, bore brush, extra fiber optic pipes, manual, paperwork and cable lock with keys. A like-new example of these desirable, high-quality pistols. (23A10329-55) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1239	Kriss Vector SDP Semi-Auto Pistol serial #45P000241, 45 ACP, 5 1/2" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing copper fouling in the grooves of the strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this interesting pistol retain about 98% original Parkerized and blue finishes with some light silvering on the high edges, and the polymer surfaces rate near excellent with a light handling mark or two, including a tiny scratch on the right side of the receiver. The pistol features Kriss-branded iron sights by Midwest Industries, a full length Picatinny-style rail at the 12 o'clock position with a shorter length beneath the barrel, additional rail attachment points on the left and right sides of the receiver, pistolgrip storage compartment, ambidextrous safety, quick detach sling swivel at the rear of the upper assembly, and one 13-round Glock 21 magazine is included. An excellent condition example of these innovative firearms. (23A10327-32) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1240	FNH-USA Model Five-Seven USG Semi-Auto Pistol serial #386177404, 5.7x28mm, 4 3/4" stainless steel barrel with a bright excellent bore. The breech of the barrel retains 99% original blue while the black polymer slide and textured grip frame rate excellent with perhaps a light handling mark or two. The pistol features white three-dot sights with the rear sight being fully-adjustable and there is a Picatinny accessory rail on the front of the dustcover. Two factory 20-round magazines are included along with the factory hardcase containing a cleaning kit, tools, manual and an NC Star laser sight, which needs a fresh battery. An excellent condition example of these desirable pistols. (23A10327-10) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
1241	Ruger Mini-Thirty Stainless Semi-Auto Rifle serial #583-68338, 7.62x39mm, 18 1/2" stainless steel barrel with a bright excellent bore. The matte stainless steel surfaces and black checkered synthetic pistolgrip stock and handguard all rate excellent. The original sights are intact, one factory 5-round magazine is included, and the action appears to function well mechanically. Mounted to the attached piece of Weaver rail is a TruGlo Xtreme 4x32 scope with Mil-Dot reticle and bright excellent optics retaining 99% plus original black anodized finish. There are additional magazines for this rifle available in the online auction. (23A10329-16) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1242	Excellent Ingram Model M10A1 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #S6033515, 45 ACP, 5 3/4" threaded barrel with a bright about excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original Parkerized finish with a touch of light operational wear and high edge silvering, and a light handling mark or two. The black composite pistolgrip backstrap rates excellent. The original sights and sling loop are intact, one 10-round Cobray-marked magazine is included and the action of this Stephenville, TX-built MAC pistol appears to function well mechanically. (23A10470-2) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1243	Winchester Model 94 XTR Big Bore Lever Action Carbine serial #BB009059, 375 Win, 20" barrel with full magazine and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue with a faint handling mark or two along the magazine tube, and the checkered walnut straight grip stock and forend rate excellent with a couple small handling marks on the left side of the buttstock by the pad. All metal markings are crisp, the original sights are intact, and the action appears to function well mechanically. An excellent condition example of these desirable Big Bore carbines. (23A10339-7) {MODERN} (1000/1200) Est. 1,000 - 1,200
1244	Franchi Model 48 AL Deluxe Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #E06352, 28 ga., 26" ventilated rib multi-choke barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this quick-handling shotgun retain about 99% original blue and gloss black anodized finishes, the bolt and lifter are bright, and the trigger retains nearly all its original gold coloring. The attractive checkered Grade A walnut pistolgrip stock and forend rate near excellent with a few tiny impact marks on the top of the wrist and underside of the pistolgrip. This Benelli-imported shotgun features a silver bead sight and includes one modified choke tube and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10333-5) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1245	As-New Colt Detective Special Double Action Revolver serial #P28580, 38 Special, 2" full lug heavy barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this new-in-box revolver retain 99% plus original blue and the sides of the hammer are bright. The checkered walnut grips rate near excellent with a tiny and unobtrusive chip in the top of the left panel where it meets the triggerguard, surely a factory oversight. The factory warning tag is attached to the triggerguard, the action appears to function well mechanically and the original woodgrain box, manual, and paperwork are included. (23A10455-27) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1246	Excellent Smith & Wesson Model 686 Double Action Revolver serial #ACM3827, 357 Magnum 6" barrel with a pristine bore. The stainless steel surfaces of this as-new-in-box revolver rate excellent and the trigger and hammer retain all their original hard chrome plate. The checkered gonzalo alves grips with gold S&W medallions rate as-new. The revolver features a black low profile blade front sight and black adjustable rear sight, the action appears to function well mechanically and the original box, cleaning kit, manual and paperwork are included. (23A10455-33) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1247	As-New Smith & Wesson Model 28-3 Double Action Revolver serial #N954510, 357 Magnum, 4" barrel with a pristine bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue while the hammer and trigger retain all their original case-hardened finish. The checkered walnut target grips with gold S&W medallions rate as-new, the original sights are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. This lovely revolver includes the original box, sealed cleaning kit, manual and paperwork. (23A10455-79) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1248	Excellent Smith & Wesson Model 17-4 Double Action Revolver serial #271K257, 22 LR, 8 3/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue with a tiny and unobtrusive handling mark on the right side of the barrel only worth mentioning due to the wonderful condition of this desirable revolver. The hammer and trigger retain all their original case-hardened finish and the checkered walnut target grips with gold S&W medallions rate as new. The barrel is sighted with a Patridge front blade and black adjustable rear and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included is the original box, sealed cleaning kit, manual and paperwork. (23A10455-34) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1249	Desirable Smith & Wesson 13-3 Double Action Revolver serial #ABF0224, 357 Magnum, 4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original nickel finish and the trigger and hammer retain all their factory case-hardened finish. The checkered walnut Magna grips with gold S&W medallions rate as-new with a factory sticker remaining on the underside of the left panel. The revolver includes an unlabeled factory box, sealed cleaning kit, and manual, and paperwork. An as-new example of these uncommon nickel-finished Model 13 revolvers. (23A10455-2) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1250	Scarce Smith & Wesson Model 24-3 Double Action Revolver serial #ABZ0618, 44 Special, 6 1/2" barrel with a pristine bore. The metal surfaces of this as-new-in-box revolver retain about 99% plus original blue while the target trigger and target hammer retain all their factory case-hardened finish. The checkered goncalo alves target grips with gold S&W medallions rate as-new, the barrel is sighted with a Patridge front blade and black adjustable rear and the action appears to function well mechanically. This is an early 80s Model 24 reintroduction; it is reported that only 4,875 were manufactured in this barrel length. Included is the original metal corner blue box, cleaning kit, manual and paperwork. (23A10455-26) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1251	Smith & Wesson Model 14-4 Double Action Revolver serial #90K6679, 38 Special, 8 3/8" barrel with a pristine bore. The metal surfaces of this as-new-in-box revolver retain about 99% plus original blue with a tiny and unobtrusive storage mark on the right side of the barrel only worth mentioning due to the overall high level of preservation. The target hammer and target trigger retain all their original case-hardened finish and the checkered walnut target grips with gold S&W medallions rate as-new. The revolver is equipped with a Patridge front sight blade and black adjustable rear sight and the action appears to function well mechanically. The original metal corner blue box is included and contains a sealed cleaning kit, manual and paperwork. (23A10455-28) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1252	Merrill First Type Civil War Carbine serial #8701, .54 cal., 22 1/8" barrel with a mostly bright very good bore with scattered spots of light pitting and oxidation in the otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces are toning to a pewter gray patina with overall scattered spots of light oxidation staining, areas of softened fine pitting, a small area of tool marks on the right side of the breech and the expected light handling marks from military service. The patchbox and brass furniture are a warm goldenrod patina with a few light handling marks and all metal markings are correct and crisp. The American black walnut stock rates about very good with a couple thin cracks in the nose of the forend, two moderate indentations in the left side of the buttstock and numerous dings and handling marks. There is the remnant of an inspection cartouche on the left stock flat beneath the intact sling bar and ring, the sights are intact and the action is strong and crisp. (23A10443-3) {ANTIQUÉ} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1253	U.S. Model 1898 Krag Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #195267, 30-40 Krag, 30" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel, receiver, bands and triggerguard are an even blend of arsenal-refurbished blue and gray patina with some scattered areas of pinprick pitting beneath the finish and the expected light handling marks. The loading gate and sideplate are a smoky case-hardened patina with some light pitting on the gate and strong oil-quenched blackening in the protected areas and the bolt is mostly bright with some speckles of light oxidation on the knob and strong fire blue remaining on the extractor. The American black walnut stock and handguard rate excellent as perhaps very lightly cleaned with a touch of added finish and a few scattered light handling marks. Though softened, a 1900-dated inspection cartouche, circled "P" firing proof and "9" inspection mark are visible and the stock and handguard display some rather nice grain figure. The barrel is sighted with a blade front and Model 1896 rear, an oiler is stored in the trap buttplate and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10339-2) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
1254	Parker-Hale 1858 Percussion Two-Band Enfield Rifle serial #1517, .58 cal., 32" barrel with a pristine bore. The barrel and bands of this attractive rifle retain 99% original blue while the lockplate, hammer and trigger retain excellent original case-hardened colors with some scattered speckles of light oxidation overall. The brass triggerguard, buttplate, and noscap remain mostly bright with a little light tarnish, and the lockplate is realistically-marked "1858 / ENFIELD" ahead of the hammer and with a "(crown) / P-H" to the rear, and the top of the barrel is stamped with the Parker-Hale address. The attractive walnut stock rates excellent plus with a light handling mark or two and there is a crisp "PARKER HALE / LTD" cartouche on the right side of the buttstock. The sights, bayonet lug, and ramrod are intact and the action of this excellent condition modern-made percussion military rifle appears to function well mechanically. (23A10339-8) {ANTIQUÉ} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1255	U.S. Model 1899 Krag Bolt Action Carbine by Springfield Armory serial #229145, 30-40 Krag, 22" barrel with an oxidized bore. The barrel, barrel band, and triggerguard retain about 90% original blue with streaks of silvery wear on the sides of the barrel, barrel band, and high edges, and some overall scattered light handling marks and small freckles. The bolt retains nearly all its arsenal refurbished blue with some spots of operational wear, the loading gate is a smoky-gray patina with some light brown speckling, and the receiver and sideplate are a pewtery-gray case-hardened patina with remnants of original oil-quenched blackening in the protected areas. The American black walnut stock and handguard rate about very good plus to perhaps fine with a touch of period-added finish, a small chip ahead of the bolt cutout, a hairline crack on both sides of the action along with a few other scattered hairline cracks, light handling marks, and spots of contaminant staining. The stock features a crisp 1899-dated cartouche and circled "P" firing proof, the original front sight and C-Marked Model 1898 carbine rear sight are intact, a three-piece cleaning rod and oiler are stored within the trap buttplate, and the action appears to function well mechanically. While the serial number of this carbine is not specifically listed, it does fall within the range provided by Springfield Research Service of Model 1899 carbines that were issued to the Second Corps Area in February 1936. (23A10483-250) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1256	U.S. Model 1795 Flintlock Musket by Springfield Armory with State of New York Markings .69 cal., 44 1/2" barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces of this Type III musket have aged to a dark gray patina showing overall light-moderate pitting and scattered areas of old light oxidation. The lockplate and tang are both dated 1813 with "US" over the faint remnant of a Federal eagle, arched "SPRINGFIELD" almost wholly lost to time ahead of the cock, and the breech of the barrel retains a clear "P / (eagle head) / V" proof. The American black walnut stock rates about very good for its age with cracks ahead of the lockplate and rear lockplate screw, narrow chips missing from the right wood line above the lockplate and the upper band spring, a few scattered small nail holes, and a couple small chips at the toe. The right side of the buttstock and the left stock flat bear clear "SNY" stamps denoting State of New York ownership. The sideplate and sling swivels are missing, the lower band spring is broken, the cock is frozen in place and it, along with the frizzen, frizzen spring, and the wooden trumpet-head ramrod appear to be old replacements. A salty Model 1795 once used to protect the Empire State. (23B10334-3) {ANTIQUÉ} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1257	U.S. Model 1898 Krag Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #275265, 30-40 Krag, 30" barrel with a partially bright about good bore showing light pitting throughout the otherwise strong rifling. The barrel, bands, and triggerguard retain about 85% original blue with a few small areas of cleaned light pitting toning to gray along the barrel, an area of gray wear on the bow of the triggerguard, and overall light handling marks toning to a dark gray patina. The receiver, sideplate, and loading gate are a smoky case-hardened patina showing some small spots of light oxidation, pinprick pitting, and flaking toning to brown while the bolt is mostly bright with light oxidation on the handle and extractor which retains a nice amount of original fire blue which is brilliant on the claw. The American black walnut stock and handguard rate near fine with a small chip between the loading gate and bolt showing a little added finish and a few scattered light handling marks. There is a crisp 1900-dated cartouche on the left side of the action and a "21" inspection mark and circled "P" firing proof behind the triggerguard. The rifle features a blade front sight with brass muzzle/sight protector, Model 1902 rear sight with flip-up aperture, a three-piece cleaning rod and oiler are stored within the trap buttplate, and a leather Rock Island Arsenal-marked sling with brass double hook is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10329-25) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1258	Contemporary Flintlock Fullstock Sporting Rifle .40 cal., 42" unmarked octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this American-style flintlock rifle retain about 99% plus maker brown finish with a light handling mark or two. The svelte maple fullstock rates excellent plus with a left side cheekpiece, crisp edges on the stock flats, and handsome fiddleback grain figure throughout. The rifle features a graceful faceted pan and buttplate tang, swan neck cock, pointed lockplate and Tennessee-style sideplate, double thimbles, double set triggers, curled triggerguard spur, German silver knife blade front sight and fixed V-notch rear; a hickory ramrod with steel threaded tip is included and the action is strong and crisp. This is an excellent-condition, quality contemporary "po-boy" flintlock rifle that would serve equally-well for hunting, target shooting and reenacting. (23A10329-24) {ANTIQUÉ} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1259	Smith & Wesson Performance Center Model 327 M&P R8 Double Action Revolver serial #CUX1016, 357 Magnum, 5" stainless steel barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 8-shot revolver retain about 99% original matte black finish with touch of high edge silvering on the accessory rail and two tiny spots of wear inside the triggerguard from contact with the trigger overtravel stop. The acorn-shaped hammer retains nearly all its original smoky case-hardened finish, which also remains strong in the protected areas of the trigger, and the factory Hogue rubber Monogrip with S&W medallions rates excellent. The gun features a Performance Center tuned action, scandium frame, white dot Patridge front sight and adjustable V-notch rear sight, cylinder cut for moon clips, and a shrouded barrel that is drilled and tapped for an included optics rail. Also included is the factory plastic hard case, manual and paperwork, cable lock with keys, keys for the internal lock, three moon clips, and the following two sealed-in-package Wolff Precision aftermarket springs: 16 lbs. reduced power rebound spring, Type 2 reduced power mainspring. The action of this excellent condition Performance Center revolver appears to function well mechanically. (23A10470-4) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1260	Benelli M2 Tactical Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #M695405, 12 ga., 18 1/2" rifle-sighted Criochoke barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original matte blue and black anodized finishes with a light handling mark or two. The checkered synthetic pistolgrip stock and forend rate excellent also with a few light handling marks. A touch of white paint has been added to the rifle sights, one Criochoke improved cylinder choke tube is included, and the action of this quality Italian shotgun appears to function well mechanically. (23A10490-11) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1261	Browning Recoilless Trap Single Barrel Shotgun serial #05224NW869, 12 ga., 27" ventilated rib Invector Plus barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this innovative bolt action shotgun retain about 97-98% original matte blue and black anodized finishes with some light high edge silvering and a few light handling marks. The bolt is bright and the trigger retains nearly all its original gold coloring. The checkered walnut Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock and forend rate very good plus with a few small dings and light handling marks from honest use; the length of pull is adjustable from 13 1/2"-14 1/2" thanks to the included four spacers. The rib can be adjusted to shoot 3", 6", or 9" above the point of aim at 40 yards and is sighted with dual white beads. There is no safety as this shotgun is designed to be loaded on the line before shooting and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included is a photocopy of the factory manual, choke wrench and one Invector Plus full choke tube. Browning claims that the unique forward movement of the barrel module when fired helps reduce recoil by 72%. (23A10318-7) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1262	Scarce and Excellent Remington Model 750 Woodsmaster Semi-Auto Carbine serial #D8014244, 35 Whelen, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this desirable carbine retain about 99% original blue with a few scattered light handling marks. The checkered American walnut Monte Carlo capped pistolgrip stock with left side cheekpiece and semi-beavertail forend rate excellent with scattered compressed points in the checkering and some unobtrusive light handling marks. The soft rubber recoil pad shows some heat degradation around the edges, the sling swivel studs are intact, excellent aftermarket fiber optic sights have been installed, and the original sights are included along with one factory magazine and the original box. An excellent condition Model 750 in a wonderful caliber. (23A10490-13) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
1263	Browning Recoilless Trap Single Barrel Shotgun serial #01050NV869, 12 ga., 30" ventilated rib Invector Plus barrel with a pristine bore. Thanks to the forward movement of the barrel module when the trigger is pulled, the recoil of this unique shotgun is reduced up to 72% according to Browning. The metal surfaces of this as-new-in-box shotgun retain about 99% plus original matte blue and black anodized finishes, the bolt is bright, and the trigger retains all its original gold coloring. The checkered walnut Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock and beavertail-style forend rate as-new, and three spacers are included to customize the length of pull. The point of impact can be moved between 3"-9" above point of aim at 40 yards by adjusting the rib which is sighted with a white bead at both the muzzle and mid-rib. There is no safety as this shotgun is meant to be loaded on the firing line, and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included is the original box, factory hangtag, stock adjustment tool, choke wrench, and the following three Invector Plus choke tubes: full, improved modified, modified. (23A10455-408) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1264	Excellent Winchester Model 12 Trap Slide Action Shotgun serial #Y2023860, 12 ga., 30" ventilated rib barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1975-production Trap Gun retain 99% original blue with a few tiny and unobtrusive spots of pinprick pitting on the right side of the receiver, and the machine turned bolt and carrier are bright. The deluxe grade checkered walnut capped pistolgrip stock and forend rate excellent with a couple tiny handling marks on the front of the grip, only worth mentioning due to the like-new condition of this gun, and both sides of the stock display gorgeous feather crotch figure. All metal markings are crisp, the barrel is sighted with a red bead at the muzzle and silver bead mid-rib, and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included is the factory box properly end-labeled and numbered to the gun and the manual. (23A10455-415) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1265	U.S. Model 1884 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #466243, 45-70 Govt., 32 5/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains about 97-98% original blue with a few turn rings ahead of the frame and above the forend cap, some light wear at the muzzle toning to gray, and some scattered light handling marks. The triggerguard, bands, and forend cap also retain about 97% original blue with some spots of wear on the lower band toning to brown under bright direct light, some light high edge wear on the bow, and a few spots of mild flaking and light handling marks toning to brown. The hammer and lockplate retain about 90% original blue with some spots worn to gray on the hammer and some speckles of light oxidation. The receiver retains strong oil-quenched blackening while the 1873-dated breechblock has aged to a somewhat iridescent patina with speckles of light oxidation. All metal markings are correct and crisp. The American black walnut stock rates about very good with an area of moderate abrasions on the left side of the forend and the expected overall light dings and handling marks from military service. There is a very crisp "SWP / 1889" boxed inspector's cartouche on the left flat and "F" inspection mark and circled "P" firing proof behind the triggerguard. The front sight blade may be a period replacement, the rear sight is a correct "R" marked Model 1884, and a slotted button-head cleaning rod is present. A very nice condition 1884 Trapdoor that should be an excellent shooter. (23A10483-220) {ANTIQUÉ} [Perry White Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1266	U.S. Model 1888 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #252178, 45-70 Govt., 32 5/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel, bands, and triggerguard retain about 75% original thinning blue toning to a blue-gray patina with light handling marks near the muzzle and scattered speckles of light oxidation. The frame and breechblock have aged to a pewter gray patina showing some fine brown speckling and strong case-hardened colors on the underside of the breechblock. The lock is a smoky blue-gray patina and all metal markings are correct and crisp, a social security number electro-penciled on the right side of the barrel beneath the rear sight. The American black walnut stock rates about fine with a tiny chip on the right wood line behind the upper band, a shallow dent on the right side of the toeline and some other scattered light handling marks. The stock features a crisp 1891-dated cartouche, circled "P" firing proof and "1 / D / 8" is clearly stamped on the right side of the buttstock. The original sights are intact, the bayonet locks up tightly in both positions and the action is strong and crisp. (23A10483-218) {ANTIQUÉ} [Perry White Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1267	As-New Taylors & Co. Model 1873 Lever Action Carbine serial #W99514, 44 WCF, 16 barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel, magazine, buttplate, and small parts of this as-new-in-box Uberti-manufactured carbine retain 99% plus original blue, the brass cartridge lifter is bright, and the receiver, hammer, and lever retain all their vibrant case-hardened colors. The attractive smooth European walnut straight grip stock and forend rate as-new. Purpose-built for cowboy action shooting, the carbine features a short-stroke lever and hand-tuned action and includes the original hangtag, box, manual and paperwork. (23A10514-4) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1268	U.S. Model 1863 Massachusetts Contract Percussion Rifle-Musket by Norris & Clement .58 cal., 40" barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing some scattered patches of light pitting in the otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this Type I rifle-musket have aged to a lightly-mottled gray patina showing some areas of softened light pitting, fine cleaning striations, vise "bite" marks on either side of the breech with those on the left a bit more moderate, and scattered small spots of old light oxidation overall. All metal markings are correct and mostly crisp with the date on the breech no longer legible, the lockplate properly showing "S.N. & W.T.C. / FOR / MASSACHUSETTS" below the bolster, and dated 1864 behind the hammer. The American black walnut stock rates about fine as lightly cleaned showing a worn coat of later-added finish, the expected scattered light dings and handling marks, what appears to be a softened "JHH" is carved into the left side of the forend behind the cap, and the remnants of two inspection cartouches are on the left stock flat. The breech tang screw shows some light slot damage, the original sights, swivels, and cupped tulip-head ramrod are intact and the action is strong and crisp. Samuel Norris and William T. Clement delivered 13,000 rifle muskets with appendages to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts for use by their militia by the end of 1864. (23A10490-4) (ANTIQUÉ) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1269	Smith & Wesson Model 19-3 Double Action Revolver serial #2K4122, 357 Magnum, 6" pinned heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely revolver shows noticeably light use and remains in wonderful condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish showing a few minor handling marks and an exceptionally light turn ring on the recessed cylinder. The service trigger and hammer retain beautiful swirls of case-hardened colors. The checkered goncalo alves factory grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent, and feature an extractor rod cutout. This gun features a Patridge front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, and a crisp action that correctly times and locks up. This gun includes the original factory two-piece telescoping box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, unopened cleaning kit, manual and paperwork. The box and accessories are in excellent condition. If you need a splendid example of a Combat Magnum to start up or round out your collection this one should fill the bill nicely. (8A10249-70) (C&R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1270	Colt British Contract New Service Revolver serial #76365, 455 Eley / 45 Colt, 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1915 British Contract revolver has been rechambered to 45 Colt with a slight recess on each chamber and is so marked on the barrel, the original 455 markings are still present, and that cartridge still fits. The metal surfaces retain about 70% original blue finish the barrel and grip frame showing strong toning to brown in addition to high edge wear, light scattered freckling, and scattered light dings and handling marks. The trigger face is thinning to pewter with strong Nitre blue on the sides, slight thinning on the spur with the bright sides showing light staining, and the lanyard loop is gray. The grips are checkered hard rubber with "COLT" in an oval and light wear on the right panel, the left shows a 2 1/4" long section of the backstrap that broke off and was repaired. The fixer attempted to blend the checkering with the repair but was not very successful. The gun still functions mechanically with good timing and lockup. The revolver has the usual British proofs on the appropriate parts and is marked "NOT ENGLISH MAKE" on the right side of the frame. This gun should be checked by a competent gunsmith before shooting. A great start up gun for the aspiring Great War collector. (8A10249-77) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
1271	Colt Model 1908 Pocket Hammerless Semi-Auto Pistol serial #91070, 380 ACP, 3 3/4" barrel with light to moderate frosting. The metal surfaces of this 1928-manufactured pistol retains about 90-92% original blue the grip safety toned to brown in addition to light edge wear, a few minor oxidation stains, and assorted handling marks. The checkered walnut factory grips feature silver Rampant Colt medallions and rate about good to very good showing light to sometimes moderately compressed diamond points with addition handling marks. The pistol functions mechanically and the slide is correctly numbered to the gun. It includes a single seven-round factory marked two-tone magazine. This pistol will make a nice acquisition for the upstart collector. (8A10249-84) (C&R) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1272	U.S. Model 1860 Percussion Revolver by Colt serial #99528, .44 cal., 8" barrel with a lightly oxidized and pitted bore showing strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this 1863 manufactured revolver have toned to an even antique brown patina showing light cleaning on the barrel and there are areas of oxidized pitting and handling marks. The cylinder scene remains strong overall with a few lightly softened areas. The brass triggerguard strap is ochre with a few moderate dings, the rest of the surfaces show light handling marks. The stocks are smooth one-piece walnut replacement grips that rate about very good with handling marks. The walnut shows nice grain figure with good fit to the frame, showing slight shrinkage over the years. The gun partially functions mechanically, although timing and lock up will need attention, as will the safety and loading notches. All appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun, the military inspector marks, and barrel address remain strong. A nice example of an 1860 Army. (8A10216-75) (ANTIQUÉ) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1273	Smith & Wesson No. 2 Old Model Revolver serial #72780, 32 RF Long, 5" octagon barrel with a lightly oxidized bore showing light pinprick pitting. This "Old Army" has toned to an even antique brown patina with a few whisp of original blue secreted in the protected areas, the cylinder is a smoky gray. Overall, the metal shows scattered light handling marks, limited pitting, and oxidation stains. The barrel pivot screw is a later replacement with several small dings around the screw hole on both sides. The smooth rosewood grips are numbered to the gun and rate good to very good with moderate flaking finish and handling marks. The barrel and cylinder are correctly assembly numbered to the gun and it times and locks up correctly, although the cylinder stop spring is weak and the cylinder easily moved without cocking. A very good example of an Old Army that has seen honest use and would be a fine addition to a collection. (8A10298-12) (ANTIQUÉ) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1274	Custom Colt Trooper Mk III Revolver with Early Laser Products Company HeNe Laser serial #27133L, 357 Magnum, 6" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This 1978-manufactured revolver was refurbished with a Laser Products Helium-Neon Laser that runs the length of the barrel and topstrap. Although the laser and battery pack are large, the wire from the battery pack is neatly fed through custom Pachmayr grips and does not interfere with general handling of the gun. This gun is purported to have been tested by the Los Vegas Police Department in 1980 with positive results and a similar HeNe laser was later mounted on an AMT Longslide Government Model pistol and used by Arnold Schwarzenegger in the hit movie Terminator. These developments and many others have brought us today to the ultracompact and reliable lasers we currently rely on with wide acceptance by military, police, civilian shooters. This revolver retains about 98-99% later applied matte blue finish with limited light edge wear and handling marks. The grips are of specially designed checkered rubber Pachmayr Signature style grips with a grooved steel floorplate incorporating a pair of electrical contacts. The "lower" section of the grip is the battery pack encased in the same Pachmayr checkered rubber with a corresponding plate and electrical contacts at the top in addition to a locking screw. This groundbreaking gun / laser combo also features a double action only mechanism, the hammer spur removed and expertly replaced with double wide drooping spur, somewhat reminiscent of the King double cockeyed hammer spur. The top of the LPC laser tube rings have a set of backup sights featuring a serrated ramp front and modified adjustable Micro sight in the rear. The laser is activated when slight pressure is applied to the trigger, and remains activated until the trigger fully resets. The gun includes a LPC Model SC-70D battery charger which works, the battery holds a charge, and the laser works as designed. Police, military, and students of firearms development will find this an interesting piece of firearms history. (8A10235-3) (MODERN) [Laser Max Defense Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1275	Colt Trooper MK III Double Action Revolver serial #Y20631, 22 LR, 8" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This 1980-manufactured MK III revolver remains in excellent condition. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original blue showing a little wear and handling on the barrel. The checkered walnut target grips with gold Rampant Colt medallions rate very good to excellent with several small dings on the right panel. The revolver features a serrated ramp front sight, Colt Accro rear sight, functions mechanically, and correctly times and locks up. A fine collectible or target revolver. (8A10455-37) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1276	French P.38 Semi-Auto Pistol by Mauser serial #1845i, 9mm, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. This "svw / 45" marked pistol retains about 95-96% original dull blue finish that is toning to an overall even plum-brown with most of the loss to high edge wear and a few light handling marks. The black phenolic resin grips rate very good showing light handling wear and marks. The barrel and slide are correctly numbered to the gun, and it bears the "[five pointed star]" proof marks on the slide, locking block, and barrel. The pistol functions mechanically and includes a single Walther marked post war eight-round magazine. Also included is a Theuermann style black leather flap holster that features a single well for a spare magazine sewn to the front and dual internal drop straps. The holster rates about very good showing light handling marks and minor crazing. The rear of the holster is marked "12-120-6169 / Ta.f. Pist. 38 / Ka; 9mm (W) / 3-6/63-41". An excellent example of an occupation manufactured post war pistol. (8A10470-29) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1277	Smith & Wesson Model 1905 Target Hand Ejector Revolver serial #667267, 38 Special, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. This fine Military & Police 4th change Target revolver remains in excellent condition. The metal surfaces retain about 96% original blue finish showing a mix of brown and blue on the backstrap, edge wear, and handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain robust case-hardened colors with moderate operational wear. The diamond checkered walnut factory grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent, and are numbered to another gun. This revolver has all matching numbers on the appropriate parts, it functions mechanically with excellent timing and lockup, and it features a Call gold bead front sight and black blade adjustable rear sight. There is an approximately .152" diameter drilled and tapped hole on the front strap about 1 3/4" up from the butt. A nice example of a M&P Target that can be appreciated over the years and tolerate time on the range. (8A10483-367) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1278	Robbins & Lawrence Co. Fluted Barrel Percussion Pepperbox Pistol serial #1142, .28 cal., 3 1/2" five barrel cluster showing oxidized bores with scattered pitting. This design diverges from other style Pepperbox pistols in that the barrels are fixed with a rotating hammer, and the barrels unscrew allowing the ball and powder to be loaded directly into the chamber area. The ring trigger cocks the hammer and the contoured trigger in front releases the sear. This fluted barrel Pepperbox pistol remains in very good condition showing loose scroll engraving on the frame and nipple shield that has softened from use. The metal surfaces have toned mostly to pewter with brown antique overtones showing faded remnants of original blue around the flutes and on the nipple shield, scattered oxidation stains, handling marks, and pitting. The smooth walnut factory grips are numbered to the gun and rate about good to very good showing light handling marks. The barrel has the solidly attached traverse pin style hinge, functions mechanically, it shows light barrel to frame movement, and the front sight is later added. The barrel is marked in the flutes "ROBBINS & LAWRENCE CO. / WINDSOR VT. / PATENT. 1849.". The Robbins & Lawrence was a very popular Pepperbox but quickly lost favor to the proliferation of revolvers that were emerging. (8A10221-48) {ANTIQUE} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
1279	Robbins & Lawrence Co. Ribbed Barrel Percussion Pepperbox Pistol serial #3627, .31 cal., 4 1/2" five barrel cluster showing oxidized bores with scattered pitting. This design differs from other style Pepperbox pistols by having fixed barrels and a rotating hammer and the barrels unscrew allowing the ball and powder to be loaded directly into the chambers. The ring trigger cocks the hammer and the contoured trigger in front releases the sear. This ribbed barrel Pepperbox pistol remains in very good condition showing loose scroll engraving on the frame and nipple shield that has softened from use. The metal surfaces have toned to mostly brown showing scattered oxidation stains, handling marks, and pitting. The smooth walnut factory grips are numbered to the gun and rate about good showing light to moderate handling marks, and a 1/2" shallow chip missing off the toe of the right panel. The barrel has the prong type hinge that allows the barrel to lift off after it is opened, functions mechanically, and it shows barrel to frame movement. The barrel is marked on the flats "ROBBINS & LAWRENCE CO. / WINDSOR VT. / PATENT. 1849.". A very good example of the Robbins & Lawrence. (8A10221-50) {ANTIQUE} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1280	Stocking & Co. Percussion Bar Hammer Single Action Pepperbox Pistol serial #25B, 4 5/8" six barrel cluster with oxidized and pitted bores. The metal surfaces have toned to an even dark antique brown with a few light oxidation stains and scattered light areas of pitting. The receiver has a few light wedges of factory scroll engraving that was common with this type of pistol. The smooth bag shaped walnut grips are numbered to the gun and rate very good to excellent with light handling marks, each panel has a small oval silver inserts for later engraving. The sideplate screw shows moderate slot wear, the rear stud on the triggerguard is loose allowing light movement, and the trigger return spring needs attention. The barrel cluster will time and lockup correctly and the sear will hold if the trigger is held forward. The long flat spur on the bar hammer has a "bullseye" pattern on the flat thumb spur, and the flats are marked "STOCKING & CO. WORCESTER / WARRANTED CAST-STEEL". A lovely little Pepperbox. (8A10221-49) {ANTIQUE} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1281	Colt Detective Special Double Action Revolver serial #B53839, 38 Special, 2" barrel with an excellent bore. This nice second issue revolver left the factory in 1972 and retains about 97% original blue finish showing light edge wear, a small strip of pinprick pitting on the sideplate, minor freckling, and a few light handling marks. The trigger and hammer retain full blue, the bright sides of the hammer partially stained to brown. The fully checkered walnut factory extension grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions rate about excellent, showing a small ding on the butt, and they are numbered to the gun. The revolver functions mechanically with correct timing and lockup. A classic revolver for concealed carry or the upstart collector. (8A10221-61) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1282	Smith & Wesson Model 1905 Hand Ejector Revolver serial #953397, 38 Special, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. This is another excellent example of a WWII gun used by our industrial complex during the war. This lovely Model 1905 fourth change Military & Police revolver retains about 96-97% original blue, the backstrap and portions of the butt toning to brown with light edge wear and a few handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain the beautiful swirls of straw, blue, and purple case-hardened colors with light operational wear while the lanyard loop's colors have softened. The diamond checkered walnut factory grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate very good showing small, scattered areas of compressed diamond points, a small chip on the toe of the left panel, and few other handling marks. All the appropriate parts are original and correctly numbered to the gun, the action is crisp with correct timing and lock up. A factory letter indicates this gun shipped as described on March 31, 1942, to the Oldsmobile Division of General Motors Incorporated, Lansing, Michigan, as authorized by the United States Defense Supply Corporation. The U.S.D.S.C. was charged with coordinating and purchasing strategic materials for the war effort and bought large quantities of handguns to guard these assets. The gun has seen only light use and remains a viable collectible. (8A10218-3) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1283	<p>U.S. Model 1909 Double Action Revolver by Colt serial #35796, 45 Colt, 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This service revolver has seen a lot of honest use over the years but has been well maintained and functions mechanically. The gun has toned to predominate gunmetal gray with strong vestiges of original blue finish in the flutes, on the crane, and the protected areas of the sideplate, frame, and barrel, scattered light pitting, and some spots of light oxidation. The sides of the trigger and spine of the hammer have strong patches of original fire blue, the remainder toned to gray. The smooth factory walnut grips are numbered to the gun and rate about excellent as lightly cleaned with a tiny chip missing on the left toe and a few other handling marks. The factory and inspection marks remain clear and legible, with light softening of the proofs on the butt of the grips, and softening of the barrel markings. The revolver correctly times and locks up, the lanyard loop is present but toned to gray, and there are factory rework numbers on the cylinder under the extractor. Included with this salty revolver is a factory letter indicating this gun shipped as described on November 24, 1909, to the United States Government, Commanding Officer, Ordnance Depot, Manila, Philippine Islands along with 994 other guns. This gun went straight to Manila and probably immediately into service trying to quell the Moros uprising. (8A10456-2) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1284	<p>Colt 357 Double Action Revolver serial #20503, 357 Magnum, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this revolver remain in excellent condition with about 97% original blue showing light high edge wear, several areas of finish thinning to blue-gray on the barrel and frame and light handling marks. The service trigger and spine of the wide target hammer retain full blue with bright sides on the hammer. The grips are replacement checkered finger groove combat-style rosewood stocks with palm swells and a fleur-de-lis design around the escutcheons, remaining in excellent condition. The insides of the grip panels are marked "Del Rey"; a similar set online were attributed to custom grip maker John Hurst. The revolver features a serrated ramp front sight, Colt Accro adjustable rear sight, and it has excellent timing and lockup. An excellent example of a classic Colt revolver from 1959. (8A10456-1) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1285	<p>Interarms Mauser Parabellum American Eagle Luger Pistol serial #11003799, 9mm Luger, 4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original blue with some freckling on the frame and a minor handling mark or two. The trigger and other small parts have a strong straw color, the sear spring showing a muted fire blue. The checkered walnut grips are in excellent condition with a minor handling mark or two. The action appears to function well mechanically and included with the pistol is the original box, numbered to the pistol, two magazines, tool, bore brush, factory test target and manuals, and a reproduction leather holster. The box shows some fraying and split corners, but the remaining accessories are in excellent condition. (14A10215-9) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1286	<p>German EL-24 Sub-Caliber Rifle Insert by Erma serial #4229, 22 LR, 26 1/2" barrel with a bright very good plus bore with a few spots of light oxidation but strong rifling throughout. The set includes the bolt, barreled insert, two magazines, tensioner tool, and the magazine well insert. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue finish with some light operational wear on the bolt, thinning and toning to brown on the receiver, and a few light handling marks, and the barrel remains largely bright with some mottled staining near the breach, spots of pinprick pitting, and some minor handling marks; the magazines and magazine well insert show copious amounts of cosmoline preservative. The parts are marked with crisp "77" waffenamts, the bolt and magazine well insert are numbered to the barreled action, and the magazine well insert and magazines are stamped "ERMA / ERFURT / 1938". All parts are stored in an original folding hardwood case measuring about 33 1/2" x 3" x 2" with neat compartments for each part within, the remnants of a plastic square tacked to the cover, held closed with simple hook and eyelet latches. The case is in very good condition and painted a dark green faded to gray in strips at either end, with scattered light wear and flaking of the finish, some narrow light chips, and some light handling marks; the metal fitting show light oxidation, and the cover is marked with the information of the sender, T/5 Edward P. Warzocha of the 3524th Ordnance Medium Automotive Maintenance Company, and of the receiver, Mrs. T. Warzocha of Detroit, Michigan. Included with set is a faded "certificate", listing the sub-caliber insert as being captured military equipment and has Mr. Warzocha's name and unit written in ink pen, along with an illegible signature of the approving officer. The capture paper is tender with some minor fraying and light tears. An altogether fine example of these sub-caliber conversion units for the German K98k rifle. (14A9807-118) {C&R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1287	<p>Ruger Mini Thirty Semi-Auto Rifle serial #186-00777, 7.62x39mm, 18 1/2" barrel with a very good bore with scattered light pitting but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue finish with some light wear on high edges, light operational wear, scattered spots of oxidation staining, and a few minor handling marks. The pistolgrip hardwood stock is in very good condition with light finish wear at the heel, toe, and edges of the pistolgrip and some minor handling marks. The rifle retains the standard open sights and is sighted with a Bushnell Sportview 3-9x32mm rifle scope; scope has clear glass with a duplex reticle. Included with the rifle is a single 5-round magazine. A solid Mini Thirty from the first year of production. (14A10329-15) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1288	<p>Taurus Model 218 Tracker Double Action Revolver serial #WE121112, 218 Bee, 6 1/2" barrel with a bright very good bore with a few spots of light pitting on the lands. The matte stainless-steel surfaces are in very good plus condition with a spot of freckling on the cylinder, some minor staining on the faces of the cylinder from previous firing, and a few minor handling marks. The "Ribber" one-piece rubber grip is in excellent condition with Taurus medallions on each side of the base. The full underlug barrel is twice marked ".218 Bee", the left side of the barrel is marked "TRACKER", and the right marked "TAURUS". The revolver features a fully adjustable white-outline rear sight and ramped blade front sight with a bright orange insert, and a 6 3/4" one-piece aluminum Taurus scope mount is fit to the top of the revolver; the revolver is sighted with a Leupold M8-4x long eye relief scope, mounted in Taurus rings, with clear glass and a duplex reticle. The revolver appears to time and lockup correctly. A fine example of these uniquely chambered Brazilian revolvers, produced only for about one year. (14A10187-30) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1289	<p>U.S. Model 1903A1 Bolt Action Rifle by Rock Island Arsenal serial #427416, 30-06, 24" 4-38 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a lightly oxidized bore with evident rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 92% arsenal reapplied gray-green parkerized finish with light wear on high edges and contact points, scattered light oxidation staining, and light handling marks. The bolt has worn to a gray patina with overall light operational wear, and the steel buttplate retains strong remnants of a gray paint over a dark brown patina. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with a light to perhaps more moderate ding on the heel and a few minor handling marks, and the stock is marked with a clear "RA-P" rework mark on the left side; no other markings are visible. The receiver markings are largely clear with softening of some characters, the barrel markings are crisp, and the bolt parts are "R" marked. The rifle retains the standard open sights, the elevation and windage adjustments on the Model 1905 rear sight function smoothly, and the rifle appears to function well mechanically; the front sight hood is unmarked. An interwar produced M1903A1 rifle, arsenal refurbished for service in WWII. (14A10464-5) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1290	<p>U.S. Model 1903 Bolt Action Rifle by Remington serial #3191096, 30-06, 24" 7-42 dated Remington Arms barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% arsenal parkerized finish with some light wear on high edges and contact points, spots of light oxidation staining, and some minor handling marks; the bottom metal screws, magazine cutoff spindle, rear sight windage screw, and upper barrel band screw retain strong blue finish. The walnut "scant" stock is in excellent condition as lightly cleaned with a few minor handling marks and a later added oil finish; the stock is unmarked save for an "S" beneath the magazine cutoff. The receiver and barrel markings remain crisp, the magazine cutoff, bolt parts, rear sight assembly, and upper barrel band are properly "R" marked, and the front sight hood is Sedgley marked. The rifle retains the standard blade front sight and Model 1905 rear sight, the elevation and windage adjustments moving smoothly, and the rifle appears to function well mechanically. A fine example of these early WWII production Remington M1903 rifles. (14A10464-4) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1291	U.S. Model 1903-A3 Bolt Action Rifle by Smith Corona serial #4739284, 30-06, 24" 7-43 dated Smith Corona barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% arsenal reapplied parkerized finish with touches of operational wear, some light oxidation on the bottom metal, spots of previous pinprick to light pitting beneath the finish, and a few light handling marks. The straight grip walnut stock is in very good condition as lightly cleaned with a hairline crack at the rear of the receiver, an about 3" hairline crack at the rear of the handguard, and some scattered light handling marks. A faint Ordnance Wheel and boxed "FJA" inspector's cartouche are visible on the left side of the stock, a partial circled "P" proof is clearly stamped behind the triggerguard, and softened manufacturer proofs are present ahead of the bottom metal. The receiver markings are slightly soft but remain easily legible, as are the barrel markings, and the major bolt parts are "R" marked. The rifle retains the standard open sights, the adjustments for which function smoothly, and the front sight is fit with a circled "P" marked front sight hood. The rifle appears to function well mechanically. A nicely arsenal refurbished rifle from a desirable manufacturer. (14A10464-6) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1292	U.S. Model 1922 M1 Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #4402B, 22 LR, 24 1/2" 11-26 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 96-97% arsenal parkerized finish with light wear on high edges and contact points, perhaps more moderate on the bottom metal, and a few minor handling marks. The bolt body remains bright with some minor operational wear, the parkerized shroud showing some spots of oxidation staining, and the Lyman receiver sight and the magazine cutoff retain strong blue with small spots of oxidation on the receiver sight. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in excellent condition as lightly cleaned with a few minor handling marks, and the left side of the stock shows the faded remnants of a boxed "SA" cartouche; the checkered steel buttplate shows some light silvering along the edges. The receiver markings are crisp and show the correct added "I" and the "B" suffix to the serial number, the barrel markings are crisp, the nickel steel bolt is properly marked "M2" on the handle and body, and the underside of the bolt is electro-pencil numbered to a different rifle. The bolt features a second type squared-off locking lug with the early headspace adjusting screw, and the rifle is sighted with the standard blade front sight and Lyman 48 aperture rear sight, with a brass ringed aperture. Included with the rifle is a single unmarked 5-round magazine. An attractive training rifle that should still perform well today. (14A10470-41) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1293	Federal Ordnance M1 Garand "Tanker" Rifle serial #T50660, 30-06, 18 3/8" shortened barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% maker applied parkerized finish with light wear on high edges and contact points, some scattered spots of light oxidation, and some previous light pitting beneath the finish on the receiver. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in near excellent condition as lightly cleaned with an arsenal quality repair on the left side of the toe, a small arsenal quality repair at the front of the bottom metal, scattered light handling marks, and the steel buttplate is proud at the heel and toe; the reduced section of forward handguard is absent, revealing the operating rod. The factory markings on the receiver remain easily legible, the barrel is lightly marked "CAL 30-06", and the parts are a mix of commercial production and Springfield Armory surplus. The rifle retains the standard open sights with "lock-bar" rear sight drums, has a stamped triggerguard, and appears to function mechanically. A solid representation of the proposed shortened M1 rifles. (14A10482-1) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
1294	L.C. Smith No. 2 Grade Sidelock Double Ejectorgun serial #7339, 12 ga, 30" crown steel barrels choked modified and a loose full, with bright very good plus bores with scattered spots of light pitting and a very light small raised ding in each, both a few inches from the muzzle. The barrels retain about 65-70% thinning original blue with light wear at the muzzle and along the sides of the barrels, light handling marks, and toning lightly to brown. The frame has a smoky gray casehardened patina with muted casehardened color throughout, scattered spots of oxidation staining on the belly, and is nicely decorated with loose foliate scroll engraving around a woodcock on the right and a quail on the left, and "L.C. SMITH" on each lockplate; the long-tang triggerguard retains 40% blue finish with light to moderate wear on the triggerguard bow, and the tang has worn to a pewter patina. The matted rib is marked "HUNTER ARMS. CO. FULTON. N.Y.", and the barrels and forend are numbered to the shotgun. The checkered straight grip walnut stock and splinter-style forend are in very good plus condition as very lightly cleaned with a tiny crack on the right side of the lower tang, a rudimentary repair to a natural flaw on the right side of the comb, and some scattered light handling marks; the stock is fit with a 1/2" solid Pachmayr recoil pad with black plastic spacer, giving an about 14 1/2" length of pull with drops of about 1 1/2" and 2 1/4". The shotgun locks up tightly with the barrels on face, the lever comes to rest at center, and the shotgun features double triggers, a nonautomatic safety, ejectors, and is sighted with a lone brass bead. (14B10453-42) {C&R} [Sherwood "Skip" Chapman Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1295	Winchester Model 12 Trap Slide Action Shotgun with Hydro-Coil Stock serial #1948930, 12 ga, 30" ventilated rib barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original blue finish with a few light dings on the right forward edge of the receiver, a few scattered specks of oxidation staining, and the barrel is toning lightly to brown under direct light; the bolt and carrier remain bright with scattered gray oxidation staining. The checkered pistolgrip Hydro-Coil stock and forend have a walnut color and are in very good plus condition with a few small scuffs, handling marks, and a small spot of slight bubbling on the right side of the stock; the signature recoil reducing feature of the Hydro-Coil stock appears nonfunctional, the stock remaining in the collapsed position with a 13 1/4" length of pull, and the fit is slightly loose. The factory markings remain crisp, the shotgun is sighted with an orange fiber optic front sight and a steel bead mid rib, and appears to function well mechanically. A solid Winchester trap gun with a seldom seen Hydro-Coil stock. (14A10455-488) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1296	U.S. Model 1896 Krag Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #106990, 30-40 Krag, 30" barrel with a bright near excellent bore with a few scattered specks of light oxidation and pinprick pitting, but strong rifling throughout. The barrel retains about 97% original blue toning lightly to gray under direct light, with light muzzle wear, a small scattered spot or two of wear along the barrel, and some small spots of oxidation staining. The barrel bands, swivels, and triggerguard retain about 92% original blue with light wear, oxidation staining, and scattered light handling marks. The sideplate and loading gate show an attractive smoky oil-quenched casehardened patina with some light wear on the high edges and some minor handling marks, and the receiver retains about 60% thinning blue with light wear and the area below the striker toned to a brown patina. The bolt body remains bright with light oxidation staining on the handle, oil-quenched casehardening on the striker, and the extractor retains about 90% vibrant fire blue. The smooth straight grip walnut stock and handguard are in excellent condition with a few light handling marks, and the stock is marked with a crisp boxed "JSA / 1901" cartouche and circled "P" proof behind the triggerguard; the steel buttplate has worn to a silvery patina with a few spots of old oxidation. The standard markings on the receiver are crisp. The stacking and sling swivels are intact, the rifle retains the standard open sights, and the smooth action appears to function well mechanically. A nice example of America's first smokeless powder service rifle, with a later replacement stock. (14A10483-272) {ANTIQUE} [Perry White Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1297	<p>U.S. Model 1898 Krag Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #442243, 30-40 Krag, 30" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains about 80% original blue, thinning in areas, with light oxidation staining, light muzzle wear, and light handling marks. The bands, swivels, and triggerguard retain about 70% original blue finish with light to perhaps moderate wear, spots of light oxidation and oxidation staining, and scattered light handling marks. The receiver, sideplate, and loading gate are toning to gray with remnants of smoky oil-quenched casehardened patina, remaining strongest on the sideplate, some light flaking of the finish on the loading gate, and minor silvering on high edges. The bolt body is bright with some light operational wear and a few specks of oxidation staining, the striker shows a faded smoky oil-quenched casehardened patina, and the extractor retains a strong but slightly muted fire blue. The smooth straight grip walnut stock is in near excellent condition as perhaps lightly cleaned with two very small flakes at the toe and a few scattered light handling marks, and is marked with a clear boxed "JSA / 1903" cartouche and a circled "P" proof behind the triggerguard, "55" stamped just above it; the steel buttplate has worn to gun metal and has light surface oxidation. The receiver markings are crisp. A few screws show minor slot damage, and the rear triggerguard screw is absent. The sling and stacking swivels are intact, the rifle is sighted with a Model 1902 rear sight and standard blade front sight, and the smooth action appears to function well mechanically. A late production Model 1898 Krag that will fit well into a U.S. martial collection. (14A10483-278) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1298	<p>U.S. Model 1898 Krag Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #271375, 30-40 Krag, 30" barrel with a bright near excellent bore with scattered traces of oxidation but strong rifling throughout. The barrel retains about 85-90% original blue with scattered light wear, perhaps more moderate in spots, some light pitting in the area of the muzzle, and light handling marks on the underside of the barrel. The bands, swivels, and triggerguard retain about 60% original blue finish with light to moderate wear, light handling marks, and some light oxidation staining. The receiver, sideplate, and loading gate show strong smoky oil-quenched casehardened patina with light wear on high edges and light thinning in spots. The bolt body remains bright, the handle toning more to gray, with scattered light oxidation staining, the extractor retains nearly all vibrant fire blue with specks of oxidation, and the remaining bolt parts have a very good smoky oil-quenched casehardened patina. The smooth straight grip walnut stock is in very good plus condition with scattered light dings and handling marks, and is marked with a strong boxed "JSA / 1900" cartouche and circled "P" proof behind the triggerguard; the steel buttplate has worn to pewter with light oxidation staining. The receiver markings are crisp. The rifle is correctly sighted with a blade front sight and Model 1896 rear sight and appears to function well mechanically. A fine example of America's shortest serving military rifle, manufactured at the dawn of the 20th century. (14A10483-329) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1299	<p>U.S. Model 1898 Krag Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #403877, 30-40 Krag, 30" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel has a smooth mixed blue-gray patina with light muzzle wear, some scattered light handling marks, and fine oxidation staining strongest towards the handguard. The bands, swivels, and triggerguard retain about 70% bright blue with general light wear, oxidation staining, and light handling marks. The receiver, sideplate, and loading gate retains nearly all their smoky oil-quenched casehardened finish with light thinning in spots and a few light handling marks. The bolt body remains mostly bright with gray freckling and light operational wear, the extractor shows excellent vibrant fire blue with light edge wear and some fine oxidation staining, and the safety tab shows muted casehardened color. The straight grip walnut stock is in excellent condition with a few light handling marks, and is marked with a crisp boxed "JSA / 1902" cartouche and circled "P" proof behind the triggerguard. The standard receiver markings are crisp. The rifle is sighted with a blade front sight and Model 1901 rear sight, correct for a rifle in this serial range, and appears to function well mechanically. An attractive 1902-manufactured rifle for the collector of U.S. martial arms. (14A10483-280) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1300	<p>Webley-Pryse No. 4 Double Action Revolver with Army & Navy CSL Markings serial #910/8455, 450 CF, 5 1/2" octagon barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing a little bit of fine pitting and some old oxidation nearer the breech, and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel and frame of this revolver have mostly toned to a mottled dark gray and medium gray-brown patina with remnants of an older applied cold blue finish, and some old oxidation staining. The cylinder shows some streaks of original bright blue mostly flaking to an attractive gray-brown patina. The markings remain mostly intact and strong showing commercial proof marks, flying bullet logo, and "ARMY & NAVY C.S.L." stamped along the barrel rib. The number stamped along the left side frame is likely not the original serial number, instead some sort of period inventory or property number, and the back of the cylinder shows a small "48" and larger deeper-struck "3054". The checkered walnut grip remains in about very fine condition showing a couple of thin drying cracks at the top back edge and toe, and a few more minor handling marks, with the flat point checkering and mullered borders otherwise remaining quite nice. Barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically with very nice timing and lock-up. A somewhat salty Webley-Pryse with plenty of character, no doubt purchased by a British officer. (13A10520-3) {ANTIQUE} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1301	<p>Colt Government Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #70B53038, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this as-new-in-box Colt Mk IV/Series '70 pistol retain 99% plus original blue, the barrel and sides of the hammer are bright, and the checkered walnut grips with gold Rampant Colt medallions rate excellent. One factory 7-round blue magazine is included along with the original woodgrain box, manual, paperwork and factory hangtag, and the action of this classic handgun appears to function well mechanically. (23A10455-29) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1302	<p>Kimber Aegis Elite Custom OI Semi-Auto Pistol serial #KF53292, 9mm, 5" stainless steel match grade barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless steel slide retains 99% plus original matte black KimPro II finish while the stainless steel round butt frame and small parts retain 98-99% original satin silver finish with a touch of operational wear on the skeletonized adjustable trigger and beavertail grip safety. The green, black and gray milled G-10 grips rate as-new. This Optics Installed (OI) pistol features a Vortex Venom 6 MOA red dot sight that is fully operational, suppressor-height white three dot sights, AEX front and rear slide serrations and 24-LPI front strap serrations, skeletonized hammer, and one factory 9-round magazine is included. Also included is the factory plastic hard case, bushing wrench, manual, tools, and rubber cover for the optic, cable lock with keys, manual and paperwork. The action of this excellent-condition fully-equipped pistol appears to function well mechanically. (23A10470-5) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1303	<p>Smith & Wesson Model 16-4 Double Action Revolver serial #BER0310, 32 H&R Magnum, 6" full lug barrel with an excellent bore. This revolver appears to have seen truly little use and remains in superb condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with the only loss to an exceptionally light turn ring on the cylinder. The .500" target hammer and .400" target trigger retain bold case-hardened colors. The smooth gonzalo alves finger groove combat grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent. This revolver is equipped with a Patridge front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight, and it functions as good as the day it left the factory. It includes the original hinged box, correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, and an opened cleaning kit. The K-32s are always in big demand, and the full lug 16-4 were only produced for four years making them scarce and desirable, especially in grand condition like this one. (8A10249-69) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1304	Smith & Wesson Model 57 Double Action Revolver serial #N22119, 41 Magnum, 6" pinned heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely Target Model remains in wonderful condition with about 99% original blue, the only real loss a light turn ring on the recessed cylinder. The .500" target hammer and .500" target trigger retain beautiful case-hardened colors. The grips are smooth, unmarked, custom hand crafted hardwood stocks fashioned after the factory target grips without extractor cutout, and feature silver S&W medallions. They fit the gun well overall with just a minor gap along the top of the frontstrap. The gun features a red ramp front sight, white outline adjustable rear sight, and it times and locks up as good as the day it left the factory. Interestingly, the gun appears to be stamped "MOD 57 0", but close examination shows it is an over stamp of a previous number, the "0" used to hide the hyphen number originally stamped on the frame. This is one of those neat irregularities that are occasionally found on guns from such a prolific arms maker. A great gun for the collector or revolver enthusiast with an interesting story to accompany it. (8A10249-73) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1305	Custom Ithaca Model 1911A1 Semi-Auto Pistol serial 2629973, 45 ACP, 5" Flannery barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely pistol has added adjustable sights and other limited custom work. The metal surfaces retain about 96% original Parkerized finish showing light edge wear, frontstrap is toning to brown with additional brown overtones on the bottom of the triggerguard, and handling marks. The replacement grips are smooth unmarked walnut that rate excellent. This pistol features an undercut Patridge front sight, high mount Bo-Mar fully adjustable rear sight fashioned after the military Marksmanship unit Triangle sight, long trigger with overtravel stop, unmarked match bushing, the rest of the parts appear original, and frame to slide fit is tight. The proof marks, factory markings, and Frank J. Atwood's inspection marks are crisp, and as is generally observed the ordnance wheel is struck off center with a light strike. It includes a single Risdon Manufacturing seven-round magazine with welded base. (8A10249-81) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1306	U.S. Model 1911 Semi-Auto Pistol by Colt serial #426959, 45 ACP, 5" Colt barrel with a pinprick pitted bore. This old war horse has seen honest use over the years. The metal surfaces have toned to brown with generous remnants of blue, primarily in the protected areas, scattered freckling, and some pinprick pitting. The double diamond checkered Colt grips rate about very good with a few small moderate dings on the left panel and light wear to some of the diamond points on the right, and both panels have a small "notch" cut into the bottom of each diamond. The gun seems to function mechanically, the bottom lip of the chamber has been lightly polished, and the "[eagle] / S17" inspection mark remains crisp, as do the factory markings. It includes a single seven-round Colt two-tone magazine with pinned flat baseplate, and a single seven-round unmarked Parkerized magazine with light coating of oxidation. A fine old 1911 with honest wear. (8A10276-4) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1307	Smith & Wesson Model 1905 Hand Ejector Target Model Revolver serial #673012, 38 Special, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. This delightful Fourth Change M&P revolver retains tremendous condition. The gun has about 96-97% original blue remaining showing light high edge wear, a few tiny spots of oxidation on the barrel and frame, a mix of blue, brown, and silver on the grooved backstrap, and slight thinning of the butt. The service trigger and desirable humpback hammer retain wonderful case-hardened colors with moderate operational wear. The diamond checkered walnut factory grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to another gun but remain in excellent condition, although the grip screw protrudes slightly on the right panel side when tightened down. This fine revolver functions mechanically with correct timing and lockup. The target version features a Patridge front sight, adjustable rear sight, the bottom of the ejector is not numbered and likely a replacement, however all the other appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun. A factory letter is included and indicates this gun shipped as described, to including the humpback hammer, to Sloan's Sporting Goods Company of New York, N.Y., on September 15, 1938. An excellent condition Model 1905 in the very desirable target version. (8A10476-2) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Lot	Title/Description
1308	Norinco Model 97 Slide Action Trench Shotgun serial #MIL6585, 12 ga, 20" plain barrel choked modified with a very good plus bore with a few spots of fine oxidation. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with a few spots of light oxidation on the bayonet lug, some light operational wear, and a few of the internal parts have toned to plum. The smooth pistolgrip hardwood stock and grooved forend are in near excellent condition with a few light handling marks. The right side of the receiver is stamped "US / (ordnance bomb)", the right side of the barrel is import marked by IAC, and the remaining factory markings are clear. Replicating the Winchester 1897 trenchgun, these faithful reproductions feature the 1917 bayonet lug, 6-row ventilated heatshield, and sling swivels; the shotgun is sighted with a lone brass bead and appears to function well mechanically. A fine Chinese-made reproduction of these desirable combat shotguns. (14A10470-36) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1309	U.S. M1 Garand Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #4245202, 30-06, 24" 12-52 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a bright very good plus bore with a few scattered spots of light oxidation and light pitting, but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original gray-green parkerized finish with light wear on high edges and contact points, light oxidation staining on the bottom metal and freckling on the operating rod, and some light pitting on the swivels. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good plus condition with some scattered light dings and handling marks and a later added finish, and the stock shows the remnants of boxed "SA" inspectors cartouche and Ordnance Wheel, both largely illegible but the cartouche appearing to be the correct James L. Guion initials, as well as a partially faded circled "P" proof on the inside of the pistolgrip. The receiver and barrel markings are crisp and all marked parts are post-WWII Springfield Armory manufacture. The rifle features a stamped triggerguard, 2-slot gas cylinder screw, and T105 rear sight drums, and appears to function well mechanically. A very good example of an early 1950s made M1 Garand. (14A10518-16) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1310	Limited Edition U.S.R.A. Winchester Model 73 Lever Action Rifle serial #00047ZN73B, 45 Colt, 26" round barrel with an as-new, unfired bore. This rifle was part of a 201-gun production that was part of a Davidson's exclusive run which was last shipped to them in June of 2020. The rifle is in new-in-box condition and features a polished blued finish, a half magazine tube, brass loading block, smooth satin walnut stocks and traditional iron sights with a Marbles brass bead front and semi-buckhorn rear. The original box is included along with the outer sleeve, cable lock, and paperwork. This is an excellent opportunity to obtain one of these super rare, dealer exclusive special runs. (4A10470-45) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1311	Mauser Model 98 Magazine Sporting Rifle 30-06, 24" round Prima-Kruppstahl barrel with a threaded muzzle and a very good bore with strong rifling and some light pitting in the grooves. The metal surfaces retain about 95-97% commercial blue that is toning to brown and has some light handling and edge wear, some light handling marks, and specks of fine surface oxidation throughout. The receiver, butterknife bolt handle, and bottom metal have been engraved with simple line and geometric patterns and the front bridge has been matted. The rifle is stocked with a Mannlicher style full-length checkered walnut stock that rates about very good and has light handling marks and dings as expected with a sporting rifle of this vintage, the checking has some flattened points and there are some repaired cracks through the top of the wrist. The stock has added finish and features a horn schnabel tip and buttplate, brass swivels, a forend wedge pin, and an antique compass installed on the rear of the cheekrest located on the left side. Both the forend tip and buttplate have some light shipping and insect damage. The rifle is sighted with a simple bead mounted to a sporting ramp front and folding leaf rear with one folding and one fixed blade. The receiver is not tappered for mounts. Additionally, the rifle features functioning dual set triggers and has a military style safety, and a knurled muzzle protector is included. A terrific European styled sporting rifle in a great all-purpose caliber. (4A10448-4) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1312	Remington New Model Army Percussion Revolver serial #59231, .44 cal, 8" octagon barrel with a bright very fine bore showing just a little scattered mild oxidation and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The barrel and loading lever of this nice revolver retain about 80% original bright blue with most of the loss due to scattered flaking to pleasant gray-brown patina, along with a little mild freckling and light handling marks. The frame retains about 50% original bright blue flaked to a mix of gray-brown and pewter gunmetal showing some sparse light oxidation staining and light dings mostly around the base pin head. The cylinder has mostly toned to pewter gunmetal, the triggerguard is a pleasant ocher patina, and the hammer an attractive gray case-hardened patina. All markings remain intact and crisp showing sub-inspector stamps on the principal components. The smooth walnut grips are pencil-numbered to the gun and remain in very fine condition, retaining most of their original oil finish showing a few tiny chips along the edges and some dings on the right panel. The left panel retains a very nice "GP" inspector cartouche, the barrel and triggerguard are matching the frame and the cylinder is numbered "5174". The action seems to function well mechanically with excellent timing and lock-up. A handsome New Model Army revolver. (13B10320-29) {ANTIQUÉ} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1313	Winchester Model 1894 Lever Action Takedown Rifle serial #489750, 30 WCF, 26" round barrel with full magazine and a bright very good plus bore showing some fine frosting and mild oxidation in the grooves with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine of this 1911-made rifle retain about 90-92% original blue showing some overall thinning and toning to gray-brown patina with some sparsely scattered mild oxidation staining and two small areas of light pitting on the right side barrel. The action retains about 65-70% original bright blue flaking to gray-brown patina with mild oxidation staining and some light pitting along the bottom edges. All markings remain intact and strong. The smooth walnut stocks remain in very fine condition retaining perhaps 90% original varnish that shows scattered thinning, with the expected light dings and handling marks. The wood shows nice raised grain and retains nice fit, the walnut appears to be Winchester's better "extra finish" grade showing some subtle but handsome grain figure throughout. The rifle is sighted with a Marble's tang peep sight, flattop sporting rear sight, and small German silver blade front. Barrel-to-frame fit exhibits some noticeable side-to-side play from successive taking-down and the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. (13B10492-57) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1314	Very Fine German M40 Stahlhelm by Quist This is a very fine helmet showing "Q66" stamp on the inside left skirt and batch number "373" at the rear. The helmet retains about 92% of its original dark gray-green textured paint showing some scattered very mild flaking and typical wear along the bottom edge, toning to dark plum-brown. The exterior shows the expected light handling marks and one very tiny shallow ding, the single Heer decal remains in nice condition showing perhaps moderate but honest flaking, remaining about 90% intact. The interior back skirt shows the original soldier's name, a very neatly painted in classic fraktur "Szyborá", a rather interesting surname likely of Polish origins. The original M31 liner remains in very fine condition and completely intact, the leather with some typical wear along the circumference, and the chinstrap is also present rating very fine with some mild flaking; the liner seems to be a size 58/59 and the name "Peter" is also written along the right side. An excellent M40 for the German martial collector. (13D10244-2) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Lot	Title/Description
1315	Ithaca Model 4E Boxlock Single Barrel Trap Shotgun serial #403979, 12 ga., 30" ventilated rib barrel choked improved modified with a bright about very good plus bore showing a few areas of very light pitting. The barrel retains about 97-98% original blue with a touch of high edge and muzzle silvering, a few light handling marks and some faint speckles of light oxidation staining. The remaining metal surfaces display an overall gray patina with a few small spots of light oxidation staining and remnants of original blue and case-hardened colors in the protected areas. The frame is decorated with splashes of loose foliate scroll engraving with "ITHACA GUN CO." in the lower rear corners of both sides with an Indian drawing a bow on the right side and a man shooting trap on the left. All metal markings are crisp with the correct parts serialized to the frame. The fleur-de-lis checkered walnut capped pistolgrip stock and beavertail forend rate very good plus with a couple short cracks around the forend lever, overall light-moderate crazing and crackling of the finish, and has some attractive grain figure throughout. The toeline of the stock features a brass monogram plate engraved "D.W." and the factory ventilated pad remains supple and provides a 14 1/4" length of pull. The barrel is sighted with a red bead at the muzzle and a silver bead mid-rib and locks up tightly and on-face, as is typical there is no safety, the ejector is robust, and the action appears to function well mechanically. A nice example of these desirable trap shotguns. (23A10453-52) {C&R} [Sherwood "Skip" Chapman Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1316	Excellent Ithaca Perazzi MT6 Over Under Trap Shotgun serial #101685, 12 ga., 29" ventilated rib multichoke barrels with bright excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with some slight high edge silvering, thinning on the bow of the triggerguard, and a few light handling marks along the barrels while the grooved "racing stripe" frame remains bright with a few speckles of light oxidation on the belly. All metal markings are crisp with an engraved rosette on the top lever and a gold-filled "mt6" on the left side of the breech, and all the correct parts are serialized to the frame. The checkered European walnut pistolgrip stock with adjustable comb and buttplate rates very good plus with a short hairline crack behind the upper tang, some light edge wear on the front of the pistolgrip, and a few scattered light handling marks from honest use. The checkered and grooved forend rates about excellent with a few light handling marks. The shotgun features a single selective trigger, non-automatic safety, robust ejectors, and the barrels are sighted with a white bead at the muzzle and brass bead mid-rib and lock up tightly and on-face. The action of this very high-quality Italian shotgun appears to function well mechanically and the following two Generation 1 Perazzi choke tubes are included: improved modified, full. (23B10453-46) [Sherwood "Skip" Chapman Collection] {MODERN} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
1317	Winchester Model 1892 Saddle Ring Carbine serial #473686, 25-20 WCF, 20" barrel with full magazine and a dark oxidized bore with strong rifling. The barrel, magazine tube, and band of this 1909-vintage carbine retain about 95% original blue with some high edge silvering, spots of old light to perhaps a bit more moderate oxidation and a couple small spots of light pitting around the barrel address. The bolt, upper tang, and loading gate retain about 98% original blue with some fine speckles of light oxidation. The sides of the frame and lower tang retain about 65% original blue which fades to a gray-brown patina towards the forend with overall small spots of light oxidation. The lever and hammer have aged to a gray patina also showing overall spots of old light oxidation with remnants of case-hardened colors remaining on the left side of the lever. The tang and caliber markings are very crisp, the rest fully-legible and the saddle ring and stud are intact on the left side of the action, along with a slight ring shadow. The smooth gumwood straight grip stock and forend rate very good with some scattered hairline cracks, a couple shallow abrasion on the right side, and the expected scattered light handling marks typical of these utilitarian arms. The barrel is sighted with a German silver blade front and adjustable carbine rear, and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23B10249-18) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1318	Lot is Withdrawn Lot is Withdrawn

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1319	Ithaca Model 600 Trap Over Under Shotgun by SKB serial #CM646619, 12 ga, 30" ventilated rib barrels choked improved modified and full, with light oxidation in the upper chamber and otherwise bright excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain 96% original blue with light thinning and toning to gray along the barrels, light wear on high edges and contact points, and scattered spots of oxidation staining, and the frame, triggerguard, forend iron, and lever are nicely decorated with factory flowing foliate scroll engraving, the factory barrel markings remain clear, and the forend and barrels are numbered to the shotgun; the trigger retains nearly all its gold finish. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good condition with a 3/4" hairline crack at the top of each barrel flat, an about 1/2" thin non-flexing crack at the rear of the upper tang just barely breaching the checkering on the right side of the wrist, and a few light handling marks; the ventilated "ITHACA-SKB" marked recoil pad is slightly loose; an unengraved oval monogram plate is inlaid on the toeline. The shotgun locks up tightly with the lever coming to rest at center and the shotgun features a single selective trigger, nonautomatic safety, ejectors (the top of which does not trip), inertial hammers, and is sighted with dual steel beads. The shotgun otherwise appears to function well mechanically. A solid trap shotgun that should perform well. (14A10453-25) {MODERN} [Sherwood "Skip" Chapman Collection] (800/1000) Est. 800 - 1,000
1320	Canadian MKI* Hi Power Semi-Auto Pistol by Inglis serial #4CH437, 9mm, 4 5/8" barrel with a bright very good plus to near excellent bore showing some fine pinprick pitting in the grooves and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this pistol are an about even mix of arsenal enamel finish and dark gray patina showing silvering along the high edges and a few small areas of pinprick pitting. All markings remain intact and mostly strong and there is a very discreet KFS importer mark at the heel of the frame. Pistol is equipped with tangent rear sight and slotted frame, and the black checkered Bakelite grips remain in very good plus condition showing some scattered handling marks. The barrel and slide are matching the frame, one original 13-round magazine is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid Canadian pistol, originally destined for Chinese contract, that will probably be a fine shooter. (13A10206-19) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1321	Czech CZ.24 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #142558, 380 ACP, 3 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this excellent 1937 military-accepted pistol retain about 98% original bright blue showing some scattered light handling marks and a few errant freckles, with some areas toning to a pleasant plum patina under bright light. The barrel remains bright, the small parts show rich straw color, and the firing pin retainer retains fine fire blue. All markings are crisp and clear and the checkered dark brown Bakelite grip remains in excellent condition showing just a couple mild handling marks. One original magazine is included, the serialized parts are matching, and the action seems to function well mechanically. A lovely example for the military collector. (13A10475-2) {C&R} (750/950) Est. 750 - 950
1322	Colt Model 1851 Navy Percussion Revolver serial #110663, .36 cal, 7 1/2" octagon barrel with a good bore showing scattered light pitting and oxidation with strong gain twist rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1861-made revolver retain about 95% of a later reapplied polished blue finish showing some areas of minor thinning, light freckling and remnants of old light pitting beneath the finish. The triggerguard and backstrap have taken on an attractive ocher patina and most of the principal markings remain intact and quite strong, the cylinder scene lost to the refinishing. The smooth walnut grip is ink-numbered matching the frame and remains in very good plus condition as lightly refinished long ago, showing some scattered light dings and handling marks. The serialized parts are matching including the wedge, the loading lever retainer pin is missing, and barrel-to-frame fit is solid. The action generally seems to function well mechanically, the cylinder sometimes does not rotate or under-times but the timing and lock-up are usually very good. (13A10091-25) {ANTIQUE} [Chester Reginald Dunbar Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1323	Smith & Wesson Model 317-1 AirLite Revolver serial #CEZ7059, 22 LR, 3" stainless steel barrel with a bright excellent bore. The matte silver anodized aluminum alloy surfaces rate near excellent with a few tiny impact marks on the edges of the triggerguard while the checkered rubber Uncle Mikes finger groove combat grips rate excellent. This "Kit Gun" features a Hi-Viz green fiber optic front sight and adjustable rear sight, an 8-round cylinder, no internal lock and includes the original factory hard case, manual, and paperwork, and the action of this excellent-condition revolver appears to function well mechanically. (23A10322-1) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
1324	Smith & Wesson Model 559 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #A756494, 9mm, 4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% plus original nickel finish while the small parts retain about 98% original blue with a touch of silvering on the left "ear" of the adjustable rear sight, and the factory checkered black nylon grips rates as-new. The pistol is equipped with a lanyard loop and left side decocking safety, two blue factory magazines are included along with the original box, cleaning kit, manual and paperwork. An excellent example of these uncommon nickel-finish Model 559 pistols. (23A10455-55) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1325	As-New Smith & Wesson Model 686 Double Action Revolver serial #ABW2198, 357 Magnum, 8 3/8" barrel with a pristine bore. The stainless steel surfaces rate excellent plus and the hammer and trigger retain all their original hard chrome plate. The checkered gonzalo alves target grips with gold S&W medallions rate as-new. The revolver features a low profile black blade front sight and black adjustable rear sight and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included is the original box, sealed cleaning kit, manual and paperwork. (23A10455-35) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1326	Winchester Model 1898 Breechloading Salute Cannon serial #926, 10 ga. blank, 12" barrel with an about very good bore showing some light pitting throughout. The barrel has aged to a plum-brown patina showing some scattered spots of light oxidation and pinprick pitting. The cast iron carriage and wheels retain about 80% original black enamel finish which is flaking and worn along the edges and bearing surfaces to an oxidized brown patina. All metal markings are correct and fully-legible with the barrel showing the 1901 patent date, and the elevation mechanism and action appear to function well mechanically. These cannons are both very fun to use and collectable and this example remains in about very good condition. (23A10318-28) {NON-GUN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1327	U.S. Model 1884 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #218142, 45-70 Govt., 32 5/8" barrel with a bright fine bore showing a few scattered spots of light pitting in the otherwise strong rifling. According to Flayderman, the serial number of this rifle makes it a Model 1879 though the dates of the breechblock and cartouche along with its features point to it as a Model 1884. The metal surfaces have aged to an even blue-gray patina with the lockplate and thumbpiece retaining strong original blue which is also in the protected areas along with some scattered spots of pinprick pitting and light oxidation and a few light handling marks. All metal markings are correct and legible. The American black walnut stock rates near fine with a touch of period-added finish, a small chip at the toe, a small abrasion on the left side of the buttstock and a few expected light handling marks from military service. There is a crisp 1889-dated cartouche on the left side of the action and circled "P" firing proof behind the triggerguard. The original sights are intact, an earlier serrated-head cleaning rod is included and the action is strong and crisp. While the serial number of this rifle is not specifically listed, it does fall within the range provided by Springfield Research Service of guns issued to the 2nd Arkansas Volunteer Infantry in 1898 during the Spanish-American War. (23A10484-27) {ANTIQUE} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1328	As-New Henry Golden Boy Military Service Tribute Second Edition Lever Action Rifle serial #MS08894, 22 S, L, LR, 20" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and small parts of this attractive as-new-in-box rifle retain 99% plus original blue, the receiver retains all its factory nickel finish and the brass buttplate, lower tang, barrel band and screws rate as-new. The right side of the receiver features a gold-embellished bald eagle and shield marked "IN RECOGNITION / of / MILITARY SERVICE / TO OUR GREAT / COUNTRY" while the left shows a golden bust of the Statue of Liberty and the Liberty Bell with all three flanked by loose foliate scroll. The American walnut straight grip stock and forend also rate as-new with "SALUTING OUR MILITARY HEROES" in riband on the right side of the forend and an American flag over "GOD BLESS AMERICA" on the right side of the buttstock. The factory hang tags remain attached to the lever, the inspection tag is dated 2/12/21, the original box and manual are included and the action of this fine tribute rifle appears to function well mechanically. (23A10514-3) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1329	Manhattan Firearms "Navy Model" Percussion Revolver serial #5541, .36 cal., 5" octagon barrel with an oxidized and pitted bore. The metal surfaces of this second series revolver have toned to brown on the barrel, the frame and cylinder are toned to pewter showing limited cleaning, with oxidation staining, handling marks, and pitting. There is a small patch of original blue hidden under the loading lever with a few additional whisp on the barrel flats. The brass grip frame is toned to ochre with light to sometimes modest handling marks as well as a series of moderate dents on the butt. The smooth one-piece factory walnut grips rate good to very good as lightly cleaned and re-varnished showing old flaking and handling marks. The numbers on the grip are no longer visible but the fit to the frame remains excellent save for a little light cleaning. The five-shot ten-slot cylinder has two strong scenes, the others are muted from wear or oxidation. The gun functions mechanically with correct timing and lockup. One of the nipples is broken off with the base still threaded into the cylinder's chamber. All the appropriate parts are numbered to the gun although no numbers were found on the wedge or basepin. A very nice example of a Manhattan Navy that appears to have been there and done that. (8A10331-2) {ANTIQUÉ} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1330	Colt Model 1849 Pocket Percussion Revolver serial #179045, .31 cal., 6" octagon barrel with a lightly oxidized and pitted bore. The metal surfaces of this 1860-manufactured five-shot revolver have been cleaned to an even gunmetal gray with light handling marks, a few stains from cleaned oxidation, and sparse areas of old pitting. Overall, the cylinder scene remains quite strong with limited wear. The brass backstrap has nearly all its silver plate with lightly worn areas on the backstrap ears and heel. The brass large triggerguard strap retains about 70% silver plate showing edge and handling wear which has toned to ochre. The smooth walnut factory grips rate about very good as cleaned and re-varnished with a few old and contemporary handling marks. The numbers on the grips are no longer visible but the fit after the refurbish seem to indicate they are probably original. Most of the appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun, the wedge is numbered to another gun, and the basepin is an un-numbered replacement fashioned by a talented craftsman. The guns mechanism partially functions although timing and lockup need attention, and the front sight pin is missing. The two-line Hartford address remains strong as do the other markings. The stamp had a broken "L & T" in Colt along with several other broken letters in the remaining address, which was common with these stamps. (8A10296-3) {ANTIQUÉ} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1331	German Model P-38 Semi-Auto Pistol by Walther serial #8393c, 9mm, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. This stacked "ac / 44" code marked pistol remains in excellent condition with about 98-99% original wartime finish, the high edges show minimal wear with limited thinning on the slide, and a few light handling marks. The barrel assembly is a dark blue finish, and the slide and frame are an even medium gray patina. The horizontally grooved black phenolic resin grips rate excellent. The marking remain crisp, all the appropriate parts are numbered to the gun, and it has "[eagle] / WaA135" Waffenamt markings. This gun functions mechanically and has the usual features found on a late war gun. It includes a single "P.38v" marked eight-round magazine. A nice late war P-38. (8A10276-3) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1332	Ruger New Model Blackhawk "Buckeye Special" Convertible Revolver serial #610-00253, 32 H&R Magnum / 32-20 W.C.F., 6 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. In 1988 Buckeye Sports of Canton Ohio contracted with Ruger for a run of approximately 5000 Blackhawk convertible revolvers chambered in 32 H&R Magnum and 32-20 W.C.F. They featured a steel grip frame in lieu of aluminum, and each cylinder was marked with the cartridge they were chambered for. This lovely revolver will be coveted by the dedicated collectors as it remains as new in the box and retains about 99% plus original blue and anodized finishes (aluminum ejector rod housing) to include both cylinders, the 32 H&R Magnum cylinder showing a very light turn ring. The smooth walnut factory grips with silver Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent, the left panel showing a tiny dent. The revolver features a serrated ramp front sight, adjustable rear sight, and it mechanically functions with correct timing and lock up on both cylinders. There is an engraved Aesculus Glabra leaf (leaf of the Buckeye tree) on the topstrap. This gun includes the original factory yellow and black hinged box and the cardboard shipping sleeve that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, the spare 32-20 cylinder, manual, and paperwork. The Buckeye Specials remain in strong demand by collectors and shooters alike. (8A10206-8) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
1333	Colt Detective Special Double Action Revolver serial #A19355, 38 Special, 2" barrel showing light scattered pitting in the bore but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1969-manufactured revolver retain about 98% professionally reapplied nickel plate with most of the loss to wear at the muzzle in addition to light clouding, a few handling marks, and subtle old pits and fine marks under the new finish. The grips are later added Eagle Grips faux extended ivory stocks with wood backing. The panels have light floral Scrimshaw design and remain in excellent condition. The markings on the gun remain strong and it still times and locks up correctly. A classic handgun for personal defense. (8A10475-6) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1334	Winchester Model 12 Trap Slide Action Shotgun serial #1572186, 12 ga, 30" ventilated rib barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue with light wear on high edges and contact points, a few light handling marks, and the barrel is toning very lightly brown when viewed under direct light. The pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good plus condition with some scattered light handling marks and small spots of finish flaking primarily on the right side of the buttstock; the stock has a 14 3/8" length of pull to the solid red Winchester recoil pad and features a hard rubber grip cap. The factory markings remain crisp on the barrel and receiver. The shotgun appears to function well mechanically and is sighted with dual steel beads on the "round post, donut base" ventilated rib. An attractive 1954-manufactured Winchester Model 12 Trap shotgun. (14A10455-449) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1335	U.S. Model 1903 Bolt Action Rifle by Rock Island Arsenal erial #252624, 30-06, 24" 10-08 dated Rock Island Arsenal barrel with an about very good bore with scattered light pitting. The metal surfaces have largely toned to a gray-brown patina with remnants of original blue on the barrel, remnants of oil quenched case hardening on the receiver overall toning to brown, some light wear on high edges and contact points, and some light handling marks; the bolt has toned to gray with light to perhaps more moderate operational wear and some light oxidation staining on the extractor, and the bottom metal has toned to a gray-brown patina with the possible remnants of an arsenal parkerized finish. The straight grip fingergrooved walnut stock is in very good condition as lightly cleaned with a few light dings next to the bottom metal, a 3 1/2" hairline crack in the nose of the handguard, scattered light handling marks, and a later added oil finish. A barely visible cartouche is present on the left side of the stock, appearing to possibly be a boxed "D.A.L.", the remnants of two circled "P" proofs behind the triggerguard, and the nose is stamped "RI". The receiver and barrel markings are clear and easily legible, the underside of the barrel is marked "B 7 / P", and the front sight protector is "(ordnance bomb) / U.S." and "R" marked. The rifle retains the standard open sights, the face of the Model 1905 leaf no longer polished bright and the windage and elevation turn easily, and the rifle appears to function well mechanically. As with all low numbered M1903 rifles this rifle is sold as a collectable only and no thought should be given to loading or firing this rifle. (14A10484-33) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1336	U.S. Model 1903 Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #836933, 30-06, 24" 3-18 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a bright very good plus bore with some hints of frosting in the grooves, two spots of light oxidation close to the muzzle, but strong rifling throughout. The receiver and rear sight base retain about 50% arsenal-quality rust blue overall flaking to brown with some light wear on high edges and a light handling marks or two, the bottom metal, barrel bands, bolt shroud and cocking piece retain about 95% reapplied blue finish with spots of light oxidation and oxidation staining, a minor handling mark or two, and previous light pitting beneath the finish, and the barrel has toned to an even brown patina; the bolt handle and body are bright and show scattered pinprick pitting. The straight grip replacement walnut stock is in very good to very good plus condition with a light chip ahead of the lower barrel band, an easily missed about 1 3/4" crack in the nose of the handguard, and scattered light handling marks. The stock is marked with a partially faded boxed "A.A.J." cartouche, the remnants of what appears to be a circled "P" proof behind the triggerguard, and the stock features the small, relieved section of woodline on the left side of the receiver for use of the Pederson device. The rifle retains the standard open sights, an unmarked front sight protector is in place, the windage adjustment functions but is stiff, and the rifle appears to function well mechanically. A nice WWI-era Model 1903 rifle for the beginning collector. (14A10484-29) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1337	German 1920 Commercial Luger Pistol by DWM serial #2881p, 30 Luger, 3 7/8" barrel with a fair lightly pitted bore with shallow rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 65% factory refurbished rust blue with light wear on the high edges and contact points, light to perhaps more moderate wear on the front and back gripstraps, light oxidation staining, a few scattered spots of light pitting, and the barrel is toning to gray. The strawed parts have toned largely to gray with light oxidation staining, hints of straw color remaining on the ejector and magazine catch, and the rear toggle pin shows muted remnants of fire blue. The checkered walnut grips are in about very good condition with light handling marks, areas of flattened checkering, a 3/8" narrow chip below the safety, and the left panel is loose. The DWM logo remains crisp, the pistol is undated, the commercial German proofs on the upper assembly and barrel are clear, and the numbered parts match the pistol; the un-grooved firing pin is not numbered. Included with the pistol is an unmarked plastic base blued magazine in near excellent condition with a few traces of light wear. The pistol appears to function well mechanically. (14A10484-15) (C&R) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1338	British Double Action Pocket Revolver by John Manton, Son & Coe 320 Short CF, 3 1/2" smoothbore barrel with a partially bright good bore showing a few patches of light pitting and oxidation. This is a very handsome and interesting little revolver made in the pinfire style but chambered for the 320 revolver cartridge, a popular early European centerfire round. It seems likely this revolver was made in Belgium and proofed in Britain as it shows a few very Belgian-like markings with a "(Crown) / S" on the cylinder and "(Crown) / M" on the grip frame. The barrel and cylinder retain about 90% original bright blue showing some scattered light flaking to a pleasant gray-brown patina and some sparsely scattered mild oxidation speckling. The frame and triggerguard retain about 50% original bright blue flaking to a smooth gray patina. The hammer remains mostly bright and the other small parts show remnants of fire blue. The revolver shows London proof marks and is neatly engraved along the top of the barrel between the two fluted areas "JOHN MANTON. SON. & COE." and the metal surfaces are embellished with nice foliate scrollwork and border motifs. The smooth walnut grips remain in very fine condition showing some scattered tiny dings and attractive grain figure. Equipped with generous sights, the action seems to function well mechanically with very good timing and lock-up. This is likely a very late retailed gun as the final iteration of the Manton firm was partially run by foreman Charles Coe before company liquidation in 1878. (13B10520-9) (ANTIQUÉ) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1339	Russian Model 1895 Nagant Single Action Revolver serial #43984, 7.62 Nagant, 4 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1915-dated enlisted model retain about 90% original bright blue showing some flaking along the barrel and triggerguard to a pleasant gray-brown patina, a few thin scratches along the sides of the frame, and a few a small areas of old light pitting mostly along the sideplate and rear edge of frame. The small parts retain most of their brilliant fire blue with some thinning to gray along the high edges and all markings remain crisp and clear, showing proper Imperial acceptance stamp at the rear right frame. The checkered walnut grips remain in very fine condition showing a few lightly chipped points and some minor dings. This revolver remains in its completely original configuration with no import marks or refurbishment, all of the serialized parts are matching, and the action seems to function well mechanically. A fine and desirable Imperial revolver for the martial collector. (13A10520-16) (C&R) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1340	French Model 1892 Double Action Revolver by St. Etienne serial #F22106, 8mm French Ordnance, 4 5/8" barrel with a bright very fine bore showing a few small pinprick pits scattered about and otherwise crisp rifling. The metal surfaces of this early 1893-dated revolver retain about 95% excellent quality arsenal refurbished rust blue showing some mild high edge wear, a few small areas of fine pinprick pitting along some of the high edges, and slight toning to plum under bright light. The small parts retain a healthy amount of original straw finish with the edges toning to gray and showing some mild oxidation speckling. The ejector star was apparently blued during the refurbishment as this component is usually strawed. All markings remain unmolested and crisp, and the checkered walnut grips remain in excellent condition showing a few light handling marks. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A fine and desirable antique French revolver. (13A10520-13) (ANTIQUÉ) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
1341	French Model 1874 Officers Model Double Action Revolver serial #N1385, 11mm French Ordnance, 4 1/2" part round part octagon barrel with a bright very fine bore showing some very minor pinprick pitting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1875-dated revolver retain about 80% older arsenal refurbished rust blue toning to plum-brown along the gripstraps and high edges, along with some scattered old light pitting and light handling marks. The small parts show remnants of straw color mostly toning to gray and all markings remain legible with some very minor softening. The checkered walnut grips remain in good condition having darkened from the years showing scattered dings and mild smoothing, the left panel with a neatly repaired full-length chip at the back edge. All of the serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically with very good timing and lock-up. (13A10520-7) (ANTIQUÉ) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1342	East German P.08 Luger Pistol serial #4526x, 9mm, 4" East German replacement barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this reworked pistol retain about 98% arsenal reapplied blue showing scattered evident buff marks, sparsely scattered pinprick pitting beneath the finish, and the barrel toning to a deep plum-brown patina under bright light. The toggle shows the original Erfurt maker markings and the chamber is double-dated "1920 / 1917". The front strap also shows remnants of the original Imperial unit marking "4. F. 6. 22." and the pistol is of course also stamped with East German proofs along with a rather discreet ECCSA NJ import mark on the right side receiver. The checkered mottled brown East German Bakelite grips with bullseye remain in near excellent condition. The barrel is un-numbered and many of the serialized parts have been arsenal re-numbered as-is typical. Two East German-production Haenel magazines in near excellent condition and both numbered matching the pistol are included along with an unmarked combination tool and spare pair of unmarked checkered walnut grips in very fine condition. The action seems to function well mechanically. (13A10304-7) (C&R) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1343	Colt New Model Pocket Double Action Revolver with Factory Box serial #7118, 32 Colt, 3 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1895-made revolver retain about 95% original bright blue showing some sharp high edge wear and thinning along the gripstraps, most of the loss due to light dings in one small area along the rear of cylinder, at the edge of the cylinder release, and a spot on the left edge frame and crane that shows some dressing and light grind marks toning to gray, no doubt done long ago to address some dings. Based on these apologies it seems the revolver may have been dropped at some point or perhaps skittered across a floor but otherwise saw little use. Some of the screw slots show light wear and otherwise retain strong fire blue, the back surface of the hammer and the trigger retaining essentially all of their brilliant fire blue, and the polished sides of the hammer remaining brilliant. All markings remain intact and strong. The black checkered hard rubber grips are pencil-numbered to the gun and remain in excellent condition, the left panel unscathed, showing just a few scattered light handling marks. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. The included original purple paper-covered box is grease-pencil-numbered along the base to a different gun "14009" but is otherwise correct for the configuration. The box rates very fine showing some flaking and scuffs along the exterior, the deep blue end label almost entirely intact showing a period ink stamp "7332B". The "Not For Smokeless Powder" lid label is also present, the interior lid label is excellent, and a slightly later Shooting Suggestion pamphlet is also present in the box. Still a very nice antique example with a seldom-seen box. (13A10524-3) (ANTIQUÉ) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1344	Colt Model 1903 Pocket Hammer Semi-Auto Pistol serial #27312, 38 ACP, 4 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1911-made pistol retain perhaps 70-75% of an old period factory-quality refurbished bright blue showing moderate edge wear, scattered flaking to gray-brown patina, the gripstraps toned to pewter, and some scattered old mild oxidation staining. The barrel retains all of its bright blue and the spur hammer retains about 90% vibrant original case-hardened colors. The slide markings show some areas of slight softening around the edges while the frame markings are unmolested and crisp. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in near excellent condition showing a few scattered tiny dings and some toning to deep brown patina. The included original magazine with unmarked floorplate shows some light wear along the feed lips and an area of shallow dents at the heel, though the follower moves freely with a strong spring. The action seems to function well mechanically. (13A10470-24) (C&R) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1345	New England Percussion-Converted Halfstock Sporting Rifle About .60 cal, 44 3/4" octagon barrel with an oxidized bore. The barrel of this rifle appears to be unmarked and has toned to a nice deep plum-brown patina showing some scattered old oxidation and erosion near the breech from cap splash. The rifle retains what is no doubt its original commercial flint lockplate, converted to percussion, showing some generous remnants of silvery case-hardened patina and showing strong "PAYSON / & NURSE / BOSTON" markings. Conversion is by drum and nipple and the lockplate and hammer show some light foliate embellishments. The arm features hickory under-rib, pewter nose cap and brass hardware consisting of dual ramrod thimbles, tailpipe, wedge escutcheons, triggerguard with small spur at rear, buttplate with toe plate, patchbox and decorative lock screw escutcheons. The buttplate shows light to moderate dings and the patchbox cover is out-of-shape with some bends and dings. The cover shows a folkly little game bird with light borderline and foliate embellishment. The stock appears to be butternut or something similar and remains in about very good condition showing a thin drying crack at the right side nose, some erosion near the bolster, and scattered light dings. The buttplate is a little proud of the wood, the checkering at the wrist shows moderate wear, and the left side features a subtle scant cheekpiece. An antique hickory ramrod missing its brass tip is present, the rifle is devoid of a rear sight or sight dovetail and the front is a small brass post. The hammer remains crisp and the lock seems to function well mechanically. (13A10466-15) {ANTIQUE} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1346	Pennsylvania Percussion-Converted Fullstock Sporting Rifle by George Kopp .45 cal, 39" heavy octagon barrel with a very good bore showing some light oxidation in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle retains about 80% antique plum-brown finish thinning and toning to a deep gray with some scattered light dings and a little pitting near the drum bolster. The top flat shows prominent "G. KOPP" maker marking and the lockplate has toned to more of a gunmetal patina showing light embellishments and strong "WOLFF & LANE / PITTSBURGH" lock-maker-marking. The rifle is equipped with brass hardware including a generous nose cap, dual ramrod thimbles with tailpipe, triggerguard with small spur at rear, rather dainty crescent buttplate with toe plate, pierced patchbox, solid sideplate, and a small reinforcement behind the bolster. The brass shows evidence of an old cleaning and some old thin lacquer or varnish and the patchbox is missing one small pin with the upper decorative arm coming up slightly at one end. There are some attractive light foliate embellishments along with a German silver oval monogram plate atop the wrist and a disc inlaid into the scant left-side cheekpiece that is embellished with a lovely folkly Federal Eagle. The maple stock remains in very good plus condition showing a little older added light varnish with some scattered thin drying cracks, small antique repairs around the lockplate and toe plate, and the expected light dings. There is a scant left-side cheekpiece and the butt is really quite dainty overall, the length-of-pull being just 12 1/4", and the stock shows lovely tiger stripe grain figure throughout. The rifle is sighted with a simple fine v-notch rear sight, scant German silver blade front, and a simple hickory ramrod is present. Equipped with double set trigger and dual-acting lock that seems to function well mechanically. A very respectable rifle from this quality Pennsylvania maker. (13B10466-17) {ANTIQUE} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1347	American Flintlock Fullstock Sporting Rifle with Adams Lock .54 cal, 40" octagon barrel with an oxidized bore showing evident rifling. This rifle has been neatly reconverted to flint utilizing an antique lockplate. The barrel shows remnants of an antique plum-brown finish thinning to gunmetal gray and showing some scattered old dings, mild oxidation, and some pitting nearer the breech. The barrel is unmarked and the lock is a mix of gray and plum-brown patina and shows "ADAMS" lock-maker mark and some light embellishments; the cock is rather loosely fitted. The rifle is equipped with brass hardware including the nose cap, dual ramrod thimbles with tailpipe, triggerguard with small spur at rear, buttplate with toe plate, and simple patchbox toned to a pleasant ocher patina showing light handling marks. The stock appears to be cherry and remains in very good plus condition showing a few thin grain cracks along either side at the heel and the expected scattered light dings and handling marks. The wrist shows coarse diamond checkering with small starbursts within the diamonds that exhibits light wear overall, there is a nicely shaped subtle rounded cheekpiece on the left side and some silver wire inlay behind the upper tang, one side having been lost to the years. The rifle is sighted with a simple fixed rear sight, scant brass blade front and an antique brass-tipped hickory ramrod is present. The mainspring is loose and is provided removed from the lock, the frizzen spring also quite weak. A very good rifle for over the mantel. (13B10466-25) {ANTIQUE} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
1348	Massachusetts Flintlock Fullstock Sporting Rifle Marked by J. Mason and A.H. Waters About .60 cal, 39 5/8" octagon barrel with an oxidized bore. The barrel of this reconverted rifle is a mix of pewter gunmetal and mild gray-brown patina showing some overall light pitting and old oxidation staining. The barrel retains strong dual markings with "A. H. WATERS" behind the rear sight and "J. MASON" ahead of it. The lockplate is a similar patina showing a few more modern replacement parts, namely the top jaw and a few screws, and the frizzen is rather loose. The lockplate shows slightly faded A. H. Waters markings, a few of the letters having been later restamped. The rifle is equipped with brass hardware including the nose cap, dual ramrod thimbles with tailpipe, triggerguard with small spur at rear, buttplate, and simple but attractive patchbox and lock screw escutcheons, the rear food chopper style and the front a teardrop. The patchbox shows some light geometric embellishments and the brass components have mostly toned to a mild ocher patina showing scattered light handling marks. The cherry stock remains in very good condition showing some scattered thin drying cracks near the butt and nose, small chip behind the lockplate, and a gap at the upper tang. The stock shows the expected scattered light dings with the checkering along the wrist somewhat worn and the left side with a nice subtle rounded cheekpiece. The rifle is sighted with a fine v-notch rear leaf sight, brass blade front and an old brass-tipped ramrod is present. The lock seems to function well mechanically. (13A10466-24) {ANTIQUE} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1349	Colt Match Target Woodsman Semi-Automatic Pistol serial #MT11187, 22 LR, 6 5/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% excellent quality restored blue, there is perhaps the sparsely scattered remnant of a light pinprick pit here and there betraying the nice quality blue, but the markings remain sharp, the rapid Colt at rear of slide being nearly lost. The checkered walnut silver Rampant Colt medallion "elephant ear" grip rates very fine with a very fine crack beginning through the front grips crew escutcheon. A single lightly oxidized magazine is included. In excellent-quality match Target pistol that would make an excellent "user" for the fancier of a vintage match guns. (3A10471-1) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1350	Smith & Wesson Third Model Single Shot Pistol serial #8790, 22 LR, 10" ribbed round barrel with a bright excellent bore. Metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with a few very sparsely scattered light handling marks here or there which are unobtrusive, showing a bit of muzzle wear. The trigger and hammer retain excellent color case-hardening, muting slightly on right side of trigger with operational wear on left of hammer. The checkered walnut extended target style grips with recessed Smith & Wesson medallions rate very good with light handling marks, they are pencil-numbered to the gun, each showing a lightly relieved area beneath, perhaps where a Tyler T-grip was once installed, it is very unobtrusive and missed at first glance. Equipped with factory delicate Paine style bead front sight and shallow u-notch adjustable rear. There is the very slightest vertical play barrel-to-frame, and both barrel and latch are numbered to the frame, the arm functioning well mechanically. (3A10471-45) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1351	Smith & Wesson Model 41 Semi-Automatic Target Pistol serial #A572728, 22 LR, 7" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain nearly 99% original blue, showing a bit of fading on the front portion right side of slide which looks to be a box abrasion, and a tiny spot of light oxidation on the front of the triggerguard bow. The checkered factory walnut target grips rate excellent to as-new. Gun is in its original box, serial numbered to the gun with one magazine, instruction manual, and promotional Smith & Wesson papers. This late example does not have the cocking indicator at the rear of frame and remains in a wonderful state of condition for the dedicated shooter or arms investor. (3A10471-3) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1352	High Standard Supermatic Citation Two Barrel Set Semi-Auto Pistol serial #1302658, 22 LR, 6 3/4" tapered barrel with an excellent bore and an additional 4 1/2" bull barrel, also with a bright excellent bore. This lovely Series 103 pistol retains about 97% original blue showing light thinning finish on the grip frame, high edge wear, and a few handling marks. The serrated target trigger and magazine catch retain bold case-hardened colors. The fully checkered right hand grip features a thumb rest and remains in excellent condition with a few slight handling marks. This pistol features a Patridge front sight, slide mounted fully adjustable black blade rear sight, muzzle stabilizer, one barrel weight, and a push button takedown. The pistol includes an unmarked hard case that is cut to accommodate this gun and a revolver (not included), and a pair of factory magazines. While not shipping as a factory two-barrel set, this remains an excellent example of a Hamden, Connecticut, made "Space Pistol". (8A10138-1) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1353	U.S. Contract High Standard U.S.A. Model H-D Semi-Auto Pistol serial #121987, 22 LR, 4 1/2" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely USA-HD remains in fantastic condition with about 97-98% original high polish blue finish showing light thinning on the backstrap, limited edge wear, and handling marks. The checkered hard rubber factory grips rate about excellent with a few minor handling marks. The pistol is equipped with a serrated Patridge front sight, drift adjustable rear sight, manual safety, and type II takedown. The right side of the frame is marked "PROPERTY OF U.S." and the top of the barrel is stamped "PROPERTY OF U.S.A." The gun functions mechanically and includes a single unmarked factory magazine showing light wear. An excellent example of the USA-HD model redesigned to meet WWII Government requirements for a gun like the service pistol for training and competition. (8A10524-8) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1354	U.S. Model 1917 Revolver by Colt serial #243330, 45 ACP, 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore.. The metal surfaces of this mid-1918 manufactured revolver retain about 88% reapplied arsenal grade blue finish, with the grip frame extending onto the triggerguard toned to brown, small blemishes of brown mixed in with a field of predominantly thinning blue finish, limited high edge wear, and handling marks. The trigger and spine of the hammer retain full blue color with slight stains on the bright sides of the hammer, and the lanyard loop has toned to smoky gray. The un-numbered smooth walnut factory grips rate very good with light handling marks, most notable on the butt. This gun has the typical features found on the Model 1917 and it functions mechanically with correct timing and lockup. The "[eagle] / S20" inspection mark is crisp, but the other markings are softened from the refurbish. There are factory rework numbers on the frame, crane, and cylinder, and military rack number "90005" is on the butt. A very good example of a nicely refurbished Model 1917. (8A10520-23) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1355	Smith & Wesson K-22 Masterpiece Double Action Revolver serial #K1090, 22 LR, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely early (1947) five-screw revolver remains in excellent condition. The gun was factory refurbished in October 1982, and the metal surfaces retain about 99% factory reapplied blue finish showing light muzzle wear, a few wear marks on the topstrap, and other minor handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors. The replacement factory goncalo alves target grips with silver S&W medallions feature an ejector rod cut out on the left panel and rate about excellent showing a few compressed diamond points. This revolver features a Patridge front sight, black micro adjustable rear sight, and a crisp action that still times and locks up correctly. The crane is not numbered, but all the other appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun. An excellent example of an early third model K-22 revolver skillfully refurbished by the factory. (8A10206-22) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1356	Dan Wesson Firearms Model 7445 VH Supermag Double Action Revolver serial #Z00127, 445 Super Magnum, 8" barrel with heavy under lug and ventilated rib barrel shroud with a bore in excellent condition. This Norwich, New York, Supermag remains in excellent condition. The stainless steel surfaces rate excellent with a few light handling marks and slight freckling in the triggerguard. The pebble grain rubber Hogue Monogrips rate excellent. This gun is equipped with an interchangeable red ramp front sight, black blade Millett style adjustable rear sight, overtravel stop in the frame for the trigger, and it times and locks up correctly. The rib of the barrel has been later drilled and tapped for a scope base. The gun includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, barrel nut wrench, feeler gauge, and scope base. This revolver would be great for hunting big game or for its original intention shooting I.H.M.S.S.A. (silhouette). (8A10518-15) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1357	Winchester Model 9422 Lever Action Rifle serial #F2255, 22 S,L,LR, 20 1/2" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this first-year production rifle retain about 99% original blue with some light handling marks and a few specks of very light surface oxidation scattered about. The smooth walnut stocks rate excellent with a few very light handling marks. The original sights remain intact, including the front sight hood, and the receiver is grooved for mounts. The action appears to function correctly and included are the original box, papers, and hang tag. The red, white, and blue hinge top box is numbered to the rifle and has tattered, taped and torn edges and a few holes along the sides, but is still mostly intact. This 1972-vintage rifle is in excellent overall condition and could be a great candidate for future investment. (4A10218-52) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
1358	Winchester Model 1894 Deluxe Take-Down Rifle serial #20908, 30 W.C.F., 26" octagon barrel with a good bore with strong rifling, but is dark and pitted throughout. The metal surfaces on this 1897 built rifle show a later professionally applied blue finish with about 99% remaining. The factory markings remain visible and there are some light handling marks, areas of light oxidation throughout, and some minor pitting visible under the finish. The hammer, lever, forend cap, and crescent buttplate retain a similar amount of lovely, restored case colors and have some light handling marks and some light silvering along their edges. A few of the screws have some minor slot damage. The factory checkered deluxe grade stocks rate very good to near excellent and have a few light dings and other marks. The wood features some terrific figure and has been nicely finished with a semi-gloss oil type finish. The forearm sits loose between the forend cap and take-down collar, causing a 1/16" gap on either end depending on its position. The toe of the buttplate now sits proud of the wood. The wood appears otherwise intact with no visible cracks or other major issues. The rifle is sighted with a German silver front blade and has a sporting semi-buckhorn rear. The action and the take-down function appear to operate correctly. A visually appealing example that would likely still make a decent shooter. (4A10215-2) {ANTIQUE} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1359	Uberti Model 1885 Falling Block Rifle serial #S05932, 45-70, 30" tapered octagon barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The barrel and crescent buttplate retain about 97-98% original blue with several light handling marks and some fine edge wear. The frame and action parts retain about 90% of the original factory case color with vibrant blues mixing with muted grays, and some pewter gray along the edges and bearing surfaces. The European walnut stocks rate very good with some light dings, scratches, and other handling marks throughout. The straight grip buttstock has a more minor scratch which runs most of its length. The stocks are equipped with swivel studs and the buttplate features trap with sliding door. The original sights have been removed and replaced with vintage styled slot blanks. A weaver style base has been mounted to the rear of the barrel and included are a set of 1" scope rings. The action appears to function correctly and with the right optics this would make a lovely single shot target or hunting rifle. (4A10284-8) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1360	Custom Winchester Model 1886 Lever Action Rifle serial #154864A, 33 Win, 24" tapered barrel with half magazine mail order proof, and an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% of what appears to be their original blue finish with some light handling marks and edge wear throughout. The barrel markings remain crisp including the factory mail order proof, there is a notch cut on the underside for a full-length magazine tube retention band. The hammer and lever retain most of their original factory case color that is blending to gray and mixing with a few areas of light surface oxidation. The walnut forearm rates excellent, the steel nose cap is missing its retention screws. The straight grip walnut buttstock rates very good and has small repairs along the sides of the upper tang. The stock features a crescent butt and the upper tang screw is a later replacement; the forward tang sight screw hole remains vacant. There are no sights present, the mail-order barrel has a later "71" style front sight ramp, and both dovetails remain vacant. The action appears to function correctly. Made to resemble the "Lightweight" rifle configuration, this is a very good example that would likely make a terrific shooter. (4A9670-546) {MODERN} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1361	Kimber Of Oregon Model 82 Sporter Bolt Action Rifle serial #3517, 22 LR, 22" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue that has a few very light handling marks and scattered specks of light brown patina throughout. The satin oil finished checkered Monte Carlo stock rates excellent and has a few light handling marks and small dings throughout. The stock features a capped pistolgrip and checkered steel buttplate. Rifle is equipped with a Lyman sporting ramp front sight and folding-leaf rear, the receiver is grooved for mounts. Included is a single detachable magazine. This is a terrific Clackamas, OR built sporter rifle that is in excellent overall condition. (4A10448-1) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1362	Winchester Model 1885 High Wall Musket serial #121071, 22 Short, 28" barrel with a very good to near excellent bore that is mostly bright but has some areas of light pitting throughout. The barrel retains about 85% original blue that is drifting to plum in spots, with a few light handling marks ahead of the noscap. The frame is primarily a mix of flaked plum and feeding original blue, with strong blue on the lever, the edges toning to pewter. There are a few spots of light oxidation staining and a small scratch on the left frame flat. The walnut stocks rate very good with light dings and handling marks throughout, the buttstock showing a few more dings. Rifle is sighted with a blade front sight and Buffington rear. The action appears to function correctly and overall, this classic military style training rifle should make a terrific shooter. (4A10483-157) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (800/1000) Est. 800 - 1,000
1363	Winchester Model 1885 High Wall Musket serial #119355, 22 LR, 28" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 90-92% original blue, the chief loss due to flaking to plum on the frame, the right flat with a lightly cleaned pewter spot but the metal is generally smooth. The markings all remain crisp and there is nice color on the breechblock, the lever showing strong blue on the bow with nice blue remaining on the buttplate. The walnut stocks rate near excellent and have a few small dings and other light handling marks and very good varnish, the very beginning of a tiny flake forming at the edge of the rear sling swivel. The rifle is sighted with a No.67-A globe style front sight with insert, the rear sight is the Buffington style adjustable sight. The action appears to function correctly and overall, this early military style training rifle would make a terrific shooter while continuing to improve in value as the years pass. (4A10483-155) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1364	Winchester Model 1885 High Wall Takedown Musket serial #118542, 22 LR, 28" barrel with a very good to near excellent bore that is mostly bright but has scattered areas of light pitting and freckling. The metal surfaces retain about 85% original blue, the barrel drifting evenly with some sparsely scattered spots of light oxidation staining, the frame showing a bit more flaking to brown with some sparse surface oxidation and some scattered light pitting, primarily atop the frame, a bit more on the face of the lever and one spot on the barrel. The markings remain crisp and the factory proofs are visible. The walnut stocks rate very fine to near excellent with some very light dings and other handling marks, perhaps a scattered light flake or chip here and there, and some oxidation staining at the noscap. Rifle is equipped with a blade front sight and special Buffington rear sight, a very scarce and desirable Lyman No. 103 windage adjustable tang sight with large aperture is mounted to the upper tang. The action appears to function correctly, and the take-down function operates smoothly. A very nice military style training rifle that should make a terrific vintage targetter. (4A10483-156) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1365	Winchester Model 1885 High Wall Rifle serial #9952, 40-90 S.S., 30" #4 weight, heavy barrel with an about very good bore that has strong rifling but has areas of minor pitting and oxidation throughout. The metal surfaces have some light handling and tool marks and are mostly a mottled gray that is mixing with areas of light surface oxidation and pitting. The factory markings remain crisp, to the right of the Winchester barrel address is stamped "MONTANA ARMORY / BOZEMAN, M.T.". The walnut stocks rate very good and have some light dings and handling marks that are to be expected with a sporting rifle of this vintage. The stocks feature a schnabel tipped forearm and a straight grip buttstock with a crescent steel butt. The wood has some areas of added finish, there are a few minor cracks at the tip of the forearm and some tiny hairline cracks forming around the tangs. The rifle is sighted with a silver front blade and a sporting rear sight. The action appears to function correctly. Made in 1887 this is a solid Model 1885 sporting rifle that could be made into a decent shooter. (4A9790-51) {ANTIQUÉ} [Bob Borchardt Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1366	Winchester Model 1892 Saddle Ring Carbine serial #892789, 38 W.C.F., 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this 1920-built carbine are overall a mottled gray with scattered specks of brown patina, light oxidation, pitting, and some light impact and handling marks. The factory markings remain mostly crisp, the Winchester proofs are softer but still visible. The smooth gumwood stocks rate good and have usual dings and handling marks. There are a few small to minor cracks to both the forend and buttstock, and both show evidence of light cleaning with varnish added. The original sights and saddle ring with leather tassel remain intact, and the carbine is equipped with a large loop lever. The action works smooth and despite its weathered appearance this classic carbine would make a big hit in the Cowboy Action circuit. (4A10465-2) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
1367	Harrington & Richardson Model M12 Bolt Action CMP Rifle serial #AX705254, 22 LR, 28" heavy barrel that is presumably as-new, unfired. This rifle is still packaged in its original Civilian Marksmanship Program plastic wrapping, which has been opened only to obtain the serial number and model information for booking purposes. The receiver is "U.S." marked. The target sights are packaged separately and sealed in their original shipping box. The CMP shipping box and a factory manual are included, sadly there is no CMP paperwork present. A terrific example of these "JROTC" target rifles that were built to similar specs to the Winchester Model 52, this one is still in "unissued" condition. (4A10339-36) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1368	Winchester Pre '64 Model 64 Lever Action Rifle serial #1170664, 30 W.C.F., 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The receiver is toning to mottled brown with graying along its edges and bearing surfaces and traces of original blue mingling throughout. The remaining metal surfaces retain about 97-98% of what appears to be the original blue with some light handling marks, edge wear, and areas of light surface oxidation scattered throughout. The checkered steel buttplate has some areas of gray around the heel. The smooth walnut stocks rate near excellent and have light dings and other handling marks to both the forearm and pistolgrip buttstock. The wood shows evidence of light cleaning and finish added. The original sights remain intact, minus the front sight hood. The action appears to function correctly. Overall, this is a very nice, 1950-vintage, sporting levergun that would make a great fall woods rifle. (4A10483-64) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1369	Armscorp M14 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #A004249, 7.62mm NATO, 22" barrel with flash hider and bright very good plus bore with scattered specks of oxidation but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% maker applied parkerized finish with some light operational wear, oxidation staining on the bottom metal, and scattered minor handling marks. The military surplus walnut stock is in very good condition with an arsenal quality plug to the selector switch cutout, a small chip at the wood line on the left side of the forend, scattered light dings and handling marks, and some added finish on the wrist; the brown synthetic handguard is in excellent condition. The stock is marked with a faded DoD acceptance stamp on the left side below the receiver, a crisp circled "P" proof inside the pistolgrip, and the heel of the stock is marked "89". The maker marks on the receiver remain crisp and the bolt is "TRW" marked. The rifle retains the standard open sights and appears to function well mechanically. Included is a single unmarked 20-round magazine. (14A10518-26) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1370	L.C. Smith No. 3 Grade Sidelock Double Shotgun serial #103313, 12 ga, 28" nitro steel barrels choked improved cylinder and full, with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain about 90% professionally reapplied blue finish with light wear at the edges of the muzzle, breech, and on the sides of the barrels, some scattered light handling marks, a few small spots of light pitting near the muzzle, previous light pitting on the underside of the rib, and a few touches of oxidation staining. The frame has a silvery case-hardened patina with a few scattered freckles of oxidation staining on the fences and belly, a trace or two of pinprick pitting, and evidence of light cleaning; the triggerguard bow has a light brown patina and the tang has worn to a pewter patina. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock and splinter-style forend are in very good condition as lightly refinished with a 1/2" repaired hairline crack at the rear of the right sideplate and a few minor handling marks. The stock is fit with a 3/4" unmarked recoil pad with plastic spacer giving an about 14 3/8" length of pull with drops of about 2" and 3", shows the beginning of some nice feathercrotch figure below the comb, and the forend features an ebony forend tip and 7/8" hard rubber inlay of a dog's head. The frame is nicely decorated with No. 3 grade foliate scroll engraving with a pair of quail on the left sideplate and a pair of woodcock on the right, both engraved within ovals and surround by a field scene. The base of the rib is clearly marked "HUNTER ARMS CO FULTON, N.Y.", the forend and barrels are numbered to the shotgun, and a previous owner has lightly scratched "IC" and "F" on the underside of the respective barrels. The shotgun locks up tightly with the barrels on face, the lever coming to rest at center, and the shotgun features double triggers, an automatic safety, extractors, and is sighted with dual white beads. A classic American shotgun that should still perform well today. (14A10453-61) {C&R} [Sherwood "Skip" Chapman Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1371	L.C. Smith Specialty Grade Sidelock Double Ejectorgun serial #215226, 12 ga, 30" nitro steel barrels choked modified in both with very good bores with scattered light pitting and a few light dings in the left bore. The barrels and triggerguard retain about 98% reapplied blue finish with a few scattered spots of oxidation staining, a few minor handling marks, and remnants of previous pinprick and light pitting beneath the finish. The frame has a mixed silvery case-hardened patina flaking to gray with remnants of muted case color in the protected areas around the fences and top lever, scattered traces of oxidation staining, and some pinprick pitting on the lever. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock and beavertail forend are in very good condition with two short hairline cracks at the rear of the left sideplate, a few spots of light staining along the edges of the sideplates and lower tang, and a later added finish; the stock is fit with a 1" Universal recoil pad with spacer giving an about 14 1/4" length pull with drops of about 1 5/8" and 2 3/8". The frame, triggerguard, and lever are decorated with Specialty grade loose open foliate scroll engraving, a pair of quail in foliated cover on the left sideplate and a flying duck with wings spread over a marsh on the right, and a touch of scroll engraving is present on the breech of the barrels. The barrels are marked "? L.C. SMITH Specialty GRADE ?" and "HUNTERS ARMS CO. M'F'R'S FULTON, N.Y.", the markings softened lightly, and the forend and barrels are numbered to the shotgun. The shotgun locks up with the right barrel showing a bare sliver of light between the breech and standing breech, the lever comes to rest right of center, and the shotgun features a single selective Hunter One trigger, nonautomatic safety, ejectors, and dual white beads. The shotgun appears to function well mechanically. (14B10453-41) {C&R} [Sherwood "Skip" Chapman Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1372	German Scalloped Boxlock Over Under Shotgun by BSW serial #43593, 12 ga, 30" solid rib barrels choked modified in both with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain about 95% original blue with light wear on the sides of the rib, thinning along the underside of the bottom barrel, spots of light wear at the breech, and scattered speckled light oxidation and pinprick pitting. The scalloped boxlock frame has a silvery case-hardened patina, wearing to gray on the belly, with scattered light oxidation staining and a generous muted remnant of case color on the left side of the frame between the scallops and the fence. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good condition with multiple short to 1" cracks on the stock flats and pistolgrip that do not appear to flex, and a few light handling marks; the stock features a horn triggerguard and is nicely fit with a "KICK-EEZ" solid recoil pad giving an about 14 3/8" length of pull. The frame is lightly decorated with loose foliate scroll engraving, the screw heads showing simple line engraving, and the barrels are clearly marked "FLUSS-STAHL KRUPP-ESSEN"; the barrels and forend are numbered to the gun. The shotgun locks up tightly with the lever coming to rest just left of center, features robust ejectors and sling swivels on the toe line and 3" from the forend tip, and is sighted with dual beads. An attractive German shotgun that should still perform well today. (14A10453-36) {C&R} [Sherwood "Skip" Chapman Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1373	Remington Rolling Block Military Rifle 43 Spanish, 35" barrel with a bright fine bore showing a few scattered patches of light pitting in the strong rifling. The barrel retains about 85% original blue with some streaks of silvering at the muzzle, overall fine cleaning striations and light handling marks toning to gray and scattered speckles of old light oxidation. The remaining metal surfaces are toning to a pewter gray case-hardened patina with fine spots of pinprick pitting on the right side of the frame and triggerguard, some scattered speckles of light oxidation and nice case-hardened colors on the left side of the frame and in the protected areas. The tang of the buttplate is stamped "39", the upper tang bears the "E. Remington & Sons" address and patent dates, and the rifle is otherwise unmarked. The action features the New York contract hammer safety and both the thumbpiece and hammer have the checkered "three point shield" design. The smooth American black walnut buttstock and forend rate fine with some scattered light dings and handling marks. The original military sights and swivels are intact, the rear sight retaining most of its original bright blue, a slotted cleaning rod with threaded end is included and the action is strong and crisp. (23A9670-355) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
1374	Remington New York State Contract Rolling Block Rifle 50-70, 36" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this handsome rifle have aged to an even gray patina with a few areas of pinprick pitting on the left side of the action, fine speckles of light oxidation staining overall, and a few expected light handling marks. All metal markings are clear with a "S" on the left breech flat and "P" on the right, "B" is on the left side of the frame and "S" is on the buttplate tang. The American black walnut stock and forend rate rates very fine with a few scattered light handling marks; the stock features three nice boxed cartouches with "SNY" on the right side of the wrist, "RPB" on the left side and what appears to be a script "HBH" on the left side of the stock. The original sights and cleaning rod are intact, what appears to be a period brown leather sling with double brass hook is included and the action is very robust and crisp. A very fine example of these collectable Rolling Block rifles (23A9670-255) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1375	Remington New York State Contract Rolling Block Rifle 50-70, 36" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces are toning to a gray patina with scattered small spots of old light oxidation and a few light handling marks beneath a coat of hardened protective lacquer finish which has yellowed with age. All metal markings are clear with a "P" proof mark on the right breech flat, various "B" inspection marks throughout, and "S" is on the tang of the buttplate and the left breech flat. The American black walnut stock and forend rate fine with a light coat of later-added finish, a few small spots of paint transfer on the left side of the buttstock, and some scattered light dings and handling marks from the years. The stock's cartouches are crisp with the familiar "SNY" on the right side of the wrist, "RPB" on the left side of the wrist and "HBH" on the left side of the buttstock, and there are small "H" inspection marks on the underside of the forend and behind the triggerguard tang. The original sights are intact with the rear sight showing a modest amount of original bright blue while the screws show strong original fire blue, the action is very strong and crisp and a period brown leather sling marked "H.G.R.I.P.19" is included. A very nice N.Y.S. contract rifle that should make a welcome addition to your rolling block collection. (23A9670-351) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1376	Fine U.S. Model 1892/96 Krag Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #21177, 30-40 Krag, 30" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this 1894-dated rifle is toning to a smooth and even gray patina with some generous streaks of original blue closer to the muzzle while the bands and triggerguard retain about 80% original blue with loss due to overall light handling marks, some mild flaking and high edge wear toning to gray. The body of the bolt remains bright while the handle has aged to a dark gray patina, and the extractor retains much original fire blue which is particularly vibrant on the claw. The receiver, sideplate, and loading gate are an attractive smoky case-hardened patina with some unobtrusive pinprick pitting on the loading gate, some scattered tiny spots of old light oxidation, and the receiver markings are crisp. The receiver has been properly updated to Model 1896-specifications with a notch relieved to accept the hold-open pin on the extractor. The American black walnut Model 1892 stock and Model 1896 handguard both rate very fine to perhaps excellent with just a few scattered light handling marks and a tiny sliver missing from the top of the handguard. The stock has also been properly updated to 1896 specifications with the cleaning rod channel expertly-filled with a matching piece of walnut and the toe of the stock gently rounded, while the wrist retains its characteristic narrow diameter. All stock markings are extremely crisp with a wonderful 1895-dated cartouche on the left side of the action and circled "P" firing proof and "Y" inspection mark behind the triggerguard. The barrel is sighted with a blade front and Model 1896 rifle rear and the action is characteristically smooth and appears to function well mechanically. Most Model 1892 Krag rifles saw service in the Spanish-American War prior to being upgraded. (23A10483-327) {ANTIQUÉ} [Perry White Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1377	Smith & Wesson No. 3 Shoulder Stock This shoulder stock is for the New Model No. 3 revolver. The hardware retains about 99% original nickel finish showing some areas of mild clouding from the years. The walnut stock proper remains in very good plus condition showing a tiny chip on either side at the bottom edges where it meets the forward hardware, some small drying cracks at the upper tang and near the buttplate along with some overall light dings. The stock shows some subtle grain figure and the checkered black hard rubber buttplate with S&W monogram shows a 1 3/8" chip at the toe, exposing the screw head. A very good later variation stock. (13A9952-8A) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1378	Excellent Colt Police Positive Double Action Revolver serial #47486R, 38 Special, 4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1998-made revolver retain 99% original rich blue showing just a very faint rotational mark along the cylinder and perhaps one or two tiny handling marks, the barrel taking on a very deep plum tone under bright light. All markings remain crisp and the polished sides of the hammer are bright. The checkered walnut grips remain in excellent, as-new condition and the action functions as good as the day it left Colt. The included original box remains in very fine condition showing some mild edge wear and handling marks along the exterior. The gold end label is rather faded though the inked markings are completely intact showing matching serial number, the original paperwork is also present. An excellent and very late production example, no doubt one of the very last to bear the "Police Positive" name. (13A10187-61) (MODERN) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1379	Rare Browning BDA Semi-Auto Pistol in 38 Super serial #375RR1639, 38 Super Auto, 4 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a rather rare pistol with only 752 manufactured by SIG-Sauer for Browning Arms Co. The metal surfaces of this 1977-production pistol retain about 99% plus original blue and black anodized finishes showing one or two tiny handling marks, and the slide starting to take on a deep plum tone under bright light. The barrel remains bright showing a hint of minor operational wear and all markings are crisp and clear. The black checkered plastic grips rate excellent, the pistol is equipped with a left-side lanyard ring, heel magazine release and one original magazine is included. The original box end-labeled and numbered to the pistol is included showing some light flaking and small tears along the edges, and the manual is also present. An excellent and seldom-seen variation for the modern handgun collector. (13A10187-42) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1380	Early Frank Wesson Model 1870 Medium Frame Pocket Rifle serial #8, 32 RF, 15" octagon barrel with an about good bore showing scattered old pitting and good rifling. The barrel of this first issue pocket rifle has mostly toned to a mild gunmetal patina with pale gray-brown undertones, showing some scattered very light old pitting with a few flakes of original bright blue around the front sight. The rear sight also retains some scattered flights of bright blue and the barrel markings remain intact and strong. The frame retains about 95% original nickel finish showing some light flaking along the edges, scattered light dings and old small tool marks. The smooth rosewood grips are stamp-numbered to the gun and remain in very good plus condition showing remnants of original varnish, a few old thin chips along the top edges, and light handling marks. The included brass shoulder stock is un-numbered and shows some rough fitting at the front and no provisions for a tension screw, it otherwise retains about 95% nickel finish and exhibits a little minor play in the frame dovetail. The barrel is matching the frame and the original target sights are intact. Barrel-to-frame fit shows some minor play and the hammer is functional. A very respectable and very early medium frame, this example is pictured and described in Frank Wesson Gunmaker Vol. 2 by Woods, Littlefield, Rowe et al. on page 173. (13A10160-20) (ANTIQUE) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1381	Harrington & Richardson Model 999 Sportsman Double Action Revolver with Rare Hinged-Lid Box serial #K3459, 22 LR, 6" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1950-production revolver retain about 98% original blue showing just some very faint thinning along the sides of the barrel and the frame screw heads showing slot wear. The polished sides of the hammer remain brilliant while the back surface shows smoky remnants of case-hardening. The checkered walnut No. 4 grip remains in very good plus condition showing some light checkering wear and an abrasion at the heel. The serialized parts are matching, barrel-to-frame fit is solid, and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. The revolver includes its rare original hinges-lid box that was only used for a couple of years with brown "leather-textured" paper covering and the interior with gold and red paper lining. There are some old tape reinforcements and repairs along the back edge and one corner of the box and the gold embossed markings on the lid have faded from the years, the markings on the side remaining mostly legible. The interior artwork shows two shooters holding revolvers, one shooting at a snake. The original instruction pamphlet is also present showing some small tears and oil soaking. A fine gun with an even rarer box. (13A10492-35) (C&R) [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
1382	Marlin Ballard No. 2 Sporting Rifle serial #31014, 32-40 Win (marked 38 Long), 30" octagon barrel with a bright excellent professionally relined bore. The barrel retains perhaps 92% original blue, toning and drifting to plum, with a bit of wear to pewter on some of the high edges or sharp points. The frame is a mottled case-hardened gray and blue patina with some colors to the rear of the breechblock and on the top flats with a bit on the breechblock itself. The straight grip walnut buttstock rates very good to perhaps near fine with much original varnish and the expected dings and handling marks that come from a field-used rifle, showing some very nice grain figure, and only the very scant beginnings of some of the oft-scene "Ballard cracks". The forend rates very good showing a bit more wear. Barrel, forend, breechblock, buttstock and buttplate are all properly numbered to the frame, the underside of the barrel neatly stamped "32-40". The rifle is sighted with a globe front sight which is adjustable for windage and has a spirit level, the rear seat is blanked and there is a modern midrange aperture sight on the rear of the frame. Additionally the barrel has been very neatly drilled and tapped for steel target blocks which are present, awaiting only your choice of quality optics. The lever screw shows a bit of slot wear but the arm functions properly mechanically with good lockup at the breechblock. (3A10329-22) (ANTIQUE) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1383	Cased Smith & Wesson No. 1 1/2 First Issue Revolver serial #14362, 32 RF, 3 1/2" ribbed octagon barrel with a partially bright very good bore showing some scattered light pitting and strong rifling. The barrel of this British-cased revolver has mostly flaked to a mix of gunmetal and gray-brown patina showing some scattered fine oxidation staining and strong flakes of original bright blue in the protected areas. The frame and cylinder retain about 80% original bright blue with overall fine flaking, a few pinprick pits and mild oxidation staining. The screw heads show light slot wear and the markings remain crisp and clear, the revolver is stamped with period British proof marks. The hammer retains some good case-hardened colors along the sides and the ejector rod shows a patch of vibrant colors along its protected top edge. The smooth rosewood grips remain in very good plus condition, the right panel showing flaking varnish and the escutcheon pulling out slightly and the left panel with about 90% original varnish. The right panel is appropriately stamp-numbered to the gun, and the barrel and cylinder are matching the frame by assembly number. Barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action will require some attention as the hand spring is either broken or missing and the cylinder does not rotate, but the hammer functions crisply. The case is unlabeled and remains in very fine condition showing a few light dings and scuffs along the exterior. The top shows an attractive maple veneer that has two small chips missing at the corners and some mild drying cracks, otherwise with nice grain figure and an inlaid silver monogram plate. The interior is lined in blue baize showing a couple small tears and minor staining, and holds some nice original accessories including a German silver oiler, simple steel cleaning rod, ebony-handled jag and turn screw, and thirteen copper-cased cartridges that show moderate oxidation. An attractive cased set retailed in England. (13A9952-62) (ANTIQUE) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1384	Scarce Smith & Wesson 32 Safety Hammerless Revolver serial #182414, 32 S&W, 6" ribbed round barrel with a fair bore showing scattered pitting and oxidation with some good rifling throughout. This is a nice third model in an interesting configuration featuring scarce 6" barrel and factory pearl grips. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original nickel finish showing scattered flaked areas that show old oxidation and toning to dark gray-brown patina, some lighter freckling and an area of thin scratches along the right side frame. The triggerguard and latch retain a similar amount of original bright blue with the bow of the guard showing some old minor oxidation, and the trigger shows strong case-hardened colors. Barrel markings remain crisp and clear, the rib showing proper simplified address only, and the left sideplate is very neatly engraved with a past owner's initials "W.L.S." The smooth factory mother-of-pearl grips with gold S&W medallions remain in excellent condition showing just a small ding at the heel of the right panel. The grips are un-numbered as-is typical and their fit to the frame is excellent. The remaining numbered parts are matching, barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13B10293-48) (C&R) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1385	Remington Model 12C Slide Action Rifle serial #226928, 22 RF, 24" octagon barrel with a near excellent bore that is lightly freckled in the grooves but remains otherwise bright. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original blue that is flaking and toning to brown and mixing with areas of light surface oxidation with some fine pitting and a few small tool marks. Most of the loss can be seen on the bearing surfaces and along the magazine tube. The grooved walnut forearm rates near excellent with added finish and some light handling marks. The straight grip buttstock rates about very good with minor to moderate flaking to the added finish, a moderate 1" x 1" chip at the top of the wrist where the wood meets the frame, and a few moderate but thin cracks running through the wrist area. The straight grip buttstocks are rare and account for about 10% of the production numbers, this example remains tight to the frame and could likely be addressed by a qualified woodman. The original sights and the magazine tube remain intact and the action appears to function correctly. A very good example of these classic rimfire sporting rifles that would make a terrific shooter as-is but could likely be improved with a small amount of attention. (4A10326-22) (C&R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1386	U.S. M1 Garand Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #3525253, 30-06, 24" 4-66 dated Danish VAR barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% arsenal reapplied parkerized finish with light wear on high edges and contact points, a few light handling marks, and the left side of the receiver shows a mottled pattern. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in about very good condition as lightly cleaned with overall light dings and handling marks, and the steel buttplate is proud of the stock. The stock is stamped "2417450" on the toe line and in the barrel channel, a clear circled "P" proof on the inside of the pistolgrip, and the bottom of the pistolgrip shows a void from a now absent 3/4" diameter circular inlay. The receiver and barrel marking remain crisp and the small parts are a mix of surplus Springfield Armory and Beretta parts. The rifle features a milled triggerguard, T105 rear sight drums, and what appears to be a Schuster MFG adjustable gas cylinder screw. Included with the rifle is a CMP cardboard box and a receipt for a "Danish Issued" M1 rifle, the receipt hand numbered to the rifle. A solid M1 rifle that appears to have seen service with our Danish allies. (14A10511-8) (C&R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1387	Smith & Wesson Performance Center Model 625-8 Double Action Revolver serial #CXW6149, 45 ACP, 4" stainless steel barrel with a bright excellent bore. The satin stainless steel surfaces and Altamont red, white and blue laminated hardwood grips rate excellent. The pistol features interchangeable Patridge gold bead front sight, black micro-adjustable rear, Performance Center tuned action, trigger with overtravel stop, teardrop hammer, six-round cylinder with chamfered charge holes, and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included is the original plastic hard case, five Wilson Combat full moon clips, two removal tools, fired case, cable lock with keys, keys for the internal lock, manual and paperwork. (23A10529-4) (MODERN) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1388	Custom Mauser 98 Magazine Sporting Rifle serial #0248, 8x57 JS, 23" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 96-97% maker blue with speckles of light oxidation on the floorplate, a few scattered light handling marks and spots of light oxidation along the barrel, and a couple areas of wear and light pitting on the bolt handle toning to a gray patina. The body of the bolt has been machine-turned and shows spots of cleaned light pitting, and there are two ripples in the exterior of the barrel which can be felt but do not affect the bore. The rifle features tastefully engraved embellishments including simple wavy-line bordering on the bottom metal, crisscross matted front sight ramp and rear sight base, checkered bolt knob, and the receiver ring bears a matted oval flanked by foliate scroll. The handsome checkered European walnut capped pistolgrip stock with schnabel tip and left side shadow line cheekpiece rates very good plus with three small bruises on the left side of the action, a tiny filler-repaired chip and thin crack on the right side front of the magazine, and a hairline crack in the right wood line at the rear of the receiver. The original sights are intact including the rear standing leaf sight with dual unmarked folding leaves and attached to the left side of the receiver is a detachable mount marked "E. Peter Gunsmith Wiesbaden" holding a B. Nickel Marburg 4x35mm scope with German #1 reticle and bright excellent optics. The scope with decorative gold-colored ring around the objective lens retains about 85% original blue with areas of light pitting cleaned to gray and some scattered light flaking and handling marks. The action of this handsome custom Mauser 98 rifle appears to function well mechanically. (23A10339-27) (MODERN) (800/1000) Est. 800 - 1,000

Lot	Title/Description
1389	U.S. Model 1871 Rolling Block Rifle by Springfield Armory 50-70, 36" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The "National Armory" bright barrel and bands and case-hardened frame have aged to a gray patina with some scattered areas of softened light pitting, unobtrusive fine cleaning striations and small spots of light oxidation staining throughout. The patent marking on the tang is softened yet legible and the "MODEL 1871" on the left side of the frame and "(Federal eagle) / U.S. / SPRINGFIELD / 1872" on the right are both very crisp. The American black walnut buttstock and forend rate very fine to excellent with wonderful raised grain throughout, crisp edges along the wood line, and a few scattered light handling marks. The left side of the wrist features a slightly softened "ESA" inspection cartouche, the original cleaning rod and sights are intact with the rear sight showing remnants of original blue, and the locking action is strong and crisp and appears to function well mechanically. An attractive example of these interesting Springfield rifles. (23B10229-6) (ANTIQU) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1390	Excellent Winchester Model 1907 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #49573, 351 S.L., 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original blue with a few scattered fine speckles of light oxidation and some light handling marks, including some tiny tool marks around the takedown knob. The bolt is bright and all markings are correct and crisp. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock and forend rate excellent with a couple scattered small flakes in the finish and a few light handling marks. The original sights are intact, one factory magazine is included, and the action appears to function well mechanically. An excellent 1948-production Model 1907 for your Winchester collection. (23B10483-59) (C&R) [Perry White Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1391	J.P. Sauer & Sohn Royal Model Scalloped Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #154887, 12 ga, 30" Krupp Fluss Stahl barrels choked a tight improved modified and a tight full with bright about excellent bores showing a few scattered speckles of light oxidation. The barrels of this pre-war shotgun retain about 90% original blue, thinning in a few areas to a blue-gray patina, with a narrow streak of wear toning to gray on the right side of the barrel and a few scattered freckles and light handling marks. The lovely scalloped frame is toning to a dark gray patina with some light high edge silvering, a few spots of light oxidation, and remnants of original blue in the protected areas of the ball fences. All metal markings are crisp with the frame adorned with attractive loose foliate scroll engraving. The beautiful horn triggerguard remains in fine condition with a tiny and unobtrusive chip at the tip nearest the gripcap while the ribbed horn buttplate shows areas of moderate insect damage and provides a 14 1/4" length of pull. The checkered European walnut pistolgrip stock with left-side shadow line cheekpiece rates very good with some scattered dings and light handling marks, and was shortened by 7/8" at some point and the wood reattached somewhat imperfectly with a narrow gap near the toeline, the seam showing a decorative crimped design. The splinter forend with horn tip insert rates excellent with the forend iron retaining some modest case-hardened colors. The shotgun locks up via dual under-bites with Greener crossbolt and sideclips and features dual triggers, an automatic safety, robust ejectors, and the barrels lock up solidly with a hint of light visible at the breeches. A handsome example of these desirable pre-war Sauer Royals. (23A10331-1) (C&R) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1392	Like-New Harrington & Richardson Model 178 Springfield Commemorative Trapdoor Rifle serial #SPR516, 45-70 Govt., 32" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this like-new-in-box commemorative retain about 99% plus original blue, while the breechblock and buttplate retain 99% original vibrant case-hardened finish with a touch of light wear toning to gray on the buttplate. All metal markings are crisp with the lockplate featuring realistic Springfield Armory-style markings and the breech bearing a "P" proof mark. The American black walnut stock rates as-new and is stamped with a circled "P" firing proof on the toeline. The original sights and cleaning rod are intact, the factory box is included, and the action appears to function well mechanically. Only 1,000 of these collectible rifles were produced in the mid 1970's. (23A10483-316) (MODERN) [Perry White Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1393	Ithaca LeFever Nitro Special Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #196965, .410 bore, 26" barrels choked improved cylinder and full with bright very fine bores showing a little mild oxidation or stubborn fowling ahead of the chambers. The barrels retain 90% original blue, the loss due to even fading overall and some light handling marks. The frame retains about 92% original color case-hardening, vibrant in spots with toning to smooth pewter gray on the belly of the frame. Strong blue remains on triggerguard and forend metal. The checkered American walnut buttstock and splinter forend rate very fine to excellent showing a bit of added finish and light handling marks, the forend with a couple of very thin old slivers along the right edge that are relatively minor. Butt is fitted with a 1 1/4" KickEez recoil pad giving a 13 3/8" length of pull, the pad with a small tear at the heel. There is the faintest sliver of light visible at the right breech and the barrels otherwise lock up nicely with top lever right of center. The action seems to function well mechanically. A solid little 410 Ithaca. (13A10471-34) (C&R) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1394	Japanese Type 44 Cavalry Carbine by Tokyo Arsenal serial #7260, 6.5 Arisaka, 19" barrel with a very good plus bore showing some light oxidation in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this first variation carbine retain perhaps 80% original blue showing high edge wear and scattered thinning and toning to gray-brown patina, mostly along the bottom metal, also with some scattered mild oxidation staining. The magazine follower retains strong bright fire blue and all markings remain intact and strong, the chrysanthemum completely intact and unmolested. The smooth Asian hardwood stock and handguard remain in very good condition showing the typical overall dents and mild abrasions, the handguard with a few thin cracks at the back edge and tip. All proper hardware remains intact including an original dust cover though all of the numbered parts are a mix of different serial and assembly numbers. The action seems to function well mechanically. A solid Type 44 carbine for the martial collector. (13A10493-34) (C&R) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1395	Remington New Model Navy Percussion Revolver serial #35452, .36 cal, 7 3/8" octagon barrel with a partially bright good bore showing scattered areas of light pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver show evidence of an old light cleaning and older applied plum-brown finish showing a few sparsely scattered areas of light pitting and operational wear along the cylinder. The barrel markings remain unmolested and strong, the left side frame and triggerguard with small "B" sub-inspector stamps. The triggerguard has toned to a nice ocher patina and the smooth walnut grips remain in very good plus condition retaining about 95% antique varnish showing some wear along the edges and a small dent on the left panel. The pencil numbers on the interiors are difficult to discern but their fit is very nice and the other serialized parts are matching. The action seems to function well mechanically with very good timing and lock-up. A very good example of the more seldom-seen Navy model. (13A10320-36) (ANTIQUÉ) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1396	Remington-Beals Navy Model Percussion Revolver serial #13414, .36 cal, 7 3/8" octagon barrel with a partially bright about very good bore showing scattered light pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver are a mix of deep gray and mild plum-brown patina showing some scattered old dings and pinprick pitting, a few small dings or tool marks a bit more noticeable along the cylinder and underside barrel. The trigger, base pin, and loading lever show remnants of an antique nickel finish and the triggerguard is a mild ocher patina. The barrel address with Beals patent markings remains intact and strong. The smooth walnut grips are more modern replacements, a bit thicker than the originals, that remain in near excellent condition showing a few small dings and the base of the left panel stamped "340". There are no evident serial numbers on the cylinder or triggerguard though the barrel is matching the frame. The front sight is an antique replacement brass post and the action is functional with good timing and lock-up somewhat loose. A respectable example of the scarce Beals Navy model. (13A10320-37) (ANTIQUÉ) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
1397	Custom Ruger Mark II Semi-Auto Pistol by Volquartsen serial #219-63046, 22 LR, 7 3/4" Swiss aftermarket heavy barrel with attached compensator featuring a bright excellent bore. This custom pistol remains in excellent condition and has many desirable features expertly installed by the craftsman at Volquartsen. The stainless steel and aluminum surfaces rate excellent with minor handling and operational marks. The grips are Volquartsen's checkered "Volthane" finger groove thumb rest target stocks featuring a single Volquartsen medallion, and they rate about excellent showing some light handling marks. Some of the features include the custom Swiss-made match heavy barrel and chamber, screw on compensator that perfectly matches the barrel contours for an almost seamless fit, heat sink rib, heavy under barrel lug, removable Patridge front sight, Volquartsen Bo-Mar style adjustable rear sight, extended bolt stop, lightened hammer, custom 2 pound trigger pull, wide trigger blade with overtravel stop, sight rib milled to accept rings, and nitride coated super-hard sear. The pistol includes an un-numbered Volquartsen box, a single ten-round Ruger magazine, Ruger manual, Volquartsen paperwork, and work sheet describing the features of the gun. This gun should be perfect for the various rimfire steel shooting games that have become popular. (8A10518-25) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1398	High Standard "The Victor" Semi-Auto Pistol serial #ML20987, 22 LR, 5 1/2" heavy slap-sided ventilated rib barrel with a bright excellent bore. This Hamden, Connecticut-made pistol remains in wonderful condition and features a three-groove aluminum ventilated rib on the barrel. The metal surfaces of this ML series Military Model pistol retain about 98% original blue and anodized finishes showing very light scattered edge wear, thinning finish on the upper backstrap, and a few light handling marks. The gold colored plate on the trigger, safety, and magazine catch rate about excellent. The checkered walnut factory thumb rest grips rate excellent. This pistol features a Patridge front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight, stippled grip frame, and is marked "THE VICTOR" on the barrel. The pistol includes a single three groove barrel weight and a single factory marked ten-round magazine with plastic floorplate extension. Aside from being fine target pistols, there are enough variations of this fine gun to keep collector interest. (8A10529-5) (MODERN) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1399	Smith & Wesson Model 18-3 Double Action Revolver serial #1K70786, 22 LR, 4" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This 1971-manufacture K-22 Combat Masterpiece revolver remains in superb condition. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original blue finish with two very small wear marks on the cylinder at the end of a pair of flutes. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The un-numbered checkered walnut factory Magna grips feature silver S&W medallions and rate excellent with a minor dent on the butt. The lower checkering in each panel is incomplete, this was from a factory error (Bangor Punta era). The revolver features a Baughman ramp front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight, plus it correctly times and locks up. It includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, cleaning kit, manual and paperwork. This gun has seen only minimal use and remains in excellent condition. A great example for your collection, range use, and field activities. (8A10529-1) (C&R) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1400	Colt Open Top Round Barrel Cartridge Revolver serial #4876, 38 RF, 3 1/2" plain barrel with an oxidized and pitted bore. This 1874-manufactured revolver has toned to an even antique brown with scattered pitting and handling marks. The grip frame has toned to a mellow ochre, showing light to sometimes moderate handling marks with no silver plate surviving. The smooth walnut factory grips rate about good as lightly revarnished exhibiting moderate handling mark, dents, dings, and a small chip by the upper corner that adjoins the frame on the left side. All the numbers match except for the arbor. The wedge is not numbered, the action is crisp, and it correctly times and locks up. Overall, the cylinder scene remains strong with minor loss from oxidation and pitting. A very good example of this genre of firearms. (8A10206-24) (ANTIQUÉ) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1401	Colt Second-Generation Heritage Model 1847 Walker Percussion Revolver serial #1516, .44 cal., 9" round barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely Colt Heritage Commemorative revolver retains about 99% original finishes, the barrel, cylinder and gripstrap finished blue with gold adornments on the barrel, the brass frontstrap is a pleasing goldenrod, the remaining surfaces have lustrous case-hardened colors. The smooth one-piece walnut grips are numbered to the gun and rate excellent with faux inspector cartouches on both sides. The left side of the barrel flat above the wedge has a gold leaf banner with scroll on the ends engraved with "Colt Heritage Commemorative". The opposite side of the barrel has a bust of Samuel Walker and Samuel Colt engraved on the flat and finished in gold leaf, plus the usual marking and engraved wedges of scroll normally found on this model. The frame, barrel, and cylinder are all marked "C COMPANY" followed by the serial number. All appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun and this as new-in-the-box revolver functions as good as the day it left Colt. The gun includes the original factory foam insert cardboard box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun and paperwork. A superb example of this Commemorative series that has been well-cared for. (8A10187-68) {ANTIQUE} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1402	Starr Arms Co. 1858 Army Model Percussion Revolver serial #7370, .44 cal., 6" barrel with a near excellent bore showing a few spots of oxidized pitting. The Starr revolver were finally crafted and featured a unique double-single action mechanism. This fine example has toned to largely smoky gray with limited patches of pitting and light handling marks, a nice wedge of original blue on the flat above the knuckle, with remnants in the other protected areas. The smooth one-piece factory walnut grips are numbered to the gun and rate about very good with a few moderate dings and handling marks, the inspection cartouche is visible but soft from wear. All the appropriate parts are correctly number to the gun, it has a crisp action, functions mechanically in single or double action, and correctly times and locks up. This is a wonderful example of a Starr that has seen honest use and great care. (8A10206-16) {ANTIQUE} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1403	Smith & Wesson Model 28-2 Double Action Revolver serial #N259722, 357 Magnum, 4" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This beautiful Highway Patrolman remains in superb condition, and it appears unfired. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original dull blue finish. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent. This gun has standard features including Baughman ramp front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, and excellent timing and lockup. If you are looking for terrific Highway Patrolman for your collection, look no further. (8A10293-50) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1404	Chaparral Arms Model 1876 Lever Action Rifle serial #W760506, 45-75, 28" octagon barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The barrel, magazine tube, trigger, loading gate, and top cover retain about 99% original blue with some light handling and tool marks and a few specks of light surface oxidation that are mostly visible along the barrel. The remaining metal surfaces have about 80% factory smokey gray and blue case color, fading to pewter and silvering along the edges. The smooth walnut stocks rate excellent and feature some fantastic figure. Rifle has a combination front sight, the rear sight has been removed and its dovetail filled with a slot blank. Mounted to the upper tang is a Marbles combination rear sight with aperture. The action functions correctly. Imported for only two short years the mid 2000's this is an excellent quality reproduction of the original Winchester '76 chambered in the classic 45-75 caliber. (4A10329-19) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
1405	A.H. Fox Sterlingworth Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #261598, 20 ga, 26" barrels choked improved modified and full, with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain about 90% thinning original blue with light wear on both barrels near the breech, light muzzle wear, and a few light handling marks. The frame retains about 75% vibrant case-hardened color with light wear toning to a silvery-grey patina on the belly, upper tang, and sides of the fences, and a few spots of light freckling. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock and splinter-style forend are in very good condition with some spots of light chipping of the added finish on the wrist, light crazing of the finish, some softening of the checkering at the edges, and a few scattered light handling marks. The frame shows the typical simple line border engraving, the maker marks on both sides of the frame and on the barrel remaining crisp, and the forend and barrels are numbered to the shotgun. The shotgun locks up tightly with the barrels on face, the lever coming to rest at the right, and the shotgun features double triggers, an automatic safety, extractors, a 14 1/8" length of pull with drops of about 1 3/4" and 3", and is sighted with a lone steel bead. A handy 20 ga Sterlingworth awaiting the gunning season. (14A10316-4) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1406	Excellent Harrington & Richardson Centennial Officers Model 1873 Trapdoor Rifle serial #8519, 45-70 Govt., 26" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this as-new-in-box collectable rifle retains 99% plus original blue while the balance of metal surfaces retain all their original vibrant case-hardened finish, each decorated with loose foliate scroll stampings and the lockplate with realistic Springfield Armory-style markings. The attractive checkered walnut half stock with decorative alloy noscap rates as-new and has a circled "P" firing proof on the toeline. The original sights are intact, including the tang sight with aperture disc, and the rifle includes the original wooden cleaning rod, outer shipping box, inner Styrofoam box with brass plate marked "OFFICER'S MODEL / SPRINGFIELD RIFLE / Harrington & Richardson Centennial / 1871-1971", and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10483-310) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1407	Scarce Harrington & Richardson Model 1873 Silver Trapdoor Carbine serial #SA2, 45-70 Govt., 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this factory Model 172 carbine retain about 97% original silver finish taking on a slightly yellow-bronze tarnish overall with some light wear on the buttplate exposing the brass beneath. The carbine is embellished with light tasteful foliate scrollwork, and a rather stylized Federal Eagle along with "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" on the lockplate. The handsome checkered select walnut stock rates very fine with some scattered light handling marks and the checkering is crisp. The saddle ring, checkered steel pistolgrip, and Vernier-style rear sight are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included is a lovely mahogany presentation case with royal blue baize fitted interior in about excellent condition with a few scattered light handling marks overall and there are no keys for its locks. A very nice example of these collectable carbines which were produced in very limited numbers. [Extra Shipping Will Apply] (23A10483-196) {MODERN} [Perry White Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1408	Charleville-Pattern Flintlock "Musketoon" with State of New Hampshire Markings .69 cal., shortened 34 1/2" barrel with an oxidized bore. This shortened reconverted flint musket has had various period modifications and parts replacements and, interestingly, the left side breech of the barrel is clearly marked "NH 1 B No.312" over what appears to be a "C" and a clear "C5". The metal surfaces have aged to an overall light-moderately oxidized plum brown patina, the oxidation on the lock closer to heavy, with some expected light pitting around the breech, a nick in the right side of the barrel above the brass ramrod thimble and a couple grooves in the barrel closer towards the breech. The lock and triggerguard are from a French Charleville-pattern musket with the lock being loosely functional. The lock is secured to the stock with only the rear lock screw as the forward lock screw does not engage with the lockplate and is likely a replacement. The walnut stock rates about good as-shortened with multiple chips and cracks around the action, an added piece of wood below the lockplate, and overall handling marks from the years. There are decorative grooves in the flutes of the comb and a decorative unmarked German silver wrist plate. The upper barrel band and ramrod thimble are rudimentary friction-fit period replacements, the ramrod is also a replacement and appears to be stuck in place, the sideplate is missing, and the rear sling swivel is intact. A salty old flintlock with interesting "NH" markings worthy of a restoration effort. (23B10532-1) {ANTIQUE} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1409	German KK-Wehrsportgewehr Bolt Action Training Rifle by BSW serial #209324, 22 LR, 26" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 80-85% original thinning blue toning to a dark gray patina along the top of the barrel, receiver ring and bolt knob under bright light while the triggerguard has aged to a gray-brown patina with scattered spots of light oxidation and light handling marks overall. The body of the bolt is mostly bright and all metal markings and commercial proofs are crisp. The walnut stock and handguard rate very good plus with a small chip at the toe, an easily-missed short hairline crack behind the upper tang, and the expected light handling marks from military service. The cleaning rod is missing, the bayonet lug and sights are intact with the rear sight appearing to be numbered to another rifle, and the action of this attractive KKW appears to function well mechanically. A nice example of these accurate and desirable training rifles. (23A10470-34) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1410	High Standard Supermatic Citation Semi-Automatic Pistol serial #1221446, 22 LR, 6 3/4" target barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue. The trigger shows nice color case-hardening as does the magazine release. The checkered brown plastic grips with brass High Standard medallions rate very fine to excellent. The pistol comes with both barrel weights and the detachable muzzle brake. Included is the original box which is numbered to the pistol in black ink; box rates very good with light scuffing on the exterior surfaces. (10A10471-49) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1411	Custom Ruger 77/22 Bolt Action Rifle with Swivel Machine Works Arrow Conversion serial #701-73186, 22 blank, 19 1/4" smoothbore barrel with a bright excellent bore. Metal surfaces retain 99% original blue and anodized finishes. The checkered pistolgrip American walnut stock rates excellent to as-new. This is a Swivel Machine Works arrow-firing conversion, Model A-77 22, which launches crossbow bolt-style arrows that are 16" long up to speeds of 425fps with a 22 caliber blank cartridge. These conversions can be bought as a barrel or entire unit, cost for the barrels alone is a few hundred dollars with a full kit starting around \$900 dollars. Mounted by factory rings is a Lyman 2-7X telescopic sight with duplex reticle and excellent optics. The original box is included. (10A10471-35) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1412	Savage Model 99 Takedown Lever Action Rifle Two Barrel Set serial #305387, 30-30 Win, 22" barrel with a bright very fine bore with some light oxidation. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 50% original blue, faded to pewter on the barrel with some brilliant areas on the receiver, the lever with very good color case hardening. The checkered walnut buttstock rates very good showing much original varnish with a repaired crack through the left side at rear of tang. The forend rates very good showing a bit more wear. The original sights are intact, the gun has been drilled and tapped for telescopic sight bases, and sling swivels have been added. There is an auxiliary 22".410 bore shotgun barrel with a bright very fine bore retaining perhaps 70% original blue. A fine caliber combination suitable for most hunting scenarios. (10A10471-53) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1413	Winchester Model 1886 Lever Action Rifle serial #112967, 45-70 Govt, 24" octagon barrel with an about good bore with light oxidation and scattered pinprick pitting. The metal surfaces are a tarnished pewter and plum patina with scattered oxidation staining, the magazine tube showing remnants of a light cleaning. The receiver shows the typical Winchester length-wise striations and it is sighted with small German blade front and standard ladder rear sight. The walnut buttstock rates very good with a chip at left of upper tang, the expected overall light dings and handling marks, and a lengthy crack at left rear of upper tang. The forearm rates very good with a 1 1/2" sliver missing at its leading upper right edge and repaired 4" crack at rear. (10A10471-27) {ANTIQUE} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1414	Browning Auto-5 Light Twenty Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #9Z26887, 20 ga., 27 1/2" matted barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 95% original blue with some scattered light handling marks, spots of freckling, and minor silvering along the high edges. The 70's dated barrel is numbered to a different gun and the color is slightly off from the receiver. The shot gun is sighted with a single raised silver bead front sight. The round knob checkered pistolgrip stock and forend rate very good overall with a few scattered light handling marks and some spots of minor flaking and crazing in the added finish. The FN Browning embossed buttplate remains complete and this 1959 manufactured Belgian made shotgun is in fine condition overall. (10A10194-13) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
1415	Parker VH Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #110712, 12 ga., 28" matted rib barrels choked improved cylinder and improved modified with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain 95% original thinning blue with scattered light scratches, spots of fine oxidation staining, and brown undertones when viewed under bright light. The No.2 frame is mostly a silvery-gray colored patina with geometric pattern engraving along its borders and strong blue remaining on the triggerguard. The checkered walnut pistolgrip stock and splinter style forend rate about very good with filler repairs along either side at top of the wrist, light handling marks, and some added finish. The hard rubber dogs head buttplate shows a small repair along its right side edge, and the stock has a 14 1/2" length of pull with drops of 1 3/4" and 3". The shotgun features dual triggers, automatic safety, extractors and dual beads. The gun locks up tight with lever resting slightly left of center. (10A10200-2) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1416	Benelli Montefeltro Super 90 Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #N076829, 20 ga., 25 1/2" ventilated rib barrel with Benelli screw-in chokes and an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and anodized finishes with light operational wear by the loading port. The checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock and forend rate very good with a few scattered light handling marks. The left side of the stock and a few other spots have areas in which the semi-gloss finish has worn away. Included with this shotgun is an unlabeled factory hard case, (5) Benelli choke tubes: cylinder, improved cylinder, modified, improved modified, and full, a set of lock plates and shims, and manual. A fine example overall. (10A10326-20) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1417	Winchester Model 12 Trap Slide Action Shotgun serial #1962815, 12 ga., 30" ventilated rib barrel choked full with a very fine to excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue, the loss is due to even fading and light edge wear with a few of the expected light handling marks here and there from the years. The bolt and shell lifter show operational wear with some light oxidation staining. The checkered capped pistolgrip American walnut buttstock rates very fine showing a bit of added varnish in the area of the butt, the blued steel pistolgrip cap with red W is intact. There are the expected light dings and handling marks and the added finish shows some impressions from a gun case, the length of pull to the Winchester pad 14 1/2". The extended semi-beavertail style forend rates fine with some minor handling marks here and there, also showing some impressions from a gun case in the finish. Fitted with silver beads and a trigger shoe, the barrel mounts solidly to the frame and the arm seems to function well. Barrel and receiver exhibit correct offset proofs, the factory roll marking is a bit light in spots however the barrel does not appear to have been refinished at any point as there is good raised metal around the factory proof. (3A10455-448) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1418	Winchester Model 12 Trap Slide Action Shotgun serial #1902933, 12 ga., 30" ventilated rib barrel choked full with an otherwise bright excellent bore showing a couple spots of very light pitting. The barrel retains perhaps 90% later reblued finish showing areas of light, and some moderate, pitting beneath, the left side regaining some light oxidation. The magazine tube and barrel support appear original with the barrel band/collar toning to pewter. The receiver retains 95% original blue showing light high edge wear with some surface oxidation across the top matted radius and a few light oxidation stains on the left flat. The bolt remains bright while the shell lifter shows some light oxidation staining, the triggerguard drifted to plum. The checkered American walnut capped pistolgrip buttstock rates excellent with a few light handling marks and dings here and there but nearly all its original varnish with its blued steel pistolgrip cap in place. The solid Winchester recoil pad provides a 14 1/2" length of pull. The extended semi-beavertail style forend rates fine showing a bit of added finish but with good checkering and a small crack at its nose. The barrel mounts solidly and the gun seems to function well properly, the buttstock a bit loose. (3A10455-125) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1419	Custom Winchester Model 12 Trap Slide Action Shotgun serial #Y2012947, 12 ga., 30" factory ventilated rib barrel choked a light full with a bright excellent bore. This custom Model 12 started off as a factory ventilated rib gun with correct offset proofs and has had a polychoke high rib added to the factory rib with Bradley target beads, and the barrel has been ported. Metal surfaces retain 99% factory blue with some sparsely scattered light oxidation on the receiver. The bolt shows some light operational wear but both it and the lifter retain all of their factory engine turning. The custom checkered American walnut Monte Carlo stock rates very fine with light dings and handling marks and a large rosewood grip cap set off with a maple spacer, the length of pull to the curved trap pad 14 3/8". The checkered semi-beavertail extended forend rates very fine with some light handling marks and a crack at right front and left rear. Barrel mounts solidly and the gun seems to function properly. (3A10455-262) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1420	Custom Winchester Model 12 Trap Slide Action Shotgun serial #Y2004557, 12 ga., 30" factory ventilated rib barrel choked a light full with a bright excellent bore, showing a few waves or ripples, looking like it likely had a professionally raised dent ahead of the magazine tube. The barrel shows an excellent quality restored blue, the collar now toning to plum, the factory roll marking and proof still with raised metal. The receiver retains perhaps 90% original blue with toning and flaking to plum with some scattered spots of light oxidation staining here and there. Both bolt and cartridge lifter show good engine turning, the lifter showing a bit more wear with some light oxidation staining. The checkered English walnut pistolgrip buttstock rates very fine with some scattered light dings and handling marks and the beginning of a 1 1/2" crack at the left side. It features a Monte Carlo and a rosewood pistolgrip area set off with a maple spacer and a 14 1/2" length of pull to the 1" trap pad. The semi-beavertail extended forend is factory and rates fine with some flaking or delaminating finish but good checkering. Barrel mounts solidly to the forend and the gun seems to function well mechanically. (3A10455-251) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1421	Custom Winchester 12 Trap Slide Action Shotgun serial #1129556, 12 ga., 31 3/4" barrel choked a light full with a bright about excellent bore and an ultrahigh Simmons Gun Specialties trap rib. The gun retains about 95% Simmons blue post rib-installation with light operational wear on the bolt and cartridge lifter. The checkered American walnut pistolgrip buttstock features an ultrahigh Monte Carlo and lovely grain figure, with numerous scratches and handling marks from the years, rating very good. The semi-beavertail extended forend appears to be factory and rates very good with light handling marks and flaking finish. The stock has had a blued steel Winchester pistolgrip cap affixed and the length of pull to the Pachmayr old English pad is 14 3/8"; the pad has yet to be fitted. There is some manner of lug or rest soldered to the underside of the barrel at muzzle and the trigger group does not match the blue on the balance of the gun and is a correct Model 12 replacement, from a different gun. Barrel seems to mount up solidly and the gun seems to function well mechanically. (3A10455-216) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1422	Remington Model 1861 Army Percussion Revolver serial #14224, .44 cal, 8" octagon barrel with a partially bright about very good bore showing scattered light to perhaps moderate oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. This Old Model Army revolver has been updated with a New Model base pin and notch cut into the Old Model loading lever, no retrofitted retainer screw is present in the lever. The frame and barrel of this revolver have mostly toned to a mix of gray and mild plum-brown patina showing some sparsely scattered spots of old minor pitting and light dings from the years. The loading lever retains generous flakes of bright blue throughout and the cylinder shows an old cleaning with remnants of older reapplied blue, and more modern replacement nipples. The back of the cylinder shows a small "P" stamp and no evident serial number and the triggerguard is a pale ocher patina. The barrel address with 1861 patent date remains intact and strong. The smooth walnut grips are pencil-numbered to the gun and remain in very good plus condition showing a few small smoothed-over chips along the edges and light handling marks, the left panel showing ghostly remnants of an inspectors cartouche. The triggerguard is mismatched numbered "34092" and the barrel is matching the frame. The trigger spring needs to be replaced as it will not hold the hammer at cock, however the action is functional when manual pressure is applied to the back of the trigger. Many revolvers close to this serial number are listed as being issued to the 4th Wisconsin Volunteer Cavalry. (13A10320-35) {ANTIQUÉ} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
1423	C.S. Pettengill Belt Model Percussion Revolver serial #148, .34 cal, 4 1/2" octagon barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing good rifling. The metal surfaces of this early variation revolver show evidence of an old cleaning and refinishing, now mostly toned to a dark gray and pewter gunmetal patina with remnants of old light pitting and dings that are partially smoothed-over, the left edge of the triggerguard bow showing a thin chip. The action is embellished with light foliate scrollwork that has softened somewhat but remains mostly intact and there are no longer any evident patent markings visible. The smooth walnut grips remain in very good plus condition showing some scattered minor dings and light handling marks, they are un-numbered but fit quite well though the screw is a replacement. The side of the cylinder is numbered "13", the barrel is matching the frame, and the revolver retains its correct split loading lever assembly. The action is somewhat loose but generally seems to function normally. An about very good example of the scarce early model, only about 250 of which were made. (13A10320-26) {ANTIQUÉ} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1424	Remington Model 95 Double Deringer serial #L96288, 41 RF, 3" barrels with bright very fine bores, the bottom barrel showing some mild oxidation staining with otherwise crisp rifling. The metal surfaces of this Type III pistol retain about 96-97% original matte blue finish showing some mild high edge wear and fine flaking to gray-brown mostly along the sides of the barrel. The latch retains all of its pale fire blue, the other small parts also with 99% original blue, and the barrel markings remain crisp. The checkered black hard rubber grips remain in excellent condition showing perhaps a couple tiny handling marks. The hinge is intact, barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically. An excellent later-production Remington deringer. (13A10320-67) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1425	Remington-Rider Double Action Pocket Revolver serial #2791, 32 RF, 2" octagon barrel with an about very good bore showing some pinprick pitting and light oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. This is a nice original cartridge example of the scarcer 2" barrel variant, also showing period London proof marks. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original nickel finish with most of the loss due to some flaking along the cylinder, left side frame and topstrap showing some mild gray-brown oxidation speckling and handling marks. The barrel retains crisp address that properly reads only "REMINGTON'S ILION.N.Y." The black checkered gutta-percha grips are stamp-numbered to the gun and remain in near excellent condition showing some scattered light handling marks and toning to deep brown patina, both retaining excellent fit. The barrel is matching the frame, and the cylinder and back plate are matching each other by assembly number. The double action is generally functional and gets out of time every now and then though single action seems to function well mechanically. A fine Remington Rider. (13B10320-38) {ANTIQUÉ} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1426	U.S. Navy Model 1870 Rolling Block Rifle Converted to Export Carbine 43 Spanish, 20 1/2" barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some scattered mild oxidation and frosting with strong rifling throughout. This is an interesting carbine, built on a Springfield Armory U.S. Navy rifle, now in an "export configuration" chambered for the ubiquitous 43 Spanish. The metal surfaces are mostly pewter gunmetal patina showing some scattered old oxidation and overall light dings. The Remington patent markings along the tang and USN markings and 1870 date on the right side frame remain intact and quite strong, a screw present through the Federal Eagle. The left side frame shows factory sling ring hardware. The smooth stocks are some variety of hardwood and remain in about good condition, the buttstock with some thin 2" cracks along the right side wrist and heel, old dings and a small hole in the right side butt. There is an "M" stamped on the right side wrist and the buttstock exhibits some side-to-side play. The rear sight may be a later replacement, the leaf stamped with a small triangle and "PN". The action seems to function well mechanically. An interesting rolling block carbine. (13A10320-17) {ANTIQUÉ} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1427	<p>Fine German M42 Stahlhelm by Eisenhüttenwerke-Thale</p> <p>This is a very nice helmet showing "ET66" stamp on the inside left skirt and batch number "2148" at the rear. The helmet retains about 90% of its original dark gray-green textured patina showing even fine flaking along the exterior toning to gray-brown and loss along the bottom edges. There are some scattered tiny speckles of off-white paint splatter along the exterior that is very minor and the interior skirt exhibits some running of the paint. The single Heer decal remains in very nice condition remaining almost entirely intact, sadly the head having flaked away. The original M31 liner remains in very good plus condition showing some light flaking along the edges, a few tiny tears and darkening from the years and seems to be a size 58/59. The left side of the liner shows soldier's name "Muller", and the original chinstrap is also present with a little scattered crackling. A really nice M42 helmet for the martial collector. (13D10244-2A) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1428	<p>Harrington & Richardson U.S.R.A. Single Shot Pistol</p> <p>serial #1322, 22 LR, 7" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this attractive pistol retain about 95% original bright blue with most of the loss due to some spots toning to brown along the left side muzzle from contact with some sort of contaminant, and the back surface of the triggerguard shows some light grind and dress marks, probably for better fitting a previous owner's hand. There is some further faint high edge wear and light handling marks to be expected, the grooved trigger and sides of the hammer remain brilliant while the back surface of the hammer shows remnants of smoky case-hardening. The checkered walnut grip remains in excellent condition showing a few minor handling marks and a faint inked number "225" on the base. The pistol features undercut blade front and rear sights and otherwise all early features including the round ejector. Barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically. A fine example of these high-quality and desirable H&R pistols. (13A10492-20) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1429	<p>Frank Wesson Third Type Two Trigger Sporting Rifle</p> <p>serial #2397, 22 RF, 24 1/2" octagon barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing otherwise good rifling. The barrel of this rifle is toning to plum-brown patina showing generous streaks of original blue scattered about along with some remnants of very light oxidation staining and tiny pinprick pits. The frame and triggerguard are a mix of plum-brown and gray patina with some old oxidation mostly along the left side, and the buttplate and hammer are a smoky gray patina. Barrel markings remain intact and the smooth walnut buttstock remains in very good plus condition showing slightly thinning antique varnish, a small crack at the upper tang, repaired chip at the toe, and light handling marks. The stock otherwise retains nice fit and shows attractive grain figure throughout. The full complement of original sights is present with tang peep sight, fine v-notch sporting rear and Beach combination front (the globe post either broken off or shortened during the period). Barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A10221-23) {ANTIQUE} [David Rose Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1430	<p>Frank Wesson Transitional Two Trigger Sporting Rifle</p> <p>serial #7921, 44 RF, 26 1/2" octagon barrel with a good bore showing scattered light pitting and oxidation with strong rifling throughout. This appears to be a transitional model with mainly third type features, though the frame has been modified with an integral firing pin and the face of the hammer is smooth, obviously having original been a rimfire hammer with the nose removed. The barrel retains streaks of original blue throughout, mostly toning to gray-brown patina and showing old oxidation that shows cleaning attempts with scattered thin scratches. The frame is similar and the triggerguard retains perhaps 50% original nickel finish. The sides of the hammer show good case-hardened colors and the barrel markings remain strong. The smooth walnut buttstock remains in very good plus condition retaining generous original varnish showing the expected scattered light dings and handling marks, the sides of the butt showing attractive grain figure throughout. The rifle is sighted with fine v-notch sporting rear sight, German silver blade front and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid barrel-to-frame fit. The serial number of this rifle is consistent with a very late production third type and indeed approaching the even later number "8335" transitional rifle pictured in Frank Wesson Gunmaker. An interesting example for the Wesson collector. (13A10221-27) {ANTIQUE} [David Rose Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1431	<p>Frank Wesson Model 1870 Medium Frame Pocket Rifle</p> <p>serial #1312, 32 RF, 15" part round part octagon barrel with a bright very fine bore showing a few areas of old oxidation and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this second type rifle retains about 70% original blue with overall thinning to gray-brown patina and showing some fine thin scratches and patches of light pitting scattered along the sides. The sight parts retain generous bright fire blue and the barrel markings remain strong. The frame retains about 96% original nickel finish showing some scattered light flaking to brown and other minor handling marks. The hammer shows strong case-hardened colors and the smooth rosewood grips remain in very fine condition retaining strong varnish with some scattered light handling marks. The original matching stock retains about 92% original nickel finish with some flaking and light pitting mostly along the back edge. The stock fits nicely, the original sporting sights are intact, barrel-to-frame fit is solid, and the action seems to function well mechanically. This example is pictured on page 191 of Frank Wesson Gunmaker Vol. 2 by Woods, Littlefield, Rowe, et al. The authors note the barrel is somewhat unusual on this example as there is no medial present at the point of transition from round to octagon. (13A10221-16) {ANTIQUE} [David Rose Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1432	<p>Frank Wesson Third Type Two Trigger Sporting Rifle</p> <p>serial #2524, 32 RF, 28 1/2" octagon barrel with a moderately oxidized bore still with good rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle has mostly toned to gray-brown patina showing some fine old pitting and minor oxidation staining. The frame and remaining parts are more of a pewter gunmetal patina showing smoothed-over light pitting and old dings along the sides. The barrel markings remain intact and the smooth walnut buttstock remains in about very good condition as lightly cleaned, now devoid of finish, with areas somewhat shy of the metal and showing scattered light handling marks. There is a series of drying cracks in the highly figured wood along the right side and the grain figure remains quite attractive. The original tang peep sight is present, the rear sight dovetail is vacant, and the front is a target globe. Barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A10221-21) {ANTIQUE} [David Rose Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1433	<p>Japanese Tanegashima Matchlock Musket</p> <p>.60 cal, 26" barrel with nice flared octagonal cannon bell muzzle and a moderately oxidized bore. The barrel of this handsome tanegashima has mostly toned to a deep plum-brown patina showing old overall oxidation that is mostly unobtrusive. The rear barrel flat shows a handsome tarnished silver inlay of the crossed hawk feathers kamon of the Takanoha family. There is also a series of stamped kanji characters along the left side breech, perhaps period registration markings. The brass lock hardware has toned to an attractive ochre patina showing some light handling marks., the lockplate with what appears to be an old inventory sticker interestingly with a Cyrillic "P" prefix and the number "331". The forward edge of the lockplate also shows a small Japanese character stamp. The smooth Asian hardwood stock remains in very good plus to very fine condition showing some scattered thin drying cracks, a couple tiny chips and the expected light dings and handling marks, the wood with nice raised grain throughout. This example is rather plain in its ornamentation with simple bronze circular escutcheons and a small buttcap. The buttcap is rather loose as four of the pins are missing and strangely all of the barrel pins are missing as well, a piece of wire having been wrapped through the forward escutcheon. The trigger is rather interesting as it is hinged and can be folded forwards and there is no ramrod present. The lock will require some mechanical attention as the cock does not hold and the mainspring is missing A nice example of these interesting antique Japanese arms. (13B10237-12) {ANTIQUE} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1434	<p>Custom Winchester Model 1885 High Wall Sporting Rifle by Carter Gun Shop serial #823CFS, 45-70, 30" Carter heavy octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this rifle retain about 98% fine quality maker rust blue showing a little mild high edge wear and scattered old light pitting beneath the finish along the frame. There are nice dual inlaid gold bands at the breech and the barrel shows "CARTER'S GUN SHOP / PENROSE, CO MKR." markings. The barrel measures 1 1/8" across the flats. The checkered semi-pistolgrip deluxe walnut buttstock and schnabel forend remain in near excellent condition, the varnish clouding slightly along the bottom edges and showing a few scattered light handling marks. The wood shows lovely grain figure throughout, the diamond point checkering remains intact and strong and there are ebony inserts at the forend tip and bottom of the grip, the rear of the grip also with a very subtle fish lip. The rifle is equipped with flat checkered steel buttplate and close double set triggers. The rear sight is an excellent quality modern long range Vernier with six aperture size settings and the front is a target globe with medium aperture insert. The action seems to function well mechanically, length-of-pull is 13 5/8" and weight is just over 11 lbs. 9 oz. An excellent custom high wall that will probably be a fine shooter. (13B10518-6) {MODERN} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
1435	<p>Winchester Model 1873 Lever Action Rifle serial #410047, 32 WCF, 24" octagon barrel with full magazine and an oxidized bore with a bulge in the barrel about 11 1/4" from the muzzle and evident rifling. The metal surfaces of this 1892-producton rifle have aged to a slightly mottled dark gray patina with overall light high edge silvering, speckles of old light oxidation and pinprick pitting and some scattered light handling marks; the loading gate retains strong original blue with remnants of the same in the protected areas of receiver. The cartridge lifter is an attractive warm goldenrod patina with a few tiny impact marks running through the caliber designation though "32 CAL" remains legible and all other metal markings are strong. The smooth walnut straight grip stock and forend rate near fine with a small chip in the upper right side of the wrist at the frame, a thin crack in the left side of the toe and the light handling marks to be expected of a 130 year old rifle. A couple of the screws on the left side of the frame show light slot damage, the original sights are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23B10216-42) {ANTIQUÉ} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1436	<p>Rare Winchester Model 64 Lever Action Rifle serial #1132674, 219 Zipper, 26" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and magazine tube of this 1940-vintage rifle retain about 93-95% original blue with an area cleaned to gunmetal gray along with a few tool marks on the left side of the breech where two holes have been amateurishly filled partially obscuring the "Winchester" barrel marking along with some scattered streaks of wear and light handling marks toning to gray. The forend cap, magazine hanger and link are toning to a gray patina while the balance of metal surfaces retain about 85% original blue with the high edges and wear points of the receiver and lever toning to gray and some overall light handling marks. Aside from the previously-mentioned "Winchester", all metal markings are crisp and clear. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock with checkered shotgun buttplate rates very good plus with a coat of added finish and some overall scattered light handling marks from honest use while the forend rates very good with some wear to the wood and the added finish around the forward edge by the cap and light handling marks. The front sight blade is a later replacement and the hood is missing, the rear sight has been blanked and a Model 98-A bolt peep with aperture is installed on the bolt with the sight having been cleaned to gunmetal gray. There are three added drilled and tapped holes with filler screws in the left side of the action, the finger lever pin stop screw is a later replacement, a couple screws show some minor slot damage and the action will need mechanical attention as there is no half cock notch. A very rare gun that can likely be restored by someone who knows their business. (23B10249-34) {C&R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1437	<p>German ZF4 Scope with Matching Case by Opticotechna serial #21050. The metal surfaces of this dow-coded scope retain about 90% original blue showing a few areas of wear toning to a gray patina along with some light handling marks. The markings on the body remain intact and crisp showing "Gw ZF 4 dow (triangle) / 21050" with the triangle retaining some of its original green color denoting use in hot climates. What appears to be an original black rubber eyepiece is intact showing some areas of white staining and moderate stiffening and the adhesive of the eyepiece has degraded and hardened atop of the ocular lens occluding the optics significantly; perhaps this can be remedied by a professional cleaning and the reticle itself remains crisp. The mount appears to be authentic showing the expected rough casting marks and retains about 95% original Parkerized finish with a few small areas of wear toning to gray and a few spots of light oxidation; the locking bar retains strong original blue with some scattered spots of light oxidation and pinprick pitting. The mount retains a strong "(eagle) / 214" Waffenamt on the left side which is impinged upon slightly by a pantograph-engraved "5081" rifle serial number below it. Included is a set of black leather lens covers with rear wooden eyepiece plug in near excellent condition with the straps, snaps and rivets all intact and the leather supple and the wooden plug showing some minor staining from the aforementioned adhesive. Also included is an excellent condition wooden and fiberboard case the exterior of which retains about 98% original feldgrau paint with some minor corner and edge wear and the front of the case clearly stenciled "5081". The metal hardware and pull strap are intact as are the canvas belt loop and shoulder strap. The inside of the case is clean, the ink stamp on the interior of the lid no longer legible. A spare amber glass lens is stored in the lens holder and an excellent condition blued steel sun shade is stored in the lid. This is an overall fine condition ZF4 scope and mount with its attendant matching case and accessories perfect for your advanced World War II militaria collection. (23A7884-32) [Craig Brown Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1438	<p>Chinese Shansei Broomhandle Semi-Auto Pistol serial #798, 45 ACP, 5 1/2" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a touch of light oxidation in the strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this Chinese reproduction pistol retain about 85% original blue thinning to a blue-gray patina under bright direct light with overall light handling marks and the bolt and fire control group are bright with a bit of light oxidation staining on the hammer. All markings remain crisp and intact with the slide numbered to another gun and import marked by Bricklee Trading Company on the underside of the barrel while the underside of the frame is import-marked "N.A. Co. / RIDGEFIELD, N.J." behind the triggerguard. The grooved hardwood grips rate very good plus retaining a strong original finish and a few dings and light handling marks and a small gap in the fit to the frame at the top of each panel. The lanyard ring is present, the hammer and safety are numbered to the frame and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23B10327-14) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1439	<p>Smith & Wesson Model 500 Emergency Survival Revolver serial #DAR0313, 500 S&W Magnum, 2 3/4" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This gun shows very little use and remains in excellent condition. The satin stainless steel surfaces are in excellent condition with a few minor handling marks. The pebble grain orange Sorbothane finger groove Hogue Monogrip feature a S&W monogram, they remain in excellent condition, and feature a lanyard loop screw. The revolver features a red insert front sight and white outline micro adjustable rear sight. The main attraction is the survival kit the revolver is packaged with. It features a Hardiggs brand orange hard case that is marked "EMERGENCY SURVIVAL TOOL KIT" with a small S&W Model 500 ES sticker below it on the cover. It contains a Coghlan's magnesium block with Ferrocium rod, Coghlan's wax fire starters, Supreme Products Un-Believable saw, Silva Polaris compass, Fox40 Micro whistle, Adventure Medical Kits "Rescue Flash" signal mirror, and a Smith & Wesson liner lock folding knife with ballistic nylon sheath designed by Morgan A. Taylor. The removable foam liner has a book "Bear Attacks of the Century" by Larry Mueller and Marguerite Reiss, the book is flanked on both sides by MPI Outdoors Space Emergency Blanket. All these items are nationally recognized brand names in unused condition. This kit includes the original shipping sleeve that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun. All you need is to add ammunition and a holster, and it is ready to store in your boat, car, OHRV, or canoe for your next adventure afield. Also makes a fine collectible for the dedicated Smith & Wesson collector. (8A10120-10) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1440	Colt Officers Model Target Revolver serial #516227, 38 Special, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. This admirable 1925-manufactured revolver retains about 97% original blue with a small stray patch of pitting on the topstrap, two tiny spots of pinprick pitting on the barrel, slight silvering at the muzzle, and handling marks. The checkered trigger and service hammer's spine retain full blue finish with bright sides on the hammer. The fully checkered walnut service grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions rate excellent but are numbered to another gun. This gun features an elevation adjustable Patridge front sight, windage adjustable rear sight with excellent timing and lock up. This is an excellent Second Issue pre-war Officers Model that has seen light honest use. (8A10499-33) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1441	Weatherby Mark V Deluxe Bolt Action Rifle serial #P59180, 340 WBY Mag, 26" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue that has some light handling marks. The receiver, bolt, and bottom metal have toned to a rich plum hue, the bolt handle is numbered to the receiver. The deluxe checkered walnut Monte Carlo stock rates excellent and has a few light handling marks. The stock features include the rosewood forend tip and gripcap, swivel studs, and a factory ventilated recoil pad. There are no provisions for sights, mounted to the receiver is a Tasco 3-9X40 Omni-View riflescope. The scope features the Supercon coated lenses and has the bullet drop reticle and excellent optics. Included are the "A" and "B" interchangeable turrets. This is an excellent West German made South Gate vintage big-bore, big-game rifle that could tackle any larger North American game. (4A10496-7) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1442	Weatherby Mark V Deluxe Left-Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #P58259, 240 WBY Mag, 24" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue that has a few light handling marks. The receiver, bolt, and bottom metal are toning to a rich plum hue, the bolt handle is numbered to the receiver. The checkered deluxe walnut Monte Carlo stock rates excellent and has a few light handling marks. The stock has some very nice wavy figure and features the rosewood forend tip and gripcap, sling swivel studs, and the factory ventilated recoil pad. There are no provisions for sights, a set of Redfield two-piece mounts along with a set of 1" rings are included. A terrific West German made South Gate, CA vintage left-hand version of Weatherby's classic medium weight rifle. (4A10496-2) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1443	Colt Model 1848 "Baby Dragon" Percussion Revolver serial #10609, .31 cal., 3 13/16" modified replacement octagon barrel showing light oxidation and pitting. The revolver has a replacement barrel that was shortened and equipped with a rammer. The metal surfaces have been cleaned to gunmetal gray with sections of even pitting and a few handling marks. The five-shot cylinder is smooth with the original scene no longer visible, the patent marking, and serial number were softened from the cleaning. The brass Dragon style grip frame is medium goldenrod with a single tiny patch of original silver plate inside the triggerguard. The smooth one-piece factory walnut grips no longer have a legible number, they have been lightly cleaned and refinished leaving the metal proud of the wood although overall condition remains excellent. The cylinder, triggerguard strap and backstrap are numbered to the gun, the basepin un-numbered. The barrel and wedge are numbered alike (#189271) with a New York address. The rammer is numbered differently and shows a frontier replacement finger jointed to the front half of the rammer. This gun features a hammer without a roller, oval cylinder-stop holes, and the action functions mechanically. The hammer has vertical movement when at rest, the fit of the lug to the frame leaves a small gap and the frame is proud of the lug. A nice gun for the upstart collector. (8A10091-13) {ANTIQUE} [Chester Reginald Dunbar Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
1444	Colt Officers Model Double Action Revolver serial #577972, 38 Special, 4 1/2" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a couple tiny specks of mild oxidation and otherwise strong rifling. This is a very respectable example of a 1927-made Officers Model with rare 4 1/2" barrel that appears to have been factory refinished during the period of use as it shows a matching assembly number "196" on all of the principal components. The metal surfaces retain about 85-90% factory blue, properly bright on the sides of the frame and barrel flats, the flutes and edges of the frame matted. Most of the loss is due to scattered light oxidation, a few patches more moderate along the cylinder release and backstrap. There is a little light pitting at the edges above the grip panels and the backstrap along with a few peculiar small circular marks and peen marks along the base of the grip frame that are mostly unobtrusive. The polished sides of the hammer remain mostly bright showing a few oxidation speckles and the ejector rod head shows generous case-hardened colors. The principal markings show some very subtle softening around the edges otherwise remaining intact. The checkered walnut grips with deeply recessed silver Colt medallions remain in about very good plus condition showing overall darkening from oxidation leaching and some scattered light dings. The inside of the left panel is scratched with the name "H LAW" and the right side shows a faint number that does not appear to be matching as there is a "3" discernible. Equipped with windage adjustable square-notch blade rear sight and period King reflector front sight and the action seems to function well mechanically with excellent timing and lock-up. A very good example of a scarce variant that will probably still make for an excellent shooter. (13A10484-7) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1445	German P.640(b) Semi-Auto Pistol by Fabrique Nationale serial #174888, 9mm, 4 5/8" barrel with a good bore showing light oxidation and frosting throughout with otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this fixed sight non-slotted pistol retain about 50% original dull blue thinning and toning to gray-brown patina showing some light oxidation scattered overall and a few areas of old minor pitting. All markings remain intact and strong showing full FN markings along the left side slide, German firing proofs and "(Eagle) / WaA140" Waffenamts. The checkered walnut grips remain in very good condition showing some lightly chipped points, a small crack at the top edge of the right panel and scattered mild staining. The barrel is mismatched but from a German production gun numbered "10230b" and the slide is matching the frame. One original magazine is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. A respectable example for the martial collector. (13A10460-43) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1446	Colt Model 1849 Pocket Percussion Revolver serial #101727, .31 cal, 5" octagon barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing a small patch of old pitting about mid-bore with light frosting and strong rifling throughout. The barrel and five-shot cylinder of this 1855-made revolver have mostly toned to a medium gray-brown patina showing scattered spots of old oxidation and some areas of light pitting along the edges, some of which that show some thin scratches from old cleaning. Both retain some scattered streaks and flakes of original bright blue lurking about and the markings remain strong with barrel showing two-line New York address with brackets and the stagecoach cylinder scene remains very nice and quite crisp overall. The lever and frame are a similar patina showing some remnants of smoky gray case-hardening while the backstrap and triggerguard are quite nice retaining about 97% original silver finish that has taken on a lovely dark tarnish. A number of the screw heads show light slot and circumferential wear but this is relatively unobtrusive. The smooth walnut grip remains in excellent condition retaining about 97% original varnish showing some mild edge wear and light handling marks with excellent fit overall. The wedge actually shows two numbers, both in correct factory serifed font, one matching "01727" and the other "6195". The remaining serialized parts are matching and the trigger spring is rather weak but the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. A rather attractive Colt Pocket model for the antique arms collector. (13A10196-28) {ANTIQUE} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1447	Winchester Model 1892 Lever Action Rifle serial #113464, 25-20 WCF, 24" octagon barrel with full magazine and an oxidized bore with evident rifling. The metal surfaces of this 1899-vintage rifle have aged to an overall gray-plum brown patina, a tiny spot of pinprick pitting and a few tiny dings along the barrel and scattered spots of old light oxidation throughout. There are generous remnants of original blue in the protected areas of the receiver and trace case-hardened colors on the lever closest to the receiver. The forend cap is mostly bright and shows some fine cleaning striations and all markings are intact and legible. The smooth walnut forend rates about excellent with a few light handling marks and the original finish strongest toward the muzzle while the straight grip stock rates about fine with a thin crack in the right side of the wrist, a short hairline crack behind the upper tang and a tiny and unobtrusive chip in the upper left side of the wrist where it meets the receiver. The original sights are intact with both showing some remnants of original blue, there is some light slot damage to the uppermost screw head on the left side of the frame and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23B10249-15) (C&R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1448	L.C. Smith Olympic Trap Single Barrel Shotgun serial #S119229.0, 12 ga., 32" ventilated rib barrel choked full with a bright about excellent bore. The barrel and triggerguard retain about 97% original blue which is slightly thinning near the muzzle to a blue-gray patina under bright direct light with some areas of wear to gray patina and light oxidation on the triggerguard. The balance of metal parts retain about 80-85% original case-hardened finish displaying some nice colors throughout which are muting to a pewter-gray patina on the high edges and carry points along with some light handling marks and speckles of light oxidation staining on the underside of the frame. All metal markings are crisp and the sides of the frame are decorated with splashes of loose foliate scroll engraving. The checkered walnut beavertail forend with schnabel tip rates very good plus with a few scattered light handling marks while the capped pistolgrip walnut stock rates about very good with a coat of added finish showing some scattered areas of light orange peel texturing. The comb is a neatly-added piece of walnut showing two wood-filled holes along the top and a bit of flex along the length of the seam with drops of 1 1/2" and 1 5/8". The added Terminator recoil pad provides a 14 1/8" length of pull, the ejector is robust and the barrel is sighted with dual white beads and locks up tightly on-face. (23A10453-67) (C&R) [Sherwood "Skip" Chapman Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1449	Starr Arms Co. Model 1858 Army Double Action Revolver serial #20250, .44 cal., 6" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The frame retains about 97% restored bright blue with some light high edge wear toning to gray and some light handling marks while the balance of metal surfaces retain a similar amount of professionally-applied high polish blue with the triggerguard, loading lever and front sight blade toning to plum and some light handling marks and spots of light oxidation and pinprick pitting. The hammer retains a nice amount of restored case-hardened colors on the sides and has some scattered spots of light oxidation. The frame markings remain intact and mostly strong with the serial number on the cylinder slightly softened and all the numbered parts are matching the frame. The smooth walnut grip is stamp-numbered matching and rate very fine with a few tiny dings and light handling marks and display three boxed inspection cartouches with the upper cartouche on the right panel softened and the lower cartouche on each panel freshened and crisp. The action appears to function well mechanically. A very nice example of these interesting early double action percussion revolvers. (23A10196-26) (ANTIQUÉ) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1450	Remington New Model Army New Jersey Contract Percussion Revolver serial #71232, .44 cal., 8" octagon barrel with an oxidized and pitted bore. This New Jersey contract revolver has toned to an antique brown patina with a few areas of smoky gray, the surfaces evenly marked with fine pitting, and light to moderate dings. The brass triggerguard is a pleasing goldenrod with light tarnish. The smooth walnut factory grips rate fair as repaired showing moderate wear, handling marks, and the right panel with a repaired lengthwise break. The gun functions mechanically with correct timing and lockup, although the loading notch will need attention as it does not allow free rotation of the cylinder. The barrel address remains strong and is correctly numbered to the gun, and features "N.J." stamped on the left side of the barrel, both letters partially softened from pitting. Only 1000 guns were bought by the Garden State for issue in the Civil War. A scarce example of the New Model Army. (8A10091-123) (ANTIQUÉ) [Chester Reginald Dunbar Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
1451	Colt Model 1908 Pocket Hammerless Semi-Auto Pistol serial #27321, 380 ACP, 3 3/4" barrel with a lightly frosted bore. This lovely type III Pocket Hammerless rolled out of the factory in 1915 and remains in excellent condition as quality refurbished by an unknown artisan. There are no factory rework marks found. The metal surfaces retain about 98% factory-quality reapplied blue with a few minor scratches and the only notable blemish a lightly cleaned small patch of pitting on the front curve of the triggerguard. The fully checkered walnut factory grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions rate excellent. No serial numbers were found under the slide, and all the markings remain very strong. The pistol functions mechanically and includes a single factory marked seven-round magazine. An excellent example of a skillfully refurbished Model 1908. (8A10499-34) (C&R) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1452	Manhattan Firearms Navy Model Percussion Revolver serial #162, .36 cal., 5" octagon barrel with an oxidized and pitted bore. This first model Navy has toned to a brown patina on the barrel and cylinder, the frame is a dull blue-gray color, the barrel shows moderate period cleaning and has light scattered pitting and a few handling marks. The brass grip frame is mostly ochre with a nice wedge of original silver plate around the apron and ears. The one-piece walnut grip is the early fat round style sometimes referred to as "Miss America" grips. They rate very good to excellent showing light wear around edges of the butt and a few light dents. All the appropriate parts of the gun, including the grips, are numbered to the gun, it has a crisp action that times and locks up correctly. The five vignettes on the five-shot, ten-slot cylinder have softened. This is a very nice first model with very good condition. (8A10492-49) (ANTIQUÉ) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1453	Early Lile Signature Big 7 Drop Point Hunter This Jimmy Lile creation measures 8 1/2" overall with a 3 3/4" tapered full tang drop point blade. The blade remains unsharpened, retains all its satin finish with clear "Hand Made by / James B. Lile" signature mark along the rear top obverse edge. The yellow paper micarta scales remain in excellent condition darkening to a wonderful tobacco color with age and are each fastened by two polished brass rivets and are equipped with a brass lined thong hole. The scales are separated with dark red liners and feature black scroll and star scrimshaw. The single guard and rivets have a pleasing brass patina. Included is a maker marked ambidextrous wet-formed leather sheath showing only minor age staining. Mr. Lile used his signature mark from 1971-1975, this is fine example from the "Arkansas Knifsmith". (5B10120-26) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1454	Remington Model 1871 Army Rolling Block Pistol serial #3215, 50 CF (lengthened chamber), 8" round barrel with a fair bore showing some scattered light pitting and machining marks leaving the rifling somewhat worn. The chamber has been lengthened long ago and now measures about 2 1/4", with rim cutout at the breech measuring about 0.69". The top of the hammer has also been very neatly relieved to enable loading of whatever longer cartridge this has been converted to. The barrel retains about 40% original blue thinning and toning to gunmetal gray and showing a little old oxidation staining and some minor pitting. The action retains about 60-70% original case-hardened colors quite strong along the left side with toning to smoky gray also showing a little fine pitting and oxidation speckling. The hammer and breechblock retain about 90% original bright blue and all markings remain intact and strong. The smooth walnut grip and forend remain in very fine condition showing somewhat worn finish and darkening from the years along with some scattered light handling marks otherwise retaining nice fit overall. The action seems to function well mechanically. (13A10320-28) (ANTIQUÉ) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1455	<p>British Flintlock Coat Pistol by Adams about .66 cal, 8" round barrel, very slightly swamped, with a lightly oxidized bore. The barrel and lock of this pistol have toned to a mix of pewter gunmetal and plum-brown patina showing remnants of old oxidation staining and minor pitting. The arm appears in every respect to be in the original flint and the metal surfaces show some light foliate embellishments. The top of the barrel is marked "LONDON" and the lockplate simply "ADAMS", the lockplate has a pronounced teat at the rear and early unbridled frizzen. A number of the lock screws show old slot wear and the mainspring and cock are rather loose. The pistol is equipped with brass hardware including single ramrod with tailpipe, triggerguard with simple foliate extension, buttcap, pierced foliate sideplate and un-engraved monogram plate atop the wrist. The brass has toned to a pleasant ocher patina and features some rudimentary embellishments. The smooth walnut stock remains in very good plus condition showing an antique oil finish, scattered light dings and the tip of the stock neatly repaired and reattached ahead of the tailpipe. There is a small carved shell motif behind the upper tang that retains very nice edges, an antique horn-tipped ramrod is present and the lock functions loosely. (13A9670-480) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1456	<p>British Contract Colt New Service Double Action Revolver serial #129830, 45 Colt, 5 1/2" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a little faint frosting and crisp rifling throughout. The cylinder of this 1917-made revolver has been post-war modified to accept 45 Colt. The metal surfaces retain about 90-92% dull arsenal-refurbished rust blue showing some light edge wear, handling marks and some areas toning to gray-brown patina under bright light. The sides of the hammer have toned to pewter gunmetal patina and the original markings have softened somewhat from the refurbishment. The British military inspector stamps remain strong and the revolver is export-proofed. The black checkered hard rubber grips appear to be un-numbered and remain in good condition showing a 3/4" chip at the heel of the left panel, there are no longer any "COLT" markings and the top edges have been relieved slightly. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. (13A10470-7) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1457	<p>Remington No. 2 Rolling Block Sporting Rifle serial #16283, 22 RF, 24" octagon barrel with a partially bright about good bore showing scattered areas of oxidation and light pitting with otherwise good rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle is a relatively even mix of original blue and mild plum-brown patina showing a little mild freckling and light handling marks. The action retains perhaps 80% original case-hardening that is muting to a pleasant smoky patina overall with some areas of vibrant colors and some fine overall oxidation speckling, the steel schnabel noseclip and buttplate are mostly a silvery case-hardened patina. The hammer and breechblock retain generous original bright blue throughout and the other small parts show fading fire blue and straw finishes. All markings remain intact and strong, the barrel showing E. Remington & Sons address. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very fine condition retaining a healthy amount of original finish showing a thin 1" crack along the left side wrist where it meets the frame and otherwise just some minor handling marks. The rifle is sighted with standard sporting rear sight, German silver blade front, and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9670-390) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1458	<p>Remington Model 4 Rolling Block Smoothbore "Rifle" serial #346595, 32 RF, 22 1/2" round smoothbore barrel with a partially bright fair-good bore showing some moderate rings of oxidation mostly for a couple inches ahead of the chamber. The barrel retains about 92% original blue with most of the loss due to some scattered light oxidation staining and a few areas of loss from some sort of solvent-soaked fabric. The action retains about 97-98% vibrant case-hardened colors showing some subtle overall muting and flaking remnants of protective lacquer, the small action parts retaining a similar amount of original blue with mild oxidation speckling. All markings remain intact and crisp and the smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very fine condition retaining most of their original varnish and showing the expected scattered light dings and handling marks. The original sporting sights are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9670-138) {C&R} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1459	<p>Remington Rolling Block Saddle Ring Carbine 56-50 Spencer RF, 20" barrel with a fair-good bore showing scattered light pitting and oxidation with some bright areas and otherwise good rifling. The metal surfaces of this carbine have mostly toned to a mix of gunmetal gray and pewter patina showing old light pitting throughout and the barrel with some areas of plum-brown. The upper tang shows intact and legible Remingtons lion address and three patent dates. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good condition as lightly cleaned and neatly refinished showing some scattered very thin drying cracks along the right side butt, light dings and a small plug ahead of the toe. The left side butt shows a partially faded but legible stamped "148". The proper sights and the saddle ring are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very good rolling block carbine with a lot of character. (13A9670-371) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1460	<p>Interesting Massachusetts Arms Co. Wesson & Leavitt Cartridge-Converted Belt Revolver serial #194, 32 RF, 6" barrel with an oxidized bore showing evident rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 95% reapplied polished blue showing some remnants of pinprick pitting beneath the finish, light handling marks and areas taking on a deep plum tone. The factory embellishments have softened somewhat from the refinishing and the markings remain intact and strong. The brass backstrap and triggerguard have taken on a pleasant ocher patina and the smooth walnut grips remain in fair condition as cleaned showing a large repaired chip on the right side with a 1 1/2" area missing along the top edge, a smaller chip at the left toe and the screw has been lost to the years. The revolver has been converted to rimfire with recoil plate, extended hammer nose and ejector rod attached to the underside of the barrel. The barrel locking tab is rather loose and the barrel itself is loose in its threads, the hammer does not hold at full cock though the cylinder advances normally. (13A10091-228) {ANTIQUE} [Chester Reginald Dunbar Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1461	<p>Colt Model 1860 Army Percussion Revolver serial #31771, .44 cal, 7 3/4" round barrel slightly shortened long ago with a dark bore showing evident gain twist rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1862-made revolver retain about 90% of a reapplied matte gray finish showing some areas thinning to gunmetal, some light oxidation and scattered areas of light to moderate pitting beneath the finish. The triggerguard is a pale ocher patina and most of the markings remain legible, though the cylinder is devoid of markings. The smooth walnut grip is an un-numbered modern replacement that remains in excellent condition. There are evident sub-inspector stamps on most of the major components, the wedge is mismatched and the tip of the arbor appears to have been shortened slightly long ago. The remaining numbered parts are matching, barrel-to-frame fit is quite loose, the mainspring is a little weak though the action otherwise remains functional with good timing and lock-up. (13A10091-27) {ANTIQUE} [Chester Reginald Dunbar Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1462	<p>Colt Model 1860 Army Percussion Revolver serial #182893, .44 cal, 8" round barrel with an oxidized bore showing faint gain twist rifling. The metal surfaces of this 1869-made revolver are a relatively even mix of an old blue refinish and gray-brown patina showing moderate pitting overall, some areas heavier, with other dings and handling marks. The markings remain partially legible with those on the cylinder mostly worn away entirely, and the triggerguard has toned to a mild ocher patina. The loading lever is a later replacement that is more of a pewter gunmetal patina and the smooth walnut grip is also an un-numbered more modern replacement that remains in very good plus condition showing some scattered dings along the sides. There is no legible number on the wedge, the number on the cylinder is very faint but appears to be matching and the remaining numbered parts are matching. Barrel-to-frame fit exhibits moderate play and the action remains functional at full cock with somewhat loose timing and lock-up. (13A10091-26) {ANTIQUE} [Chester Reginald Dunbar Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1463	New York Percussion Over Under Rifle by Hepburn .36 cal, 28" barrels with about good bores showing scattered light pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrels of this rifle have mostly toned to a deep plum-brown patina with some silvering along the high edges and scattered fine pinprick pitting that is relatively minor. The barrel retains strong maker marking "L.L. HEPBURN / COLTON N.Y." The remaining metal surfaces are a mix of dark gray and gray-brown patina showing some scattered light dings, the back action lockplates and upper tang with neat geometric border embellishments. The hammers are rather rudimentary and likely antique replacements. The smooth walnut buttstock remains in good condition as cleaned showing a few thin slivers missing along the lockplates, light handling marks and the wood is rather shy of the metal overall. There is a pendulum patchbox with some light embellishments and two antique brass-tipped ramrods are included. The rifle is equipped with flattop sporting rear sight, brass blade front and the locks are functional. This rifle is pictured and described on page 755 of The New York State Firearms Trade Volume 2 by Swinney & Rowe. A very good "example piece" from this master gunmaker and inventor. (13A9670-518) (ANTIQUÉ) [David & Lore Squier Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1464	Remington New York State Rolling Block Target Rifle 50-70, 36" barrel with special 6-groove increased twist rate rifling and a bright near excellent bore showing a hint of mild frosting and otherwise crisp rifling. The metal surfaces of this rifle have mostly toned to plum-brown patina showing some scattered handling marks and mild freckling. The hammer and breechblock are more of a pewter gray, the tang markings remain intact and strong and the left breech flat is stamped "12P". The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in about very good plus condition showing strong remnants of original oil finish with the expected scattered light dings, handling marks and one small moderate abrasion along the left side wrist. The rifle is sighted with Buffington rear sight and plain blade front with thin period replacement blade. The hammer is not particularly crisp but the action otherwise seems to function normally. A respectable NYS target rifle with a very nice bore. (13A9670-323) (ANTIQUÉ) [David & Lore Squier Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1465	Smith & Wesson M&P15X Semi-Auto Carbine serial #58934, 5.56 NATO, 16" chrome-lined 1:9" twist M4-profile barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original Parkerized and black hard-coat anodized finishes with a few light handling marks while the polymer A2 pistolgrip and M4 buttstock rate excellent. The carbine features an M&P-branded Troy drop-in quad rail and rear folding Battle Sight, F-marked front sight base with bayonet lug, A2 flash hider and a six-position receiver extension and while no magazine is included they are readily available. The action of this excellent condition and high-quality M4-style carbine appears to function well mechanically. (23A10327-6) (MODERN) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1466	Ruger SR1911 Lightweight Commander Semi-Auto Pistol serial #672-72390, 9mm, 4 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The low-glare stainless steel slide, barrel and skeletonized trigger, black anodized aluminum frame and the diamond checkered factory rubber grips all rate excellent with some light oxidation on the upper grip screw on the right panel. The pistol is equipped with white three dot Novak sights, a beavertail safety with memory pad and numerous other desirable features; it includes two factory stainless steel 9-round magazines and a plastic hard case and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10455-85) (MODERN) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1467	Ruger Model 57 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #643-35828, 5.7x28mm, 5" black nitride barrel with a bright excellent bore. The black oxide metal surfaces and textured black polymer grip frame rate as-new. The pistol features an accessory rail, ambidextrous thumb safety, green fiber optic front sight and adjustable blacked-out rear sight and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included are two factory 10-round magazines, the original hard case, manual and paperwork and cable lock with keys. (23A10446-9) (MODERN) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
1468	Austro-Hungarian Model 1898 Double Action Revolver by Rast & Gasser serial #91424, 8mm Gasser, 4 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1916-acceptance dated revolver are toning to a pleasant blue-gray patina with strong original blue on the triggerguard and in the protected areas and streaks of the same along the barrel along with a small area of light pitting on the cylinder and a few expected light handling marks from service. The loading gate retains strong case-hardened finish while the trigger and hammer display nice straw finish in the protected areas along with some fine brown speckling. The checkered walnut grips rate very good plus with a few scattered small dings and handling marks. All the visible numbered parts are matching the frame, the top of the barrel is marked "K * 32" and the left side of the frame bears "4 T D / 700", likely indicating a train division. The base pin retainer is an oversized later replacement, the sights and lanyard ring are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10470-17) (C&R) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1469	Smith & Wesson Model 559 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #A769077, 9mm, 4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue with a few faint handling marks on the slide only worth mentioning due to the overall wonderful condition of this pistol while the checkered nylon factory grips rate excellent. The pistol features a left side decocking safety, adjustable rear sight, lanyard loop and includes two factory magazines, the original box, cleaning kit and manual and paperwork. An as-new example of these handsome S&W pistols. (23A10455-53) (MODERN) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1470	Winchester Model 9422M XTR Lever Action Carbine serial #F416961, 22 Magnum, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with a couple scattered fine handling marks and freckles of light oxidation. The checkered walnut straight grip stock and forend rate about excellent with a few light handling marks and fine surface blemishes on the left side of the buttstock and the checkering is very crisp. The original sights are intact, the action appears to function well mechanically and mounted to the receiver in a pair of Wideview rings is a Bushnell Banner 4x20 rimfire scope with duplex reticle and bright excellent optics retaining 99% original black anodized finish with a few light handling marks on the ocular bell. (23A10471-16) (MODERN) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1471	Marlin Model Golden 39A Lever Action Rifle serial #19252729, 22 S, L, LR, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1981-production rifle retain about 99% original blue with a few scattered light handling marks. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock and forend rate near excellent also with a few scattered light handling marks. The original sights and "bullseye" are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10464-9) (MODERN) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1472	Winchester Model 9422 Lever Action Carbine serial #F78180, 22 S, L, LR, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with a few fine scratches along the barrel and magazine tube. The smooth walnut straight grip stock and forend rate very good to perhaps very good plus with a handful of tiny abrasions and light handling marks. The original sights are intact and mounted to the grooved receiver is a Sears Ted Williams 4x rimfire scope with crosshair reticle and bright fine optics retaining about 97% original blue with a few light handling marks on the left side of the objective bell and "920345361L0" scratched on the top of the scope. The action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10455-203) (MODERN) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1473	Remington Model 870 LW Ducks Unlimited Special Slide Action Shotgun serial #2112DU82, 20 ga., 25 1/2" ventilated rib barrel choked improved cylinder with a bright excellent bore. This collectable shotgun was sold at the 1982 Annual Fund Raising Dinner of the Adirondack Chapter of Ducks Unlimited in Lake Placid, NY. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original blue and black anodized finishes with a few fine handling marks and speckles of light oxidation staining on the receiver. The bolt is bright and the trigger and Ducks Unlimited markings including the script "Ducks Unlimited Special" on the left side of the receiver retain all their original gold coloring. The fleur-de-lis checkered walnut capped pistolgrip stock and forend rate about excellent with a few light handling marks on the buttstock. The barrel is sighted with a white bead and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included is the original box, shipping sleeve, paperwork and the program of events of the fund raising dinner with handwritten notes by each of the auctioned items denoting the winning bids. A desirable and collectable shotgun in a great state of preservation. (23A10206-45) (MODERN) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1474	Excellent Smith & Wesson Model 37 Airweight Chiefs Special Revolver serial #J996491, 38 Special, 1 7/8" barrel with a pristine bore. The metal surfaces of this as-new-in-box revolver retain 99% plus original blue and black anodized finishes while the trigger and hammer retain all their case-hardened finish. The checkered walnut round butt grips with gold S&W medallions rate as-new. The revolver includes the original box, sealed cleaning kit, manual and paperwork and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10455-80) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1475	As-New Smith & Wesson Model 49 Bodyguard Double Action Revolver serial #ABH4889, 38 Special, 1 7/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue while the trigger and shrouded hammer retain all their case-hardened colors. The checkered walnut grips with gold S&W medallions rate as-new. Included is the original box, sealed cleaning kit, manual and paperwork and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10455-66) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1476	Smith & Wesson Model 66-2 Double Action Revolver serial #ACC5855, 357 Magnum, 2 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces of this as-new-in-box double action revolver rate excellent as do the checkered walnut grips with gold S&W medallions. The trigger and hammer retain all their original hard chrome plate, the original sights are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included is the original box, cleaning kit, manual and paperwork. (23A10455-54) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1477	Excellent Smith & Wesson Model 19-5 Double Action Revolver serial #ABL7657, 357 Magnum, 4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this as-new revolver retain about 99% plus original blue, the hammer and trigger retain all their original case-hardened finish and the checkered walnut target grips with gold S&W medallions rate as-new. The revolver features a red ramp front sight, white outline adjustable rear sight and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included is an unlabeled factory box, sealed cleaning kit, manual and paperwork. (23A10455-58) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1478	Smith & Wesson Model 66-2 Double Action Revolver serial #174K047, 357 Magnum, 4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces of this as-new-in-box revolver rate excellent plus and the hammer and trigger retain all their factory hard chrome plate. The checkered goncalo alves target grips with gold S&W medallions rate as-new. The revolver is equipped with a red ramp front sight, white outline adjustable rear sight and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included is the original box containing a sealed cleaning kit, manual and paperwork. (23A10455-14) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1479	Smith & Wesson Model 66-2 Double Action Revolver serial #ACN4437, 357 Magnum, 6" barrel with a pristine bore. The stainless steel surfaces rate excellent plus and the trigger and hammer retain all their original hard chrome plate. The checkered goncalo alves target grips with gold S&W medallions rate as-new with a factory sticker remaining on the left panel. The revolver is sighted with a red ramp front and white outline adjustable rear and the action appears to function well mechanically. This as-new revolver includes the original box, sealed cleaning kit, manual and paperwork. (23A10455-31) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1480	Smith & Wesson Model 19-5 Double Action Revolver serial #ABK4284, 357 Magnum, 6" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this as-new revolver retain about 99% plus original blue while the hammer and trigger retain all their original case-hardened finish. The handsome checkered goncalo alves target grips rate as-new, the barrel is sighted with a red ramp front and white outline adjustable rear and the action appears to function well mechanically. This lovely revolver includes an unlabeled factory box containing a sealed cleaning kit, manual and paperwork. (23A10455-15) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1481	Smith & Wesson Model 19-5 Double Action Revolver serial #ACE9139, 357 Magnum, 6" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% plus original blue, the checkered goncalo alves target grips with gold S&W medallions rate as-new and the hammer and trigger retain all their original case-hardened finish. The revolver features a Patridge front sight blade and black adjustable rear sight and the action appears to function well mechanically. This as-new revolver includes an unlabeled factory box containing a sealed cleaning kit, manual and paperwork. (23A10455-13) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
1482	Smith & Wesson Model 19-5 Double Action Revolver serial #AAZ9843, 357 Magnum, 2 1/2" barrel with a pristine bore. The metal surfaces of this desirable revolver retain about 99% plus original blue, the hammer and trigger retain all their factory case-hardened finish and the checkered walnut Magna grips with gold S&W medallions rate as-new. The barrel is sighted with a black blade front and black adjustable rear and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included is the original box containing an unopened cleaning kit, manual and paperwork. An as-new-in-box example of these less common "snubnose" Model 19 revolvers. (23A10455-530) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1483	Smith & Wesson Model 15-4 Double Action Revolver serial #236K864, 38 Special, 2" barrel with a pristine bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue while the smooth combat trigger and semi-target hammer retain all their factory case-hardened finish. The checkered walnut Magna grips with gold S&W medallions rate as-new. The revolver features a Baughman ramp front sight and black adjustable rear sight and an unpinned barrel characteristic of a Model 15-5 and later variations. Included is an unlabeled factory box, sealed cleaning kit, manual and paperwork and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10455-21) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1484	U.S. Model 1879 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #113877, 45-70 Govt., 32 5/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% arsenal-refurbished blue with some light silvering at the muzzle and on the high edges along with some overall scattered light handling and impact marks and a few small spots of old light oxidation. The receiver and breechblock are a lightly-mottled smoky blue-gray patina while the lockplate and hammer retain good oil-quenched blackening with some overall scattered fine pinprick pitting. All metal markings are correct and crisp with a particularly nice proof mark on the left side of the breech. The American black walnut stock rates about very good plus as lightly cleaned with a touch of added finish, a couple smoothed-over small chips around the action and the expected light dings and handling marks from service. The faint remnants of an 1887-dated cartouche and circled "P" firing proof may be seen on the stock. The rifle is equipped with a Model 1884 rifle rear sight and standard front sight, a correct cleaning rod is included and the action is strong and crisp. While the serial number of this rifle is not specifically listed, it does fall within the range of serial numbers provided by Springfield Research Service of rifles issued to the United States Military Academy. (23A10339-9) {ANTIQU} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1485	U.S. Model 1888 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #550474, 45-70 Govt., 32 5/8" barrel with a bright fine bore showing some light oxidation in the otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 85% original blue with overall small spots of old light oxidation and light handling marks toning to a brown patina. The breechblock is a lightly-mottled gray-brown patina with strong original case-hardened colors on the underside and all metal markings are correct and crisp. The American black walnut stock rates very good to perhaps very good plus with a short crack behind the lockplate, a tiny chip at the toe and some expected overall light handling marks. The stock features a slightly-softened 1892-dated inspection cartouche on the left flat and a circled "P" firing proof behind the triggerguard. The original sights are intact with the front sight equipped with a "C" marked hood, the bayonet locks up securely in both positions and the action is strong and crisp. While this serial number is not specifically listed, it does fall within the serial number range provided by Springfield Research Service of rifles issued to the 9th Infantry Regiment, New York Volunteers in 1898. (23A10460-24) {ANTIQU} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1486	U.S. Model 1884 Trapdoor Cadet Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #294884, 45-70 Govt., 29 1/2" barrel with a bright very good bore showing some scattered patches of light pitting in the otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 80% original blue with loss due to an area on the top of the barrel around the rear sight cleaned to a gray patina, some flaking to brown on the noscap, rear band and thumbpiece and some scattered high edge silvering and light handling marks. The breechblock and breech tang display vibrant original case-hardened colors and the metal markings are correct. The American black walnut short comb stock rates very good plus as lightly cleaned with a coat of added finish and the expected dings and light handling marks from military service. There is a softened 1895-dated cartouche on the left side of the action and an "A" inspection mark and faint remnant of a circled "P" firing proof behind the triggerguard. The original sights are intact including the front sight hood, a correct style cleaning rod is included and the action is strong and crisp. (23A10329-26) {ANTIQU} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1487	Smith & Wesson Model 10-5 Double Action Revolver serial #C681540, 38 Special, 4" pinned tapered barrel with a pristine bore. The metal surfaces of this excellent revolver retain about 99% plus original nickel finish while the service hammer and trigger retain all their original case-hardened finish. The diamond checkered walnut Magna grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent plus with the right panel properly stamp-numbered to the frame. Timing and lockup are excellent and the action of this lovely revolver, which appears to have seen little if any use, appears to function well mechanically. (23A10282-1) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1488	Navy Arms Smith Percussion Carbine by Pietta serial #1900, .50 cal., 21 1/2" part octagon part round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The frame, hammer and trigger of this handsome Italian-produced replica of the famous Smith carbine retain nearly all their original case-hardened colors with some small spots toning to a silvery patina on the top of the hammer while the balance retains about 99% original blue with a light handling mark or two. The underside of the barrel is import-marked ahead of the forend and the left side of the frame bears realistic markings including "MANUFACTURED BY / MASS ARMS CO. / CHICOPEE FALLS", "ADDRESS / POULTNEY & TRIMBLE / BALTIMORE U.S.A." and "SMITH PATENT / JUNE 23, 1857". The smooth walnut stock and forend rate very good plus with a handful of light dings and handling marks including a few tiny and unobtrusive chips and fine cracks where the top of the wrist meets the frame. The original sights and sling swivels are intact and the action of this faithful recreation appears to function well mechanically. (23A10206-47) {ANTIQUE} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1489	Argentine Model 1891 Bolt Action Rifle by Loewe serial #B9400, 7.65 Argentine, 29" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 85-90% original blue with the top of the receiver ring toning to dark gray patina where the Argentine crest was neatly removed along with light flaking to dark gray patina on the barrel band and bayonet lug and some scattered tiny spots of loss and light handling marks from the years. The bolt is mostly bright with the handle toning to gray and it is, along with all the correct parts including the early brass-tipped cleaning rod, properly-serialized to the receiver. The attractive European walnut stock and early short handguard rate very fine with a dent on the left side of the action above the triggerguard and a few of the expected light dings and handling marks scattered overall. All metal markings are crisp, the stock and handguard display numerous strong inspection marks and the cartouche on the top of the handguard and right side of buttstock are softened yet legible. The original sights are intact and the action of this handsome antique service rifle appears to function well mechanically. (23A10339-29) {ANTIQUE} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1490	B.C. Miroku/Charles Daly Model 700 Commander Over Under Shotgun serial #M161716, 12 ga., 28" ventilated rib barrels choked improved modified and full with bright excellent bores. The barrels of this handsome Japanese-produced shotgun retain about 85% thinning original blue with loss due scattered speckles of light oxidation, some light silvering at the muzzles and a couple areas of pinprick pitting cleaned to a gray patina. The frame, top lever and triggerguard retain about 96-97% original blue which is toning to a blue-gray patina on the lower edges of the frame along with a few small spots toning to gray behind the triggerguard while the single selective trigger retains nearly all its original gold coloring. The frame, top lever, triggerguard and forend iron are hand-engraved with attractive wedges of foliate scroll and geometric bordering with "MIROKU" / B.C. / MODEL 700" on the underside of the frame while the left side of the breech is marked "CHARLES DALY 'COMMANDER'". The checkered walnut round knob pistolgrip stock and forend rate perhaps very good plus with a fine crack and scratch in the right side of the forend, a few areas of wear in the gloss finish and some overall light handling marks from honest use. The barrels are sighted with a silver bead, the safety is automatic, the barrels lock up tightly and on-face and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10453-74) {MODERN} [Sherwood "Skip" Chapman Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1491	U.S.R.A Winchester Model 94 Trapper Saddle Ring Carbine serial #5026629, 30-30, 16" barrel with a pristine bore. The metal surfaces of this as-new-in-box 1982-vintage U.S.R.A Trapper retains 99% plus original blue and the smooth walnut stock and forend rate as-new. The original sights and saddle ring and stud are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included is the original hang tag, original box, manual and paperwork. An as-new example of these desirable and collectable Trapper carbines. (23A10455-417) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
1492	Excellent Remington Model Seven Lightweight Bolt Action Carbine serial #7611636, 243 Win, 18 1/2" barrel with a pristine bore. The metal surfaces of this 1983-production as-new-in-box carbine retain 99% plus original blue while the machine turned bolt is bright and correctly numbered to the receiver. The checkered American walnut capped pistolgrip stock with schnabel forend rates as-new. This light and handy carbine is equipped with the desirable early all steel bottom metal, the original sights are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included is the original box, factory hang tag, manual and paperwork. (23A10455-419) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1493	Olympic Arms Centurion 15 Sporter Semi-Auto Rifle serial #CIA3356, 223 Rem, 20" unmarked HBAR-profile barrel with a bright excellent bore. This A2-style rifle was assembled by Century International Arms using an Olympic Arms lower receiver and a "CM" forge-coded upper receiver. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original Parkerized, black anodized and enamel finishes with some unobtrusive light thinning of the finish on the pinned and welded muzzle brake, light high edge silvering and a spot of minor wear on the underside of the triggerguard. The A2-style handguards, pistolgrip and buttstock rate about very good plus with some scattered light handling marks throughout, some minor wear on the buttplate and the rubber coating is largely worn away on the upper sling swivel. The rifle is equipped with a "C" marked bolt carrier group and no bayonet lug and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10514-2) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1494	U.S. Model 1884 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #356162, 45-70 Govt., 32 5/8" barrel with a partially bright good bore showing light to moderate oxidation throughout the strong rifling. The barrel and lock retain about 85% original blue with loss due to moderate oxidation and some light handling marks while the remaining metal surfaces have aged to a moderately-oxidized blend of gray and brown patina with scattered areas of light and moderate pitting. All metal markings are correct and crisp; this early example retains the 1873-dated breechblock, supplies of which did not run out until 1887. The American black walnut stock is structurally-excellent with no cracks yet rates closer to very good with a small chip at the point-of-comb, a moderate impact mark on the right side of the buttstock and overall dings and handling marks from military service. There is a crisp 1886-dated inspection cartouche on the left side of the action and circled "P" firing proof and "B" inspection mark behind the triggerguard. The original sights and stacking and sling swivels are intact and the action is very strong and crisp. (23A10483-219) {ANTIQUE} [Perry White Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1495	U.S. Model 1879 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #190724, 45-70 Govt., 32 5/8" barrel with a bright fine bore showing some light pitting near the muzzle and a few patches of the same scattered throughout the strong rifling. The metal surfaces have aged to a lightly-oxidized plum-brown patina, the oxidation is a bit more light-moderate on the buttplate, with some scattered small areas of light pitting and a modest amount of original blue along the wood line and in the protected areas. All metal markings are correct and clear. The American black walnut stock rates about very good plus for an antique service rifle with a tiny chip on the left side of the forend and the expected overall dents, dings and handling marks. There is a clear 1882-dated cartouche on the left side of the action and a crisp circled "P" firing proof behind the triggerguard. This example is equipped with the smooth-faced trigger which would be replaced in this model with a grooved trigger in 1883. The original sights, swivels and cleaning rod are intact and the action is strong and crisp. (23A10483-222) {ANTIQUE} [Perry White Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1496	U.S. Model 1873 Trapdoor Cadet Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #73456, 45-70 Govt., 29 1/2" barrel with a mostly bright fine bore showing a few spots of light pitting in the strong rifling. The breechblock and receiver have aged to a lightly-speckled gray-brown patina while the balance of metal surfaces are toning to a pleasant blend of original blue and plum-brown patina with a few scattered light handling marks. All metal markings are clear and correct with the lockplate and breechblock both dated 1873. The American black walnut stock rates perhaps very good plus showing a worn coat of old added finish overtop of scattered light dents, dings and handling marks to be expected of a cadet rifle. There is a worn "ESA" in oval inspection cartouche on the left side of the action, a circled "P" firing proof and "U" inspection mark behind the triggerguard and what appears to be "16" over a sideways "1" just ahead of the triggerguard. The rifle features the correct upper barrel band with lone stacking swivel, the original sights and cleaning rod are intact and the proper two-position tumbler and lock are strong and crisp. (23A10483-337) {ANTIQUE} [Perry White Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1497	U.S. Model 1884 Trapdoor Cadet Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #493062, 45-70 Govt., 29 1/2" barrel with a bright about fine bore showing some light pitting in the otherwise strong rifling. The breechblock, breech tang, lockplate and hammer have aged to a smoky case-hardened patina with some nice case-hardened colors remaining in the protected areas and on the underside of the breechblock and some overall brown speckling. The triggerguard tang has been cleaned to gunmetal gray and the remainder of the metal surfaces are toning to a warm plum-brown patina with scattered areas of old light oxidation and a few areas of light pitting overall. The American black walnut stock rates very good plus to perhaps fine with a couple unobtrusive slivers missing from the right wood line, a couple small dents along the left side and some other assorted light handling marks from military training. The left side of the action features a clear 1890-dated cartouche and there is a clear circled "P" firing proof behind the triggerguard whose tang stands a little proud of the wood. The rifle is equipped with the correct two-piece triggerguard without swivel, the upper band is properly-equipped with only a stacking swivel, the original sights and cleaning rod are intact and the action is strong and crisp. (23A10483-335) [ANTIQUE] [Perry White Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1498	Smith & Wesson Model 686 Double Action Revolver serial #AAD6269, 357 Magnum, 6" full lug barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely Distinguished Combat Magnum revolver remains in excellent condition. The stainless steel surfaces rate excellent with a few light handling marks. The smooth combat trigger and standard hammer retain full hard chrome finish. The checkered goncalo alves target grips with speed loader cutout and silver S&W medallions rate excellent. This gun features a red ramp front sight, white outline adjustable rear, and functions well mechanically with excellent timing and lockup. This gun appears to have seen very little use since it left the factory in the early 1980s. (8A10455-36) (MODERN) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1499	Smith & Wesson Model 19-2 Double Action Revolver serial #K543718, 357 Magnum, 4" pinned heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely Combat Magnum remains in excellent condition showing only light use. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with limited silvering at the muzzle and a few light handling marks. The .500" target trigger and .500" target hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The diamond checkered cocobolo grips with silver S&W medallions rate very good to excellent with light handling marks and few compressed diamond points. This gun features recessed chambers, red ramp front sight, white outline micro adjustable rear sight, and the action correctly times and locks up. A desirable 1963-manufactured revolver in excellent condition for the collector or revolver enthusiast. (8A10455-39) (C&R) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1500	High Standard Model A Semi-Auto Pistol serial #92806, 22 LR, 4 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Type II takedown equipped pistol retain about 98-99% original blue showing slight edge wear mainly on the toe and heel in addition to a few handling marks. The fully checkered walnut factory grips rate very good to excellent with a few scattered lightly compressed diamond points. The pistol features crisp markings, serrated Patridge front sight and adjustable rear sight. The pistol includes a single two-tone ten-round unmarked factory magazine. A nice example of the Model A. (8A10457-2) (C&R) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1501	Smith & Wesson Model 1902 Hand Ejector Revolver serial #26400, 38 Special, 6 1/2" barrel with a very good bore showing light scattered oxidation stains and pitting. The metal surfaces of this Second Model Military & Police revolver retain about 75% original blue finish, the grip frame toned to pewter with a mix of brown and blue found along the barrel, the frame and cylinder has light to perhaps moderate wear and there is thinning finish on the rear of the frame and sideplate. The smooth service trigger and service hammer retain bold case-hardened colors. The diamond checkered hard rubber factory round butt grips rate excellent but are numbered to another gun. All other appropriate parts are serial, or assembly numbered to the gun. This fine Second Model still functions mechanically with a smooth action and correct timing and lockup. The provided factory letter indicates this gun was shipped as described on January 28, 1903, to Schoverling, Daly & Gale Company of New York, New York, in a ten gun shipment. (8A10476-8) (C&R) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
1502	Smith & Wesson Model 27-2 Double Action Revolver serial #N675460, 357 Magnum, 6" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This fine revolver retains about 96% original blue showing light edge wear, thinning finish around the flutes of the recessed cylinder, and light handling marks. The .500" target hammer and .500" target trigger retain robust case-hardened colors with very little operational wear. The checkered goncalo alves factory target grips feature an ejector rod cutout, silver S&W medallions, and rate about very good plus showing light handling marks. This revolver features a Patridge front sight, micro adjustable rear sight, crisp action, and has correct timing and lockup. A classic 357 Magnum revolver. (8A10470-14) (MODERN) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1503	L.C. Smith Field Grade Sidelock Double Shotgun serial #FW63027, 16 ga, 28" armor steel barrels choked full in both with a very good right bore with scattered light oxidation and an excellent left bore. The barrels retain about 30% original blue, largely toning to brown with generous remnants of blue in the areas against the rib and forend, with scattered oxidation staining, small spots of light pitting, and a few light handling marks. The frame retains about 50% muted casehardened color, strongest on the right side, with overall speckled oxidation staining and some pinprick pitting. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock and splinter-style forend are in very good condition with a small flake at the heel, a small chip to the gripcap, minor flaking of the added finish, and light handling marks. The L.C. Smith and Hunter Arms barrel markings remain clear and legible, and the forend and barrels are numbered to the shotgun. The shotgun locks up tightly with the barrels on face, the lever comes to rest right of center, and features double triggers, a nonautomatic safety, extractors, an about 14 1/8" length of pull with drops of about 1 5/8" and 2 5/8", and is sighted with a lone brass bead. Shotgun appears to function well mechanically. (14A10331-3) (C&R) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1504	Sig Sauer P229 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #AB17295, 40 S&W, 3 7/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this German-made pistol retain about 99% original black and anodized finishes. The grips are replacement checkered rosewood Eagle grips that rate excellent. This gun features von Stavenhagen sights, frame mounted de-cocker, and the barrel and slide are numbered to the gun. The pistol includes an unmarked factory hard case, the original factory textured synthetic grips in excellent condition, a factory twelve-round magazine, a factory ten-round magazine, and a manual. An excellent pistol for a variety of defensive and shooting tasks. A Sig P229 auxiliary barrel in 357 Sig is available for sale in our Online auction. (8A10490-3) (MODERN) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1505	German P.35(p) Semi-Auto Pistol by F.B. Radom serial #L2110, 9mm, 4 5/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely type II three-lever non-slotted pistol remains in excellent condition as importer refinished with arsenal grade blue showing handling marks and a few areas of pinprick pitting under the new finish. The original black checkered Bakelite grips rate very fine showing some scattered dings. The slide, barrel, hammer, grip safety, and mainspring housing are all numbered to the gun however the barrel has the full number later added to the right side of the chamber with a mismatched three digit number on the lug, and the slide is also later stamped with the four digit serial number behind the ejection port, the original four digit number on the bottom of the slide is mismatched. The pistol is Waffenamts marked with "[eagle] / WaA77" and Steyr "[eagle] / 623" acceptance marks, German firing proof, and the P.35(p) is lightly struck with the "35" not visible, and the bottom of the triggerguard bears the importer stamp. The pistol includes a single unmarked eight-round magazine. An excellent example of a mid-war Radom as refinished. (8A10310-2) (C&R) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1506	High Standard Military Supermatic Trophy Semi-Auto Pistol serial #1921824, 22 LR, 5 1/2" bull barrel with an excellent bore. This Model 106 remains in excellent condition with about 97% original blue showing some operational wear at the muzzle from a previously mounted muzzle stabilizer (not included), high edge wear, a few handling marks, and scattered light oxidation staining on the top of the slide. The gold plate on the trigger shows light flaking from oxidation but remains excellent on the manual safety with full case-hardened colors on the magazine catch. The checkered walnut thumb rest factory grips rate excellent. The pistol barrel is cut for a stabilizer, drilled and tapped for barrel weights (also not included), Patridge front sight, bridge mounted adjustable rear sight, and stippling on the grip frame. The pistol includes a single factory marked ten-round magazine with extended synthetic baseplate. It should make a fine shooter for those weekly pistol matches, or casual range use. (8A10309-7) (C&R) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1507	Smith & Wesson Model 34-1 Double Action Revolver serial #132421, 22 LR, 4" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely little 22/32 Kit Gun retains about 98-99% original blue finish showing a few scattered areas of high edge wear, minor handling marks, and a few insignificant oxidation stains on the bottom of the triggerguard. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with minor operational wear. The checkered walnut factory round butt Magna grips are numbered to the gun and rate excellent. This gun features a Baughman ramp front sight, micro adjustable black blade rear sight, and a crisp action that times and locks up correctly. Collectors, woodsmen, and trappers still desire these little J-frames. (8A10483-365) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1508	Colt Second Generation Model 1851 Navy Percussion Revolver serial #5506, .36 cal., 7 1/2" octagon barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely revolver remains in excellent condition showing only light use if any at all. The metal surfaces of the barrel and cylinder retain about 99% original blue finish with robust case-hardened colors on the frame, loading lever and hammer. The grip frame retains about 99% plus original silver plate with light tarnish. The one-piece factory walnut grips are numbered to the gun and rate excellent. The gun functions mechanically with correct timing and lockup with all appropriate parts correctly serial or assembly numbered to the gun. The revolver is housed in a lovely walnut factory presentation case with Colt logo medallion on the cover, satin padding on the interior cover with Rampant Colt and the felt lined base divided into five compartments. Also included are a James Dixon & Sons Colt Navy Flask, brass bullet mould for conical and round ball with case-hardened sprue cutter, "L"-shaped nipple wrench with screwdriver, and Eley Brothers marked percussion cap tin. The case and accessories all rate excellent. (8A10483-361) {ANTIQUÉ} [Perry White Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1509	American Western Arms Peacekeeper Single Action Revolver serial #P1944, 45 Colt, 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. American Western Arms were manufactured in Italy AWA in the old Armi San Marco plant, shipped to the U.S., assembled here, and sold as a premium replica revolver. Quality was high with excellent accuracy, but they soon ran afoul with Colt for "trade dress" infringements, and coupled with other problems, the company closed its doors although it was later revised under the AWA USA Inc. name. This early gun retains its fine craftsmanship with about 98-99% original blue showing a small tool mark on the barrel behind the front sight. The frame retains beautiful case-hardened colors that were purportedly done by Doug Turnbull for AWA. The synthetic eagle grips are numbered to the gun and feature a "Running" Colt in an oval at the top and a Federal Eagle at the butt. The grips very closely mimicked those found on Colt Single Action Army revolvers and that along with the use of the name Peacekeeper, which Colt was using on one of their double action revolvers, is what they based the lawsuit on. This gun has classic Single Action Army features, all appropriate parts are numbered to the gun, the bottom of the barrel is marked "AWA ITALY", and it features a factory tuned action that correctly times and locks up. The front sight has been "regulated", the small tool mark mentioned on the barrel left there during this process. The gun includes the original factory hard case that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun. An excellent condition gun showing only light use. Another excellent example of the Peacekeeper follows this lot. (8A10484-1) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1510	American Western Arms Peacekeeper Single Action Revolver serial #P6198, 44-40 WCF, 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. American Western Arms were manufactured in Italy and assembled in the United States to high standards. Unfortunately, they quickly went out of business due to "trade dress" infringements lawsuit by Colt, and that legal action coupled with other business problems brought about their demise. They were quickly resurrected under the AWA USA Inc. name. This beautiful example retains about 99% original blue while the frame retains robust swirls of straw, blue and purple case-hardened colors that were purportedly applied by Doug Turnbull. The synthetic eagle grips are numbered to the gun and feature a "Running" Colt in an oval at the top and a Federal Eagle at the butt. This gun has classic Single Action Army features, all appropriate parts are numbered to the gun, the bottom of the barrel is marked "AWA ITALY", and it features a factory tuned action that correctly times and locks up. The gun includes the original factory hard case that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun and a manual numbered to another gun. This beautiful gun appears to have seen little if any use. Its 5 1/2" barreled mate precedes this lot. (8A10484-2) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
1511	Frank Wesson Medium Frame Superposed Pistol serial #937, 32 RF Short, 2 1/2" octagon barrels with near excellent bores showing light oxidation stains in the edges of the grooves. This lovely little Third Type rotating barrel pistol retains very good condition. The barrels have toned to a lighter brown with beautiful original blue on the inside flats of both barrels retaining about 15-20%. The brass frame is mostly ochre with some strong silver plate found in the protected areas around the standing breech and trigger spur. The smooth rosewood grips are numbered to the gun and rate very good plus as lightly cleaned and varnished. Each barrel has a single line address on one side, full length flutes, front sight on each barrel, the center of the barrel cluster is round with fine stippling, and the action functions well mechanically. A very good example of these interesting Frank Wesson pistols. (8A10221-71) {ANTIQUÉ} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1512	Colt Official Police Double Action Revolver serial #718554, 38 Special, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. This fine revolver retains about 95% original blue that is thinning on the backstrap, showing holster wear on the cylinder and high edges, along with a few light handling marks. The checkered service trigger and service hammer retain full blue finish, the bright sides show light staining. The unmarked checkered walnut factory service grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions rate very good showing light diamond point compression and handling marks around the edge of the butt. The gun functions mechanically with good timing and lockup. A factory letter is provided and indicates this gun was shipped as described on October 3, 1942, to the Ohio Steel Foundry Co., Lima, Ohio. Small Arms sent to various strategic manufacturing facilities after Pearl Harbor were crucial in guarding against sabotage, espionage, and theft as America geared up for the conflict. This opens a whole new venue for WWII and law enforcement arms collectors. This is a great gun to start or add to that collection. (8A10218-1) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1513	Winchester Model 1894 Saddle Ring Carbine serial #413740, 30 WCF, 20" round barrel with full magazine and hints of oxidation in an otherwise excellent bore with strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 80% older reapplied blue with light to perhaps moderate wear on the high edges and contact points, thinning along the barrel with pinprick and light pitting beneath the finish, and evidence of contact with some contaminant on the receiver. The smooth hardwood stock and long forend are in very good condition as lightly cleaned with a repaired about 1" crack on the left side of the wrist, a fine crack in the nose, a filler repaired small chip on the forend, and some scattered light handling marks; the steel buttplate is proud at the toe and shows spots of light oxidation. The rifle is sighted with a Marble's bead-on-blade front sight and a D.V. King sporting-style rear sight, the saddle ring post is intact with the ring itself absent and a length of raw hide attached, and the action appears to function well mechanically. A solid 1908-manufactured saddle ring carbine that should still perform well today. (14A10298-18) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1514	German Gew 98 Bolt Action Rifle by DWM serial #6826e, 8mm Mauser, 29" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel, bands, and bottom metal retain about 95% arsenal reapplied blue finish toning to gray with some light wear on high edges and contact points, light oxidation staining, and scattered previous pinprick and light pitting beneath the finish. The bolt, receiver, bayonet lug, and sides of the rear sight are bright with scattered pinprick pitting, small spots of light oxidation staining, remnants of arsenal blue in the protected areas of the bolt body and strong arsenal blue on the striker. The pistolgrip European walnut stock is in near excellent condition as lightly cleaned with a few minor handling marks and the steel buttplate slightly proud at the heel; the buttplate shows a brown patina with light edge wear and is faintly numbered to a different rifle. The stock has been renumbered to the rifle and softened and partially faded German proofs are stamped on the toeline, behind the pistolgrip, and on the right side of the butt. The factory markings on the 1916-dated receiver and the range markings on the rear sight remain crisp, all numbered parts are mismatched save the rear sight, and the bottom metal is line-out renumbered with soft markings; no import marks are evident. The rifle retains the standard Lange Vizier rear sight and barleycorn front sight, the rear sight has been neatly modified with a deeper U-notch, the follower has been modified to remove the bolt hold-open, and the rifle appears to function well mechanically. (14A10212-8) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1515	Winchester Model 1894 Lever Action Rifle serial #888063, 30 WCF, 26" octagon barrel with a full magazine and a dark oxidized bore. The barrel of this 1919-manufactured rifle has toned to a gray patina with generous remnants original blue in protected areas and some silvering on the high edges, and the remaining metal surfaces have worn to gunmetal with light oxidation staining, some scattered light pitting on the magazine tube, and scattered light handling marks overall. The smooth walnut stock and forend are in very good condition as lightly cleaned with a 2" hairline crack on the underside of the forend tip, a few short hairline cracks on the sides of the wrist against the frame, a very neatly done repair at the toe, and a later added finish; the steel forend cap, the receiver, and crescent steel buttplate are all slightly proud of the stock in spots. The factory markings have softened over the years but remain legible. A few of the screws show some very minor slot wear, the rifle is sighted with a blade front sight and sporting-style rear sight, and the action appears to function well mechanically. (14A10196-25) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1516	Parker Trojan Grade Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #222719, 12 ga on a No. 2 frame, 28" Trojan steel barrels choked improved modified and full with bright excellent bores with a few scattered spots of light pitting. The barrels retain about 75-80% original blue with light to moderate wear with spots exposing gun metal beneath, scattered light handling marks, and light oxidation staining. The frame has a silvery casehardened patina with remnants of colors in the protected area around the triggerguard, traces of blue and brown around the fences, and some light oxidation staining. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and splinter-style forend are in very good condition with a short crack on the left side of the upper tang with an about 1" hairline crack at its rear, light handling marks consistent with field use, and scattered finish wear. The hard rubber buttplate has a few tiny chips at the tip of the toe. All markings are strong and the forend and barrels are numbered to the shotgun. The shotgun locks up tightly with the left barrel off-face, the lever coming to rest right of center, and the shotgun features an automatic safety, double triggers, extractors, 2 1/2" chambers, a 14" length of pull with drops of about 1 7/8" and 2 3/4", and is sighted with a lone silver bead. A classic American double shotgun from the late 1920's. (14A10194-34) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1517	British No. 5 Mk I Bolt Action Jungle Carbine by Fazakerley serial #V5031, 303 British, 20 1/2" barrel with a bright very good plus bore with a few hints of pinprick to light pitting but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this April 1946 dated rifle retain about 90% parkerized finish with generous remnants of arsenal black enamel finish in the protected areas, light wear on the high edges and contact points, light oxidation staining on the barrel band and barrel, and some light handling marks. The smooth hardwood stock and handguard are in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with about 1" filler repairs on the handguard and forend, small shallow chips around the barrel band, and a few light dings and handling marks; the rubber buttplate retains some of its flexibility. The nose of the stock is lightly marked with a matching serial number. The receiver markings are light but legible, the socket is "(broad arrow) / ENGLAND" marked, the barrel is crisply stamped with British export proofs, and the bolt is numbered to the carbine. The carbine retains the standard aperture rear sight, the blade front sight appears to have been lightly ground to give a shorter profile, and the barrel shows the correct lightening cuts to the shank. The carbine appears to function well mechanically. "Jungle" carbines were produced for the fighting in the dense jungles of the Far East, where a shorter and lighter carbine was desirable, but suffered from claims of excessive recoil and a "wandering zero". (14A10327-50) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1518	U.S. Model 1903-A3 Bolt Action Rifle by Remington serial #4148853, 30-06, 24" 10-43 dated Remington 2-groove barrel with a bright excellence bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% arsenal reapplied parkerized finish with touches of light wear on high edges and contact points, scattered small spots of grease staining, some previous light pitting beneath the finish, and a few minor handling marks. The straight grip walnut stock is in near excellent condition with two reinforcing pins below the receiver, a small abrasion and two light handling marks on the left side of the buttstock, and some scattered minor handling marks. The stock is crisply stamped with a boxed "O.G." rework mark on the left side and a "P" proof behind the triggerguard. The receiver and barrel markings remain crisp, and the marked small parts bear correct "R" stamps. The rifle retains the standard open sights, the adjustments for which are functional, and the front sight blade is marked "45". The rifle appears to function well mechanically. An attractive 03-A3 for the U.S. martial collector. (14A10455-479) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
1519	Winchester Model 88 Lever Action Rifle serial #31683, 308 Win, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue finish with some light muzzle wear, a few touches of wear on the high edges, scattered minor handling marks, and the triggerguard is toning slightly to brown. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock is in about very good plus condition with a small very light abrasion at the rear of the receiver, light finish flaking against the buttplate on the right side, and some scattered light handling marks. The stock features swivels, steel gripcap, and a checkered hard rubber "WINCHESTER" marked buttplate. The two-line barrel address and Winchester proofs remain crisp. The rifle is sighted with a Lyman folding u-notch rear sight and a hooded ramped bead front sight, the receiver is drilled and tapped for optics mounting, and the rifle appears to function well mechanically. Included is a single Winchester concave arrow magazine in very good condition, showing light wear on the high edges and some light oxidation staining. A fine 1956-manufactured Winchester lever action rifle. (14A10464-7) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1520	U.S. Model 1903 Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #73773, 30-06, 24" 7-42 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a very good bore with scattered light oxidation and light pitting, and evident rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 90% arsenal reapplied gray-green parkerized finish with light wear on high edges and contact points, some light oxidation staining on the receiver, the barrel bands have a brown patina, and scattered light handling marks; the bolt retains about 50% blue finish largely toned to brown with moderate wear to gun metal. The smooth pistolgrip hardwood C stock is in excellent condition as lightly cleaned with a few minor handling marks, the checkered steel buttplate slightly proud at the toe, and a high gloss finish; the stock appears unmarked. The receiver markings have lightened but remain legible, the serial number showing the early serif font, and the barrel markings are light but legible. The rifle retains the standard open sights and appears to function well mechanically. As with all low numbered M1903 rifles this rifle is sold as a collectable only and no thought should be given to loading or firing this rifle. An early M1903 pressed back into service for WWII. (14A10484-25) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1521	Argentine Model 1909 Bolt Action Rifle by DWM serial #C8218, 7.65 Argentine, 29" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The bright finished receiver is in excellent condition with a few minor handling marks, and the remaining metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue with some light wear on high edges, a few spots of light oxidation staining on the upper barrel band, and some light handling marks; the rear sight slider, bolt release, and the action screws show strong vibrant fire blue. The bright bolt is in very good plus condition with only some light oxidation staining on the bolt handle, and the bayonet lug adapter has toned to gunmetal gray. The smooth pistolgrip walnut stock is in excellent condition with a few minor handling marks, and the handguard appears to be a replacement due to the light shade of wood. The stock is marked with clear Argentinian proofs on the toeline, handguard, and right side of the butt, and the stock is serialized and matching to the rifle. The Argentinian crest and factory markings on the receiver are crisp, Phrygian Cap proofs are scattered on the small parts, the barrel is stamped "7.65" just ahead of the handguard, and all numbered parts including the cleaning rod and bolt match the rifle. The rifle is sighted with the standard open sights and appears to function well mechanically. A fine example of these South American battle rifles. (14A10484-34) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1522	L.C. Smith Specialty Grade Single Barrel Trap Shotgun serial #S110547, 12 ga, 32" ventilated rib barrel choked improved modified with traces of pinprick to perhaps light pitting in an otherwise bright excellent bore. The barrel retains about 95% original blue thinning in the breech area with light wear at the muzzle and on the edges of the rib and a few small specks of oxidation. The frame has a gray casehardened patina with light oxidation staining, flaking on the upper tang, and remnants of casehardened color on the forend iron, beneath the lever, and next to the trigger. The frame is loose foliate scroll engraved with a hunting dog on the left and a quail on the right, the barrel is marked "L.C. SMITH Specialty TRAP"; and the forend and barrel are numbered to the gun. A few screws show light slot damage, one on the belly sitting proud of the frame. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock and beavertail-style forend are in near excellent condition as lightly cleaned and refinished with a small synthetic filler repair on the right side of the upper tang, the frame proud in spots, a minor handling mark or two, and the fit of the red solid recoil pad is shy in some spots and proud in others; the stock has an about 14 1/8" length of pull, both stock and forend show fine grain figure, and the forend features a schnabel tip. A sliver of light is visible between the breech and breech face but the shotgun otherwise locks up tight with no lateral movement, the lever comes to rest at center, the shotgun has a robust ejector, and is sighted with dual white beads. A solid example of these desirable trap guns. (14A10453-63) {C&R} [Sherwood "Skip" Chapman Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1523	Custom Winchester Model 12 Trap Slide Action Shotgun serial #1930264, 12 ga, 30" ventilated rib barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% reapplied blue finish with some minor handling marks and scattered previous pinprick pitting beneath the finish. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in near excellent condition as lightly cleaned with remnants of original finish in the protected area at the rear of the pistolgrip and in spots on the forend, a few minor handling marks, and the stock features an adjustable comb and length of pull, the butt with an about 1" KICKEEZ recoil pad showing two spots of lost material; the underside of the forend shows fine feathercrotch figure. The shotgun is sighted with dual brass beads and appears to function well mechanically. A customized Model 12 Trap that should perform well on the range. (14A10455-284) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1524	Ithaca Model 600 Over Under Shotgun by SKB serial #CM613193, 12 ga, 28" ventilated rib barrels choked a loose modified in both, with bright excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain about 96% original blue with light thinning on the belly of the frame, some light wear on the high edges and at the breech, and the barrel is toning very slightly to brown with a handful of light handling marks; remnants of a wood finish are present at the rear of the frame. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good condition with two lightly repaired cracks on either stock flat, a small crack at the rear of the upper tang, a few light handling marks, and a lightly added finish on the buttstock. The frame is nicely decorated with loose foliate scroll engraving and a simple line pattern on the screwheads, the factory barrel markings are clear, and the forend and barrels are numbered to the shotgun. The shotgun locks up tightly with the lever coming to rest at center and the shotgun features a single selective trigger, nonautomatic safety, ejectors, and is sighted with an orange fiber optic front sight and a steel bead mid rib. The shotgun appears to function well mechanically. (14A10453-51) (MODERN) [Sherwood "Skip" Chapman Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1525	Custom Winchester Model 12 "Trap" Slide Action Shotgun serial #1363862, 12 ga, 30" Simmons ventilated rib barrel choked a loose full, with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% reapplied blue finish with a few light handling marks, scattered previous pinprick pitting, and the barrel is toning slightly to brown; the bolt and carrier are bright with a few pinprick pits and spots of gray freckling. The custom pistolgrip birdseye maple stock and forend are in excellent condition with a minor handling mark or two, and feature strong skipline checkering on the pistolgrip and forend, a left side roll-over cheekpiece, walnut geometric inlays on the right side of the butt, bottom of the forend, and bottom of the flared pistolgrip, and has an about 14 3/8" length of pull. The factory markings are softened but remain easily visible, and no Winchester proofs are visible. The shotgun is sighted with a green fiber optic front sight and appears to function well mechanically. An attractive custom Model 12 that should perform well. (14A10455-435) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
1526	Custom Engraved Winchester Model 12 Trap Slide Action Shotgun serial #1041414, 12 ga, 30" solid rib barrel choked full with a bright very good bore with some light pitting and a handful of scattered very light dings along its length. The metal surfaces retain about 98% professionally reapplied blue with a few touches of light wear on high edges and contact points, a few scattered light handling marks and a spot or two of previous light pitting beneath the finish. The smooth pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good condition with an about 1" crack on the right side of the wrist, some light finish loss on the wrist, and a few minor handling marks, and the smooth forend is in very good plus condition with scattered light handling marks; no buttplate is present giving the stock an about 13 7/8" length of pull with drops of about 1 1/2" and 2 3/8". The receiver, receiver extension, triggerguard, bolt, carrier, and magazine retaining band are nicely decorated with custom loose foliate scroll engraving and punch dot shading, the receiver additionally showing "WINCHESTER" in riband on the right side, and the side profile of two Native Americans on the left side; a pigeon is engraved on the underside of the receiver extension, its head and neck punch-dot shaded. The factory markings remain clear and easily legible, and the Winchester proof on the barrel is correctly offset. The shotgun is sighted with a lone steel bead, and appears to function well mechanically. A solid Winchester Model 12 decorated with folksy but endearing engraving. (14A10455-370) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1527	Fabrique Nationale Model 1900 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #210893, 32 ACP, 4" barrel with a good bore showing some fine pinprick pitting and frosting with strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 92-94% original blue showing some high edge wear and gripstraps toning to gray-brown patina with a little pinprick pitting along some of the high edges that is relatively minor. The extractor shows fine fire blue and all markings remain intact and strong. The checkered black hard rubber grips with FN monograms remain in near excellent condition showing a few tiny dings. One original magazine showing light to perhaps moderate wear is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. A fine example of these iconic early semi-auto pistols. (13A10520-2) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1528	Fine Engraved Belgian Double Action Pocket Revolver 320 Short CF, 3" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a really nice little Belgian revolver, the barrel, cylinder and triggerguard retaining about 98% original blue showing some mild high edge wear. The frame retains a similar amount of original vibrant case-hardened colors and the polished sides of the hammer and trigger remain brilliant showing nice jewelry, the back surface of the hammer and the other small parts with fine straw color. The metal surfaces are embellished with an interesting geometric pattern along the circumference of the cylinder, sides of the frame, triggerguard and topstrap. The back of the cylinder shows antique Belgian proof mark and the arm is also stamped with the German "(Crown) / V" 1893 voluntary proof. The checkered walnut grip remains in excellent condition showing perhaps a couple tiny handling marks. Equipped with a lanyard ring and left side safety lever, the action is functional though the cylinder tends to counter-rotate upon trigger release, necessitating some manual assistance. A fine Belgian pocket revolver that spent some time in Germany. (13A10524-17) {ANTIQUE} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1529	German P.38 Semi-Auto Pistol by Walther serial #3890c, 9mm, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this early ac 44 coded 1944-manufactured pistol retain about 96-97% original dull blue finish showing light scattered wear, a few handling marks, and thinning finish on the frontstrap. The grooved brown factory phenolic resin grips rate excellent. This pistol functions mechanically and retains crisp "[eagle] / 359" Waffenamts marks. The pistol includes a single factory eight-round magazine with the "[eagle] / 359" Waffenamts mark. A worthy addition to any P.38 collection. (8A10310-4) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1530	Winchester Model 1885 Low Wall Rifle serial #10612, 32 Long, 26" No. 1 weight octagon barrel with a dark, pitted bore that has some decent rifling still visible. The metal surfaces are mostly mottled gray with brown patina and have light handling and tool marks and some small specks of light surface oxidation throughout. The barrel retains some original blue along the top and side flats that shows some loss from a solvent or other chemical. The markings remain crisp. The walnut stocks rate very good and have added varnish over light dings and other handling marks throughout. What appear to be the original sights remain intact and include a German silver front blade and Rocky Mountain rear. The action appears to function correctly. Factory records confirm the configuration and state that the rifle was received in and shipped from the factory on May 28, 1887 under order number 17523. (4A10144-9) {ANTIQUE} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1531	Ruger M77-V Bolt Action Rifle serial #73-51977, 22-250, 24" heavy barrel with an as-new, likely unfired bore. This near-new condition varmint rifle features a blued finish that has just a few light handling or rack marks, mostly located around the bottom metal. The checkered walnut stock rates excellent. The barrel is tapped for target block mounts and the receiver is factory grooved for rings. The rifle features a tang safety and appears to function correctly, original box is included. A terrific opportunity to own a near-as-new condition example made in 1978. (4A10339-18) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1532	Winchester Model 1885 Low Wall Winder Musket 22 Short, 28" barrel with a very good bore that is mostly bright but has areas of light pitting throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 80% original blue that is flaking to brown and mixing with areas of light surface oxidation with a bit of light pitting scattered along the barrel; the lower tang is not numbered. The walnut stock and forend rate very good with overall light dings, minor chips, and a few hairline cracks forming at the base of the upper tang and a repaired chip at the heel of the butt. The blade front sight and a Lyman adjustable receiver sight with aperture remain intact, as do the sling swivels. This is a nice vintage military style training rifle that may still be a respectable shooter. (4A10061-6) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1533	Custom Winchester Model 1885 High Wall Rifle serial #106358, 22 LR., 28" heavy round barrel with an excellent bore. The barrel retains about 95-97% original blue that is flaking to brown with specks of light surface oxidation and some light handling and edge wear throughout. The frame and remaining metal parts have a similar amount of commercially applied blue that is toning to brown and is covering areas of light pitting and some small impact marks and is mixing with areas of minor surface oxidation. The upper tang has been modified for use with the target buttstock and has been shortened and drilled through the Winchester logo with one hole remaining vacant. The lower tang has been modified as well and curved to fit the pistolgrip and has additional screws added. The target style checkered walnut stocks rate very good and feature a beavertail forearm and robust pistolgrip buttstock with left side cheek rest and a checkered aluminum buttplate. The stocks have a few small dings and other light handling marks, there are a few very light drying cracks and some areas of minor staining throughout. The rifle is equipped with a globe style front sight and has target blocks mounted, there is no rear sight present. The action appears to function correctly and overall, this would make a great target rifle with either the correct rear aperture sight or optics. (4A10469-5) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1534	Custom Ruger 77/22 Bolt Action Rifle serial #700-51935, 17/22 RF, 21 3/4" custom barrel with a bright excellent bore. Metal surfaces retain about 97-98% of satin silver cerakote finish that has some areas of light flaking on the bolt knob, the rear tang area, the bottom metal, and bow of guard. The black fiberglass Bell & Carlson American target style stock features the gray spiderweb finish and rates excellent. The stock features a beavertail forearm, a non-adjustable raised comb, is free-floated to the barrel, and has dual pillar aluminum blocks. There are no provisions for sights but included are a set of blued 1" factory scope rings and a single detachable rotary magazine. An excellent custom target rimfire rifle needing only the right set of quality optics to be complete. (4A10471-30) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1535	Winchester Model 70 Bolt Action Rifle serial #828176, 243 Win, 22" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1966-vintage sporting rifle retain about 97-98% original blue that is toning to plum and has light handling marks and some areas of light freckling, mostly visible along the floorplate. The checkered walnut Monte Carlo stock rates near excellent and has some light dings and other light handling marks. The front sight, with its hood, remains intact. Only the base portion of the rear sight remains. Mounted to the receiver by a set of Kwik Site see-thru mounts is a Bushnell Banner 6-18X50 adjustable objective riflescope. The matte finished scope features a duplex reticle and has bright optics, it remains in very fine condition with a few small handling marks. A near excellent example of these classic New Haven built sporting rifles. (4A10329-12) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
1536	Custom Remington Model 700 Bolt Action Rifle serial #G6538579, 7mm Rem Mag, 28" heavy, fluted stainless-steel barrel with compensator and an excellent bore. The barrel is unmarked with the exception of the caliber designation and the stainless-steel rates about excellent with a few light marks and some areas of very light staining. The receiver retains about 98-99% of its original blue that has a few small handling marks. The action has been converted to single shot with an aluminum block spacer installed in place of the magazine box, the bolt body is jeweled and remains bright. The rifle is stocked in a Choate Machine & Tool "The Ultimate Varmint" target stock that has a vintage woodlands camo pattern finish. The synthetic target style thumbhole stock, that was designed by Major John Plaster, features a beavertail forearm with adjustable swivel bar, is aluminum bedded, and has an adjustable comb and buttplate. Mounted to the receiver is a Farrell one-piece Weaver style base. This is a robust, single-shot target rifle that with the right optics should prove a terrific long-range performer. (4A10223-74) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1537	Custom Savage Model 10 Bolt Action Rifle serial #G695007, 308 Win, 24" factory heavy barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original matte blue finish that has a few light handling marks throughout. The rifle is stocked in a Choate Machine & Tool "The Ultimate Sniper" composite stock. This OD green purpose designed tactical stock was designed by Major John Plaster and features a tapered forend with adjustable swivel rail, aluminum bedding blocks, textured grips, an adjustable comb, and an adjustable buttplate. There are no provisions for sights, a set of Weaver bases are mounted to the receiver. Rifle is also equipped with Savage's Accu-Trigger and included is a folding adjustable bi-pod. This is an excellent long-range tactical rifle that would likely perform as good as, if not better than its higher priced competitors with the right quality optics. (4A10329-8) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1538	Remington Model 700 Tactical Bolt Action Rifle serial #S6721958, 223 Rem, 20" heavy fluted barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 80-85% original black finish that has areas of minor to moderate flaking with speckled loss evenly spread along the barrel, some light handling marks throughout, and some moderate to heavy areas of loss and silvering around the receiver. The rifle is stocked in the green fiberglass H-S Precision target stock with spiderweb pattern finish and a factory solid recoil pad. The stock rates excellent with some small handling marks on the left side and features a wide forearm with dual sling mounts. There are no provisions for sights, the receiver is tapped for mounts and the holes remain vacant. Noted for their consistency and long-range accuracy this would make a stellar tactical target or small game hunting rifle with the correct optics. (4A10448-3) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1539	Winchester Pre '64 Model 94 Lever Action Carbine serial #2200255, 30-30 Win, 20" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1956-made carbine retain about 97-98% original blue that has some handling marks and edge wear and is toning slightly to brown throughout. The smooth walnut stocks rate near excellent and have a few small dings and other light handling marks along with a few very tiny hairline cracks just behind the upper tang. The metal edges sit proud of the buttstock which could indicate that the buttstock may have been sanded and then was nicely refinished to nearly match the forearm. The original sights, including the front sight hood, remain intact. The action functions correctly and overall, this would make a very handy fall woods rifle. (4A10206-25) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1540	U.S. Model 1917 Enfield Bolt Action Rifle by Eddystone serial #1295875, 30-06, 26" 2-groove Johnsons Automatics barrel with a very good plus bore with some scattered spots of light pitting but strong rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 96% arsenal parkerized finish, toning to dark green in spots, with some light wear on high edges and contact points, moderate thinning and toning to brown on the floorplate, and a few light handling marks. The semi-pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good condition with scattered light dings and handling marks consistent with a military service rifle, and the forward handguard shows a lighter finish. The stock is marked with an "AAX" rework mark on the left side, a strong "P" proof behind the triggerguard, and the handguard is stamp numbered "229". The receiver and barrel markings remain crisp and all marked parts show "E" for Eddystone, save the barrel. The rifle retains the standard open sights, and appears to function well mechanically. A nice example of an arsenal reworked M1917, pushed into service for the Second World War. (14A10493-15) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1541	<p>Scarce Norwegian Model 1867 Rolling Block Rifle by Kongsberg Arsenal serial #48954, 12.7x44mm CF, 37 1/2" barrel with a mostly bright very fine bore with strong rifling throughout. The barrel and bands of this 1880-production rifle have aged to a warm plum-brown patina with a few unobtrusive tool marks, some scattered speckles of old light oxidation and a few light handling marks. The frame and triggerguard are toning to a smoky gray case-hardened patina with a couple small spots of old light oxidation, some fine impact marks on the sides of the frame along with some modest case-hardened colors in the protected areas and the brass buttplate is a warm goldenrod patina. With the exception of the correct knurled brass-tipped cleaning rod which is unnumbered, all the various parts are properly serialized to the receiver and the rifle abounds in various crisp proof and inspection marks and acceptance initials and the "(crown) / K" Kongsberg Arsenal symbol is clearly stamped on the top of the breech and the left side of the frame, forend and buttstock. The Scandinavian hardwood buttstock and forend rate very good plus as perhaps lightly cleaned with a coat of added finish, an unobtrusive shallow chip on the underside of the forend where it meets the frame and some scattered light handling marks. The bayonet lug and original sights are intact with the rear sight showing some small tool marks on either side and the action appears to function well mechanically. As with most Model 1867 rifles, whether Norwegian or Swedish, this rifle was converted to centerfire for more economical shooting in civilian matches. There is a Norwegian Model 1867 saber bayonet that fits this rifle perfectly available in the Online Auction. (23B9670-250) (ANTIQUÉ) [David & Lore Squier Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1542	<p>Remington Rolling Block Military Short Rifle 43 Spanish, 30" barrel with a lightly oxidized bore showing a slight bulge about 1" from the muzzle. These shorter two-band military rifles are sometimes referred to as "Civil Guard Models"; this example bears features of both the Civil Guard Model described on page 92 of Layman's Remington Rolling Block Military Rifles of the World as well as Spanish Contract rifles, so the intended clientele remains a mystery. The barrel, bands and triggerguard have aged to a warm plum-brown patina showing a few scattered small spots of pinprick pitting, a few light handling marks and overall scattered fine speckles of old light oxidation. The remaining metal surfaces are toning to a dark gray patina with some scattered areas of pinprick-light pitting and overall speckles of light oxidation and staining. The tang bears the Remington two-line address ending with 1866 patent date, the left side of the breech features a deeply-struck crown over an unidentified marking that appears to end in a "V", there is a small "B" on the left breech flat and crowns on each of the barrel bands. The American black walnut stock and forend rate about very good with 2" cracks behind the triggerguard tang and on the left side of the forend between the cap and upper band, a filled repair behind the upper tang and some scattered light handling marks and short hairline cracks. There are no visible cartouches on the stock or forend. The rifle features a saber bayonet lug on the right side of the muzzle, Greek-style rear sight and standard front sight and the action is strong and crisp. (23A9670-267) (ANTIQUÉ) [David & Lore Squier Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
1543	<p>Smith & Wesson No. 1 First Issue Revolver serial #9654, 22 Short, 3 3/16" barrel with a very lightly oxidized bore showing strong rifling. The barrel of this sixth type revolver has toned mostly to gray with lighter streaks of original blue interspersed. The cylinder is lightly cleaned to gunmetal gray with scattered pitting and handling marks. The brass frame retains about 80-85% original silver plate that has tarnished to a nice even smoky gray patina with scattered areas of wear and a few handling marks. The initials "WHBW" are hand scratched into the backstrap. The grips are lovely well aged ivory, mostly cream colored with darker streaks and dark fine age checks. The cylinder is numbered to the gun however the barrel is a replacement. The action functions mechanically with correct timing and good lock up when cocked, the cylinder stop does not hold consistently with the hammer down. The hammer spur has been cut down and shows rough tool marks and barrel-to-frame fit has play. A good example of the desirable No. 1. (8A10000-64) (ANTIQUÉ) [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1544	<p>Smith & Wesson No. 3 Shoulder Stock This shoulder stock is for the second or third model Russian revolver and shows an assembly number that appears to be "J6", the hardware retaining about 70% original nickel finish showing some overall light flaking, old oxidation staining and the backstrap lug with some light dings. The walnut stock proper retains about 90% of an older reapplied varnish that shows like flaking overall along with some scattered light dings. (13A9952-9A) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1545	<p>Massachusetts Heavy Percussion Halfstock Fowler by Hapgood .90 cal, 36" part round part octagon barrel with turned medial at the point of transition and a lightly oxidized bore. The barrel of this big fowler has mostly toned to a pleasant plum-brown patina showing some scattered old oxidation and dings from the years. The patent breech is a dark gray patina with dual German silver bands and the breech flat shows maker marking in script "Hapgood Boston". The lockplate is also maker marked and embellished with some light foliate scroll and a pair of pheasant, the hammer skirt with some light chipping. The triggerguard and buttplate show light pitting throughout, the triggerguard with a simple pineapple finial. The forward thimble has detached from the under-rib and is loose and what appears to be the original iron-tipped ramrod is present. The checkered walnut stock remains in very good condition showing some scattered minor drying cracks, the expected light dings and handling marks. The buttplate is a little proud and there is some mild oxidation leaching at the butt and the checkering shows light wear. The hammer is a little loose but the lock otherwise seems to function well mechanically. A respectable big bore fowler. (13A10208-35) (ANTIQUÉ) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1546	<p>Colt Model 1860 Army Percussion Revolver serial #6194, .44 cal, 8" round barrel with an oxidized bore showing evident rifling, the front 2 1/2" of the barrel having been reattached at some point showing a polished-over weld along the exterior and the rifling does not line up in the bore. This early revolver is a mix of antique and more modern components, the frame, arbor and barrel appear to all be proper antique parts numbered "6194". The backstrap, triggerguard and wedge have been renumbered to match while the loading lever retainer parts and the fluted cylinder are more modern components altogether. The metal surfaces are mostly a mix of pewter gunmetal and mild gray-brown patina showing scattered light pitting, perhaps more moderate in a few areas, and old minor tool marks. The single line New York barrel address remains mostly legible as does the "COLTS PATENT" on the left side frame. The letters "DS" were restamped on the left side barrel above the wedge and one of the cylinder flutes retains a crisp facsimile patent date. The triggerguard shows evidence of a light cleaning now a partially bright goldenrod tone with scattered light dings, still retaining its original "S" sub-inspector stamp behind the guard. The smooth walnut grip remains in very good condition as cleaned and refinished showing some areas a little bit shy of the metal and minor handling marks. Barrel-to-frame fit exhibits a little bit of play and the action remains functional though the cylinder fails to lock every now and then. (13A10298-17) (ANTIQUÉ) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1547	<p>Webley Mark VI Double Action Revolver serial #428401, 45 ACP, 6" barrel with an about good bore showing scattered fine pitting and mild oxidation its full-length and otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this 1918-dated revolver are toning to a deep gray patina with the frame retaining a healthy amount of original blue showing patches of very old oxidation and some light pitting scattered throughout. The original markings remain mostly intact and strong showing British commercial export proofs and the back of the cylinder has been shaved for 45 ACP. The inside grip frame shows a "WEBLEY / 1940" stamp, no doubt indicating a factory refurbishment for World War Two service and strangely there is also a small drilled hole at the top of the backstrap that has been filled-in. The checkered black plastic grips are more modern replacements that are rather nicely fitted and are taking on something of a deep purple-gray tone showing a few light handling marks. Barrel and cylinder are matching the frame, barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically with very good timing and lock-up. (13A10493-7) (C&R) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1548	<p>Frank Wesson Model 1870 Medium Frame Pocket Rifle serial #2505, 32 RF, 15 1/4" octagon barrel with a good bore showing scattered light pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling. The barrel of this third issue pocket rifle retains generous streaks of original blue throughout thinning and toning to a pleasant gray-brown patina showing some scattered tiny dings and a little fine pinprick pitting that is unobtrusive. The barrel is matching the frame and shows strong markings. The frame retains about 85-90% original nickel finish with most of the loss due to the gripstraps flaked to gray-brown along with some scattered lighter flaking and handling marks. The smooth rosewood grips remain in very fine condition retaining much of their original varnish showing a couple tiny drying cracks forming along the top edges and light handling marks. The included stock is matching the frame and retains about 95% original nickel finish with scattered light flaking and fits very nicely. The original target sights are intact, barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the hammer seems to function well mechanically. This example is pictured and described in Frank Wesson Gunmaker Vol. 2 by Woods, Littlefield, Rowe et al. on page 213. (13A10160-19) (ANTIQUÉ) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1549	Case Willard & Co. Underhammer Percussion Pistol serial #102, .36 cal, 4" part round part octagon barrel with turned medial at the point of transition and partially bright about very good bore showing some light pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. This is a rather nice little pistol with scarce short 4" barrel. The barrel has mostly toned to medium gray-brown patina showing a little bit of old light pitting and mild oxidation staining, the area around the medial with a band of original brown finish. The protected areas of the hammer retain a hint of smoky colors and the barrel markings are strong with "CAST STEEL / PATENT" on the left flat and the upper tang with New Hartford address and light foliate and geometric embellishments. The brass grip frame is a partially bright goldenrod patina showing some light handling marks and the smooth maple grip remains in very fine condition retaining strong original finish with a tiny flake at the forward left tip exposing a brass pin and scattered light handling marks. The grip shows lovely grain figure throughout, the original sights are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A handsome short-barreled example from this well-regarded maker. (13B10492-54) {ANTIQUE} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1550	Case Willard & Co. Underhammer Percussion Pistol serial #116, .34 cal, 6" part round part octagon barrel with turned medial at the point of transition and a moderately oxidized bore showing evident rifling throughout. The barrel of this pistol has mostly toned to a pewter gunmetal patina showing some scattered mostly smoothed-over old minor pitting, the nipple shows some damage and with strong "CAST STEEL / PATENT" marking on the left flat. The upper tang shows New Hartford address with the familiar light foliate and geometric embellishments, the extreme rear of the tang retaining a patch of bright fire blue. The brass grip frame is a mild goldenrod patina showing a few areas of light tarnish and the smooth walnut grip remains in very fine condition retaining about 92% original varnish showing some light flaking along the edges along with the expected scattered handling marks. The grip shows some rather nice subtle straight grain figure, the original sights are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A nice underhammer pistol. (13B10492-53) {ANTIQUE} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1551	Hale & Tuller Underhammer Percussion Pistol serial #140, .36 cal, 5" part round part octagon barrel with turned medial at the point of transition and a moderately oxidized bore showing some good rifling. The barrel of this pistol has mostly toned to a mix of gunmetal and gray-brown patina showing some scattered old oxidation staining and very minor pitting, the nipple with some old damage. The pistol retains strong markings with "WARRANTED / CAST-STEEL" on the left breech flat and maker's Hartford address with small "US" and foliate motifs along the upper tang. The brass grip frame has toned to a pleasant mild ocher patina showing some light handling marks and the smooth maple grip remains in fine condition showing a small repaired chip at the forward left corner and a thin 1" grain crack along the right side, the wood otherwise showing attractive grain figure throughout. The trigger spring is weak and needs manual assistance to cock the hammer and the original sights are intact. A very good example of these interesting pistols, made in the Connecticut State Prison, Tuller would also go on to become a prominent Colt employee. (13A10492-55) {ANTIQUE} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1552	Harrington & Richardson Model 999 Sportsman Double Action Revolver with Original Box serial #33278, 22 LR, 6" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this rather early pre-WWII production revolver retain about 99% original blue showing a slight rotational mark along the cylinder and some very sparsely scattered tiny freckles. The topstrap screw head and rear sight adjustment screws show some light slot wear that is relatively minor and the polished sides of the hammer remain brilliant showing a couple tiny freckles and the back surface with vibrant case-hardened colors. The checkered walnut No. 4 grip remains in excellent condition showing one tiny ding along the bottom right edge. The serialized parts are matching, barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. The revolver includes its original purple paper-covered box pencil-numbered matching along the base that rates good-very good, both lid end flaps are missing and there is scattered moderate edge wear. The blue end label shows a few moderate flakes but remains mostly intact and the internal lid label is intact with a few small tears, listing seven grip options. A lovely gun retaining its original box. (13A10492-34) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
1553	Charles Daly Commander Over Under Shotgun serial #5182, 16 ga, 28" solid rib barrels choked cylinder and modified with a bright excellent top bore and a near excellent bottom bore with a patch of pinprick pitting mid bore. The barrels retain about 85-90% original blue with light wear at the muzzle, thinning forward of the forend, and scattered light handling marks. The frame retains about 85% vibrant casehardened color with light wear to gray on the carry point, light wear on the tangs, and some light freckling, and is decorated with light floral engraving on the fences, belly, and screw heads. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good plus condition with a few light handling marks and flattened points of checkering, and some lightly added finish; the stock is fit with a White Line ventilated recoil pad giving a 14 1/2" length of pull. The matted rib is marked "CHARLES DALY", the left side of the barrel is lightly marked "MADE IN BELGIUM" at the breech, the Belgian proofs are crisp, and the barrels are matching. The shotgun locks up with a sliver of light visible between the breech and standing breech, the lever comes to rest at center, and the shotgun features a Miller single trigger, a nonautomatic safety, ejectors, and is sighted with a lone brass bead. The bottom ejector trips every time the action is opened. The shotgun appears to otherwise function well mechanically. (14A10194-30) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1554	Winchester Model 1894 Lever Action Rifle serial #362108, 32-40, 26" round barrel with a very good bore with scattered light pitting but evident rifling throughout. The barrel and full magazine retain about 85% original blue with light wear at the muzzle, a few spots of thinning, scattered specks of oxidation and light handling marks. The receiver and noscap have worn primarily to gun metal with overall light oxidation staining, about 30% original blue remaining in the rear half of the left and right sides, and a few light handling marks; the lever has toned to gray-brown with scattered spots of old oxidation and remnants of casehardened color. The smooth straight grip walnut stock and forend are in very good condition as lightly cleaned with a 2" crack on the left side of the wrist, light dings and handling marks, and flaking of the finish; the curved steel buttplate is proud at the toe. The two-line barrel address and other Winchester factory markings remain clear and easily legible, and a few screws show minor slot wear. The rifle is sighted with a small brass blade front sight and a semi-buckhorn sporting-style rear sight, and appears to function well mechanically. A 1907-manufactured Winchester rifle that should still shoot well. (14A10249-20) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1555	Winchester Model 94 Lever Action Carbine serial #2254087, 30-30 Win, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1957-made carbine retain about 97-98% original blue with some light silvering of the high edges, a touch of light wear at the muzzle and on the barrel band, and some scattered freckling on the receiver. The smooth walnut stock and forend are in excellent condition with only a minor handling mark or two and a lightly added finish, and the checkered steel buttplate has a hint of silvering at the toe. The factory Winchester markings remain crisp. The carbine is sighted with a hooded ramped silver bead front sight and a sporting-style rear sight, and the action appears to function well mechanically. A fine Winchester Model 94 carbine. (14A10082-71) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1556	Winchester Model 1894 Saddle Ring Carbine serial #582126, 38-55, 20" round barrel with full magazine and a lightly oxidized bore with evident rifling. The barrel, magazine, and bands have toned to a gunmetal gray patina with remnants of blue finish in the protected areas showing some light oxidation staining on the magazine, scattered freckling, and a few minor handling marks. The frame retains about 50% later applied cold blue with overall toning to mottled gunmetal gray patina, and light dings on the left side. The smooth straight grip walnut stock and long forend are in about very good condition as lightly cleaned with a 2" linear divot on the toe, a moderate divot on the right side of the wrist, a 2" crack in the nose of the forend, and light dings and handling marks; the stock has a later added finish and the steel buttplate is proud at the toe. The factory markings remain crisp with only the Winchester proofs being soft. The saddle ring is intact and the carbine is sighted with a Marble's bead-on-blade front sight and carbine rear sight, and appears to function well mechanically. (14A10249-24) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1557	Parker Trojan Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #210496, 12 ga on a No. 2 frame, 30" Trojan steel barrels choked improved modified and full, with a bright very good plus bore with traces of light pitting. The barrels have mottled gunmetal gray patina with strong remnants of original blue in the protected areas along the rib, streaked along the underside of the barrels, light oxidation staining, and a few minor handling marks. The frame has a soft gray patina with intermittent light oxidation staining, remnants of a previous dark patina in the protected areas around the fences and triggerguard, and a few traces of pinprick pitting. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and splinter-style forend are very good as lightly cleaned with a few light handling marks, softened checkering, and a later added finish. The sides of the frame are clearly maker marked, the markings on the matted rib remain crisp, and the forend and barrels are numbered to the shotgun. The shotgun locks up tightly with the barrels on face, the lever coming to rest right of center, and the shotgun features double triggers, an automatic safety, extractors, has a 13 7/8" length of pull with drops of about 2 1/8" and 3", and is sighted with a lone steel bead. A solid Parker shotgun that should still perform well today. (14A10194-33) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1558	Remington Model 722 Bolt Action Rifle serial #87787, 300 Savage, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1949-vintage rifle retain about 98% original blue with a few scattered light handling marks, slight high edge wear and faint thinning on the floorplate. The bolt remains mostly bright with some light staining on the handle and a spot of light oxidation on the knob and all metal markings are crisp. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock rates about excellent with a light handling mark or two and a couple thin and unobtrusive imperfections in the finish on the right side of the forend. A small compass is inlaid on the comb, a pair of tall sling swivels are on the toeline and forend, the original sights are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. A nice vintage Model 722 in a desirable chambering. (23A10339-3) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1559	Winchester-Hotchkiss First Model Bolt Action Carbine serial #2033, 45-70 Govt., 24" barrel with a bright about fine bore showing some scattered spots of light pitting and oxidation in the strong rifling. The metal surfaces have aged to an even blend of gray and plum-brown patina with some scattered light handling marks and small spots of old light oxidation, a few speckles of pinprick pitting on the bolt and modest remnants of original blue on the receiver ring and in the protected areas. All metal markings remain clear. The American black walnut stock rates perhaps good retaining nearly all its original finish with strong raised grain throughout along with a lengthy flexing crack on each side of the action which meet at the tang, another shorter crack and repaired chip behind the action and a few scattered light handling marks. The saddle ring and stud and original front sight are intact, the rear sight is from a Model 1884 Trapdoor rifle, and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10249-96) {ANTIQUE} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1560	Springfield Armory Model 1903-1922 Conversion Bolt Action Rifle serial #76317, 22 LR, 24" 5-42 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel shows a mix of original gray-green parkerizing with later gray blue on the 1903-marked receiver. The M2 bolt body and handle are mostly bright with light oxidation staining. The bottom metal is a brown and pewter patina with scattered minor pitting. The left side of the receiver shows a weld closing up the "Hatcher hole", which was neatly dressed down prior to the receiver being blued, with some other tool marks adjacent which have obscured a part of the "U.S." marking. The smooth pistolgrip service-style finger groove stock with barrel band rates very good with light dings and handling marks, it is M-2 stamped on the bottom of the pistolgrip with drawing number "28225" along the toe line; there is a coarse steel checkered buttplate in place. Original blade style front is in the sight base and receiver has been drilled and tapped for a Lyman 48 receiver sight which is present. A single 1922 magazine is included rating about good with remnants of pitting. A very interesting conversion from a low-numbered 1903 Springfield rifle to 1922 specifications, possibly a very early arsenal prototype. (3B10471-29) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
1561	Cased Harrington & Richardson Heckler & Koch HK4 Semi-Auto Pistol Two Barrel Set serial #HR00116, 380 ACP & 22 LR, 3 1/2" barrels with bright excellent bores. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain 99% plus original blue, dark gray enamel and gold finishes and the black checkered plastic grip is excellent. One magazine for each cartridge is included along with the original screwdriver and cleaning chain. The presentation case remains in near excellent condition showing a few small scuffs along the exterior. The outer cardboard sleeve is also present. An excellent example of these H&R celebratory centennial pistols. (13A10492-38) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1562	Winchester Model 1894 Lever Action Carbine serial #396379, 30 WCF, 17" neatly shortened round barrel with button magazine and a bright very good plus bore showing some scattered light oxidation and strong rifling throughout. Originally made in 1908, this arm likely started out as a rifle as there is no saddle ring present, and the barrel was very nicely shortened during the period of use. The button magazine appears to be original equipment and the forend is of proper carbine style and length. The barrel is mostly toning to gunmetal gray showing some sparse minor pitting and handling marks with generous original blue along the wood line. The action is a mild pewter gunmetal patina showing some sparsely scattered old pitting, light handling marks and streaks of original bright blue in the protected edges. The lever and hammer are similar and the edges of the loading gate retain good bright fire blue. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in good condition as cleaned and refinished long ago, the edges now a little shy of the metal showing the expected scattered light dings and handling marks, the buttstock with a repaired 1 1/2" crack on the right side wrist. The butt is equipped with a checkered steel shotgun buttplate and the carbine is sighted with a Marble's tang peep sight, Winchester express rear sight (two leaves of which are more modern replacements) and a more modern replacement very tall brass bead front sight. The action seems to function well mechanically. An interesting lightweight carbine. (13A10493-21) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1563	Winchester Model 1892 Lever Action Carbine serial #847325, 44 WCF, 20" later mail order proofed factory barrel with full magazine and a bright excellent bore. The later-style barrel and magazine of this 1918-produced carbine retain about 95% original blue showing some scattered tiny dings and light handling marks retaining crisp markings. The action is mostly pewter gunmetal showing some sparse pinprick pitting and light handling marks, the smaller parts and lower tang retaining some good original blue. There are two drilled and tapped holes on the left side action for a Lyman 66 receiver sight and there are no provisions for saddle ring hardware. The plain walnut stocks remain in about good condition having darkened from the years showing scattered dings and handling marks, the buttstock with some moderate abrasions along the sides and a thin 3 1/4" crack along the left side wrist. The carbine buttplate shows some grind marks at the toe from fitting and there is a small brass disc with a number "2" set into the right side butt. There is currently no rear sight present, the rear dovetail having been blanked and the front is a gold bead on matted ramp missing its hood. The action seems to function well mechanically. A very good carbine reworked during the period of use into a desirable chambering. (13A10330-15) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1564	Custom Essex Arms Gold Cup Semi-Auto Pistol serial #60134, 45 ACP, 5" Colt National Match barrel with an excellent bore. This custom pistol is fitted with a Colt Gold Cup slide assembly, and quality small parts. The metal surfaces retain about 96% original blue finish showing light high edge wear, a few handling marks, and thinning finish on the frontstrap and grip safety. The grips are smooth unmarked rosewood stocks that rate excellent and feature a small oval sterling silver plate on the right panel for engraving initials. The Gold Cup slides retains all the features found on them including a Patridge front sight, Elliason adjustable rear sight, and grooved flat top. The hammer appears to be a beavertail early military style, the remaining small parts appear to be post-war commercial style thumb safety, slide stop, long grip safety, and arched mainspring housing. The recoil spring is robust and heavier than the usual 16-pound variety provided. The pistol includes a single post war military seven-round magazine with parts and manufacturer numbers on the floorplate. This should be a fine shooter. (8A10293-2) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1565	<p>Custom Winchester Model 12 Pigeon Grade Trap Slide Action Shotgun serial #1221115, 12 ga, 30" ventilated rib barrel choked improved modified (but marked full), with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains about 98-99% professionally reapplied blue with some light wear at the muzzle and a few light handling marks, and the receiver retains about 85% original blue with the matte top of the receiver toned to gray, edge wear and scattered speckles of light oxidation staining. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock is neatly modified, an about 4" x 2" section of a darker toned walnut spliced into bottom of the pistolgrip and tapered back into the toeline, features a Monte Carlo-style comb, and shows attractive grain figure on the left side. The stock is in very good condition with scattered light handling marks, some minor dings on the edge of the pistolgrip, and has a later added high gloss finish; a decelerator recoil pad has been mounted but not properly fitted to the stock, leaving between 1/4" and 1/2" overhanging. The forend is very good plus with a few minor handling marks and softened checkering, some attractive grain figure present on the underside. The left side of the receiver is nicely engraved with a partridge perched on a branch, the right side a pair of ducks floating on a pond, and the Winchester factory pigeon is engraved on the receiver extension. The factory Winchester barrel markings are soft in areas, and the Winchester proofs are correctly offset. Shotgun is sighted with dual white beads, has an about 14 3/8" length of pull, and appears to function well mechanically. (14A10455-515) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1566	<p>Beretta Model BL-4 Over Under Shotgun serial #P46205, 12 ga., 28" ventilated rib barrels choked full and a tight modified with bright excellent bores. The metal surfaces of this 1970-vintage shotgun retain about 98% original blue with a few scattered light handling marks, a tiny spot of loss toning to gray on the belly of the frame which has aged to an attractive deep plum patina under ambient light and the trigger retains all its original gold plate. The frame, top lever and triggerguard feature attractive loose foliate scroll and bouquet engraving. The checkered European walnut capped pistolgrip stock and forend rate very good plus with a short hairline crack behind the upper tang, a small and unobtrusive dent in the upper right edge of the forend and a few light handling marks from the field. The added Pachmayr White Line recoil pad provides a 14" length of pull. The shotgun is equipped with strong ejectors, single selective trigger, automatic safety; the barrels are sighted with a red bead at the muzzle and a silver bead mid-rib and lock up tightly on-face and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included is a black luggage-style case, aluminum 12 ga. snap caps, and factory paperwork. (23A10460-27) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1567	<p>Custom Remington Model 700 Bolt Action Rifle serial #G65353754, 308 Win, 25" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this custom bench rest rifle retain about 97% mix of original and professionally applied finish. The receiver has toned to an attractive copper patina under light, the anodized bolt sleeve to plum, bolt handle is in the white and the barrel nicely refinished. The rifle has been modified for single shot use with Weaver style bases installed. The heavy profile target barrel is unmarked with the receiver and rear 5" of the barrel glass bedded into the stock, the remainder free floating in the barrel channel. The attractive orange with faux grain molded synthetic stock is in excellent condition with a few handling marks and features a generous pistolgrip, wide flat forearm appropriate for benchrest work and is fitted with a rubber Kick-Ez recoil pad. The rifle has an adjustable match grade drop-in trigger installed. Included with the rifle is a set of heavy duty Weaver style rings. (25A10284-7) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1568	<p>Winchester Model 52D Bolt Action Rifle serial #108778D, 22 LR, 28" heavy target barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1963-produced single shot rifle retain about 95% finish, the receiver and bottom metal likely original blue, the barrel a matte finish with some minor abrasions along the left side. The muzzle shows a professionally executed 1/4" counter bore, likely to clean up crown damage at some point. The pistolgrip Marksman walnut stock rates very good with reapplied gloss finish, scattered small dings and handling marks consistent with a rifle used in completion with slight damage to the comb from bolt removal. The rifle features matching electro penciled bolt, unmarked adjustable butt pad, full length hand stop rail, three installed target blocks on the barrel with a receiver sight base installed suitable for mounting match aperture sights. The rifle has a wonderful light match trigger that breaks consistently and is ready for benchrest or prone competition with the addition of sights. (25A10330-18) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1569	<p>Colt Model 1877 Lightning Small Frame Slide Action Rifle serial #43048, 22 Short, 16 1/2" professionally shortened octagon barrel with a bright excellent re-lined bore. The metal surfaces retain 80% later applied mottled blue finish with wear to plum and pewter on the high edges, with remnants of light oxidation and light pits throughout. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend rate very good to fine as lightly refinished years ago. There is no dust cover present and the grooved Rampant Colt buttplate rates excellent. Originally made in 1900, the rifle is sighted with typical sporting sights, the tang sight holes are vacant and the action seems to function well mechanically. (10A10471-9) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1570	<p>Bingham PPS/50 Semi-Auto Rifle by Pietta serial #SA5604, 22 LR, 16" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98% original satin blue with some scattered very light oxidation staining here and there. The smooth hardwood pistolgrip buttstock rates excellent to very nearly as-new. Includes one 30-round and one 50-round drum magazine; the drum magazine is non-functional. (See additional magazines in online sale) (10A10471-22) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1571	<p>Rare U.M.C. 46 Short Rimfire Box This lot includes a full 50 round two-piece box of Union Metallic Co., No. 46 rimfire cartridges. The plaid pattern box has orange wraparound seal and green label with black lettering. It reads "50 No. 46 / Primed Metallic Cartridges. / For Remington and Smith & Wesson Army Pistol. / Warranted Waterproof / Manufactured by Union Metallic Cartridge Company / Bridgeport Conn., U.S. / patent April 16, 1860". The top is missing an endflap and has some separations along the opposing corner seams. The bottom remains structurally sound and the cartridges have varying amounts of moderate to heavy tarnish and oxidation. The condition remains in overall fair to good condition and this not so often encountered box would make a great addition to any collection. (1010001-1AQ) [Roy Jinks Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1572	<p>Browning Auto-5 Sweet Sixteen Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #OS47998, 16 ga., 27 1/2" matted barrel choked improved modified with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original blue finish with scattered oxidation staining, spots of fine pitting near the ejection port and along the bolt and minor silvering along the high edges. The 70's barrel is numbered to a different gun and has a single raised silver bead front sight. The round knob checkered pistolgrip stock and forend rate very good plus with expected light handling marks, softening along some of the points in the checkering and the embossed FN Browning buttplate remains complete with some light dings along its edges. This 1960's Belgian-made shotgun remains in very good condition. (10A10194-12) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1573	<p>Whitney Firearms Co. Safety Shotgun serial #735, 12 ga., 30" matted rib damascus steel barrels choked full with bright excellent bores. The barrels are a pleasing brown with brown and gray twist patterns showing light fine oxidation staining and some minor wear at the breech and muzzle. The frame is mostly a pewter patina with spots of brown and traces of blue in protected areas and the triggerguard and safety lever show trace amounts of blue with the balance a silvery gray patina. The checkered walnut pistolgrip stock and forend rate about very good with overall light handling marks, minor bruises, spots of flaking varnish and added finish. The shotgun features a crossbolt safety, dual triggers, extractor and has a length of pull to the Whitney Safety embossed buttplate of 14" with drops of 1 3/4" to 3" and the lever sits slightly right of center. (10A10082-77) {ANTIQUE} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1574	<p>Custom Winchester Model 12 Trap Slide Action Shotgun serial #675996, 12 ga., 28 1/2" ventilated rib barrel choked modified with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98% later, good quality buffed blue finish with the top of the receiver being neatly matted. The ventilated rib is a Simmons Gun Specialty offering, they no doubt effected the blue on the gun as well as the time of the rib installation, the trigger showing some very nice gold plate. Both the bolt and the shell lifter show a bit of light operational wear but remain bright. The checkered American blonde walnut pistolgrip buttstock rates about excellent showing nice grain figure and features a Monte Carlo and right side palmswell with a pigfoot style grip. The extended beavertail forend rates excellent as well with a large wraparound checkering pattern. Length of pull to the 1" basketweave pad is 14 1/2". The barrel mounts solidly and the gun seems to function properly mechanically. (3A10455-447) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1575	Remington-Beals Third Model Percussion Pocket Revolver serial #885, .31 cal, 4" octagon barrel with a partially bright very good bore showing some areas of light pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling. This pistol shows a very nice quality older restored rust blue finish retaining about 95% showing some high edge wear and thinning to gray along the gripstraps, the finish taking on an attractive plum-brown patina under bright light. The cylinder and stop spring showing some areas of old light pitting and the hand assembly also shows some older brazed repairs and a few peen marks on the right side. The barrel address shows some mild softening and the patent dates are strong. The black checkered hard rubber grips are stamp-numbered to the gun and remain in very fine to excellent condition showing a few scattered light handling marks and retain excellent fit. The barrel is matching the frame, the proper silver cone front sight is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically with very good timing and lock-up. (13A10320-59) {ANTIQUÉ} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1576	Colt Model 1851 Navy Percussion Revolver serial #77043, .36 cal., 7 1/2" octagon barrel with a moderately oxidized and pitted bore. The metal surfaces of this 1857-made gun have toned to an even antique brown patina with light scattered pitting and handling marks. The brass grip frame is mostly dark ochre with light to moderate handling marks. The smooth one-piece factory grips are numbered to the gun and rate about poor to fair. There is a 1/4" hole drilled completely through the two sides of the stock, the upper left side at the frame has a moderate chip of wood missing, another smaller chip at the toe of the left side, along with moderate handling marks. The scene on the cylinder is no longer visible, the New York barrel address is very soft, and the "Colts/Patent" on the frame is light but fully legible. All the appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun although the number on the arbor is no longer visible and may be a replacement. The gun functions mechanically with surprisingly good timing and lockup. A solid Navy with a lot of character. (8A10091-99) {ANTIQUÉ} [Chester Reginald Dunbar Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1577	Remington Model 32 Over Under Shotgun serial #2207, 12 ga, 28" ventilated rib barrels choked skeet in both with bright near excellent bores with some scattered light pitting. The metal surfaces retain about 97% professionally reapplied blue with light oxidation staining beneath the ventilated rib and between the barrels, some minor handling marks, and toning to plum. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good condition as lightly cleaned with a 1/2" crack at the rear of the upper tang, a few scattered light handling marks, and a later added glossy finish; the stock is fit with a 3/4" White Line ventilated recoil pad, slightly proud at the heel, giving a 14 3/8" length of pull. The left and right sides of the frame are factory engraved with hunting dogs in a field, the factory markings on the belly are clear, and the Remington barrel address is partially visible beneath the added-rib; the forend is numbered to the gun and the barrels are numbered "926". The shotgun locks up tight with the lever coming to rest just right of center, features a single selective trigger, and is sighted with a lone white bead front sight; the hole for the mid rib bead remains vacant. The right side cocking lever is absent and will need to be replaced before the shotgun will function mechanically. No ejectors are installed in the barrels, but pairs of ejectors for 12 ga, 20 ga, 28 ga, and 410 bore are included with the shotgun. Also included are three sets of conversion inserts for 20 ga, 28 ga, and 410 bore choked modified, all unmarked save for being hand scratch-numbered to the shotgun, and a leather luggage-style case with red felt liner in very good condition with light scuffs and handling marks, spots of thinning of the liner, and the added foam slots for the insert are beginning to peel off the lid. A solid Remington shotgun needing only a little attention from a competent gunsmith. (14A10453-30) {C&R} [Sherwood "Skip" Chapman Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
1578	Frank Wesson Model 1870 Medium Frame Pocket Rifle serial #399, 22 RF, 15" octagon barrel with an about good bore showing light pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling. The barrel of this third type rifle has mostly toned to deep gray-brown patina showing some generous streaks of original blue scattered about along with some mild oxidation staining and a few small areas of minor pitting. The frame retains about 92% original nickel finish showing some scattered mild flaking to brown while the hammer and trigger retain wisps of case-hardened colors. The smooth rosewood grips remain in very fine condition showing mostly worn finish, a tiny chip at the top corner of the right panel and some mild handling marks. The original matching stock retains about 90% original nickel finish with scattered flaking to gray-brown and its fit to the frame is solid. The original sporting sights are intact though the front sight is loose in its dovetail, barrel-to-frame fit exhibits a little minor play and the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. This example is pictured and described on page 208 of Frank Wesson Gunmaker Vol. 2 by Woods, Littlefield, Rowe, et al. (13A10221-43) {ANTIQUÉ} [David Rose Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1579	Frank Wesson Model 1870 Medium Frame Pocket Rifle serial #14, 25 RF, 20" octagon barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The barrel of this early third type rifle has mostly toned to a mild gray-brown patina showing generous streaks of original blue throughout with some scattered small areas of old light oxidation staining. The frame retains about 95% original nickel finish showing some edge wear and handling marks, the brass forging on this example was rather poor as there are small casting pits scattered throughout. The hammer retains good case-hardened colors and the smooth rosewood grips remain in very fine condition showing worn finish and otherwise just a few minor handling marks. The original matching stock retains about 95% original nickel finish showing light flaking along the edges and it fits the frame nicely. The original sporting sights are intact, barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A10221-42) {ANTIQUÉ} [David Rose Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1580	German 1920 Commercial Luger Pistol serial #4349m, 30 Luger, 3 7/8" barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing evident rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 97% reapplied high polish blue with evident light pitting scattered beneath the finish, a few small areas of oxidation staining and areas toning to plum patina. The chamber is blank and the DWM monogram on the toggle remains intact with many of the other markings softened or lost to the polishing. The replacement black-painted checkered plastic grips remain in good condition showing some white staining and edge wear, their fit rather loose. The barrel and rear toggle piece are matching and one original blue-bodied aluminum base 122-coded magazine numbered "6757p" is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A10327-1) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1581	Winchester Model 1873 Lever Action Rifle serial #716801B, 44 WCF, 24" round barrel with full magazine and an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces are toning to a lightly-oxidized gray-brown patina with scattered patches of pinprick pitting, a few handling marks and some tool marks around where the barrel joins the frame. The brass cartridge lifter is toning to a warm mustard patina and the remnant of its caliber marking is faintly visible as is the one on the breech of the barrel and the upper tang markings are softened but legible. The smooth walnut straight grip stock and forend rate about very good with a lengthy repaired crack on either side of the upper tang, a sliver missing from the right wood line behind the forend cap, a tiny amateurishly-wood filled hole in the left side of the toe and some other light handling marks from the years. There is a saddle ring and stud on the left side of the action, which was available on rifles as a special order, that has been there a long time, the magazine tube and semi-buckhorn rear sight are later replacements with the magazine hanger welded to the underside of the barrel, the dustcover is missing and the nickel silver front sight blade has been reshaped into a Sheard-style bead-on-blade. The action appears to function well mechanically. (23B10298-21) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1582	Winchester Model 1873 Lever Action Rifle serial #109231, 44 WCF, 24" round barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces of this 1882-production rifle have aged to a lightly-oxidized plum-brown patina with scattered light handling marks and few small spots of fine pinprick pitting or two. The brass cartridge lifter is toning to a warm mustard patina; its caliber marking along with that on the barrel are lost to time. The serial number is very soft but legible and the model marking on the upper tang is much stronger. The smooth walnut straight grip stock rates about good with a flexing crack running from the rear of the upper tang to the right side toe of the buttstock while the forend rates fair-poor as broken completely through with a crack roughly bisecting it down the underside along with a 5" rectangular chip missing from the left wood line and a thinner chip missing from the length of the right wood line. The magazine tube has been shortened and given a wooden magazine tube plug with a large swivel eye, the forend cap screw is a hardware replacement, the dustcover and upper tang rear plug screw are missing and most screws show light-moderate slot damage. The sights are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10300-2) {ANTIQUÉ} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1583	Remington No. 2 Rolling Block Sporting Rifle serial #28760, 38 CF, 28" octagon barrel with an oxidized bore and strong rifling. The barrel retains a relatively even blend of thinning original blue and gray patina with the typical high edge silvering and some scattered light dings and handling marks and a few speckles of old light oxidation. The triggerguard and noseclip retain strong later added blue that is toning to dark gray patina with some softened pinprick pitting beneath the finish and the buttplate has been polished bright also showing some pinprick pitting and fine striations. The hammer retains much original blue while the frame and breechblock have aged to smoky gray case-hardened patina with speckles of light oxidation staining and remnants of original case-hardened colors in the protected areas. The checkered round knob pistolgrip stock and forend with schnabel noseclip rate about fine with a few tiny chips and a repaired chip around the upper tang, some oil soaking along the left wood line of the forend, some overall scattered light handling marks and both display some attractive grain figure. The barrel address is clear, the lower tang marking has been removed, the barrel is numbered "28760", and the stock and forend are numbered "16728". The rifle is equipped with a Beach combination front sight, semi-buckhorn rear with elevator and a Vernier tang sight with aperture disc. While the action is strong and crisp, a competent gunsmith should be consulted to confirm the chambering and quality of the work before any thought is given to its loading or firing. (23A9670-402) {C&R} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1584	Winchester Model 12 Featherweight Slide Action Shotgun serial #1828564F, 12 ga., 28" plain barrel choked modified with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with a narrow area of light handling marks on the top of the frame and a few scattered small spots of light oxidation and the bolt and lifter are bright with some faint oxidation staining on the latter. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock and grooved forend rate near excellent with a touch of high edge wear at the toe and on the leading edge of the pistolgrip and a few light handling marks. All metal markings are crisp and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10196-9) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1585	British Improved Model Bar Hammer Double Action Percussion Revolver .44 cal., 5 9/16" screw-off octagon barrel with partially smooth bore and partially rifled bore that shows moderate to heavy oxidation and pitting. The metal surfaces are a blend of pewter and brown with scattered areas of light pitting and handling marks. The frame and buttcap have light foliate scroll engraving with geometric borders on the frame and front of the cylinder. The checkered walnut grips rate about very good with light handling marks exhibiting shrinking wood at the butt and upper frame junctures. This interesting revolver functions mechanically with correct timing and lockup. The cylinder and barrel show Birmingham proofs and each chamber is individually numbered. An interesting evolution in the history of firearms, this gun remains in very good condition. (8A10091-73) {ANTIQUÉ} [Chester Reginald Dunbar Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
1586	Smith & Wesson Model SW40VE Pistol with Disaster Ready Kit serial #RAN0572, 40 S&W, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. This pistol remains in excellent condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original black Melonite finish, the polymer frame rates excellent. It also features three dot Novak's style sights and equipment rail on the dust cover. The pistol is packed in a Hardiggs brand gray hard case that is marked "DISASTER READY KIT" on the cover. This approximately 6 1/2" x 13" x 18" case contains (4) Mainstay 2400 16 ounce packets of Emergency Food Rations containing six bars in each packet, three of the packets are stored in the bottom of the case, the fourth on the side of the middle foam layer, and (1) Alosak Element Proof Storage bag. Also included on the middle layer are (4) MPI Outdoors Space Emergency Blankets, (1) Adventure Medical Kits "Trail" model first aid kit, (1) Smith & Wesson "44 MAG" multi-tool with nylon sheath, (1) 50 tablet bottle of Potable Aqua water purification tablets, (2) Master brass combination locks, (1) Adventure Medical Kits pocket Survival Pak, (1) Safety Cross brand hand crank combination radio, flashlight, siren, and compass. The pistol includes a pair of factory thirteen-round magazines, fired case, Master cable lock with a pair of keys, manual, and paperwork. All the gear appears in unused excellent condition. A great addition for your home, camp, or RV, and another collectible for the serious Smith & Wesson aficionado. (8A10120-6) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1587	Harrington & Richardson Automatic Ejecting Double Action Revolver with Original Box serial #A44441, 32 S&W, 3 1/4" ribbed round barrel with a bright very fine bore showing a few tiny spots of light pitting and oxidation with otherwise crisp rifling. The metal surfaces of this second variation revolver retain about 98% original nickel finish showing some scattered tiny flakes toning to gray, light handling marks and some minor clouding. The trigger and triggerguard are also nickel-plated and the barrel markings remain crisp showing single Oct. 4, 1887 patent date. The top latch shows smoky case-hardening while the hammer shows vibrant colors throughout. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in excellent condition showing a couple tiny dings and light handling marks. The serialized parts are matching, barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically. The revolver includes an original pale blue paper-covered box that remains in fine condition showing some mild edge wear and soiling, the base with a neatly repaired small tear. The end shows nice dual labels, the top label actually calling out the slightly later dual 1889 patent dates, and the red model label shows a few light flakes along one edge. The interior lid label rates near excellent and the base shows no visible number though there are some old pencil scribbles. A very fine early auto-ejecting revolver. (13A10492-27) {ANTIQUÉ} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1588	Harrington & Richardson American Double Action Revolver with Original Box serial #27, 38 S&W, 2 1/2" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this early No. 3 frame American retain about 98-99% original nickel finish showing a few tiny flakes, light freckles and handling marks scattered about. A few letters of the topstrap markings were lightly struck but the markings otherwise remain crisp and the hammer shows strong case-hardened colors throughout. The left checkered hard rubber grip rates excellent while the right is very fine showing a small chip at the heel. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. The revolver includes a scarce original box with black pebbled paper-covering and maroon edges that rates about very fine showing some light edge wear. The end label is mostly intact showing some flakes at either end, the right edge having lost some letters. The base shows no evident pencil number. An excellent American with rare box. (13A10492-33) {ANTIQUÉ} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1589	Harrington & Richardson Victor Double Action Revolver with Original Box serial #106224, 32 S&W, 2" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 98% original blue showing some scattered tiny areas of light flaking to plum-brown patina and a couple tiny freckles, more noticeable along the right side. The topstrap retains strong markings, the butt shows H&R Arms Co. address and the hammer shows nice case-hardened colors throughout. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in excellent condition and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. The included original lime green paper-covered box remains in near excellent condition showing some light edge wear and handling marks. The end labels are excellent showing "BLUE" surcharge and the base is ink stamp-numbered matching the revolver. An excellent little Victor. (13A10492-29) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (400/500) Est. 400 - 500

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1590	Harrington & Richardson Young America Double Action Revolver with Original Box serial #64245, 22 RF, 2" octagon barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing good rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 92% original nickel finish with most of the loss along the cylinder that shows scattered flaking and oxidation staining, the backstrap also with a few light flakes. The triggerguard retains a similar amount of original bright blue and the hammer and trigger show light oxidation staining, the hammer retaining some good smoky colors. All markings remain crisp and the black checkered hard rubber grips remain in near excellent condition showing a few light handling marks. The action will require mechanical attention as the sear is frozen and the hammer does not drop. The included original black pebbled paper-covered box with maroon edges remains in near excellent condition showing some light edge wear and handling marks. The lime green end label remains mostly intact showing a few small flakes and there is no evident number on the base. A very good example with a really nice box. (13A10492-28) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (400/500) Est. 400 - 500
1591	Harrington & Richardson Large Frame Safety Hammerless Double Action Revolver with Original Box serial #88454, 38 S&W, 3 1/4" ribbed round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 99% original nickel finish showing a couple of tiny flakes and errant freckles on the underside barrel and backstrap. The triggerguard retains about 97% original bright blue showing one small flaked area toning to plum-brown and the trigger and latch show attractive smoky mottled colors. All markings remain intact and strong, the barrel with third variation markings with two patent dates. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in excellent condition, barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically with nice timing and lock-up. The included original blue paper-covered box remains in very good condition showing edge wear, a few small tears and water staining. The lid has lost an end flap and the end label flap also has an area of loss on the right edge. The internal lid label is very fine and the box contains a somewhat torn 3-In-One period advertisement and cleaning brush. An excellent hammerless model, Mr. Littlefield's notes indicate nickel-finished guns of this particular variant are actually less common. (13A10492-26) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1592	Harrington & Richardson Model 732 Side-Kick / Guardsman Double Action Revolver with Original Box serial #U14853, 32 S&W Long, 4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a rather interesting example branded "Guardsman" on the box but stamped "Side-Kick" on the actual barrel, also fitted with the safety locking feature and retaining the original H&R-branded key. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue showing a couple tiny speckles of oxidation along the cylinder and a spot of oxidation along the right edge of the triggerguard from contact with some sort of contaminant. The jeweled sides of the hammer remain bright, the back surfaces with mottled gray case-hardening. All markings remain crisp and clear and the checkered pearlite grips remain in excellent condition. Single action currently does not hold, the sear being somewhat sluggish likely just requiring a thorough cleaning. The action otherwise seems to function well in double action. The original gold and dark brown textured box remains in near excellent condition showing some light edge wear. The base is grease pencil-numbered matching the revolver and the original manual is also present. This style box was only used for a short time. (13A10492-31) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (400/500) Est. 400 - 500
1593	Excellent Harrington & Richardson Forty Niner Model 949 Double Action Revolver serial #AB9035, 22 LR, 5 1/2" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a lovely deluxe "Forty Niner" made in 1965 and retained by the factory as a display piece. The barrel and cylinder retain about 99% original bright blue showing a hint of wear at the muzzle. The frame, triggerguard and ejector rod housing likewise retain about 99% original dark cyanide case-hardened colors, the frontstrap and ejector housing with just a few mild freckles. Both hammer and trigger show fancy jewelery and the barrel markings remain crisp. The checkered deluxe walnut grip remains in near excellent condition showing a tiny flake at the heel and a few minor dings. The checkering remains crisp and there is some fine tiger stripe grain figure along the backstrap. The action seems to function well mechanically and the revolver includes an unmarked white one-piece factory cardboard box with light blue markings and plain interior. A superb example of these Western-style 949 revolvers in deluxe configuration for factory display. (13B10248-39) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
1594	Harrington & Richardson Model 999 Sportsman Double Action Revolver with Original Box serial #P63183, 22 LR, 6" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a hint of mild frosting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1954-made revolver retain about 99% original blue showing a few minor handling marks and a very small area of faint thin scratches on the left side frame above the trigger that is unobtrusive. The polished and jeweled sides of the hammer remain bright while its back surface shows strong case-hardened colors and all markings remain intact and crisp. The checkered walnut grips with silver H&R medallions remain in excellent condition showing a few light handling marks and the left grip features a shallow thumb rest. Barrel-to-frame fit is solid, the original target sights are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. The revolver includes its original scarce dark brown and gold two piece box that is numbered matching along the base in yellow grease pencil. This box with the gold H&R "coin" on the lid was only used for a couple years. The box remains in very good plus condition with one corner of both the lid and base coming loose and the lid showing some flaking along the edges and a patch of green verdigris staining along the surface of the lid. An excellent revolver with seldom seen box. (13A10248-42) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1595	Harrington & Richardson Topper Model 148 Factory Cutaway Single Barrel Shotgun 410 bore, 28" plain barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this excellent condition and interesting shotgun retains about 99% plus original blue with a few scattered speckles of light oxidation while the black polymer triggerguard rates excellent and the frame retains all its original case-hardened finish with nice colors throughout. All metal markings are crisp and include a small "X" on the left side of the frame denoting it was to be retained by the factory. The smooth walnut-finished hardwood pistolgrip stock and forend rate excellent with perhaps a faint storage mark or two. The right side of the action and forend feature three neat factory cutaways that reveal the inner workings of the various parts of the operating system making this both a great educational tool and a desirable collectable. (23A10492-65) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
1596	Very Rare Harrington & Richardson "No Name" Double Action Revolver serial #113178, 22 RF, 4 1/2" round barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some scattered mild oxidation and strong rifling throughout. This is a very rare revolver, made by H&R sometime between 1925-1930, for an unknown retailer who requested the revolvers be unmarked; only 275 were produced. This example has the added bonus of a longer barrel and target grips. The metal surfaces retain about 92% original blue showing some scattered light flaking, handling marks and specks of mild oxidation staining. The left side barrel shows a 1/2" area of old light pitting and the hammer retains smoky case-hardening throughout. The checkered black hard rubber extended target grips remain in very fine condition showing a few scattered tiny dings and are taking on a pale brown patina under bright light. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. (13A10492-16) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (400/500) Est. 400 - 500
1597	Rare Early Harrington & Richardson American Double Action Revolver serial #758, 44 CF, 2 1/2" round barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this early variant retain about 95-96% original full nickel finish showing just some scattered very fine flaking to gray-brown patina and some other minor handling marks. The hammer retains essentially all of its nice vibrant case-hardened colors and the topstrap markings remain crisp. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in excellent condition, the base of the left panel with a very small faint "H" scratched on. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. These revolvers were popular hideout guns and generally saw hard use, this is an excellent early example in the desirable big bore chambering. (13A10492-25) {ANTIQUÉ} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (400/500) Est. 400 - 500

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1598	<p>Early Harrington & Richardson First Variation Manual Ejecting Double Action Revolver serial #2687, 38 S&W, 3 1/4" ribbed round barrel with a mostly bright about very good bore showing some scattered small spots of light pitting or oxidation and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 98% original nickel finish showing a few small flakes toning to dark gray-brown along some of the high edges, some scattered tiny freckles and minor dings. The hammer shows vibrant case-hardened colors throughout with some muting to mild gray, the top latch also with some good colors and the barrel rib properly shows just the address and remains crisp. The black checkered hard rubber floral grips remain in excellent as-new condition. Barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically with good timing and lock-up. An excellent example of H&R's first top break almost never seen with strong condition. (13A10492-39) (ANTIQUÉ) [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
1599	<p>Harrington & Richardson Premier Double Action Revolver with Extremely Rare Brass Finger Extension serial #90233, 22 RF, 4" ribbed round barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing pitting and evident rifling. According to Mr. Littlefield's notes, this is the only known H&R with this brass finger extension with knuckle spur. This arrangement is covered by patent #822646 taken out by G. C. Bourne on June 5, 1906. The metal surfaces retain about 80% original bright blue with scattered flaking and oxidation staining, the cylinder with more loss also showing some pinprick pitting. The small parts retain generous case-hardened colors muting to smoky gray and the barrel markings remain crisp. The brass extension appears to be unmarked and has toned to a handsome mild ocher patina. Barrel-to-frame fit exhibits a little minor play and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A10492-24) (C&R) [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (400/500) Est. 400 - 500</p>
1600	<p>Rare Harrington & Richardson Metropolitan Police Double Action Revolver serial #125882, 22 RF, 6" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a very rare revolver of which only 700 were produced between 1924-1926 with the peculiar "Metropolitan Police" moniker. Essentially a Trapper model, one wonders why such an out-of-place name was applied to this style of revolver! The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue showing some scattered very mild edge wear and light handling marks. The sides of the hammer are polished bright while the back surface retains some good case-hardened colors and the distinctive barrel marking with "TRADE MARK RG'D" remains crisp. The checkered walnut grips remain in very fine to near excellent condition showing some light dings along the edges. The action seems to function well mechanically. (13B10492-15) (C&R) [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (400/500) Est. 400 - 500</p>
1601	<p>Harrington & Richardson Defender 38 Double Action Revolver with Original Box serial #15548, 38 S&W, 4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this wartime production revolver retain about 98-99% original blue showing a little faint operational wear along the cylinder and a tiny spot of loss on the underside of the barrel. The hammer retains all of its vibrant case-hardened colors and all markings remain crisp. The checkered walnut grip remains in excellent as-new condition. Barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and the action generally seems to function well mechanically though the hand does not catch to rotate the cylinder on one chamber. The included original blue paper-covered box remains in fine condition showing some edge wear and light flaking with no evident number on the base. The plain end label is very fine showing one small flake in the word "MODEL" and a period 3-in-One oil advertisement is present within the box. (13A10492-32) (C&R) [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (400/500) Est. 400 - 500</p>
1602	<p>Harrington & Richardson Model 700DL Deluxe Semi-Auto Rifle serial #BB420974, 22 Magnum, 22" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a little stubborn fouling. The metal surfaces of this 1985-made rifle retain about 99% original blue showing perhaps a couple minor handling marks. The bolt remains mostly bright and the black plastic triggerguard is excellent. The checkered pistolgrip deluxe walnut stock remains in excellent condition showing a little mild finish wear along the sides of the butt and a couple of light handling marks. The stock shows lovely tiger stripe grain figure throughout and the H&R solid red rubber pad is intact. Rifle is equipped with flip-up white diamond rear sight and plain black blade front, the action seems to function well mechanically and one original 5-round magazine is included. An excellent example of these rather scarce rifles. (13A10492-63) (MODERN) [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1603	<p>Harrington & Richardson Model 999 Sportsman Double Action Revolver serial #AG45270, 22 LR, 6" ventilated rib barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1970-made revolver retain about 99% original blue showing some errant freckles scattered about, mostly along the frontstrap and underside barrel. The hammer remains mostly bright, again showing a few minor freckles and the checkered walnut grips with gold H&R lion medallions remain in excellent condition showing a semi-gloss varnish. The serialized parts are matching with original adjustable sights intact, barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically. An excellent example with the desirable ventilated rib. (13A10492-18) (C&R) [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
1604	<p>Remington New Model Percussion Pocket Revolver serial #8891, .31 cal, 3 1/2" octagon barrel with a partially bright good bore showing scattered areas of light pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver have mostly toned to a pewter gunmetal patina showing some sparsely scattered areas of fine pinprick pitting and old mild oxidation staining, the sides of the barrel and loading lever otherwise retaining a healthy amount of original bright blue. The barrel markings remain completely intact and crisp and the smooth rosewood grips remain in near excellent condition showing worn finish and a few light handling marks. There are no visible numbers on the interior surfaces of the grips and their fit is excellent. The mainspring is perhaps a little weak though the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. (13A10320-66) (ANTIQUÉ) (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>
1605	<p>Ruger M77 Varmint Bolt Action Rifle serial #77-68802, 25-06, 24" heavy-profile barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1984-production M77 Varmint rifle retain 99% original blue with a tiny spot of pinprick pitting on the underside of the barrel and some scattered speckles of light oxidation while the bolt is bright. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip stock rates excellent with a few unobtrusive light handling marks. The rifle is factory drilled and tapped for target blocks, a pair of Ruger rings are mounted to the integral bases and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10339-6) (MODERN) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
1606	<p>L.C. Smith 0 Grade Sidelock Double Shotgun Two Barrel Set serial #33071, 12 ga., original 30" plain twist steel barrels choked cylinder and improved modified with partially bright fair bores showing scattered light pits and dings throughout and replacement Hunter Arms Co. 28" Armor Steel barrels choked improved cylinder in both with about very good bores also showing some scattered light pits and tiny dings visible in the bores. According to the consignor, this shotgun was purchased by his grandfather in 1891 who later had new barrels fitted by Hunter Arms Co. in 1903. The original barrels have aged to a lightly-oxidized dark gray patina showing a few scattered light dings and handling marks while the Hunter Arms Co. barrels display an even gray-blue patina with some freckles of old light oxidation around the muzzles, a few light scratches and handling marks from honest use and strong original blue in the protected areas. The action is toning to a blend of gray and plum-brown patina with some speckles of light oxidation and some light handling marks from the years along with some remnants of original case-hardened colors on the upper tang. Both sets of barrels are serialized to the frame; the earlier barrels are not marker-marked and show Birmingham proofs on the undersides while the later barrels are stamped with the maker's Fulton, N.Y. address on the left breech and "ARMOR STEEL" on the right. The checkered walnut Prince of Wales pistolgrip stock and splinter forend rate about very good showing an added finish, a tiny nail is visible in the center of the forend along with a few narrow chips on the edges, hairline cracks behind the lockplates, and various handling marks from the years. The first type three-position safety is intact, both barrels are sighted with brass beads and lock up tightly with a sliver of light visible at the breech of the older barrels while the newer barrels are on-face and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10318-27) (ANTIQUÉ) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1607	Remington Model 11-87 Premier Upland Special Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #PC703161, 12 ga., 23" ventilated rib Remchoke light contour barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this as-new-in-box Upland Special retain about 99% original blue with a few scattered tiny spots of light oxidation from long term storage, the bolt is bright and the trigger retains all its original gold. The sides of the receiver are embellished with bouquets and wedges of foliate scroll with "PREMIER" on the right side and "Remington 11-87" in riband on the left. The satin-finished checkered American black walnut straight grip stock and forend rate excellent with a few light handling marks. The barrel is sighted with white and silver beads and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included is the factory box, manual and paperwork, magazine plug, trigger lock tool, choke wrench and the following three Remchoke tubes: full, modified, improved cylinder. (23A10490-12) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1608	Ruger M77 RS Bolt Action Rifle serial #70-68573, 25-06, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this excellent condition rifle retain about 98% original blue with a small spot of wear toning to gray on the bold knob and a light handling mark or two while the body of the bolt is bright and is properly-numbered to the receiver. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip stock rates excellent with a few scattered light handling marks and the toe and heel of the recoil pad show some minor wear and are beginning to harden from time. The original sights are intact and the action of this well-cared-for rifle appears to function well mechanically. (23A10490-7) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1609	Remington Model 870 TB Trap Bicentennial Commemorative Slide Action Shotgun serial #T343903V, 12 ga., 30" ventilated rib barrel choked full with a pristine bore. The metal surfaces of this as-new-in-box 1976-production shotgun retain 99% plus original blue and the bolt is bright. The fleur-de-lis checkered walnut Monte Carlo capped pistolgrip stock and forend rate as-new with the ventilated recoil pad showing a touch of light soiling from long-term storage. The left side of the receiver is emblazoned with a gold Federal Eagle and shield motif overtop "1776 1976", the barrel is sighted with a white and silver bead and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included is the original red, white and blue box showing a few tears containing the manual and bicentennial commemorative informational card. (23B10483-314) {MODERN} [Perry White Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1610	U.S. Navy Remington Model 1870 Rolling Block Pistol serial #5384, 50 CF Navy, 7" barrel reamed to smoothbore with an excellent bore showing light tool marks. The barrel has been cleaned to pewter with a few stains from oxidation and light pitting. The right side of the frame and tang has muted case-hardened colors, the left side has toned to pewter with muted colors in the protected areas. The triggerguard strap has strong case-hardened colors on the sides blending into subdued swirls on the triggerguard and toned to pewter on the frontstrap. The trigger has toned to mostly brown with strong remnants of fire blue. The smooth walnut factory grip is numbered to the gun, it rates about very good with light handling marks, and Navy Inspector Frank C. Warner cartouche remains crisp. The smooth walnut forend rates about very good with light handling marks and a small 1/4" chip missing on the right side that rest along the barrel. The barrel and triggerguard strap are correctly numbered to the gun, the front sight is missing, and the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. (8A10216-80) {ANTIQUÉ} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1611	Smith & Wesson Model 1905 Hand Ejector Revolver serial #243339, 38 Special, 5" barrel with an oxidized and pitted bore. This early 4th change revolver retains about 90% original nickel plate showing high edge wear, scattered oxidation and pinprick pitting in addition to slight clouding, and handling marks. The service trigger and hammer have muted case-hardened colors on the sides, the trigger face and hammer spur are both worn to pewter. The left diamond checkered walnut round butt grip with gold S&W medallion rates about very good showing several lightly compressed diamond points and handling marks. The right panel rates fair to poor showing moderately worn diamond points and handling marks. The grips and all appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun, and the action functions mechanically with correct timing and lockup. This salty Model 1905 has seen honest use but should make a good upstart collectible. (8A10216-109) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
1612	Colt New Frontier Scout Single Action Revolver serial #G201730, 22 LR, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely little New Frontier appears to have seen little if any use and remains in excellent condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and anodized finishes, the cylinder has no visible turn ring and there are only a few minor handling marks. The frame retains vibrant swirls of case-hardened colors. The checkered synthetic eagle grips feature a Rampant Colt in an oval and rate excellent. This first year production (1982) cross bolt safety G-Series revolver has a serrated ramp front sight, Colt Accro rear sight, cross bolt safety hidden in the loading gate trough, and functions as good as the day it left Colt. The original factory woodgrain box with Styrofoam insert is included and is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun in addition to the manual and paperwork. The box rates about excellent with light storage wear. This variation (G2261) was the most numerous of the cross bolt safety variant produced during its limited five-year span. They were handy guns in the woods or on the range and not many survive in such fine condition. (8A10206-2) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1613	Colt Second Generation Model 1851 Navy Percussion Revolver serial #29054, .36 cal., 7 1/2" octagon barrel with an excellent bore. This fine revolver remains in grand condition. The gun retains about 99% original blue finish with full silver plate coverage on the grip frame that has started to mellow to an off-gray tarnish. The frame, hammer, and loading lever retain the wonderful case-hardened colors associated with this model. The smooth one-piece factory grip rates excellent. All the appropriate parts and the grips are correctly numbered to the gun, it functions mechanically with correct timing and lock up. This gun features a smooth unfluted cylinder with no naval scene. This "F" series revolver includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, manual and paperwork. There is a factory letter included that is dated November 6, 1990, in which the Archives Department was not able to supply information on this gun as they reported the records lost in a fire years prior. (8A10206-5) {ANTIQUÉ} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1614	High Standard Model B Semi-Auto Pistol serial #94368, 22 LR, 6 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Type II takedown pistol retain about 97% original blue showing slight edge wear, thinning finish on portions of the grip frame and a few handling marks. The checkered hard rubber grips with High Standard monograms rate excellent. The pistol features crisp markings, serrated Patridge front sight, drift adjustable rear sight, and functions mechanically. The pistol includes a single all blue finished ten-round unmarked magazine. An excellent example of a later Model B. (8A10457-1) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1615	Smith & Wesson Model 1905 Hand Ejector Revolver serial #206306, 38 Special, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. This Third Change Military & Police revolver retains about 85% plus original and reapplied blue finish (sideplate only) showing about moderate wear on the sides of the barrel, the grip frame mostly toned to pewter and handling marks. Lightly cleaned oxidation blemishes are present on the sideplate along with a few very small areas of pitting. The monogram is soft however the finish is factory quality with precisely matching color and crisp edges. The service hammer and trigger retain beautiful swirls of case-hardened colors with minimal operational wear. The diamond checkered walnut factory round butt grips with gold S&W medallions rate near excellent with light handling marks, mostly on the butt. The grips and all appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun, and the action functions mechanically with good timing and lockup. The provided factory letter indicates this gun shipped on January 27, 1913 to Baker Hamilton Company, San Francisco, California. A solid example of a third change showing honest use over the years. (8A10476-3) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1616	Ruger New Model Super Single Six SSM Revolver serial #650-25330, 32 H&R Magnum, 6 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely little Single Six remains in excellent condition with about 99% original blue and anodized finishes showing minor handling wear. The smooth walnut factory grips with silver Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent. The gun features a serrated ramp front sight, adjustable rear sight, and it times and locks up as good as the day it left Ruger. These are excellent little guns for the range or field. (8A10446-6) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1617	Smith & Wesson 38 Regulation Police Hand Ejector Revolver serial #21121, 38 S&W, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. This little five-screw revolver remains in excellent condition with about 97% original blue finish, the cylinder with some thin lines of wear, slight muzzle wear and a few light handling marks. The smooth faced service trigger and service hammer retain robust case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The diamond checkered walnut stepped service grips rate very good plus with handling marks around the butt. The grips are numbered to the gun and the patent date on the butt remains crisp. All the appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun, the action remains crisp and times and locks up correctly. This gun has seen minimal use over the years. (8A10470-15) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1618	British Lend-Lease Smith & Wesson Victory Model Revolver serial #V373408, 38 S&W, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. This revolver retains about 92% original Parkerized finish, portions of the grip frame and topstrap toning to brown in addition to edge wear, handling marks and other areas of wear. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The smooth walnut factory grips are numbered to the gun and rate about good showing light to moderate handling marks. The topstrap is marked with an "[ordnance bomb] U.S. PROPERTY G.H.D.", in addition to British proof and view marks on the barrel, cylinder, and frame. The gun functions mechanically with correct timing and lockup, plus all the appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun. A nice example of a Lend-Lease gun that has seen light use over the years. (8A10470-12) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1619	Smith & Wesson Model 36 Double Action Revolver serial #148565, 38 Special, 1 7/8" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This early improved flat latch Chiefs Special revolver retains about 96-97% original blue finish showing high edge holster wear, slight thinning and wear on the backstrap, and handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The un-numbered replacement checkered walnut factory square butt grips have silver S&W medallions and rate about excellent with a few handling marks. The gun has a crisp action with correct timing and lockup. A timeless handgun for personal defense. (8A10475-3) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1620	High Standard Model HB Semi-Auto Pistol serial #299807, 22 LR, 4 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This Second Model HB remains in grand condition with about 99% original blue finish showing limited slight edge wear, and a few minor handling marks. The checkered hard rubber factory grips with High Standard monograms rate excellent. This little gun features a serrated front sight, drift adjustable rear sight, type II take down, and a manual safety. The gun functions mechanically and includes a single ten-round factory two-tone magazine. An excellent example of the Model HB. (8A10481-1) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1621	High Standard Model GB Semi-Auto Pistol serial #332382, 22 LR, 6 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this attractive gun are in fine condition with about 98% plus original blue finish showing a very small spot of pinprick pitting on the right side of the barrel and a few spots of oxidation on the backstrap. The checkered brown synthetic grips with High Standard monograms rate excellent. This lever series High Standard features a serrated Patridge front sight, drift adjustable rear sight, manual safety, and lever takedown. The pistol includes the original brown factory hinged box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, and a single two-tone factory ten-round magazine. The box rates about very good, the original strip of tape securing the cover to the base has separated, the four corners of the cover are split, however the surfaces show only light storage wear. This gun has not seen much use over the years and is an excellent example of the G series guns. (8A10481-2) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1622	Ruger Old Model Super Blackhawk Revolver serial #80-27846, 44 Magnum, 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1971-manufactured revolver remains in excellent condition showing only light use. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original blue finish showing light edge wear, plus scattered operational and handling marks. The smooth walnut factory grips with black Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent. The revolver has the standard features found on a Super Blackhawk and it functions mechanically with correct timing and lockup. The transfer bar safety update has been installed in this gun although the original parts are included. The revolver includes a factory yellow and black box, shipping sleeve, pre-conversion original parts, manuals, and paperwork. A classic "Super". (8A10479-6) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
1623	Colt Police Positive Double Action Revolver serial #375693, 38 Colt New Police (S&W), 4" barrel with an excellent bore. This little revolver remains in excellent condition with about 96% original blue finish showing light edge wear, minor oxidation stains, and a small area of lightly cleaned pitting on the rear of one cylinder flute. The checkered service trigger and service hammer retain full blue, the bright sides of the hammer show minor staining. The un-numbered checkered square butt factory grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions rate excellent. The revolver times and locks up as good as the day it left Colt in 1937. This gun has enough condition for the upstart collector or for the occasional trip to the range. (8A10306-3) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1624	Colt Police Positive Double Action Revolver with Commonwealth Markings serial #193392, 32 Colt New Police (32 S&W Long), 6" barrel with an excellent bore. This nice little Police Positive remains in excellent condition with about 96% original blue showing light freckling along the grip frame, triggerguard, and other areas in addition to light handling wear and marks. The trigger and hammer retain full blue with bright sides on the hammer. The checkered hard rubber fleur-de-lis grips with stylized "C" around the escutcheons rate excellent and are numbered to the gun. This 1923-manufactured revolver correctly times and locks up and features a period property mark consisting of a Commonwealth "[broad arrow] / (M)" over the rack number "42" stamped on its side with a crisp Rampant Colt next to it. A nice upstart collectible or fine shooter. (8A10483-373) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1625	Robbins & Lawrence Co. Ribbed Barrel Percussion Pepperbox Pistol serial #884, .31 cal., 4 1/2" five barrel cluster showing very lightly oxidized bores with a few scattered pits, two of the barrels are nearly excellent. This design was a change-up from convention pepperbox pistols, they featured fixed barrels, the covered hammer rotates, and the barrels unscrew allowing the ball and powder to be loaded directly into the chambers. The ring trigger cocks the hammer and the contoured trigger in front releases the sear, the hammer on this gun no longer cocks and is need of mechanical attention. This example remains in good condition showing loose scroll engraving on the frame and nipple shield. The metal surfaces show an old cleaning to mostly gunmetal gray showing scattered oxidation stains, handling marks, and pitting. The smooth walnut factory grips are numbered to the gun and rate about good showing light wear and handling marks, the right panel split lengthwise into two pieces and was repaired. The barrel has the prong type hinge that allows the barrel to lift off after it is opened though the barrels seem to be seized, and it shows barrel to frame movement. The barrel is marked on the flats "ROBBINS & LAWRENCE CO. / WINDSOR VT. / LEONARDS PATENT. 1849.". A good example of the Robbins & Lawrence. (8A10221-51) {ANTIQUE} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1626	U.S. Contract High Standard Supermatic Citation Semi-Auto Pistol serial #1130045, 22 LR, 6 3/4" tapered barrel with an excellent bore. This Model 103 shows honest use over the years and retains about 96% original blue finish, the grip frame thinning with scattered light edge wear, handling marks, and operational marks on the barrel from mounting accessories. The target trigger and thumb safety have toned to gray with freckling on trigger although the magazine catch has robust case-hardened colors. The checkered synthetic factory grips with gold High Standard medallion rate about excellent with a few light handling marks. This gun has the proper cuts for a muzzle stabilizer, barrel weights (not included), Patridge front sight, and an adjustable rear sight mounted on the slide. The muzzle stabilizer is included but the lock screws are missing and will need to be replaced, and the rear sight assembly is slightly loose in its dovetail. The left side of the receiver is boldly stamped "US". It includes a single factory ten-round magazine. A nice example of a military contract Supermatic Citation. (8A10339-32) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1627	Smith & Wesson No. 1 1/2 Single Action Revolver serial #56945, 32 S&W, 3" barrel with a near excellent bore showing scattered light oxidation blemishes toward the breech end of the barrel. The metal surfaces of this delightful No. 1 1/2 retain about 99% original nickel plate, there is some slight bubbling and flaking behind the recoil shield at the sideplate-frame juncture, a few very small scratches, and other handling marks. The hammer shows beautiful case-hardened colors with operational wear. The grips are smooth unmarked mother-of-pearl that fit the frame well and remain in excellent condition. Barrel to frame fit is tight, the gun has the later strain screw, all appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun, and the action remains crisp with correct timing and lockup. A lovely little 1 1/2 in excellent condition. (8A10465-7) {ANTIQUE} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1628	U.S. Model 1903-A3 Bolt Action Rifle by Smith Corona serial #4742450, 30-06, 24" 7-43 dated Smith Corona barrel with light to moderate pitting for about 2 1/2" at the muzzle, the rest of the bore in excellent condition. The metal surfaces retain about 98% arsenal parkerized finish with a few spots of wear on high edges, some hints of oxidation staining, and scattered previous light pitting beneath the finish. The walnut "C" stock is in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with scattered light handling marks and a tiny flake on the heel of the butt; the stock shows the faint remnants of a boxed "FJA" inspector's cartouche, a faded circled "P" proof on the inside of the pistolgrip, and a crisp partially boxed "S.A." is stamped on the left side. The receiver markings are softened but still easily legible, the barrel markings remain crisp, and the marked small parts are stamped "R". The rifle retains the standard open sights, a front sight hood in place, and appears to function well mechanically. A solid arsenal refurbished 03A3 for the budding collector. (14A10314-2) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1629	Winchester Model 1894 Saddle Ring Carbine serial #315101, 32 Winchester Special., 20" round barrel with full magazine and an about good lightly oxidized bore. The barrel and magazine tube retain about 40% original blue with the barrel toned largely to a brown patina with remnants of blue in the protected areas, scattered light handling marks, and some light oxidation staining. The remaining metal surfaces have worn to gunmetal with a light overall oxidation staining, remnants of original blue in protected areas, traces of pinprick pitting, and some light handling marks. The smooth walnut stock and long forend are in very good condition as lightly cleaned with scattered light dings and handling marks, an older added finish, and the steel buttplate is proud at the toe. The factory markings are a little soft but legible. The post and ring are intact, the right side of the receiver shows four drilled and tapped holes near the top, the upper tang screw is missing, the rifle is sighted with a blade front sight and a Winchester Express two-leaf rear sight, the 50 yard leaf having been later widened, and the carbine appears to function well mechanically. (14A10249-25) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1630	Winchester Model 12 Heavy Duck Slide Action Shotgun serial #1910216, 12 ga, 30" ventilated rib barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore with a few scattered spots of pinprick pitting. The shotgun retains about 98-99% professionally reapplied blue, matted on the top of the receiver, with some light oxidation at the contact points of the added Simmons ventilated rib, and previous pinprick to light pitting beneath the finish; the lifter and bolt are bright with some pinprick pitting. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock is in excellent condition and is likely a contemporary replacement, the added Browning ventilated recoil pad giving a 14 1/4" length of pull with drops of about 1 5/8" and 2 3/8", and the grooved walnut forend is in very good plus condition with a few light handling marks and some light finish wear. The barrel is correctly marked "FOR SUPER SPEED & SUPER-X 3 IN" and the Winchester proofs are not offset, being beneath the Simmons rib; the remaining factory markings are largely crisp with softening of the serial number. The shotgun is sighted with an orange fiber optic front sight and appears to function well mechanically, the safety stiff to disengage but functional. A 1961-manufactured Model 12 Heavy Duck that has been nicely restored and lightly modified. (14A10223-49) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1631	Remington Model 12-C Slide Action Rifle serial #574260, 22 S, L, LR, 24" octagon barrel with a bright very good plus bore with hints of pinprick pitting but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 80-85% original blue with light wear on high edges and contact points, thinning along the barrel, scattered light oxidation and handling marks. The smooth pistolgrip walnut stock and grooved forend are in very good condition with some light dings around the pistolgrip, a small chip on the left side of the heel, some scattered light handling marks, and a later added finish. The factory markings are clear and easily legible. The rifle retains the standard open sights and appears to function well mechanically. A solid Model 12-C that should still perform well today. (14A10223-18) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
1632	A.H. Fox Sterlingworth Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #363501, 16 ga, 28" barrels choked full in both with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain about 98-99% professionally reapplied blue with a spot of pinprick to light pitting on the underside of the left barrel at the muzzle, mild thinning and a few minor handling marks. The frame retains about 65-70% casehardened color, the grasping area and right fence worn to a silvery casehardened patina, the color muted around the triggerguard and on the right side of the frame and more vibrant on the top and left. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock and splinter-style forend are in very good plus condition as perhaps lightly cleaned with a 1 3/4" tight drying crack on the left side of the buttstock, a neatly repaired small chip in the nose of the forend and light wear to the added finish on the left side of the comb. The factory barrel markings remain clear and easily legible, the "STERLINGWORTH" stamped on either side of the frame are poorly struck, and the forend and barrels are matching the frame. The shotgun locks up tightly, the lever coming to rest to the right, and features double triggers, an automatic safety, extractors, and is sighted with a large white bead. The shotgun appears to function well mechanically. A nicely restored Sterlingworth that should perform well in the field. (14A10316-5) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1633	Kimber Of Oregon Model 82 Government Bolt Action Rifle serial #GM004305, 22 LR, 25" heavy barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue that has a few light handling marks. The bolt handle knob is toning more to gray. The smooth walnut oversized target stock rates near excellent and appears to have an added semi-gloss finish that has some light dings, flakes, and other handling marks throughout. The forearm features a full-length aluminum target rail and is equipped with the sling swivel. The barrel is equipped with target blocks and receiver is marked "US" above the serial number. Kimber made 20,000 of these "US" marked models for a U.S. government contract from 1987-89. A super target rifle awaiting the right pairing of target sights or optics. (4A10205-7) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1634	Custom Mauser 98 Bolt Action Sporting Rifle Description Update 03/14/2022: Caliber is 8mm Mauser, not 7mmserial #17354, 7mm Mauser, 20 1/2" half round, half octagon solid rib Fluss Stahl barrel with an about very good bore that has strong rifling and dark, oxidized grooves. The metal surfaces of this "cigarette" rifle are mostly mottled brown and gray with some remnants of stronger blue throughout. The receiver and bottom metal have been engraved with line and foliate pattern designs. The custom American walnut Bishop stock rates near excellent and has several light handling marks and small dings. The stock features a carved schnabel forend tip and a left side cheekrest and has a hard rubber gripcap and buttplate. The rifle is sighted with a simple bead front and two-blade rear with one folding leaf and one fixed. A Kollmorgen Bear Cub 2 3/4X scope is mounted to the receiver with a set of claw mounts. The scope has bright optics and a standard crosshair that shows some interval dust particles. Other features include dual set triggers, under-barrel mounted sling swivel, and a 14 1/4" length of pull to the front trigger. A very nice German sporting rifle with a later custom fit stock. (4A10216-27) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1635	Browning A-Bolt Medallion Bolt Action Rifle serial #46724PN217, 22-250 Rem, 22" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and have only some light handling marks and what appears to be some very light fading toward the muzzle. The receiver and floorplate are factory engraved and the trigger and Browning Buckmark logo retain all of their gold. The checkered walnut stock rates excellent and has a few very light handling marks. The stock features a rosewood forend tip and gripcap, sling swivels, and a solid rubber recoil pad. There are no provisions for sights, a set of factory two-piece scope mounts with a set of Millett 1" engraved rings are included. An internal, detachable box magazine is also included. An excellent example awaiting the right set of quality optics. (4A10339-12) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1636	Browning A-Bolt Stalker Bolt Action Rifle serial #41402NV8C7, 300 Win Mag, 24" barrel with BOSS compensator and a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original matte blue finish that has a few light handling marks. The black synthetic checkered stock rates excellent. There are no provisions for sights, a set of Leupold style bases are mounted to the receiver. A single detachable internal box magazine is included. An excellent large game sporting rifle in need of a set quality optics. (4A10339-25) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1637	<p>Early Sig Sauer P220 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #G129475, 45 ACP, 4 3/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this West German 1983-production pistol retain about 97-98% original matte blue and black anodized finishes with silvering on the bearing surfaces of the barrel and a touch of holster wear. The checkered black synthetic grips rate as-new. The pistol features a European-style heel magazine release and Von Stavenhagen sights; the slide is import-marked by Interarms and features two German proofs and the date code on the underside of the muzzle and, strangely is numbered G129479. Included is one factory 7-round magazine and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10339-33) (MODERN) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
1638	<p>Scarce S. Coon Patent Percussion Alarm Gun .22 cal, 2 1/2" barrel with a lightly oxidized bore. The metal surfaces of this alarm gun are a mix of pewter gunmetal and gray-brown patina showing some scattered light oxidation and a little bit of fine pinprick pitting. The body retains a very nice "S. COON / PATENT / SEP.22.1857" marking. The mainspring acts as the hammer and all components are intact. A fine little antique alarm gun. (13A10160-13) (ANTIQUE) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
1639	<p>Fine Reiff & McDowell Alarm Gun 22 RF Blank The bore of this alarm gun shows some mild verdigris and the exterior retains about 95% original nickel finish showing some light flaking and tiny handling marks, most of the flaking evident along the striking arm which is toning to gray-brown patina but otherwise retains strong maker markings and patent date. The attachment screw and cartridge compartment cover are intact. A fine burglar alarm gun. (13A10160-32) (ANTIQUE) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
1640	<p>Smith & Wesson Model 10-8 Double Action Revolver serial #4D01091, 38 Special, 4" pinned heavy barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with a tiny spot of pinprick pitting while the service hammer and trigger retain nearly all their original case-hardened finish with some rather vibrant colors on the sides of the hammer. The checkered walnut magna grips with gold S&W medallions rate very good plus with a tiny ding at the heel of the left panel and the gold coloring largely worn away from the medallion on the right panel which is properly numbered to the frame. Timing and lockup are excellent. Included is the original blue metal-cornered box, manual and paperwork. (23A10339-31) (MODERN) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
1641	<p>Savage Model 1917 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #251517, 32 ACP, 4 1/4" barrel with a bright very good bore showing light pitting in the otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with some mild flaking to gray patina on the lower left edge of the front strap, a hint of high edge silvering at the muzzle and some scattered speckles of light oxidation. The barrel remains bright, the trigger shows remnants of original case-hardened colors in the protected areas and all markings are strong including the model designation on the left side of the frame. The checkered hard rubber grips rate very good plus each showing a short hairline crack at the base. The pistol includes one original two-tone magazine and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10339-34) (C&R) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
1642	<p>Ruger No. 1-B Falling Block Rifle serial #133-82750, 300 Weatherby Mag, 28" barrel including custom muzzle brake with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus professionally-applied blue with an unobtrusive spot of softened light pitting on the right side of the barrel only worth mentioning due to the excellent condition of this handsome rifle and the machine-turned breech block is bright. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip stock and semi-beavertail forend rate very good plus to near excellent with a few scattered light handling marks including a shallow dent on the underside of the forend. The metal markings have been slightly softened but are all fully legible, a custom muzzle brake has been professionally installed and the action appears to function well mechanically. All that is needed is a pair of Ruger rings and an optic and this handsome rifle in a potent caliber will be ready for your next hunt. (23A10518-28) (MODERN) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
1643	<p>Colt Cobra Double Action Revolver serial #53879-LW, 38 Special, 2" barrel with a very fine lightly oxidized bore. The metal surfaces retain 85-90% original blue and anodized finishes showing light wear from carry overall. The smooth deluxe walnut finger rest grips are aftermarket replacements and rate excellent. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lockup. (10A10471-2) (MODERN) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1644	<p>Sig Sauer P220 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #G319545, 45 ACP, 4 3/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 95% original blue and anodized finishes with scattered light handling marks, holster wear and some spots of silvering along the high edges. The pistol is sighted with Tru Dot night sights that no longer illuminate and the two-piece textured black plastic logo grips rate excellent. Included with this DA/SA pistol is a single 8 round factory magazine. (10A10218-24) (MODERN) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
1645	<p>Sig Sauer P226 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #U533120, 9mm, 4 3/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The slide retains 98% original blue with minor holster wear and the frame retains nearly all of its anodized finish. This double / single action pistol is '95 date coded with West German proof markings and has the Exeter, N.H. address. The pistol is equipped with Von Stavenhagen fixed sights, left side frame mounted decocker and the checkered wraparound black synthetic grips rate very good overall with some minor light handling marks. Included is a single 15 round factory magazine and the pistol remains in fine condition. (10A10218-8) (MODERN) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1646	<p>Smith & Wesson 38 Safety Hammerless Revolver serial #125379, 38 S&W, 3 1/4" ribbed round barrel with mostly bright very good bore that shows spots of light pitting scattered throughout the grooves. The metal surfaces of this fourth model revolver retain 85% plus original nickel finish with spots of flaking and scattered oxidation staining. The trigger shows mottled case-hardened color along its sides with the front worn more to a pewter patina. The cylinder is not numbered to the gun and all other numbered parts are matching including the grips. The checkered hard rubber grips have faded to brown with overall worn points and light handling marks and the revolver times well and lock up remains tight. (10A10293-20) (C&R) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
1647	<p>Parker VH Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #231938, 12 ga., 30" matted rib barrels choked modified and full with bright excellent bores. The barrels are mostly a mix of brown and gray patina with overall light fine oxidation staining and remnants of blue in protected areas. The No. 1 1/2 frame has toned mostly to a silvery gray patina with traces of case hardened colors in protected areas and has geometric pattern engraving along its borders. The checkered pistolgrip stock and splinter style forend rate good plus with overall light handling marks, minor bruises, and some added finish. The hard rubber dogs head buttplate is complete providing a length of pull of 14 1/2" with drops of 1 1/2" to 2 1/2". Features dual triggers, automatic safety and extractors. Lockup remains tight and the lever sits just left of center. (10A10200-1) (C&R) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
1648	<p>Browning Auto-5 Magnum Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #8V5102, 12 ga., 31 1/2" matted rib barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 90% evenly thinning blue with scattered light oxidation staining, silvering along the high edges and wear at the loading port. The bolt remains mostly bright with light oxidation staining and the 1975-vintage barrel is numbered to a different gun. The round knob checkered pistolgrip stock and forend rate good to perhaps about very good with light handling marks, a small crack along the right side wrist and the coloring and checkering patterns do not match. The ventilated Browning recoil pad is hardened and crackling and this 1958 Belgian made shotgun should make a good field gun. (10A10194-11) (C&R) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
1649	<p>Sig Sauer P232 SL Semi-Auto Pistol serial #S245689, 380 ACP, 3 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces rate near excellent with scattered handling marks, a few light scratches and freckles. The frame has German proofs and the pistol features Siglite night sights that still have a faint glow, factory Hogue wraparound pebble grain fingergroove grips, and decocker. Included is a single 7 round factory magazine. (10A10499-40) (MODERN) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1650	Manhattan Navy Model Percussion Revolver serial #12336, .36 cal, 6 1/2" octagon barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing areas of good rifling. The metal surfaces of this second series revolver have mostly toned to a mix of mild gray-brown and medium gunmetal patina showing some scattered small areas of old minor pitting and light handling marks. The lower barrel flats retain a few streaks of original bright blue and the loading lever shows some smoky gray case-hardened patina. The backstrap and triggerguard are a mild ocher patina showing strong tarnished silver finish in the protected areas and the top of the backstrap shows an area that has been lightly dressed long ago. The vignettes along the five-shot cylinder are partially intact with moderate softening, their floral frames mostly strong. The smooth walnut grip is pencil-numbered to the gun and remains in very fine condition retaining about 95% antique varnish showing some scattered light handling marks and edge wear. The wedge is an un-numbered gunsmith replacement and the loading lever is also un-numbered, the other numbered parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically with very good timing and lock-up. (13A10320-23) {ANTIQUÉ} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1651	Remington-Smoot New Model Pocket Revolver serial #1849, 30 RF Short, 2 3/4" ribbed octagon barrel with a very good bore showing some pinprick pitting and mild oxidation with bright areas and strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 98% original nickel finish showing some scattered tiny flakes toning to gray-brown and other light handling marks. The hammer shows vibrant case-hardened colors throughout with a little mild oxidation staining on the left side, the other small parts with fine fire blue, and the barrel markings remain crisp. The smooth rosewood grips remain in excellent condition retaining about 97% original varnish showing some scattered light handling marks. Timing is a little bit off but the action otherwise remains functional. A fine Smoot. (13A10320-45) {ANTIQUÉ} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1652	Remington-Smoot New Model Pocket Revolver serial #633, 32 RF Short, 2 3/4" ribbed octagon barrel with a good bore showing some pinprick pitting and mild oxidation staining with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 95% original nickel finish with most of the loss due to light flaking along the cylinder to mild gray patina, some scattered light handling marks and minor freckles. There are a few small areas of minor pinprick pitting along the left edge of the backstrap, cylinder edges and ejector rod. The hammer shows vibrant case-hardened colors, the trigger retains good fire blue and the barrel markings are crisp. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in excellent condition showing a few light handling marks. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. (13A10320-46) {ANTIQUÉ} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1653	Smith & Wesson Military & Police Hand Ejector Revolver serial #S972728, 38 Special, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely post-war gun has seen only light use and retains about 99% original blue with limited edge wear and handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The diamond checkered walnut factory grips are numbered to the gun and feature silver S&W medallions. The grips rate about good to very good with dents along the bottom of the right panel and there is a 1/2" long flake of wood on the right panel frontstrap were it meets the frame that is partially fractured but still attached and should be an easy repair for a skilled person. This five-screw times and locks up correctly, and all appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun. An excellent example of a late 1940s M&P. (8A10499-44) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
1654	L.C. Smith Grade 3 Sidelock Double Shotgun serial #98369, 12 ga., 26" shortened Nitro Steel barrels choked improved cylinder in both with mostly bright very good bores showing some scattered patches of light oxidation and a shallow dent in the right barrel about 10 1/2" from the muzzle which is visible in the bore. The barrels and triggerguard have aged to a gray patina with overall speckles of light oxidation staining and some scattered light handling marks along with a modest amount of original blue in the protected areas. The frame and sideplates are similar with some unobtrusive fine cleaning striations. The action is tastefully decorated with splashes of grade 3 scroll engraving and game scenes on the sideplates while the barrel rib bears the Hunter Arms Co. Fulton address. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip stock and splinter forend with ebony tip insert rate about very good with an added finish which is worn toward the rear of the buttstock, a short crack and small chip where the triggerguard meets the left side of the grip, softened checkering and overall dings and light handling marks from honest use. The stock features an added recoil pad and a horn buttcap and the forend has a dogs head emblem inlaid in the center. The shotgun features a three position safety, double triggers, a brass bead sight and the barrels lock up tightly with a sliver of light visible at both breeches and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10453-28) {C&R} [Sherwood "Skip" Chapman Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1655	U.S. Colt Model 1860 Army Percussion Revolver serial #114986, .44 cal., 8" barrel with an oxidized bore showing a moderate dent at the muzzle that has slightly deformed the bore. The metal surfaces of this three-screw revolver have toned to an antique brown with evenly pitted surfaces in addition to light handling marks, and the backstrap shows light cleaning. The brass triggerguard strap is ocher with moderate handling marks. The smooth walnut grips rate fair as cleaned, modified, and re-varnished. Both sides have a carved roughly 2" long foliate sprig and the butt shows moderate denting. Any numbers on the grips are no longer visible, the wood is proud of the frontstrap, and backstrap is proud of the wood. The barrel is numbered to another gun and the loading lever is un-numbered. The wedge is an ad-hoc replacement, and the numbers on the cylinder are no longer legible, the remaining appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun. Although the gun functions mechanically with proper timing and lock up the loading and full cock notches may require some attention. The letters "ST" (the second letter is broken and hard to read) appears on each side of the barrel at the wedge hole and on the butt, indicating the barrel replacement is probably period. A salty Colt that shows years of honest hard use. (8A10091-124) {ANTIQUÉ} [Chester Reginald Dunbar Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1656	Colt Model 1851 Navy Percussion Revolver serial #177139, .36 cal., 7 1/2" octagon barrel with a lightly oxidized and pitted bore. The metal surfaces have been period cleaned and toned to a light smoky gray with even pitting. The brass large oval triggerguard strap and backstrap are a pleasing goldenrod with light handling marks and tarnish. The smooth walnut grip rates fair to good as lightly cleaned and refinished showing light handling marks, and chips missing where the left side of the panel meets the frame. The barrel, wedge, arbor, and grip straps are numbered to the gun however no numbers were found on loading lever, and they are no longer legible on the grips. The gun needs mechanical attention, it takes considerable force to lock the hammer into the full cock notch, and it does not time properly. The hammer screw and loading lever pivot screw are ad-hoc replacements, the New York barrel address and "Colts / Patent" on the frame are soft. One curiosity noted is the left rear triggerguard bow is marked ".44 CAL" and the gun is without a doubt .36 caliber and the strap is numbered to the gun. A well-used fourth model Navy. (8A10091-24) {ANTIQUÉ} [Chester Reginald Dunbar Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1657	Savage Model 99-E Lever Action Carbine serial #A725706, 243 Win, 20" barrel with an excellent bore. The barrel and receiver retain about 95-97% original blue that is flaking and fading to brown and mixing with areas of light wear and specks of light surface oxidation. The lever retains most of its factory case color which has muted and is toning to gray with some areas of light surface oxidation as well. The checkered hardwood stocks rate very good as-cleaned with a satin oil type finish. The wood has some light handling marks and small dings, the pressed checkering is soft but still tactile. Carbine is equipped with the original factory sights, and mounted to the receiver is a Weaver Classic 400 4X rifle scope. The scope is mounted via set of Weaver bases and rings and features a post and crosshair type reticle with very good, clear optics. This is a solid hunting carbine in a great medium weight cartridge, ideal for November whitetails. (4A10216-33) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Auction - Auction #133 - Two-Day Sale, March 26th & 27th 03/26/2022 9:00 AM EDT

Lot Title/Description

Lot Title/Description

1658	<p>Smith & Wesson No. 2 Old Model Single Action Revolver serial #58287, 32 RF Long, 6" octagon barrel with an oxidized bore. This revolver remains in very good condition with about 30-35% original blue, the barrel has toned predominately to pewter with some strong original blue in the flutes, traces on the flats, and in the protected areas. There are scattered light impact marks on both sides of the barrel flats forward of the window in addition to light handling marks, stains from oxidation, and pitting. The smooth unfluted cylinder is gray with scattered pitting. The frame has the greatest amount of original rich dark blue finish on the sides with evidence of light cleaning; the straps, bottom of the frame and topstrap have toned to pewter. The smooth rosewood grips are numbered to the gun and rate good to very good showing flaking finish, a tiny chip on the left toe, and scuffing on the edge of the right butt. The barrel is assembly numbered to the gun and the number on the cylinder is not legible. The action remains crisp with proper timing and lockup, the topstrap features three pins found on the later guns and the barrel to frame fit shows light movement. This gun includes a factory letter that indicates it shipped from the factory as described above on May 16, 1868, to J.W. Storrs of New York, New York in a shipment of 100 guns. As an aside, Smith & Wesson historian Roy Jinks mentions in this letter that J.W. Storrs was the company's sole agent between 1857 and 1869. (8A10091-170) (ANTIQUÉ) [Chester Reginald Dunbar Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
------	--